

University of Alberta Library

Finding Aid - Alberta School Curriculum Historical Bibliography 1885-1985 (Secondary Resources) ()

Generated by University of Alberta Library on April 05, 2024

Language of description: English

University of Alberta Library

University of AlbertaEdmonton, AlbertaT6G 2J8

Edmonton

Alberta

Canada

T6G 2R3

<https://www.library.ualberta.ca/>

<https://discoverarchives.library.ualberta.ca/alberta-school-curriculum-historical-bibliography-1885-1985-secondary-resources>

Alberta School Curriculum Historical Bibliography 1885-1985 (Secondary Resources)

Table of contents

Summary information	3
Scope and content	3
Notes	3
Collection holdings	4
Art (1885-1971)	4
Drama (1906-1967)	65
English (1848-1987)	97
French (1885-1989)	599
German (1887-1977)	706
Home Economics (1914-1980)	733
Latin (1883-1981)	877
Mathematics (1876-1982)	899
Mathematics (1876-1982)	899
Music (1880-1970)	997
Science (1858-1984)	1023
Science (1858-1984)	1024
Social Studies (1849-1984)	1319
Source Bibliography (1886-1977)	1997

Summary information

Repository:	University of Alberta Library
Title:	Alberta School Curriculum Historical Bibliography 1885-1985 (Secondary Resources)
Dates of creation, revision and deletion:	2015-08-18

Scope and content

The Alberta School Curriculum Historical Bibliography 1885-1985 is a list of the materials authorized for use in Alberta schools during this time period. Many of the materials listed here are housed in the University of Alberta's Research & Collections Resource Facility, and may be viewed by appointment.

This bibliography was made possible by a Social Sciences and Humanities Research Council grant. Efforts were made to identify and create a database of all the Kindergarten to grade 12 learning resources that had been authorized by the territorial authorities prior to Alberta becoming a province in 1905, and the provincial authorities responsible for education since then. This project resulted in the Historical Database of Authorized Learning Resources, from which this bibliography was produced.

The project team consisted of: Josie Tong, principal investigator, Ila Scott, project leader, and team members Maureen Beristain and Barbara Owens. Other reference staff in the Herbert T. Coumts Library were involved and provided invaluable assistance as the project progressed.

Notes

Arrangement

Entries in the bibliography are filed in chronological order by date of authorization and then by alphabetical arrangement of author, title, etc.

Note [General]

Original sources such as Programs of Study, Annual Reports for the Department of Education and the Council of Public Instruction, Curriculum Guides and lists of authorized textbooks were meticulously examined for titles. The database listing below is the result of this intense work. In most cases, works were specified by very brief entries giving only author, often only a partial title and a grade level. Using this information, all of the titles were verified in a number of places, most specifically: the University of Alberta Library Catalogue, the Library of Congress database and OCLC WorldCat database. Occasionally there were listings that were beyond even these resources. Although these items have been left in the database, it is speculated that there was probably a significant error in the original source listing that would cause these resources to be unverifiable.

Note [General]

From 1885 to 1910, grade levels were recorded as Standards. Standards I, II, III, IV and V were the elementary level and Standards VI, VII and VIII were the secondary level. From 1910 to 1935, the convention used was grades listed in Roman Numerals. At this time elementary level comprised grades 1 through 8 (e.g. Gr. I, II, III, etc.) and secondary comprised grades 9 to 12 (Gr. IX, X etc.). For the purposes of simplicity, the notation "Standard" was used in the database for the years 1885 to 1910 and from 1911, the arabic numeration (e.g. Gr. 1, 2, 3, etc.) is used for all grades.

Note [General]

Approval dates are summarized in each record and then dates within the record are given for the subject and grade level. (E.g. Approval: 1922; 1924; 1929 and then within the record itself: Fiction; status: other; Reading and Literature; level: Gr. 2; approved: 1922, 1924, 1929.) It may be assumed that the item in question was used throughout the entire period - in this case from 1922 to 1929, however, there is no way to verify that information.

Note [General]

All resources in the database are listed as either "basic" or "other". The basic designation was given to resources that were authorized texts and learning materials. The "other" designation was applied to everything else (e.g. teacher references, student references, etc.).

Other notes

- **Publication status:** Published
- **Description identifier:** alberta-school-curriculum-historical-bibliography-1885-1985-secondary-resources
- **Institution identifier:** AEU

Collection holdings

Series: Art

Title: Art

Date: 1885-1971 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Art curriculum materials - within the Alberta School Curriculum Historical Bibliography 1885-1985 (Secondary Resources) Collection.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this series.

Publication status:

Published

Item: High School Course [in Drawing]

Title: High School Course [in Drawing]

Title [statRep]: Reading.

Date: [before 1888] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Drawing; level: Standards [VI, VII, VIII].

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1888

Publication status:

Published

Item: The Prang Course in Drawing for Ungraded Schools

Title: The Prang Course in Drawing for Ungraded Schools

Date: [before 1901] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook, status: basic; Drawing; level: Standard VI, VII, VIII; approved: 1900, 1901.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1900-1901

Publication status:

Published

Item: Prang's New Graded Course in Drawing for Canadian Schools

Title: Prang's New Graded Course in Drawing for Canadian Schools

Date: c1901 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Drawing; level: Standards VI, VII; approved: 1902, 1903, 1904, 1905. Textbook; status: basic; Drawing; level: Gr. 9, 10; approved: 1911, 1912, 1913. Teacher reference; status: other; Drawing; level: Gr. 9, 10; approved: 1914. Accompanied by teacher manual.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1902-1914

Location of originals: NC 620 P89 1901 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/425195>

Access points:

- W.J. Gage and Co. Ltd.
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: The Graphic Drawing Books High School

Title: The Graphic Drawing Books High School

Date: c1914 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Drawing; level: Gr. 9, 10; approved: 1914, 1924. Source cites title as: Graphic Drawing for High Schools.

Physical description: 60 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1914; 1924

Location of originals: NC 620 G76 1914 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/425197>

Access points:

- The Prang Company
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: A Course in House Planning and Furnishing

Title: A Course in House Planning and Furnishing

Title [statRep]: Calkins, Charlotte Wait.

Date: 1916 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Art; level: Gr. 9, 10, First Year; approved: 1923, 1924. Textbook; status: basic; Art; level: Gr. 9, 10, First Year; approved: 1925. Textbook; status: other; Art; level: Gr. 9, 10; approved: 1927. Teacher reference; status: basic; Art; level: Gr. 9, 10, 11; approved: 1930. Source cites: "For Art 1 and First Year of Commercial Courses".

Physical description: 79 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1923-1925; 1927; 1930

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Scott, Foresman and Co.
 - Chicago, IL (place)
-

Item: Costume Design and Home Planning

Title: Costume Design and Home Planning

Title [statRep]: Izor, Estelle Peel, Rachel Taft Dixon, and Katherine Porter Brown.

Date: 1916 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; level: Gr. 9, 10, First Year; approved: 1923. Textbook; status: other; Art; level: Gr. 9, 10; approved: 1924. Textbook; status: basic; Art; level: Gr. 9, 10, 11; approved: 1925, 1927. Teacher reference; status: basic; Art; level: Gr. 9, 10, 11; approved: 1930. Reference; status: other; Art; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1936. Source cites: For Art 1 and Art 2 and First Year of Commercial Courses.

Physical description: x, 210 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1923-1925; 1927; 1930; 1936

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Atkinson, Mentzer and Company
 - Boston, MA (place)
-

Item: Applied Art

Title: Applied Art

Title [statRep]: Lemos, Pedro Joseph and others.

Date: 1920 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Art; level: Gr. 9, 10, First Year; approved: 1923, 1924. Textbook; status: basic; Art; level: Gr. 9, 10, 11, approved: 1925, 1927. Teacher reference; status: other; Art; level: 9, 10, 11; approved: 1930. Teacher reference book; status: other; Art; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1936. Teacher reference; status: other; Art; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1944, 1945. Teacher reference; status: other; Art; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1946. Source cites: "For Art 1 and 2 First Year of Commercial Courses" in 1923, 1925, 1927. The "revised edition" is specified for 1944.

Physical description: 379, [1], [40] pages of plates

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1923-1925; 1927; 1930; 1936; 1944-1946

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Pacific Press Publishing Association
 - Mountain View, CA (place)
-

Item: Interior Decoration; Its Principles and Practices

Title: Interior Decoration; Its Principles and Practices

Title [statRep]: Parsons, Frank Alvah.

Date: 1919 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook, teacher reference; status: other; Art 1; level: Gr. 9, 10; approved: 1923, 1924, 1925, 1926, 1927, 1930.

Physical description: xiv, 284 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1923-1927; 1930

Location of originals: NK 2110 P26 HSS

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1473852>

Access points:

- Doubleday
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Industrial Art Text Book

Title: Industrial Art Text Book

Date: [before 1924] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Art; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1924.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1924

Publication status:

Published

Item: Studies of Famous Pictures

Title: Studies of Famous Pictures

Date: 1948 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Art ; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1924.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1924

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- C.M. Parker
 - Taylorville, IL (place)
-

Item: Twelve Great Paintings: Personal Interpretations

Title: Twelve Great Paintings: Personal Interpretations

Title [statRep]: Bailey, Henry Turner.

Date: 1913 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; Art; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1924.

Physical description: 63 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1924

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- The Prang Company
 - Chicago, IL (place)
-

Item: Masterpieces in Art

Title: Masterpieces in Art

Title [statRep]: Casey, William Cornell.

Date: 1915 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; Art; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1924.

Physical description: xii, 258 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1924

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- A. Flanagan Co.
 - Chicago, IL (place)
-

Item: A Short Critical History of Architecture

Title: A Short Critical History of Architecture

Title [statRep]: Statham, Henry Heathcote.

Date: 1912 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; Art; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1924. Textbook; status: basic; Art 1; level: Gr. 9, 10; approved: 1925, 1927. Teacher reference; status: other; Art; level: Gr. 9, 10, 11; approved: 1930. A later edition was published in 1927.

Physical description: xv, [1], 586 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1924-1925; 1927; 1930

Location of originals: NA 200S79 1927 HSS

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1081383>

Access points:

- C. Scribner's Sons
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Letters and Letter Construction, With Chapters on Design & Decoration

Title: Letters and Letter Construction, With Chapters on Design & Decoration

Title [statRep]: Trezise, Frederick James.

Date: 1911 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Art; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1924.

Physical description: 158 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1924

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- The Inland Printer Co.
 - Chicago, IL (place)
-

Item: Applied Drawing

Title: Applied Drawing

Title [statRep]: Brown, Harold Haven.

Date: 1916 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Art; level: Gr. 9, 10; approved: 1925, 1927. Teacher reference; status: other; Art; level: Gr. 9, 10, 11; approved: 1930. Reference book; status: other; Art; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1936. Teacher reference; status: other; Art; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952. A new edition was published in 1928.

Physical description: 266 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1925; 1927; 1930; 1936; 1941-1952

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1532823>

Access points:

- Atkinson, Mentzer and Company
 - Chicago, IL (place)
-

Item: The Furnishing of a Modest Home

Title: The Furnishing of a Modest Home

Title [statRep]: Daniels, Fred Hamilton.

Date: 1908 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Art 1; level: Gr. 9, 10; approved: 1927. Teacher reference; status: other; Art 1, 2; level: Gr. 9, 10; approved: 1930.

Physical description: 137 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1927; 1930

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Mentzer
 - Boston, MA (place)
-

Item: Architecture

Title: Architecture

Title [statRep]: Hedley, R.W.

Date: [before 1937] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Art I; level; Gr. 9; approved: 1928, 1929, 1930, 1931, 1932, 1933, 1934, 1935. Textbook; status: other; Art; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1936, 1937.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1928-1937

Publication status:

Published

Item: Picture Study

Title: Picture Study

Title [statRep]: Hedley, R.W.

Date: 1919 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Art I; level; [High School]; approved: 1928, 1929, 1930, 1931, 1932, 1933, 1934, 1935. Textbook; status: other; Art; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1936, 1937. Textbook; status: basic; Art II; level; [High School]; approved: 1931, 1932, 1933, 1934, 1935. Textbook; status: basic; Art 2; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1936, 1937, 1938, 1940, 1941, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945.

Physical description: 20 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1928-1937

Location of originals: ND 50 H45 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1361000>

Access points:

- s.n.
 - Edmonton, AB (place)
-

Item: Manual for Sculpture and Picture Study

Title: Manual for Sculpture and Picture Study

Title [statRep]: Hedley, R.W.

Date: [before 1945] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Art II; level; [High School]; approved: 1931, 1932, 1933, 1934, 1935. Textbook; status: basic; Art 2; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1936, 1937, 1938, 1940, 1941, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1931-1945

Publication status:

Published

Item: Manuscript Writing and Lettering: A Handbook for Schools & Colleges

Title: Manuscript Writing and Lettering: A Handbook for Schools & Colleges

Date: 1924 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; Art; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1936.

Physical description: xiv, 163, [1] pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1936

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1186910>

Access points:

- Sir I. Pitman & Sons, Ltd.
 - London (place)
-

Item: The Design of Small Properties; a Book for the Home Owner in City and Country

Title: The Design of Small Properties; a Book for the Home Owner in City and Country

Title [statRep]: Bottomley, Myrl Elijah.

Date: 1929 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Art; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1936. Teacher reference; status: other; Art; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1941. Sources cite title as: Design for Small Properties.

Physical description: xiv, 1 1., 233 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1936; 1941

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Macmillan Co.
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Essentials of Design

Title: Essentials of Design

Title [statRep]: De Garmo, Charles and Leon Loyal Winslow.

Date: c1924 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; Art; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1936, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947. Source cites: "books for broader reading" for 1936, 1941.

Physical description: ix, 255 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1936; 1941-1947

Location of originals: NK 1510 D31 EDUC

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1088419>

Access points:

- Macmillan
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Composition: A Series of Exercises in Art Structure for the Use of Students and Teachers

Title: Composition: A Series of Exercises in Art Structure for the Use of Students and Teachers

Title [statRep]: Dow, Arthur Wesley.

Title [editionStat]: 9th edition

Date: 1922 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; Art; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1936. Teacher reference; status: other; Art; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943.

Physical description: 3 p.l., 3-128 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1936; 1938-1943

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Doubleday, Page & Co.
 - Garden City, NY (place)
-

Item: Art in Everyday Life

Title: Art in Everyday Life

Title [statRep]: Goldstein, Harriet and Vetta Goldstein.

Title [editionStat]: Revised edition

Date: 1932 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; Art; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1936, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954. Teacher reference; status: other; Art; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956. Student reference; status; other; Needlework; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1940. Textbook; status: other; Clothing Selection and Design; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1952. Textbook; status: basic; Homes and Home Furnishings; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1952, 1953. Textbook; status: basic; Home Economics Crafts; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1952, 1953. Textbook; status: basic; Clothing Selection and Design; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1953. Junior High School source cites: "books for broader reading" in 1941, 1944, 1947. Textbook; status: other; Art 10; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1958; Source cites College 4th ed. or Regular 4th ed. in 1958.

Physical description: xxix, 527 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1936; 1938-1956; 1958

Location of originals: N 7438 G62 1932 EDUC

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1336674>

Access points:

- Macmillan
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Beautifying the Home Grounds of Canada

Title: Beautifying the Home Grounds of Canada

Title [statRep]: Howitt, Maurice Hamilton.

Date: 1930 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; Art; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1936, 1941, 1944, 1947.

Physical description: 87 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1936; 1941; 1944; 1947

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/3025446>

Access points:

- Runge Press Ltd.
 - Ottawa, ON (place)
-

Item: The Drawing Teacher

Title: The Drawing Teacher

Title [statRep]: Jacobs, Harry Wallingford.

Date: 1928 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Art; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1936.

Physical description: 74 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1936

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Bridgman Publishing
 - Pelham, NY (place)
-

Item: Writing, Illuminating and Lettering

Title: Writing, Illuminating and Lettering

Title [statRep]: Johnston, Edward.

Date: 1906 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; Art; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1936. Teacher reference; status: other; Art; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1941.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1936; 1941

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1340868>

Access points:

- Sir I. Pitman and Sons, Ltd.
 - London (place)
-

Item: Pictorial Composition and the Critical Judgment of Pictures

Title: Pictorial Composition and the Critical Judgment of Pictures

Title [statRep]: Poore, Henry Rankin.

Date: n.d. (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Art, level: Gr. 9; approved: 1936.

Physical description: 282 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1936

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1080684>

Access points:

- Putnam
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: The Enjoyment and Use of Color

Title: The Enjoyment and Use of Color

Title [statRep]: Sargent, Walter.

Date: 1923 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; Art; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1936, 1941.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1936; 1941

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- C. Scribner's Sons
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Art for Schools and Colleges

Title: Art for Schools and Colleges

Title [statRep]: Smyth, Peter S.

Date: 1932 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; Art; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1936; 1941.

Physical description: xiv, 132 pages, 1 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1936; 1941

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1078234>

Access points:

- Sir I. Pitman & Sons, Ltd.
 - London (place)
-

Item: The Art of Lettering

Title: The Art of Lettering

Title [statRep]: Svensen, Carl L.

Date: 1924 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; Art ; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1936, 1941. (Source lists author as: Svensen). Teacher reference; status: other; Art; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1936, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947. Teacher reference; status: other; Art; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946.

Physical description: vi, 136 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1936; 1938-1947

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1088074>

Access points:

- D. Van Nostrand Co.
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: P's and Q's

Title: P's and Q's

Title [statRep]: Tannahill, Sallie Belle.

Date: 1932 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; Art; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1936, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947. Teacher reference; status: other; Art; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946.

Physical description: 96 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1936-1950

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1088065>

Access points:

- Doubleday Page & Co.
 - Garden City, NY (place)
-

Item: Art in Home and Clothing

Title: Art in Home and Clothing

Title [statRep]: Trilling, Mabel Barbara and Florence Williams Nicholas.

Date: c1936 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; Art; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1936, 1941.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1936; 1941

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1088432>

Access points:

- J.P. Lippincott
 - Chicago, IL (place)
-

Item: Elementary Art, Book 4

Title: Elementary Art, Book 4

Title [statRep]: Hedly, R.W. and Manning, G.F.

Date: [1929?] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Art; level: Gr. 7, 8; approved: 1937, 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1937-1951

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/401960>

Access points:

- Institute of Applied Art, Educational Publishers
 - Edmonton, AB (place)
-

Item: More Color for You

Title: More Color for You

Title [statRep]: Welling, Jane Betsey.

Date: 1927 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; Art; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 191941, 1944, 1947.

Physical description: 88 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1941; 1944; 1947

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Abbott Educational Co.
 - Chicago, IL (place)
-

Item: [Pictures in Sets]

Title: [Pictures in Sets]

Date: [before 1952] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Pictures; status: other; Art; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1937, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952. There is a set of pictures for Gr. 7-8 combined and another set for Gr. 9.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1937-1952

Publication status:

Published

Item: [Fifteen Pictures]

Title: [Fifteen Pictures]

Date: [before 1946] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Pictures; status: basic; Art; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946. From the source: "15 pictures, five sculpture, black and white, ten coloured miniatures, the set".

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1938-1946

Publication status:

Published

Item: [Twelve Pictures in Colour]

Title: [Twelve Pictures in Colour]

Date: [before 1950] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Pictures; status: other; Art; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1938-1950

Publication status:

Published

Item: A Method for Creative Design

Title: A Method for Creative Design

Title [statRep]: Best-Maugard, Adolfo.

Date: 1927 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; Art; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943. Teacher reference; status: other; Art; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1944, 1947.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1938-1944; 1947

Location of originals: NK 1510 B56 1935 EDUC

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1483914>

Access points:

- Knopf
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: The Book of Art for Young People

Title: The Book of Art for Young People

Title [statRep]: Conway, Agnes Ethel and Martin Conway.

Date: 1935 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; Art; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941.

Physical description: xi, 202 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1938-1941

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1486047>

Access points:

- Adam and Charles Black
 - London (place)
-

Item: Abstract Design

Title: Abstract Design

Title [statRep]: Fenn, Amor.

Date: 1930 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; Art; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941.

Physical description: xv, 203 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1938-1941

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1088421>

Access points:

- Scribner
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Art Through the Ages: An Introduction to its History and Significance

Title: Art Through the Ages: An Introduction to its History and Significance

Title [statRep]: Gardner, Helen.

Title [editionStat]: 2nd edition

Date: 1927 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; Art; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945. Textbook; status: other; Art; 10, 20, 30; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1958. A 3rd edition was published in 1948.

Physical description: xi, 506 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1938-1945; 1958

Location of originals: N 5300 G22 1948

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1078480>

Access points:

- G. Bell & Sons
 - London (place)
-

Item: Understanding the Arts

Title: Understanding the Arts

Title [statRep]: Gardner, Helen.

Date: 1932 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; Art; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950. Teacher reference; status: other; Art; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1944; 1947.

Physical description: viii, 336 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1938-1950

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1477052>

Access points:

- Harcourt Brace and Co.
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: The Principles of Interior Decoration

Title: The Principles of Interior Decoration

Title [statRep]: Jakway, Bernard C.

Date: 1922 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; Art; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946.

Physical description: xv, 1 l., 289 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1938-1946

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Macmillian Co.
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: How to Enjoy Pictures

Title: How to Enjoy Pictures

Title [statRep]: Littlejohns, John.

Date: 1927 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; Art; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941. Teacher reference; status: other; Art; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1941, 1944, 1947.

Physical description: 81 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1938-1941; 1944; 1947

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1086468>

Access points:

- Macmillian Co.
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Modern Home Crafts

Title: Modern Home Crafts

Title [statRep]: Minter, Davide Caroline.

Date: 1934 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; Art; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941. Textbook; status: other; Home Economics Crafts level: Gr. 10; approved: 1952, 1953.

Physical description: x, 1 l., 260 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1938-1941

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- J.H. Hopkins and Son
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Everyday Art in School and Home

Title: Everyday Art in School and Home

Title [statRep]: Sawyer, Daisy Delvalle.

Date: 1929 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; Art; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941. Source cites author as Sower.

Physical description: xvi, 242 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1938-1941

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- B.T. Batsford Ltd.

- London (place)
-

Item: Block Printing With Linoleum

Title: Block Printing With Linoleum

Title [statRep]: Frankenfield, Henry.

Title [editionStat]: 2nd edition

Date: 1936 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; Art ; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1941, 1944, 1947.

Physical description: 48 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1941; 1944; 1947

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/539181>

Access points:

- Howard Hunt Pen Co.
 - Camden, NJ (place)
-

Item: Making Musical Pipes

Title: Making Musical Pipes

Title [statRep]: Halliday, John.

Date: 1932 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; Art; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1941.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1941

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- The Dryad Press
 - Leicester, England (place)
-

Item: Puppets: Handbook of Marionettes

Title: Puppets: Handbook of Marionettes

Title [statRep]: Hamburg Puppet Guild.

Date: 1935 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; Art; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1941.

Physical description: 22, [2] pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1941

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1433541>

Access points:

- Distributed by Bacon and Vincent Co.
 - Buffalo, NY (place)
-

Item: The Pipers' Guild Handbook; The Origin and History of the Pipe Movement with Full Instructions: How to Make a Bamboo Pipe and Viols

Title: The Pipers' Guild Handbook; The Origin and History of the Pipe Movement with Full Instructions: How to Make a Bamboo Pipe and Viols

Title [statRep]: James, Margaret and Nora Gibbs.

Date: 1936 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status; other; Art; level: Gr. 7, 8,9; approved: 1941.

Physical description: 44 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1941

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/3828714>

Access points:

- E. Schuberth and Co.
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: The Appreciation of Pictures

Title: The Appreciation of Pictures

Title [statRep]: Klar, Walter Hughes and Theodore Milton Dillaway.

Date: 1930 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; Art; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1941.

Physical description: x, 117 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1941

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Brown-Robertson Co.
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: The Art Teacher

Title: The Art Teacher

Title [statRep]: Lemos, Pedro J.

Date: 1939 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; Art; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1941.

Physical description: 491 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1941

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1078248>

Access points:

- The Davis Press, Inc.
 - Worcester, MA (place)
-

Item: The Young Decorators

Title: The Young Decorators

Title [statRep]: McClelland, Nancy Vincent.

Date: 1928 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; Art; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1941, 1944, 1947.

Physical description: 117 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1941; 1944; 1947

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Harper and Sons
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: People and Art: A Textbook in Art Appreciation

Title: People and Art: A Textbook in Art Appreciation

Title [statRep]: Moore, Bernice Starr.

Date: 1938 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; Art level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1941.

Physical description: xiv, 1, 282 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1941

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Allyn and Bacon
 - Boston, MA (place)
-

Item: Flower Arrangement

Title: Flower Arrangement

Title [statRep]: Rockwell, Frederick Frye and Esther C. Grayson.

Date: 1939 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; Art; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1941, 1944, 1947.

Physical description: xiv, 137 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1941; 1944; 1947

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Macmillian Co.
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Art Training Through Home Problems

Title: Art Training Through Home Problems

Title [statRep]: Russell, Mable, Elsie Pearl Wilson and William Garrison Whitford.

Date: 1933 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; Art; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1941.

Physical description: 214 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1941

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- The Manual Arts Press
 - Peoria, IL (place)
-

Item: The Young Architects

Title: The Young Architects

Title [statRep]: Stanley-Brown, Katherine.

Date: 1929 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; Art; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1941, 1944, 1947.

Physical description: xix, 259 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1941; 1944; 1947

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Harper and Sons
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Color in Everyday Life

Title: Color in Everyday Life

Title [statRep]: Weinberg, Louis.

Date: 1928 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; Art; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1941, 1944, 1947.

Physical description: xvi, 343 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1941; 1944; 1947

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Dodd Meade and Co.
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Art for the Intermediate Grades: Classroom Teacher, Volume II

Title: Art for the Intermediate Grades: Classroom Teacher, Volume II

Title [statRep]: Whitford, William Garrison and Jessie Mabel Todd.

Date: 1939 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; Art; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1941.

Physical description: 168 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1941

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- The Classroom Teacher
 - Chicago, IL (place)
-

Item: An Introduction to Art Education

Title: An Introduction to Art Education

Title [statRep]: Whitford, William Garrison.

Date: [c1937] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; Art; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1941-1947

Location of originals: N 85 W59 EDUC

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1076650>

Access points:

- D. Appleton and Company
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Art Education Today Annual

Title: Art Education Today Annual

Date: 1935- (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; Art; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1944, 1947.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1944; 1947

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Bureau of Publications, Teachers College, Columbia University
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Color and Design in the Decorative Arts

Title: Color and Design in the Decorative Arts

Title [statRep]: Burriss-Meyer, Elizabeth.

Date: 1935 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; Art ; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1944, 1947.

Physical description: xx, 572 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1944; 1947

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Prentice-Hall, Inc.
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Art Appreciation for Junior and Senior High Schools

Title: Art Appreciation for Junior and Senior High Schools

Title [statRep]: Collins, Mary Rose and Olive Lasette Riley.

Date: 1933 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; Art; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1944, 1947.
Source cites title as: Art Appreciation.

Physical description: xiv, 334 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1944; 1947

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1078193>

Access points:

- Harcourt, Brace and Co.
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: The A.B.C. of Puppetry

Title: The A.B.C. of Puppetry

Title [statRep]: Douglas, Helen M.

Date: 1944 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; Art; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved; 1944, 1947.

Physical description: 44, 1. pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1944; 1947

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Binney & Smith Co.
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: The Art Class in Action: A Collection of Technical and Suggested Activities for Schools

Title: The Art Class in Action: A Collection of Technical and Suggested Activities for Schools

Title [statRep]: Horne, Joicey M.

Date: 1941 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; Art; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1944, 1947.

Physical description: 138 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1944-1947

Location of originals: N 362 H815 1945 EDUC (not source edition)

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1479665>

Access points:

- Longmans Green
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Planning and Producing Posters

Title: Planning and Producing Posters

Title [statRep]: Lemos, John.

Date: 1943 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; Art; level: gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1944, 1947.

Physical description: 54 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1944; 1947

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- The Davis Press, Inc.

- Worcester, MA (place)
-

Item: Puppetry: An Educational Adventure

Title: Puppetry: An Educational Adventure

Title [statRep]: Murphy, Virginia.

Date: 1934 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; Art; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1944, 1947.

Physical description: 24 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1944; 1947

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1102745>

Access points:

- Art Education Press
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Art Activities in the Modern School

Title: Art Activities in the Modern School

Title [statRep]: Nicholas, Florence Williams, Nellie Clare Mawhood and Mabel B. Trilling.

Date: 1939 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; Art; level: Gre. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1944, 1947.

Sources cite title as: Art Education in the Modern School.

Physical description: xiv, [2], 239, [1] pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1944; 1947

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1119285>

Access points:

- Macmillian Co.

- New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Create Something: A Handbook for Beginners

Title: Create Something: A Handbook for Beginners

Title [statRep]: Payant, Felix.

Date: 1939 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; Art; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1944, 1947.

Physical description: 166 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1944; 1947

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Design Publishing Co.
 - Columbus, OH (place)
-

Item: The New Art Education

Title: The New Art Education

Title [statRep]: Pearson, Ralph M.

Date: 1941 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; Art; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1944, 1947.
Teacher reference; status: other; Art 10, 20, 30; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1958.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1944; 1947; 1958

Location of originals: N 85 P36 1953 COMPACT ST (not source edition)

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1076644>

Access points:

- Harper and Bros.
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Canadian Landscape Painters

Title: Canadian Landscape Painters

Title [statRep]: Robson, Albert Henry.

Date: 1932 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; Art ; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1944, 1947.

Physical description: 4, 11-227 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1944; 1947

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Ryerson Press
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Silk Screen Technique

Title: Silk Screen Technique

Title [statRep]: Summer, Harry and Ralph M. Audrieth.

Date: 1939 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; Art; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1944, 1947.

Cover title: Handbook of the Silk Screen Printing Process.

Physical description: 44 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1944; 1947

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Creative Crafts Press
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Art Today: An Introduction to the Fine and Functional Arts

Title: Art Today: An Introduction to the Fine and Functional Arts

Title [statRep]: Faulkner, Ray Nelson, Edwin Ziegfeld and Gerald Hill.

Date: 1947 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; Art; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1947. Student reference; status: other; Art 10, 20, 30; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1958, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976. The 4th edition was published in 1963. 1947 source cites title as: Art for Today. A new edition was published in 1956.

Physical description: xxiv, 358 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1947; 1958; 1968-1976

Location of originals: N 7425 F26 1963 EDUC

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1081316>

Access points:

- H. Holt
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Arts and Crafts for Canadian Schools

Title: Arts and Crafts for Canadian Schools

Title [statRep]: Shore, Louis A.

Date: [c1946] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; Art; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952. Teacher reference; status: other; Art; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957. Textbook; status: basic; Home Economics Crafts; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1952, 1953.

Physical description: 179 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1947-1957

Location of originals: TT 157 S55 1946 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/3383>

Access points:

- Dent
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Creative Hands

Title: Creative Hands

Title [statRep]: Cox, Doris E. and Barbara Warren Weisman.

Date: c1945 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Home Economics Crafts; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1952, 1953. Textbook; status: other; Art 10, 20, 30; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12 approved: 1958.

Physical description: xi, 294 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1952-1953; 1958

Location of originals: TT 171 C87 EDUC

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1288121>

Access points:

- J. Wiley
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Creative Teaching in Art

Title: Creative Teaching in Art

Title [statRep]: D'Amico, Victor.

Date: 1942 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; Art 10; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1958. Teacher reference; status: other; Art; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1954-1976

Location of originals: N 85 D15 EDUC

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/264168>

Access points:

- International Textbook Co.
 - Scranton, PA (place)
-

Item: Self-Expression Through Art

Title: Self-Expression Through Art

Title [statRep]: Harrison, Elizabeth.

Date: 1951 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; Art; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959.

Physical description: 112 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1954-1959

Location of originals: N 350 H31 EDUC (3c)

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1078200>

Access points:

- W.J. Gage
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: What is Modern Painting?

Title: What is Modern Painting?

Title [statRep]: Barr, Alfred Hamilton.

Date: 1943 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; Art 10, 20, 30; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1958.

Physical description: 44 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1958

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Simon and Schuster
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Silk Screen Techniques

Title: Silk Screen Techniques

Title [statRep]: Biegeleisen, Jacob Israel and Max Arthur Cohn.

Date: 1958 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Art 10, 20, 30; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1958.

Physical description: 187 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1958

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Dover Publications
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Showcard Layout and Design

Title: Showcard Layout and Design

Title [statRep]: Bond, Edgar.

Date: 1949 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Art 10, 20, 30; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1958.

Physical description: 95 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1958

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Blandford Press
 - London (place)
-

Item: A New World History of Art

Title: A New World History of Art

Title [statRep]: Cheney, Sheldon.

Date: 1956 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; Art 10, 20, 30; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1958.

Physical description: xxvi, 676 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1958

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Viking Press
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Color in Decoration and Design

Title: Color in Decoration and Design

Title [statRep]: Crewdson, Frederick Mason.

Date: 1953 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Art 10, 20, 30; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1958.

Physical description: 232 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1958

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- F.J. Drake and Co. (Winston)
 - Wilmette, IL (place)
-

Item: Art Education During Adolescence

Title: Art Education During Adolescence

Title [statRep]: Gaitskell, Charles and Margaret Gaitskell.

Date: 1954 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; Art; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1958.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1958

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Ryerson Press
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: The Art of Color and Design

Title: The Art of Color and Design

Title [statRep]: Graves, Maitland E.

Title [editionStat]: 2nd edition

Date: 1951 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Art 10, 20, 30; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1958.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1958

Location of originals: NK 1510 G77 1951 EDUC

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1088422>

Access points:

- McGraw-Hill Co.
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Figure Drawing for All It's Worth

Title: Figure Drawing for All It's Worth

Title [statRep]: Loomis, Andrew.

Date: 1948 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Art 10, 20, 30; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1958.

Physical description: 20 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1958

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Viking Press
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Fun With a Pencil

Title: Fun With a Pencil

Title [statRep]: Loomis, Andrew.

Date: 1944 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference, student reference; status: other; Art 10, 20, 30; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1958.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1958

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Viking Press
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Creative and Mental Growth

Title: Creative and Mental Growth

Title [statRep]: Lowenfeld, Viktor.

Title [editionStat]: 3rd edition

Date: 1957 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; Art 10, 20, 30; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12 approved: 1958.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1958

Location of originals: N 85 L91 1957 EDUC

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1076634>

Access points:

- Macmillan Co.
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Your Child and His Art: A Guide for Parents

Title: Your Child and His Art: A Guide for Parents

Title [statRep]: Lowenfeld, Viktor.

Date: 1954 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; Art 10, 20, 30; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1958.

Physical description: 186 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1958

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Macmillian
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: How to Make Mobiles

Title: How to Make Mobiles

Title [statRep]: Lynch, John.

Date: c1953 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; Art 10, 20, 30; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12 approved: 1958.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1958

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Viking Press
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Photography for Teenagers

Title: Photography for Teenagers

Title [statRep]: Marshall, Lucile Robertson.

Title [editionStat]: 2nd edition

Date: 1957 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Art 10, 20, 30; approved: 1958.

Physical description: 185 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1958

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Prentice-Hall
 - Englewood Cliffs, NJ (place)
-

Item: Designs For Canadian Living

Title: Designs For Canadian Living

Title [statRep]: National Industrial Design Council.

Date: 1955 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Art 10, 20, 30; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1958.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1958

Publication status:

Published

Item: Soap Sculpture

Title: Soap Sculpture

Title [statRep]: National Soap Sculpture Committee.

Date: 1948 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Art 10, 20, 30; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1958.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1958

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- The Committee
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Design Techniques

Title: Design Techniques

Title [statRep]: Payant, Felix.

Date: 1950 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Art 10, 20, 30; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1958.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1958

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Design Publishing Co.
 - Columbus, OH (place)
-

Item: Art Structure: A Textbook of Creative Design

Title: Art Structure: A Textbook of Creative Design

Title [statRep]: Rasmusen, Henry N.

Date: 1950 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; Art 10, 20, 30; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1958.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1958

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- McGraw-Hill
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Paper Sculpture

Title: Paper Sculpture

Title [statRep]: Sadler, Arthur.

Date: 1947 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; Art 10, 20, 30; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1958.

Physical description: 128 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1958

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Blandford Press
 - London (place)
-

Item: Cartooning

Title: Cartooning

Title [statRep]: Werner, Harriet.

Date: 1939 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Art 10, 20, 30; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1958.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1958

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Moyer School Supplies
-

Item: A Lettering Text

Title: A Lettering Text

Title [statRep]: Watson, Sydney H.

Date: 1960 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; Art; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970.

Physical description: 74 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1961-1970

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- W.J. Gage Ltd.
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Creative Printmaking, for School and Camp Programs

Title: Creative Printmaking, for School and Camp Programs

Title [statRep]: Andrews, Michael F.

Date: 1964 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Art; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976. Student reference; status: other; Art; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1971, 1972.

Physical description: xi, 159 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1968-1976

Location of originals: NE 850 A56 EDUC

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1447542>

Access points:

- Prentice-Hall
 - Englewood Cliffs, NJ (place)
-

Item: Design Through Discovery

Title: Design Through Discovery

Title [statRep]: Bevin, Marjorie Elliott.

Date: 1963 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Art; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1968, 1969, 1970. Source cites author as Bevilin.

Physical description: 388 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1968-1970

Location of originals: NK 1510 B57

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/252349>

Access points:

- Holt Rinehart & Winston
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: A History of Art

Title: A History of Art

Title [statRep]: Janson, H.W.

Date: 1962 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Art; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1968, 1969, 1970. Source cites 1963 edition.

Physical description: 572 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1968-1970

Location of originals: N 5300 J35 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/264419>

Access points:

- Thames and Hudson
 - London (place)
-

Item: Sculpture: The Basic Methods and Materials

Title: Sculpture: The Basic Methods and Materials

Title [statRep]: Johnson, Lillian Bass.

Date: 1960 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Arts 10; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977.

Physical description: 90 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1968-1977

Location of originals: NB 1170 J67 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1084546>

Access points:

- D. McKay
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Crafts Design, an Illustrated Guide

Title: Crafts Design, an Illustrated Guide

Title [statRep]: Moseley, Spencer, Pauline Johnson and Hazel Koenig.

Date: 1962 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Arts 10; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980.

Physical description: 436 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1968-1980

Location of originals: NK 1130 M912 EDUC / CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1087531>

Access points:

- Wadsworth
 - Belmont, CA (place)
-

Item: Creative Clay Craft

Title: Creative Clay Craft

Title [statRep]: R

Date: c1962 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Art; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976.

Physical description: 95 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1968-1976

Location of originals: NB 1180 R85 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1432944>

Access points:

- Batsford
 - London (place)
-

Item: Creative Drawing, Point and Line

Title: Creative Drawing, Point and Line

Title [statRep]: R

Date: 1964, c1963 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Arts 10; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976. Textbook; status: other; Art; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975. Source cites publisher as Reinhold.

Physical description: 143 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1968-1976

Location of originals: NC 650 R85 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1432953>

Access points:

- Batsford
 - London (place)
-

Item: The Development of Shape

Title: The Development of Shape

Title [statRep]: Rowland, Kurt F.

Date: 1963 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Art 10; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981. Textbook; status: other; Art; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981. Accompanied by Notes for Teachers - The Development of Shape.

Physical description: 128 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1968-1981

Location of originals: NC 715 R8812 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1432959>

Access points:

- Ginn and Co.
 - London (place)
-

Item: Pattern and Shape

Title: Pattern and Shape

Title [statRep]: Rowland, Kurt F.

Date: c1964 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Arts 10; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1969, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981. Textbook; status: other; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981. Accompanied by Notes for Teachers - Pattern and Shape.

Physical description: 126 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1968-1981

Location of originals: NC 715 R8815 1964 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/913104>

Access points:

- Ginn and Co.
 - London, Eng (place)
-

Item: The Shape of Towns

Title: The Shape of Towns

Title [statRep]: Rowland, Kurt F.

Date: c1966 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Arts 10; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981. Textbook; status: other; Art; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981. Accompanied by teacher notes.

Physical description: 160 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1968-1981

Location of originals: NA 9090 R88 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/441205>

Access points:

- Ginn and Co.
 - London (place)
-

Item: The Shapes We Need

Title: The Shapes We Need

Title [statRep]: Rowland, Kurt F.

Date: c1965 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Arts 10; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981. Textbook; status: other; Art; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981. Accompanied by Notes for Teachers - The Shapes We Need.

Physical description: 128 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1968-1981

Location of originals: NC 715 R882 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1084026>

Access points:

- Ginn and Co.
 - London (place)
-

Item: Brush and Palette: Painting Techniques for Young Adults

Title: Brush and Palette: Painting Techniques for Young Adults

Title [statRep]: Sorgman, Mayo.

Date: c1965 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Art; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976.

Physical description: 168 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1968-1976

Location of originals: ND 1260 S713 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1432996>

Access points:

- Reinhold Publishing Co.
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Drawing

Title: Drawing

Title [statRep]: Mendelowitz, Daniel M.

Date: 1967 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Art 20, 21, 30, 31; level: Gr. 11, 12; approved: 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978.

Physical description: xvi, 464 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1969-1978

Location of originals: NC 50 M53 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1430163>

Access points:

- Holt Rinehart and Winston
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Art Fundamentals: Theory and Practice

Title: Art Fundamentals: Theory and Practice

Title [statRep]: Ocvirk, Otto G. and others.

Title [editionStat]: 2nd edition

Date: c1968 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Art 20, 21, 30, 31; level: Gr. 11, 12; approved: 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980.

Physical description: 170 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1969-1980

Location of originals: N 7430 A782 1968 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/252345>

Access points:

- William Brown Co.
 - Dubuque, IA (place)
-

Item: Printmaking: Methods Old and New

Title: Printmaking: Methods Old and New

Title [statRep]: Peterdi, Gabor.

Title [editionStat]: Revised edition

Date: 1959 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Art 20, 21, 30, 31; level: Gr. 11, 12; approved: 1969, 1970, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978.

Physical description: 303 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1969-1978

Location of originals: NE 850 P47 1971

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1087416>

Access points:

- Macmillian
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Art: Search and Self-Discovery

Title: Art: Search and Self-Discovery

Title [statRep]: Schinneller, James A.

Title [editionStat]: 2nd edition

Date: 1968 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Art 20, 21, 30, 31; level: Gr. 11, 12; approved: 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976.

Physical description: xxii, 473 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1969-1976

Location of originals: N 7435 S33 1968

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1080719>

Access points:

- International Textbook
 - Scranton, PA (place)
-

Item: The Crafts of the Modern World

Title: The Crafts of the Modern World

Title [statRep]: Slivka, Rose and others.

Date: c1968 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Art 20, 21, 30, 31; level: Gr. 11, 12; approved: 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973.

Physical description: 223 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1969-1973

Location of originals: NK 780 S63 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/247313>

Access points:

- Horizon Press
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: The Creation of Sculpture

Title: The Creation of Sculpture

Title [statRep]: Struppeck, Jules.

Date: 1952 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Art 20, 21, 30, 31; level: Gr. 11, 12; approved: 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978.

Physical description: 260 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1969-1978

Location of originals: NB 1170 S92 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1458578>

Access points:

- Holt Rinehart and Winston
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Elements of Design

Title: Elements of Design

Title [statRep]: Anderson, Donald M.

Date: 1961 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Art; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979.

Physical description: 218 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1971-1979

Location of originals: NK 1510 A54 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/141907>

Access points:

- Holt Rinehart and Winston
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Sculpture and Ideas: For School and Camp Programs

Title: Sculpture and Ideas: For School and Camp Programs

Title [statRep]: Andrews, Michael F.

Date: 1966 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Art; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1971, 1972, 1973.

Physical description: xii, 208 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1971-1973

Location of originals: NB 1170 A56

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1084539>

Access points:

- Prentice-Hall
 - Englewood Cliffs, NJ (place)
-

Item: Lettering: A Guide for Teachers

Title: Lettering: A Guide for Teachers

Title [statRep]: Cataldo, John W.

Date: 1971, c1958 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Art; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980.

Physical description: 96 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1971-1980

Location of originals: NK 3600 C35 1958

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1471615>

Access points:

- Davis Publications
 - Worcester, MA (place)
-

Item: Art as Image and Idea

Title: Art as Image and Idea

Title [statRep]: Feldman, Edmund Burke.

Date: 1967 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Art; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1971, 1972.

Physical description: 511 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1971-1972

Location of originals: N 71 F32 EDUC

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1930679>

Access points:

- Prentice-Hall
 - Englewood Cliffs, NJ (place)
-

Item: Learning to Draw; A Creative Approach to Expressive Drawing

Title: Learning to Draw; A Creative Approach to Expressive Drawing

Title [statRep]: Kaupelis, Robert.

Date: 1966 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Art; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980.

Physical description: 138 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1971-1980

Location of originals: NC 590 K22 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/252447>

Access points:

- Watson-Guption
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Ceramics, A Potter's Handbook

Title: Ceramics, A Potter's Handbook

Title [statRep]: Nelson, Glenn C.

Title [editionStat]: 2nd edition

Date: 1966 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Art; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981.

Physical description: 331 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1971-1981

Location of originals: TP 807 N42 1966 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/294073>

Access points:

- Holt Rinehart Winston
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Plastics as an Art Form

Title: Plastics as an Art Form

Title [statRep]: Newman, Thelma R.

Title [editionStat]: Revised edition

Date: 1969 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Art; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978.

Physical description: xxi, 403 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1971-1978

Location of originals: N 8530 N55 1969

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1080956>

Access points:

- Chilton Book Co.
 - Philadelphia, PA (place)
-

Item: Art: An Approach

Title: Art: An Approach

Title [statRep]: Niece, Robert Clemens.

Date: 1963 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Workbook; status: other; Art; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974.

Physical description: 142 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1971-1974

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- W.C. Brown Co.
 - Dubuque, IA (place)
-

Item: Workbook for Art: An Approach

Title: Workbook for Art: An Approach

Title [statRep]: Niece, Robert Clemens.

Title [editionStat]: 2nd edition

Date: c1963 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Art; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1971.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1971

Location of originals: N 66 N66 1963

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1493827>

Access points:

- W.C. Brown
 - Dubuque, IA (place)
-

Item: Exploring With Paint

Title: Exploring With Paint

Title [statRep]: Petterson, Henry and Ray Gerring.

Date: 1964 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Art; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976.

Physical description: 68 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1971-1976

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1086505>

Access points:

- Studio Vista
 - London (place)
-

Series: Drama

Title: Drama

Date: 1906-1967 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Drama curriculum materials - within the Alberta School Curriculum Historical Bibliography 1885-1985 (Secondary Resources) Collection.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this series.

Publication status:

Published

Item: The Golden Treasury. Selected from the Best Songs and Lyrical Poems in the English Language, and Arranged with Notes

Title: The Golden Treasury. Selected from the Best Songs and Lyrical Poems in the English Language, and Arranged with Notes

Title [statRep]: Palgrave, Francis Turner.

Title [editionStat]: Revised and enlarged edition

Date: [1920] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; Dramatics; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1940, 1941, 1944, 1947.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approved: 1940-1941; 1944; 1947

Location of originals: PR 1175 P16 1920 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/197096>

Access points:

- Macmillian Co.
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: The Art of Pantomime

Title: The Art of Pantomime

Title [statRep]: Aubert, Charles.

Date: [1927] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; Dramatics; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1936, 1937.
Teacher reference; status: other; Dramatics; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1940, 1941, 1944, 1947.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approved: 1936-1937; 1940, 1941, 1944, 1947

Location of originals: PN 1985 A889 E5 1927 (London, Allen & Unwin [1927] edition)

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1328940>

Access points:

- Henry Holt and Co.
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: First Principles of Speech Training

Title: First Principles of Speech Training

Title [statRep]: Avery, Elizabeth, Jane Olive Dorsey and Vera Abigail Sickels.

Date: 1928 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Reference book; status: other; Dramatics; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1936. Teacher reference; status: other; Dramatics; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951. Student reference; status: other; Dramatics; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approved: 1936; 1938-1951

Location of originals: PN 4121 A954

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1001516>

Access points:

- Appleton-Century-Crofts
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Technique in Dramatic Art

Title: Technique in Dramatic Art

Title [statRep]: Bosworth, Halliam.

Title [editionStat]: Revised edition

Date: 1934 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; Dramatics; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1936, 1937, 1940, 1941, 1944, 1947. Teacher reference; status: other; Dramatics; level: Gr. 7, 8; approved: 1940, 1941, 1944, 1947.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approved: 1936-1937; 1940, 1941, 1944, 1947

Location of originals: PN 2061 B747 1934

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1103344>

Access points:

- Macmillan Co.
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: The Art of Play Production

Title: The Art of Play Production

Title [statRep]: Dolman, John.

Date: 1928 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; Dramatics; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1936, 1938. Teacher reference; status: other; Dramatics; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951. Teacher reference; status: other; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1946

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approved: 1936; 1938-1951

Location of originals: PN 2053 D665; PN 2053 D665 1946

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1104345>

Access points:

- Harper and Brothers
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Drama and Dramatics: A Handbook for the High School Student

Title: Drama and Dramatics: A Handbook for the High School Student

Title [statRep]: Fish, Helen Randle.

Date: 1930 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Dramatics; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1936, 1937, 1938, 1939. Teacher reference; status: other; Dramatics; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1940, 1941,

1942, 1943, 1944, 1947, 1954. Student reference; status: other; Dramatics; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1937, 1946.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approved: 1936-1944; 1946; 1947

Location of originals: PN 1701 F532 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/496817>

Access points:

- Macmillan Co.
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Make-up and Costume

Title: Make-up and Costume

Title [statRep]: Haynes, Elizabeth Sterling and Theodore Cohen.

Date: [before 1937] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; Dramatics; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1936, 1937.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approved: 1936-1937

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Institute of Applied Art
 - Edmonton, AB (place)
-

Item: Historic Costume: A R

Title: Historic Costume: A R

Title [statRep]: Lester, Katherine Morris.

Date: 1933 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; Dramatics; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1936, 1937.

Teacher reference; status: other; Dramatics; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1940, 1941, 1944, 1947.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approved: 1936-1937; 1940-1941; 1944; 1947

Location of originals: GT 510 L642

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/986096>

Access points:

- Manual Arts Press
 - Peoria, IL (place)
-

Item: Play-making and Plays: The Dramatic Impulse and its Educative use in the Elementary and Secondary School

Title: Play-making and Plays: The Dramatic Impulse and its Educative use in the Elementary and Secondary School

Title [statRep]: Merrill, John and Martha Fleming.

Date: 1930 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; Dramatics; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1936, 1937. Teacher reference; status: other; Dramatics; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1940, 1941, 1944, 1947.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approved: 1936-1937; 1940-1941; 1944; 1947

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Macmillan and Co.
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: A Doctor In Spite of Himself

Title: A Doctor In Spite of Himself

Title [statRep]: Moli

Date: 1914 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; Dramatics; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1936. Translation of the French play: Le m

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approved: 1936

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- S. French
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: You Can Sing

Title: You Can Sing

Title [statRep]: Novello-Davies, Clara.

Date: 1928 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; Dramatics; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1936. No edition specified.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approved: 1936

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Selwyn & Blount
 - London (place)
-

Item: The Stage and the School

Title: The Stage and the School

Title [statRep]: Ommanney, Katherine Anne.

Date: 1932 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference book; status: other; Dramatics; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1936, 1937, 1938, 1939. Teacher reference; status: other; Dramatics; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947. Student reference; status: other; Dramatics; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956. Student reference; status: other; Dramatics 10; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1937, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960. Student reference; status: other; Dramatics 10, 20; level: Gr. 10, 11; approved: 1961, 1962. Student reference; status: other; Dramatics 10, 20, 30; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971. The 3rd edition was specified from 1961 on.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approved: 1936-1956; 1961-1971

Location of originals: PN 3151 O55 1932

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1105456>

Access points:

- Harper and Brothers
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Master Pierre Patelin; A Farce in Three Acts, composed anonymously about 1464 A.D.

Title: Master Pierre Patelin; A Farce in Three Acts, composed anonymously about 1464 A.D.

Title [statRep]: Englished by Richard T. Holbrook.

Title [editionStat]: Popular edition

Date: [c1914] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Play; status: other; Dramatics; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1936, 1937.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approved: 1936-1937

Location of originals: PQ 1573 A55 1914

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/291894>

Access points:

- W.H. Baker
 - Boston (place)
-

Item: Voice and Speech Problems

Title: Voice and Speech Problems

Title [statRep]: Raubicheck, Letitia, Estelle Headley Davis and Lydia Ad

Date: 1931 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; Dramatics; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1936, 1938. Teacher reference; status: other; Dramatics; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948. Teacher reference; status: other; Dramatics; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1946.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approved: 1936; 1938-1948

Location of originals: PN 4121 R239 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1345573>

Access points:

- Prentice-Hall
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: A Player's Handbook: The Theory and Practice of Acting

Title: A Player's Handbook: The Theory and Practice of Acting

Title [statRep]: Selden, Samuel.

Date: [c1934] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; Dramatics; level: Gr. 9, 10; approved: 1936, 1937, 1938. Teacher reference; status: other; Dramatics; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1954. Teacher reference; status: other; Dramatics; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1946.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approved: 1936-1951; 1954

Location of originals: PN 2061 S464 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1342328>

Access points:

- F.S. Crofts & Co.
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: The Stage is Set

Title: The Stage is Set

Title [statRep]: Simonson, Lee.

Date: [c1932] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; Dramatics; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1936. Teacher reference; status: other; Dramatics; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1940, 1941, 1944, 1947. Source cites: "for advanced work and inspiration."

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approved: 1936; 1940-1941; 1944; 1947

Location of originals: PN 2031 S611

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1104290>

Access points:

- Harcourt, Brace and Co.
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Creative Dramatics for Secondary Education

Title: Creative Dramatics for Secondary Education

Title [statRep]: Viola, William Nelson.

Date: 1932 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; Dramatics; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1936.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approved: 1936

Location of originals: PN 3175 V795

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1105662>

Access points:

- Expression Co.
 - Boston, MA (place)
-

Item: Scenery Simplified: A Director's Digest of Scenery and Stage Management

Title: Scenery Simplified: A Director's Digest of Scenery and Stage Management

Title [statRep]: Webster, Glenn R. and William Wetzel.

Date: [c1934] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Reference book; status: other; Dramatics; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1936, 1937. Teacher reference; status: other; Dramatics; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947. Teacher reference; status: other; Dramatics; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1946.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approved: 1936-1947

Location of originals: PN 2091 S8 W37

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1516888>

Access points:

- Eldridge Entertainment House Inc.
 - Denver, CO (place)
-

Item: Time to Make Up: A Practical Handbook in the Art of Grease Paint

Title: Time to Make Up: A Practical Handbook in the Art of Grease Paint

Title [statRep]: Whorf, Richard B.

Date: [c1930] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Reference book; status: other; Dramatics; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1936. Teacher reference; status: other; Dramatics; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947. Student reference; status: other; Dramatics; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941. Teacher reference; status: other; Dramatics; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approved: 1936; 1938-1947

Location of originals: PN 2068 W629; PN 2068 W629 1937

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1103386>

Access points:

- Walter H. Baker Co.
 - Boston, MA (place)
-

Item: Stage Costuming

Title: Stage Costuming

Title [statRep]: Young, Agnes Brooks.

Date: 1927 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; Dramatics; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1936, 1937, 1938. Teacher reference; status: other; Dramatics; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1940, 1941, 1944, 1945, 1947. Teacher reference; status: other; Dramatics; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1946.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approved: 1936-1938; 1940-1941; 1944-1947

Location of originals: PN 2067 Y68 S

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1103376>

Access points:

- Macmillan Co.
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Short Modern Plays

Title: Short Modern Plays

Title [statRep]: Boas, Guy.

Date: 1935 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Dramatics; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1937, 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942. Textbook; status: basic; Dramatics; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1937.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approved: 1937-1942

Location of originals: PR 1272 B662 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1342737>

Access points:

- Macmillan Co.
 - London (place)
-

Item: Eight New One-Act Plays

Title: Eight New One-Act Plays

Title [statRep]: Bourne, John, editor.

Date: 1933 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Dramatics; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1937, 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941. Textbook; status: basic; Dramatics; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1937.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approved: 1937-1941

Location of originals: PR 1272 B775 1st.ser. 1933

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1493681>

Access points:

- Lovat, Dickson
 - London (place)
-

Item: Eight New Plays for Boys and Girls

Title: Eight New Plays for Boys and Girls

Title [statRep]: Bourne, John, editor.

Date: 1934 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Dramatics; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1937, 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approved: 1937-1941

Location of originals: PN 6120 A4 B77 E

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1120687>

Access points:

- Lovat, Dickson
 - London (place)
-

Item: General Principles of Play Direction

Title: General Principles of Play Direction

Title [statRep]: Brown, Gilmor and Alice Garwood.

Date: 1940, c1936 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; Dramatics; level: Gr. 10, 11; approved: 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946. Student reference; status: other; Dramatics; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approved: 1938-1957

Location of originals: PN 2053 B877

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1506262>

Access points:

- S. French
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Amateur Acting and Play Production

Title: Amateur Acting and Play Production

Title [statRep]: Campbell, Wayne.

Date: 1931 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; Dramatics; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1938. Teacher reference; status: other; Dramatics; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947. Teacher reference; status: other; Dramatics; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1946.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approved: 1938-1947

Location of originals: PN 3155 C192

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1105459>

Access points:

- Macmillan Co.
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: The Theatre: Three Thousand Years of Drama, Acting and Stagecraft

Title: The Theatre: Three Thousand Years of Drama, Acting and Stagecraft

Title [statRep]: Cheney, Sheldon.

Date: 1929 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Dramatics; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950. Teacher reference; status: other; Dramatics; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1946.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approved: 1938-1950

Location of originals: PN 2101 C51

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/498649>

Access points:

- Longman's Green and Co.
 - London (place)
-

Item: Eight Modern Plays

Title: Eight Modern Plays

Title [statRep]: Hampden, John, editor.

Date: 1927 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Reading; level: Gr. 8; approved: 1938, 1939. Textbook; status: other; Dramatics; level: Gr. 7, 8; approved: 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approved: 1938-1939; 1941-1957

Location of originals: PR 1272 H211

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1526157>

Access points:

- Nelson
 - London (place)
-

Item: Modern Theatre Practice: A Handbook for Nonprofessionals

Title: Modern Theatre Practice: A Handbook for Nonprofessionals

Title [statRep]: Heffner, Hubert C., Samuel Selden and Hunton Dade Sellman.

Date: 1935 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference book; status: other; Dramatics; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941. Teacher reference; status: other; Dramatics; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947. Teacher reference; status: other; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approved: 1938-1947

Location of originals: PN 3151 H461

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1105455>

Access points:

- F.S. Crofts and Co.
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Introduction to Drama

Title: Introduction to Drama

Title [statRep]: Hubbell, Jay Broadus and John O. Beaty.

Date: 1929 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Dramatics; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approved: 1938-1948

Location of originals: PN 6112 H876 1929 CURR; PN 6112 H876 1929a (Corrected 1st ed. with index); PN 6112 H876 1927

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1921543>

Access points:

- Macmillan
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Short Plays

Title: Short Plays

Title [statRep]: Knickerbocker, Edwin Van B., editor.

Date: 1931 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Dramatics; level: Gr. 10, 11; approved: 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946. Student reference; status: other; Dramatics 10; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1950, 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960. Student reference; status: other; Dramatics 10, 20; level: Gr. 10, 11; approved: 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964. Student reference; status: other; Dramatics 30; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1962, 1963.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approved: 1938-1946; 1950-1964

Location of originals: PN 6120 A4 K6 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/567933>

Access points:

- H. Holt and Co.
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Marionettes, Masks and Shadows

Title: Marionettes, Masks and Shadows

Title [statRep]: Mills, Winifred Harrington and Louise M. Dunn.

Date: 1937 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; Dramatics; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1938. Teacher reference; status: other; Dramatics; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approved: 1938-1945

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Doubleday, Doran & Co.
 - Garden City, NY (place)
-

Item: One-act Plays

Title: One-act Plays

Title [statRep]: Goldstone, George A., editor.

Date: 1926 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Reading; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1938, 1939. Textbook; status: other; Dramatics; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approved: 1938-1939; 1943-1957

Location of originals: PN 6112 G624 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1120640>

Access points:

- Allyn and Bacon
 - Boston, MA (place)
-

Item: Stage Management

Title: Stage Management

Title [statRep]: Bax, Peter.

Date: 1936 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; Dramatics; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1940, 1941, 1944, 1947.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approved: 1940-1941; 1944; 1947

Location of originals: PN 2053 B355

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1104336>

Access points:

- L. Dickson Ltd.
 - London (place)
-

Item: Choral Speaking

Title: Choral Speaking

Title [statRep]: Gullan, Marjorie.

Title [editionStat]: 4th edition, revised

Date: [1939] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; Dramatics; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1940, 1941, 1944, 1947.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approved: 1940-1941; 1944; 1947

Location of originals: PN 4193 C5 G9 (4th ed.); PN 4193 C5 G9 1933 (2nd ed.)

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1511538>

Access points:

- Methuen
 - Boston, MA (place)
-

Item: An Approach to Choral Speech

Title: An Approach to Choral Speech

Title [statRep]: Swann, Mona.

Date: [1934] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; Dramatics; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1940, 1941, 1944, 1947.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approved: 1940-1941; 1944; 1947

Location of originals: PN 4193 C5 S9

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Gerald Howe Ltd.

- London (place)
-

Item: Many Voices

Title: Many Voices

Title [statRep]: Swann, Mona, editor.

Date: [1934] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; Dramatics; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1940, 1941, 1944, 1947.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approved: 1940-1941; 1944; 1947

Location of originals: PN 4193 C5 S91

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1136659>

Access points:

- Gerald Howe Ltd.
 - London (place)
-

Item: Four Good Plays to Read and Act

Title: Four Good Plays to Read and Act

Title [statRep]: Voaden, Herman Arthur, editor.

Date: 1945 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Dramatics; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approved: 1945-1952

Location of originals: PS 351 V87

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1158588>

Access points:

- Longman's Green and Co.
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: The Old Drama and the New: An Essay in Re-valuation

Title: The Old Drama and the New: An Essay in Re-valuation

Title [statRep]: Archer, William.

Date: [c1923] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference book; status: other; Dramatics; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1946.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approved: 1946

Location of originals: PR 625 A67

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1140122>

Access points:

- Small, Maynard and Company
 - Boston, MA (place)
-

Item: Prunella; or, Love in a Dutch Garden

Title: Prunella; or, Love in a Dutch Garden

Title [statRep]: Barker, Laurence and H. Granville Houseman.

Date: 1906 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Play; status: other; Dramatics; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1946.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approved: 1946

Location of originals: PR 4809 H18 P97

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1553511>

Access points:

- A. H. Bullen
 - London (place)
-

Item: Historic Costume for the Stage

Title: Historic Costume for the Stage

Title [statRep]: Barton, Lucy.

Date: 1935 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; Dramatics; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1946.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approved: 1946

Location of originals: PN 2067 B293; PN 2067 B293 1963

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1103367>

Access points:

- Walter H. Baker Co.
 - Boston, MA (place)
-

Item: General Principles of Play Production

Title: General Principles of Play Production

Title [statRep]: Brown, Gilmor and Alice Garwood.

Date: [before 1946] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; Dramatics; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1946.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approved: 1946

Publication status:

Published

Item: The Late Christopher Bean

Title: The Late Christopher Bean

Title [statRep]: Fauchois, Ren

Date: 1933 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Play; status: other; Dramatics; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1946.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approved: 1946

Location of originals: PQ 2611 A8 P9 E5 1933

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1127127>

Access points:

- S. French
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: A Method of Lighting the Stage

Title: A Method of Lighting the Stage

Title [statRep]: McCandless, Stanley Russell.

Title [editionStat]: Revised edition

Date: 1939 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; Dramatics; level: Gr. 10, 11; approved: 1946.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approved: 1946

Location of originals: PN 2091 E4 M2 1947 (3rd ed.)

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1103421>

Access points:

- Theatre Arts Publication Co.
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: The Perfect Alibi

Title: The Perfect Alibi

Title [statRep]: Milne, A.A.

Date: [before 1946] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Play; status: other; Dramatics; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1946. The fourth wall; played in America under the title of "The perfect alibi", a detective story in three acts.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approved: 1946

Publication status:

Published

Item: Small Stage Properties and Furniture

Title: Small Stage Properties and Furniture

Title [statRep]: Nesfield-Cookson, Mary Jones-Parry.

Date: 1934 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; Dramatics 10; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1946.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approved: 1946

Location of originals: PN 2091 S8 N45

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1103461>

Access points:

- G. Allen & Unwin, Ltd.
 - London (place)
-

Item: A Hundred Years Old

Title: A Hundred Years Old

Title [statRep]: Alvarez Quintero, Seraf

Date: [1927] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Play; status: other; Dramatics; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1946.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approved: 1946

Location of originals: PQ 6601 L91 A6 E5 1927 [one of four plays included]

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/28545>

Item: The Craftsmanship of the One-Act Play

Title: The Craftsmanship of the One-Act Play

Title [statRep]: Wilde, Percival.

Date: 1923 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; Dramatics; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1946.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approved: 1946

Location of originals: PN 1661 W672

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1103054>

Access points:

- Little, Brown and Co.
 - Boston, NA (place)
-

Item: Technique of Stage Make-Up

Title: Technique of Stage Make-Up

Title [statRep]: Knapp, Jack Stuart.

Date: 1942 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; Dramatics; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951. Student reference; status: other; Dramatics; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approved: 1947-1951

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Walter H. Baker Co.
 - Boston, NA (place)
-

Item: School Plays

Title: School Plays

Title [statRep]: Knickerbocker, Edwin Van B.

Date: [before 1949] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Dramatics; level: Gr. 10, 11; approved: 1949.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approved: 1949

Publication status:

Published

Item: Canadian School Plays

Title: Canadian School Plays

Title [statRep]: Jones, Emrys Maldwyn.

Date: 1948 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Dramatics; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1950, 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approved: 1950-1957

Location of originals: PS 8309 S3 J7 CURR; PS 8309 S3 J7 1948

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1527138>

Access points:

- Ryerson Press
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Stage Movement

Title: Stage Movement

Title [statRep]: Battye, Marguerite.

Date: [1954] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; Dramatics; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1954.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approved: 1954

Location of originals: PN 2071 M8 B33

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1511947>

Access points:

- H. Jenkins
 - London (place)
-

Item: Stagecraft

Title: Stagecraft

Title [statRep]: Bradbury, Arthur Jack and William Robert Bruce Howard.

Date: 1953 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; Dramatics; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1954.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approved: 1954

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- H. Jenkins
 - London (place)
-

Item: Play Production

Title: Play Production

Title [statRep]: Carter, Conrad C.

Date: 1953 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; Dramatics; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1954.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approved: 1954

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- H. Jenkins
 - London (place)
-

Item: Stage Speech

Title: Stage Speech

Title [statRep]: Coffin, Leslie Charteris.

Date: 1954 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; Dramatics; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1954.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approved: 1954

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- H. Jenkins
 - London (place)
-

Item: Stage Costume

Title: Stage Costume

Title [statRep]: Lister, Margot.

Date: 1954 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference book; status: other; Dramatics; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1954.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approved: 1954

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Longman's Green and Co.
-

Item: Stage Lighting

Title: Stage Lighting

Title [statRep]: Ost, Geoffrey.

Date: 1954 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; Dramatics; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1954.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approved: 1954

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Longman's Green and Co.
-

Item: Stage Make-up

Title: Stage Make-up

Title [statRep]: Sequeira, Horace.

Date: 1953 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; Dramatics; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1954.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approved: 1954

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Longman's Green and Co.
-

Item: On Stage Everyone

Title: On Stage Everyone

Title [statRep]: Barnes, Grace and Mary Jean Sutcliffe.

Date: 1954 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Dramatics 10; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1958, 1959, 1960. Student reference; status: other; Dramatics 10, 20; level: Gr. 10, 11; approved: 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approved: 1958-1973

Location of originals: PN 3157 B26 1961

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/499016>

Access points:

- Macmillan
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Play Production

Title: Play Production

Title [statRep]: Nelms, Henning.

Date: 1956 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Drama; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1958, 1959, 1960. Textbook; status: basic; Dramatics 30; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approved: 1958-1973

Location of originals: PN 2053 N42 [1950 ed.]; PN 2053 N42 1956; PN 2053 N42 1958 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1433544>

Access points:

- Barnes and Noble
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Adventures in Acting: A Selection of Plays for Young Players

Title: Adventures in Acting: A Selection of Plays for Young Players

Title [statRep]: Kaasa, Walter Henry and Gordon Peacock.

Date: 1957 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Drama; level: Junior High School [Gr. 7, 8, 9]; approved: 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approved: 1958-1971

Location of originals: PN 6120 A4 K1 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1512091>

Access points:

- Institute of Applied Art
 - Edmonton, AB (place)
-

Item: Development through Drama

Title: Development through Drama

Title [statRep]: Way, Brian.

Date: 1967 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Drama; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974. Teacher reference; status: other; Drama; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1975, 1976, 1977,

1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984. Teacher reference; status: other; Drama 10; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approved: 1970-1984

Location of originals: PN 3171 W35 CURR HIST; PN 3171 W35 1998 [reprint] EDUC. Call numbers updated 2007

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/378107>

Access points:

- Longmans
 - London (place)
-

Series: English

Title: English

Date: 1848-1987 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: English curriculum materials - within the Alberta School Curriculum Historical Bibliography 1885-1985 (Secondary Resources) Collection.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this series.

Publication status:

Published

Item: The Metropolitan Readers

Title: The Metropolitan Readers

Title [statRep]: A Member of the Order of the Holy Cross.

Date: 1866 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Reading; level: Superior Course (Catholic Schools); approved: 1885, 1886, 1887, 1888, 1889, 1890, 1891. Textbook; status: basic; Reading; level: Intermediate Course (Catholic Schools); approved: 1885, 1886, 1887, 1888, 1889, 1890, 1891, 1892, 1893, 1894, 1895, 1896. On title page: "Adapted, on the Report of the Catholic Members of the Committee, for use in the Catholic Schools of Lower Canada" and also "Arranged expressly for the Catholic Schools in Canada".

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1885-1896

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- D. & J. Sadler & Co.
 - Montreal, PQ (place)
-

Item: English Grammar: Including Grammatical Analysis

Title: English Grammar: Including Grammatical Analysis

Title [statRep]: Mason, Charles Peter.

Date: 1881 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; Reading and Literature; status: basic; level: [Secondary]; approved: 1885, 1886, 1887, 1888. 1885 source cites title as Mason's Advanced Grammar. For Protestant schools. Authorized for use in the schools of Ontario, Manitoba and Prince Edward Island.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1885-1888

Location of originals: PE 1117 C213 bk.3 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/117057>

Access points:

- W.J. Gage and Co. Ltd.
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Outlines of English Grammar

Title: Outlines of English Grammar

Title [statRep]: Mason, Charles Peter.

Title [editionStat]: 5th Canadian edition

Date: 1882, c1877 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Reading and Literature; level: Standards VI; approved: 1885, 1886, 1887, 1888, 1889, 1890. For Protestant schools.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1885-1890

Location of originals: PE 1111 M4222 1877 CURR HIST (Miller edition)

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/2244752>

Access points:

- W.J. Gage and Co. Ltd.
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Text-book of English Composition for the Use of Schools

Title: Text-book of English Composition for the Use of Schools

Title [statRep]: Morrison, Thomas.

Title [editionStat]: Canadian copyright edition

Date: 1878 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; English; level: Secondary; approved: 1885, 1886, 1887, 1888. For Protestant schools. A copy of the original publication is held by the National Library of Canada.

Physical description: 154, [6] pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1885-1888

Alternative form available: FC 02 0203 no. 62046 HSS MICR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/3191960>

Access points:

- Adam Miller & Co.
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: The Practical Speller

Title: The Practical Speller

Date: 1881 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; English; level: Secondary; approved: 1885, 1886, 1887, 1888, 1889, 1890. For Protestant schools. From the title page: "Authorized for use in the schools of Ontario, New Brunswick; authorized by the Council of Public Instruction for Quebec, Manitoba, British Columbia".

Physical description: 180 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1885-1890

Location of originals: PE 1145 P89 1881 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/57575>

Access points:

- W.J. Gage and Co. Ltd.
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Composition and Practical English, with Exercises Adapted for Use in High Schools and Colleges

Title: Composition and Practical English, with Exercises Adapted for Use in High Schools and Colleges

Title [statRep]: Williams, William.

Date: 188-? (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Composition; level: Standards VI, VII, VIII; approved: 1887.

Physical description: 238 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1887

Alternative form available: FC 02 0203 no. 46015 HSS MICR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/3184245>

Access points:

- Canada Publishing Co.

- Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Cyclopaedia of English Literature. A History, Critical and Biographical, of British Authors from the Earliest to the Present Times

Title: Cyclopaedia of English Literature. A History, Critical and Biographical, of British Authors from the Earliest to the Present Times

Title [statRep]: Chambers, Robert.

Title [statRep]: Edited by Robert Chambers.

Date: 1858 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Reading and Literature; level: Standards VI, VII, VIII; approved: 1888.

Physical description: 2 vols. ; Vol. I xx, 812 pages, Vol. II xvi, 816 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1888

Location of originals: PR 83 C44 1858

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/185554>

Access points:

- William and Robert Chambers
 - Edinburgh, Scotland (place)
-

Item: History of English Literature

Title: History of English Literature

Title [statRep]: Chateaubriand, Francois Auguste Rene.

Date: [before 1888] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Literature; level: Superior course; approved: 1888.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1888

Publication status:

Published

Item: Lessons in English

Title: Lessons in English

Title [statRep]: Christian Brothers.

Title [editionStat]: Pupil's edition

Date: [1889] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Grammar; level: Elementary Course - for Roman Catholic Schools; approved: 1888, [1889, 1890]. Textbook; status: basic; Grammar; level: Intermediate Course - for Roman Catholic Schools; approved 1888, [1889, 1890]. Textbook; status: basic; Grammar; level: Superior Course - for Roman Catholic Schools; approved: 1888, [1889, 1890]. Source cites authors as: Brothers of the Christian Schools.

Physical description: vii, 206 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1888-1890

Location of originals: PE 1111 B874 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/390043>

Access points:

- D. & J. Sadlier & Co.
 - Montreal, PQ (place)
-

Item: Class-book of Science and Literature

Title: Class-book of Science and Literature

Date: 1869 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Reading and Literature; level: Secondary; approved: 1888. The Preface states "This work is intended as a Reading-book for Senior Classes in Schools. It consists of two parts: I Scientific; II Literary".

Physical description: (x), 324 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1888

Location of originals: Q 160 C614 1869 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/653891>

Access points:

- W. & R. Chambers
 - London, UK (place)
-

Item: Shakespeare: A Critical Study of His Mind and Art

Title: Shakespeare: A Critical Study of His Mind and Art

Title [statRep]: Dowden, Edward.

Title [editionStat]: 3rd edition

Date: 1880 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; English; level: Secondary; approved: 1888. Source cites title as: Art of Shakespeare.

Physical description: 386 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1888

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Harper
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Lectures on Shakespeare

Title: Lectures on Shakespeare

Title [statRep]: Hudson, Henry Norman.

Date: c1848 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Reference book; status: basic; English Literature; level: Standard VI, VII, VIII; approved: 1888. Source cites title as: Shakespeare's Life, Art and Characters.

Physical description: 2 vol. ; Vol. I - xii, 336 pages, Vol. II - ??

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1888

Location of originals: PR 2894 H46 1971

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/4700495>

Access points:

- Baker and Scribner
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: The Characteristics of English Poets, From Chaucer to Shirley

Title: The Characteristics of English Poets, From Chaucer to Shirley

Title [statRep]: Minto, William.

Date: [before 1888] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; English Literature; level: [High School] Gr. 9, 10, 11, 12; approved: 1888.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1888

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- William Blackwood and Sons
 - Edinburgh, Scotland (place)
-

Item: A Manual of English Prose Literature Biographical and Critical, Designed Mainly to Show Characteristics of Style

Title: A Manual of English Prose Literature Biographical and Critical, Designed Mainly to Show Characteristics of Style

Title [statRep]: Minto, William.

Title [editionStat]: New edition

Date: 1881 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Reference; status: basic; English; approved: 1888.

Physical description: xviii, 548, [16] pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1888

Location of originals: PR 751 M66 1881

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1532124>

Access points:

- William Blackwood and Sons
 - Edinburgh (place)
-

Item: A Life of William Shakespeare

Title: A Life of William Shakespeare

Title [statRep]: Rolfe, William James.

Date: [before 1888] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Reference; status: basic; English Literature. level: Standards VI, VII, VIII; approved: 1888.

Physical description: [1], iii, [1], 551 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1888

Location of originals: PR 2894 R74 1973 (not source edition)

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1051096>

Access points:

- Dana Estes & Co.
 - Boston, MA (place)
-

Item: The History of English Literature

Title: The History of English Literature

Title [statRep]: Spalding, William.

Date: c1876 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Grammar; level: [Standards IV, V]; approved: 1888, 1889.
Subtitle: with an Outline of the Origin and Growth of the English Language, illustrated by extracts: for the Use of Schools and Private Students.

Physical description: 446 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1888-1889

Alternative form available: FC 02 0203 no.13881 HSS MICRA

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/3204483>

Access points:

- Adam Miller & Co.
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Victorian Poets Revised and Extended, by a Supplementary Chapter, to the Fiftieth Year of the Period Under Review

Title: Victorian Poets Revised and Extended, by a Supplementary Chapter, to the Fiftieth Year of the Period Under Review

Title [statRep]: Stedman, Edmund Clarence, editor.

Title [editionStat]: 20th edition

Date: c1887 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; English Literature; level: Standards VI, VII, and VIII; approved: 1888, 1889.

Physical description: xxiv, 521, [2] pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1888-1889

Location of originals: PR 591 S81

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1140803>

Access points:

- Houghton, Mifflin and Co.
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: An Abridged History of Canada. An Outline History of Canadian Literature

Title: An Abridged History of Canada. An Outline History of Canadian Literature

Title [statRep]: Withrow, William Henry and Graeme Mercer Adam.

Date: c1887 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; History and English; level: Standard V; Intermediate Course; approved: 1888, 1889, 1890, 1891. An Abridged History of Canada by William H. Withrow is contained on the pages to p.178 and the rest is An Outline History of Canadian Literature by G. Mercer Adam.

Physical description: viii, 9-178, 179-232 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1888-1891

Location of originals: FC 162 W82 1887 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1449777>

Access points:

- W. Briggs
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Rhetoric and English Composition

Title: Rhetoric and English Composition

Title [statRep]: Bain, Alexander.

Date: [before 1889] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; English; level: Standards [V, VI, VII, VII]; approved: 1889. Textbook; status: basic; Reading and Literature; level: Intermediate Course; approved: 1889.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1889

Publication status:

Published

Item: English Literature

Title: English Literature

Title [statRep]: Brooke, Stopford Augustus.

Title [editionStat]: 3rd edition

Date: 1880, c1877 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Reading and Literature; level: Standard VI; approved: 1889.

Physical description: 167 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1889

Location of originals: PR 85 B87 1877 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/2248593>

Access points:

- Canada Publishing Co.
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: High School English Word Book

Title: High School English Word Book

Title [statRep]: Connor, James W. and Graeme Mercer Adam.

Date: [before 1889] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; English; level: Standard VI; approved: 1889.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1889

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Copp Clark
-

Item: The High School Reader

Title: The High School Reader

Date: 1888, c1886 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Reading and Literature; level: High school - Secondary; approved: 1889, 1890, 1891, 1892, 1893, 1894, 1895, 1896, 1897, 1898, 1899, 1900, 1901, 1902, 1903, 1904, 1905.

Physical description: xxxii, 33-512 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1889-1905

Location of originals: PE 1117 O595 adv.rdr. CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/264244>

Access points:

- Rose Publishing Co.
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Essay on Warren Hastings

Title: Essay on Warren Hastings

Title [statRep]: Macaulay, Thomas Babington Baron.

Date: [before 1932] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Composition and Prose Literature; level: Standard VI; approved: 1889. Textbook; status: basic; English Literature; level: Standard VIII; approved: 1905, 1907, 1908, 1909, 1911. Textbook; status: basic; English Literature; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1914, 1925; 1926, 1927, 1928, 1930, 1932.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1889; 1905; 1907-1909; 1911; 1914; 1925-1928; 1930; 1932

Publication status:

Published

Item: High School English Grammar

Title: High School English Grammar

Title [statRep]: Seath, John.

Date: 1887 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Grammar; Standard VI, VII, VIII; approved: 1889, 1890, 1892, 1893, 1894, 1895, 1896, 1897, 1898, 1899. Textbook; status: basic; Orthoepy and Spelling; level: Standard V; approved: 1898. Textbook; status: basic; English Grammar and Rhetoric; level: Standard VI, VII; approved: 1900, 1901, 1902, 1903. Textbook; status: basic; English Grammar and Rhetoric; level: Standard VI, VII; approved: 1904, 1905, 1906, 1907, 1908, 1909, 1910. Textbook; status: basic; English Grammar and Rhetoric; level: Gr. 9, 10, 11; approved: 1911. Textbook; status:

basic; Grammar; level: Gr. 9, 10; approved: 1912, 1913, 1914, 1919. The 1919 source cites the publisher as Gage.

Physical description: viii, 408 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1889-1890; 1892-1914; 1919

Location of originals: PE 1111 S44 1887 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/405274>

Access points:

- Canada Publishing Co.
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Child Life in Prose

Title: Child Life in Prose

Title [statRep]: Whittier, John Greenleaf, editor.

Date: 1894 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Composition and Prose Literature; Standard VI; approved: 1896. The Houghton Mifflin edition is actually "A Selection from Child Life in Prose" taken from the original "Child Life in Prose" published by J.R. Osgood and Co. published in 1874, containing x, 301p.

Physical description: 96 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1896

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Houghton Mifflin Co.
 - Boston, MA (place)
-

Item: Rime of the Ancient Mariner and Select Odes. Warren Hastings: An Essay by Lord Macaulay

Title: Rime of the Ancient Mariner and Select Odes. Warren Hastings: An Essay by Lord Macaulay

Title [statRep]: Coleridge, Samuel Taylor.

Date: c1885 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Poetical Literature; level: Standard VII; approved: 1896. Textbook; status: other; Reading; level: Standard VI; approved: 1909. Textbook; status: basic; English Literature; level: Standard VII; approved: 1909. Textbook; status: basic; English Literature; level: Standard VI; approved: 1910. Textbook; status: basic; English Literature; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1912, 1915. For 1909-1910, 1912 and 1915 Macmillan's Pocket Classics series was recommended.

Physical description: xiii, 63 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1896; 1909-1910; 1912; 1915

Alternative form available: FC 02 0203 no.11857 HSS MICR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/3159332>

Access points:

- Copp Clark and Co.
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Handbook of Rhetorical Analysis

Title: Handbook of Rhetorical Analysis

Title [statRep]: Genung, John Franklin.

Date: [before 1901] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Rhetoric and Composition; level: Standard VIII; approved: 1896, 1897, 1898; 1900, 1901.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1896-1898; 1900-1901

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Ginn and Co.
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Outlines of Rhetoric Embodied in Rules, Illustrative Examples and a Progressive Course of Prose Composition

Title: Outlines of Rhetoric Embodied in Rules, Illustrative Examples and a Progressive Course of Prose Composition

Title [statRep]: Genung, John Franklin.

Date: 1894, c1893 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Composition and Prose Literature; level: Standard VII; approved: 1896, 1897, 1898, 1899, 1900, 1901.

Physical description: viii, 342 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1896-1901

Location of originals: PE 1411 G34 1894 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/242509>

Access points:

- Ginn and Co.
 - Boston, MA (place)
-

Item: Practical Elements of Rhetoric

Title: Practical Elements of Rhetoric

Title [statRep]: Genung, John Franklin.

Date: [before 1911] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Rhetoric and Composition; level: Standard VIII; approved: 1896, 1897, 1898, 1899, 1900, 1901, 1902, 1903, 1904, 1905. Textbook; status: basic; English Grammar and Rhetoric; level: Standard VIII; approved: 1900, 1901. Teacher reference; status: basic; English Grammar and Rhetoric; level: Standard VII; approved: 1902, 1903. Textbook; status: basic; English Language and Rhetoric; level: Standard VIII; approved: 1906. Textbook; status: other; English Grammar and Rhetoric; level: Standard VII; approved: 1906, 1907, 1908, 1909, 1910. Textbook; status: other; English Language and Rhetoric; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1911.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1896-1911

Location of originals: PE 1408 G34

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/2092652>

Access points:

- Ginn and Co.
 - Boston, MA (place)
-

Item: Tales from Shakespeare

Title: Tales from Shakespeare

Title [statRep]: Lamb, Charles and Mary Lamb.

Date: [before 1923] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Composition and Prose Literature; level: Standard VI; approved: 1896, 1897. Textbook; status: other; Reading; level: Standard VI; approved: 1903, 1904, 1905. Textbook; status: other; Reading and Literature; level: Gr. 7; approved: 1912, 1913. Fiction; status: other; English; level: Gr. 9, First Year; approved: 1923. In 1896 and 1897 edition specified was Riverside Literature Series by Houghton Mifflin. In later years, no edition was specified. In 1923, specified selections were used for the first year of the Technical, Commercial and Agriculture courses.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1896-1897; 1903-1905; 1912-1913; 1923

Publication status:

Published

Item: The Builders

Title: The Builders

Title [statRep]: Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth.

Date: [before 1896] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Poetical Literature; level: Standard VII; approved: 1896. No particular edition is recommended.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1896

Publication status:

Published

Item: The Day is Done

Title: The Day is Done

Title [statRep]: Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth.

Date: [before 1896] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Poetical Literature; level: Standard VII; approved: 1896.
No particular edition is recommended.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1896

Publication status:

Published

Item: Evangeline

Title: Evangeline

Title [statRep]: Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth.

Date: 1883, c1882 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Poetical Literature; level: standard VII; approved: 1896.
Textbook; status: other; Reading; level: Standard VI; approved: 1903, 1904, 1905. Textbook; status: other; English Literature; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1912, 1915. Fiction; status: basic; English Literature; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1925, 1926, 1927, 1928, 1930. Source cites: Riverside Literature Series no. 1 in 1903-1905.

Physical description: 50 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1896; 1903-1905; 1912; 1915; 1925-1928; 1930

Alternative form available: FC 02 0203 no. 36932 HSS MICR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/3218641>

Access points:

- Houghton, Mifflin and Co.
- Boston, MA (place)

Item: The Fire of Driftwood

Title: The Fire of Driftwood

Title [statRep]: Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth.

Date: [before 1896] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Poetical Literature; level: Standard VII; approved: 1896.
No particular edition is recommended.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1896

Publication status:

Published

Item: A Gleam of Sunshine

Title: A Gleam of Sunshine

Title [statRep]: Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth.

Date: [before 1896] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Poetical Literature; level: Standard VII; approved: 1896.
No particular edition is recommended.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1896

Publication status:

Published

Item: The Ladder of St. Augustine

Title: The Ladder of St. Augustine

Title [statRep]: Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth.

Date: [before 1896] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Poetical Literature; level: Standard VII; approved: 1896.
No particular edition is recommended.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1896

Publication status:

Published

Item: The Old Clock on the Stairs

Title: The Old Clock on the Stairs

Title [statRep]: Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth.

Date: [before 1896] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Poetical Literature; level: Standard VII; approved: 1896.
No particular edition is recommended.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1896

Publication status:

Published

Item: A Psalm of Life

Title: A Psalm of Life

Title [statRep]: Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth.

Date: [before 1896] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Poetical Literature; level: Standard VII; approved: 1896.
No particular edition is recommended.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1896

Publication status:

Published

Item: Resignation

Title: Resignation

Title [statRep]: Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth.

Date: [before 1896] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Poetical Literature; level: Standard VII; approved: 1896.
No particular edition is recommended.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1896

Publication status:

Published

Item: The Warden of the Cinque Ports

Title: The Warden of the Cinque Ports

Title [statRep]: Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth.

Date: [before 1896] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Poetical Literature; level: Standard VII; approved: 1896. No particular edition is recommended.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1896

Publication status:

Published

Item: History of the English Language

Title: History of the English Language

Title [statRep]: Lounsbury, Thomas Raynesford.

Title [editionStat]: Revised and enlarged edition

Date: c1894 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; English Language; level: Standard VIII; approved: 1896, 1897, 1898, 1899, 1900, 1901, 1905. Textbook; status: basic; English Language and Rhetoric; level: Standard VIII; approved: 1906. Textbook; status: basic; English Language and History of Literature; level: Standard VIII; approved: 1907, 1908, 1909, 1910. Textbook; status: basic; English Language and History of Literature; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914, 1919.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1896-1901; 1905-1914; 1919

Location of originals: PE 1075 L88 1907 CURR HIST (not source edition)

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/207252>

Access points:

- Henry Holt and Co.
- New York, NY (place)

Item: L'Allegro and Other Poems

Title: L'Allegro and Other Poems

Title [statRep]: Milton, John.

Date: c1895 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Poetical Literature; level: Standard VIII; approved: 1896, 1897, 1898, 1899, 1900, 1901, 1902, 1903, 1904, 1905. No specific edition stated but the following listed poems are included in this publication, which is in a series often specified by the authorities: L'Allegro, Ill Pensive, Comus, Lycidas, On his being arrived to the age of twenty-three, To the Lord General Fairfax, To the Lord General Cromwell, To Sir Henry Vane the Younger, On his Blindness. From title page: With supplementary notes for careful study, by Henry W. Boynton, M.A.

Physical description: [1], 5

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1896-1905

Location of originals: PR 3553 S436 1895 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/648469>

Access points:

- Houghton Mifflin Co.
- Boston, MA (place)

Item: The Golden Treasury. Selected from the Best Songs and Lyrical Poems in the English Language, and Arranged with Notes

Title: The Golden Treasury. Selected from the Best Songs and Lyrical Poems in the English Language, and Arranged with Notes

Title [statRep]: Palgrave, Francis Turner.

Title [editionStat]: Revised and enlarged edition

Date: [before 1912] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Poetical Literature; level: Standard VII; approved: 1896, 1897, 1912. Textbook; status: basic; Poetical Literature; level: Standard VI; approved: 1898.

Physical description: [8], 387 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1896-1898; 1912

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Macmillan Co.
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Ivanhoe: A Romance

Title: Ivanhoe: A Romance

Title [statRep]: Scott, Sir Walter.

Date: 1908, c1900 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Composition and Prose Literature; level: Standard VII; approved: 1896, 1897. Textbook; status: basic; Composition and Prose Literature; level: Standard VI; approved: 1903, 1904, 1905. Textbook; status: basic; English Literature; level: Standard VI; approved: 1905. Textbook; status: other; Reading; level: Standard VI; approved: 1909. Textbook; status: other; Reading; level: Standard VII; approved: 1911. Textbook; status: other; English Literature; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1912, 1915. Fiction; status: basic; English; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1925, 1927, 1929. Fiction; status: other; Literature; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1930. Fiction; status: basic; English; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1937. Fiction; status: other; English 1; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1939, 1940, 1941, 1945.

Physical description: xiv, 480, [4] pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1896-1897; 1901; 1903-1905; 1909; 1911-1912; 1915; 1925; 1927; 1929-1930; 1937; 1939-1941; 1945

Location of originals: PR 5318 A1 1908 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/809713>

Access points:

- Macmillan Co.
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Lay of the Last Minstrel

Title: Lay of the Last Minstrel

Title [statRep]: Scott, Sir Walter.

Date: [before 1932] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status basic; Composition and Prose Literature; level: Standard VII; approved: 1896, 1897. Fiction; status: basic; Poetical Literature; level: Standard VIII; approved: 1901. Fiction; status: basic; Poetical Literature; level: Standard VI; approved: 1902. Fiction; status: basic; Composition and Prose Literature; level: Standard VI; approved 1903, 1905. Fiction; status: other; Reading; level: Standard VII; approved: 1904. Fiction; status: other; Reading; level: Standard VI; approved: 1906. Fiction; status: basic; English Literature; level: Standard VI; approved: 1908. Fiction; status: other; Reading; level: Standard VI; approved: 1910. Fiction; status: basic; English Literature; level: Gr. 10, (Second Year); approved: 1914. Fiction; status: basic; English; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1924, 1926, 1928, 1932.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1896-1897; 1901-1906; 1908; 1910; 1914; 1924; 1926; 1928; 1932

Publication status:

Published

Item: King Lear

Title: King Lear

Title [statRep]: Shakespeare, William.

Date: [before 1937] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Play; status: basic; Poetical Literature; level: Standard VIII; approved: 1896, 1897. Play; status: basic; English Literature; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1913, 1916. Play; status: basic; English; level: Gr. 12 (Fourth Year); approved: 1923, 1925, 1927, 1929. Play; status: basic; English; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1937. No specific edition required or recommended. Source cites "For Second Year of a Two-year Cycle" in 1923.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1896-1897; 1913; 1916; 1923; 1925; 1927; 1929; 1937

Publication status:

Published

Item: Macbeth

Title: Macbeth

Title [statRep]: Shakespeare, William.

Date: [before 1984] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Play; status: basic; Poetical Literature; level: Standard VIII; approved: 1896, 1897, 1905. Play; status: basic; English Literature; level: Standard VII; approved: 1904, 1905. Play; status: basic; level: Standard VI; approved: 1908, 1911. Play; status: basic; English Literature; level: Standard VIII; approved: 1911. Play; status: basic; English Literature; level: Gr. 12; approved:

1912, 1915. Play; status: basic; Literature; level: Fourth Year; approved: 1932. Play; status: basic; English Literature; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1922, 1923, 1924, 1925, 1926, 1927, 1928, 1929, 1932, 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955. Play; status: basic; English 30; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971. Play; status: basic; English 33; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971. Play; status: basic; English 20, English 23; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984. In 1904 and 1905 the Warwick edition was specified. In 1908, 1911, 1912 and 1915 Rolfe's Edition was specified. In 1939-1945 the edition edited by Adrian Macdonald was recommended. In 1961-1966 the Kittredge or Rosser editions were recommended. The Rosser edition was recommended 1967-1971. The Swan edition was recommended 1972-1984 One play to be chosen from a list of plays.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1896-1897; 1904-1905; 1908; 1911-1912; 1915; 1922-1929; 1932; 1938-1984

Location of originals: PR 2823 A1 1960 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1433740>

Item: English Composition: Adapted to the Wants of High School, Preparatory Schools and Academies

Title: English Composition: Adapted to the Wants of High School, Preparatory Schools and Academies

Title [statRep]: Welsh, Alfred Hix.

Date: c1889 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Composition and Prose Literature, Reading and Literature; level: Standard VI; approved: 1896, 1897, 1898, 1899, 1900, 1901.

Physical description: vii, 9-204 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1896-1901

Location of originals: PE 1408 W45 1889 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/403121>

Access points:

- Silver Burdett & Co.
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: The Deserted Village

Title: The Deserted Village

Title [statRep]: Goldsmith, Oliver.

Date: [before 1930] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Poetical Literature; level: Standard VII; approved: 1897. Textbook; status: other; Reading; level: Standard VII; approved: 1909, 1910. Textbook; status: other; Reading; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1911, 1912, 1913, 1915. Textbook; status: other; Literature; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1930.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1897; 1909-1913; 1915; 1930

Publication status:

Published

Item: The Old Manse and a Few Mosses

Title: The Old Manse and a Few Mosses

Title [statRep]: Hawthorne, Nathaniel.

Date: [before 1897] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Composition and Prose Literature; level: Standard VI; approved: 1897.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1897

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Houghton Mifflin Co.
 - Boston, MA (place)
-

Item: [Selections Part II]

Title: [Selections Part II]

Title [statRep]: Tennyson, Baron Alfred Tennyson.

Date: [before 1897] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Poetical Literature; level: Standard VI; approved: 1897. Individual titles listed are Oenone, The Palace of Art, A Dream of Fair Women, Morte d'Arthur, Sir Galahad, The Voyage.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1897

Publication status:

Published

Item: The Vicar of Wakefield

Title: The Vicar of Wakefield

Title [statRep]: Goldsmith, Oliver.

Date: [before 1965] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Composition and Prose Literature; level: Standard VI; approved: 1898, 1899, 1900, 1901, 1902, 1903. Textbook; status: other; Reading; level: Standard VI; approved: 1903, 1904, 1905. Textbook; status: basic; English Literature; level: Standard VI; approved: 1904, 1905. Textbook; status: other; Reading; level: Standard VI; approved: 1906, 1911. Textbook; status: basic; English Literature; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1912, 1915. Fiction: status: other; English; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1965. Fiction; status: other; English Literature 11; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1964, 1965. From 1898 to 1903, Ginn and Co. was the recommended publisher. In 1903, the recommended publisher was Houghton, Mifflin. From 1904 Houghton Mifflin and Morang & Co. were alternate publishers. No particular edition is specified for the 1964-1965 listing.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1898-1906; 1911-1912; 1915; 1964-1965

Publication status:

Published

Item: A Handbook of Poetics for Students of English Verse

Title: A Handbook of Poetics for Students of English Verse

Title [statRep]: Gummere, Francis Barton.

Date: c1885 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; English Language; level: Standard VIII; approved: 1898, 1899, 1900, 1901, 1902, 1903, 1904, 1905. Textbook; status: basic; English Language and Rhetoric; level: Standard VIII; approved: 1906. Textbook; status: basic; English Language and History of Literature; level: Standard VIII; approved: 1907, 1908, 1909, 1910. Textbook; status: basic; English Language and History of Literature; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914, 1919.

Physical description: xiii, 250 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1898-1914; 1919

Location of originals: PN 1042 G97 1913 CURR HIST (not source edition)

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/191824>

Access points:

- Ginn and Co.
 - Boston, MA (place)
-

Item: Poems of Wordsworth (From Arnold's Selections)

Title: Poems of Wordsworth (From Arnold's Selections)

Title [statRep]: Wordsworth, William.

Title [statRep]: Edited by James Elgin Wetherell.

Date: 1892 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Poetical Literature; level: Standard VII and VIII; approved: 1898. A copy of the original publication held by the University of Toronto Library.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1898

Alternative form available: FC 02 0203 no.35583 HSS MISC

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/3213629>

Access points:

- W.J. Gage and Co. Ltd.

- Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: The Waverley Novels

Title: The Waverley Novels

Title [statRep]: Scott, Sir Walter.

Date: [before 1899] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Composition and Prose Literature; level: Standard VII; approved: 1899. No specific edition is recommended or required.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1899

Publication status:

Published

Item: The Merchant of Venice

Title: The Merchant of Venice

Title [statRep]: Shakespeare, William.

Date: [before 1884] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Play; status: basic; Poetical Literature; level: Standard VIII; approved: 1899. Play; status: basic; English Literature; level: Standard VII, VIII; approved: 1903, 1909. Play; status: basic; English Literature; level: Standard VIII; approved: 1911. Play; status: basic; English Literature; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1912, 1915. Play; status: basic; English; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1924, 1925, 1926, 1927, 1928, 1932, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952. Play; status: other; Literature and Reading; level: Gr. 7, 8; approved: 1936. Play; status: other; English Literature 11; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969. Play; status: basic; English 10; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984. Play; status: basic; English 13; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981. The Swan edition was recommended 1969-1983. An optional choice from a list of plays "one to be chosen".

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1899; 1903; 1909; 1911-1912; 1915; 1924-1928; 1932; 1936; 1946-1952; 1964-1984

Publication status:

Published

Item: Richard II

Title: Richard II

Title [statRep]: Shakespeare, William.

Date: [before 1971] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Play; status: basic; Poetical Literature; level: Standard VIII; approved: 1899. Play; status: basic; English Literature; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1925, 1927, 1929, 1937, 1938, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962. Play; status: basic; English Literature 20; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967. Play; status: basic; English 20; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971. Play; status: basic; English 23; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970. No edition was specified until 1965. Kittredge was the specified publisher for 1965 and 1966. The Rosser edition was specified 1967-1971. May be chosen from a list of plays.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1899; 1925; 1927; 1929; 1937-1938; 1940; 1945-1971

Publication status:

Published

Item: Composition from Models: For Use in Schools and Colleges

Title: Composition from Models: For Use in Schools and Colleges

Title [statRep]: Alexander, William John and Melancthon Fennessy Libby.

Title [editionStat]: Revised edition

Date: c1894 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; English Grammar and Rhetoric; level: Standards VI, VII; approved: 1900, 1901. A copy of the original publication is held by the Thomas Fisher Rare Book Library, University of Toronto Library.

Physical description: 494 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1900-1901

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/2242096>

Access points:

- Copp, Clark Co., Ltd.
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: The Talisman

Title: The Talisman

Title [statRep]: Scott, Sir Walter.

Date: [before 1945] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: basic; Prose Literature; level: Standard VI; approved: 1901. Textbook; status: other; Reading; level: Standard VII; approved: 1902, 1903, 1904, 1905. Textbook; status: other; Reading; level: Standard VIII; approved: 1908. Textbook; status: other; Reading; level: Standard VII; approved: 1909, 1910. Textbook; status: other; Reading; level: Standard VIII; approved: 1911. Textbook; status: other; English Literature; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1912. Textbook; status: other; English Literature; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1914. Fiction; status: basic; English Literature; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1924, 1925, 1927, 1928, 1930. Fiction; status: basic; English; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1937, 1938. Fiction; status: other; English 1; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1901-1905; 1908-1912; 1914; 1924-1925; 1927-1928; 1930; 1937-1945

Publication status:

Published

Item: The Tempest

Title: The Tempest

Title [statRep]: Shakespeare, William.

Date: [before 1984] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Play; status: basic; Poetical Literature; level: Standard VIII; approved: 1901, 1904, 1905. Play; status: other; English; level: Gr. 12 (Fourth Year); approved: 1923, 1924. Play; status: basic; English Literature; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1925, 1927, 1928, 1930. Play; status: basic; English Literature; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962. Play; status: basic; English Literature 20; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967. Play; status: basic; English 20; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1968, 1969, 1969, 1970, 1971. Play; status: basic; English 23; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970. Play; status: basic; English 30, English 33; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983. Play; status: basic; English 30; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1984. In 1923 this was used in the Fourth Year of Technical Courses. The Kittredge edition was specified 1965-1966, the Rosser edition 1967-1971 and the Swan edition 1972-1984.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1901; 1904-1905; 1923-1925; 1927-1928; 1930; 1938-1984

Publication status:

Published

Item: A Manual of Elementary Phonetics

Title: A Manual of Elementary Phonetics

Title [statRep]: Burt, A.W.

Date: c1898 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: basic; English Language and Phonetics; level: Standard VIII; approved: 1902, 1903. A copy of the original publication is held by the National Library of Canada.

Physical description: [5], v, 87 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1902-1903

Alternative form available: FC 02 0203 no.00355 HSS MICR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/3158457>

Access points:

- Copp, Clark Co., Ltd.
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Elementary English Composition

Title: Elementary English Composition

Title [statRep]: Sykes, Frederick Henry.

Date: c1902 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; English Grammar and Rhetoric; level: Standards VI, VII; approved: 1902, 1903, 1904, 1905, 1906, 1907, 1908, 1909, 1910. Textbook; status: basic; Composition and Rhetoric; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1911. Textbook; status: basic; English Grammar and Rhetoric; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1911. A copy of the original is held by the Legislative Library of British Columbia.

Physical description: xiv, 227 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1902-1911

Location of originals: PE 1408 S975 1902 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/25565>

Access points:

- Copp, Clark Co., Ltd.
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: School Anthology of English Poetry. Books I, II, III

Title: School Anthology of English Poetry. Books I, II, III

Title [statRep]: Alexander.

Date: [before 1905] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; English Literature; level: Standard VII; approved: 1903, 1904, 1905. In 1904, Books II and III were approved and in 1905, Books I and III were used.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1903-1905

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Copp, Clark Co., Ltd.
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Sohrab and Rostum, and Other Poems

Title: Sohrab and Rostum, and Other Poems

Title [statRep]: Arnold, Matthew.

Date: [1909, c1905] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Reading; level: Standard VIII; approved: 1903, 1904. Textbook; status: other; Reading; level: Standard VII; approved: 1906, 1908, 1909, 1911. Textbook; status: basic; English Literature; level: Grade 9, First Year; approved: 1914. Source specified Macmillan Company as publisher in 1903. That edition includes notes and an index to notes. Title on spine and cover: Arnold's Sohrab and Rostum. Source specified Silver Burdett and Company as publisher in both 1903 and 1904. In 1906 Morang and Company was specified. In 1908 both Morang and Company and Houghton Mifflin were specified. In 1909, 1911 and 1914 the specified publisher was Educational Publishing Company.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1903-1904; 1906; 1908-1909; 1911; 1914

Location of originals: PR 4021 C35 1909 CURR HIST (not first source edition)

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/790765>

Access points:

- [Macmillan]
 - [New York, NY] (place)
-

Item: Christmas Carol

Title: Christmas Carol

Title [statRep]: Dickens, Charles.

Date: [before 1930] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Reading; level: Standard VI; approved: 1903, 1904, 1905. Textbook; status: other; Reading; level: Standard VI; approved: 1908, 1910. Textbook; status: basic; English Literature; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1912, 1915, 1925, 1927, 1930. Source cites: Boston, Houghton Mifflin Company - Riverside Literature Series # 57, in 1903 and 1913. Source cites: Macmillan's Packet American and English Classics - series in 1908, 1912, 1915.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1903-1905; 1908; 1910; 1912; 1915; 1925; 1927; 1930

Publication status:

Published

Item: The House of the Seven Gables

Title: The House of the Seven Gables

Title [statRep]: Hawthorne, Nathaniel.

Date: [c1924] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: basic; English Literature; level: Standard VIII; approved: 1903. Fiction; status: other; Reading; level: Standard VIII; approved: 1906. Fiction; status: other; English 3; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1939, 1940. Fiction; status: other; English Literature; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1945.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1903; 1939-1940; 1945

Location of originals: PS 1861 A1 1924

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1354136>

Access points:

- [Houghton Mifflin]
 - [Boston, MA] (place)
-

Item: The Sketch Book

Title: The Sketch Book

Title [statRep]: Irving, Washington.

Date: [before 1905] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: other; Reading; level: Standard VII; approved: 1903, 1904, 1905.
Sources specify Houghton Mifflin or Ginn and Co. as publishers.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1903-1905

Publication status:

Published

Item: Life and Writings of Addison

Title: Life and Writings of Addison

Title [statRep]: Macaulay, Thomas Babington.

Date: 1878 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Reading; level: Gr. 8; approved: 1903, 1904.

Physical description: 127 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1903-1904

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Harper and Brothers
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Sesame and Lilies

Title: Sesame and Lilies

Title [statRep]: Ruskin, John.

Date: [1897] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Reading; level: Standard VII; approved: 1903, 1904, 1905. Textbook; status: basic; English Literature; level: Standard VII; approved: 1906. Textbook; status: other; Reading; level: Standard VII; approved: 1908, 1911. Fiction; status: basic; English Literature; level: Gr. 12, Fourth Year; approved: 1923, 1925, 1927, 1929, 1930. Fiction; status: basic; English; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1937, 1938.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1903-1906; 1908; 1911; 1923; 1925; 1927; 1929-1930; 1937-1938

Location of originals: PR 5260 A1 1897 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/197184>

Access points:

- [W. Gage]
 - [Toronto, ON] (place)
-

Item: Lady of the Lake

Title: Lady of the Lake

Title [statRep]: Scott, Sir Walter.

Date: [before 1937] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: other; Reading; level: Standard VI; approved: 1903, 1904, 1905. Fiction; status: basic; English Literature; level: Standard VI; approved: 1909, 1911. Fiction; status: other; English Literature; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1912. Fiction; status: basic; English Literature; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1913, 1916, 1927, 1929, 1937. Sources cite Rolfe's edition in 1909, 1911-1913, and 1916.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1903-1905; 1909; 1911-1913; 1916; 1927; 1929; 1937

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Houghton Mifflin Co.
 - Boston, MA (place)
-

Item: Selections in Poetical and Prose Literature, Vol. II

Title: Selections in Poetical and Prose Literature, Vol. II

Date: 1903 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; English Literature; level: Standard VI; approved: 1903, 1904, 1905, 1906. From cover and title page: For Third Class Teachers' Examination.

Physical description: iii, 225 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1903-1906

Location of originals: PR 1109 S46 1903 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1638352>

Access points:

- Copp, Clark and Co., Ltd.
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Hamlet

Title: Hamlet

Title [statRep]: Shakespeare, William.

Date: [1963] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Play; status: basic; English Literature; level: Standard VIII; approved: 1903, 1906. Play; status: basic; English Literature; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1912, 1914. Play; status: basic; English; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955. Play; status: basic; English 30; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982. Play; status: basic; English 33; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1965, 1966, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984. One play

to be chosen from a list of plays. 1939 and 1975 sources specify the "Swan edition". Both Kittredge and Stevenson editions are specified for 1961-1965.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1903; 1906; 1912; 1914; 1939-1984

Location of originals: PA 2807 A1 1963 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/506566>

Access points:

- [W.W. Norton]
 - [New York, NY] (place)
-

Item: Pendennis

Title: Pendennis

Title [statRep]: Thackeray, William Makepeace.

Date: [before 1911] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Reading; level: Standard VIII; approved: 1903, 1904. Textbook; status: basic; Reading; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1911. No specific edition is recommended or required.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1903-1904; 1911

Publication status:

Published

Item: A Tale of Two Cities

Title: A Tale of Two Cities

Title [statRep]: Dickens, Charles.

Date: [before 1972] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: other; Reading; level: Standard VII; approved: 1904. Fiction; status: other; Reading; level: Standard VI; approved: 1905. Fiction; status: other; English Literature; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1911, 1912, 1915, 1924, 1925, 1927, 1928, 1930. Fiction; status: basic; English; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1932, 1933, 1937, 1938. Fiction; status: other; English 1; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945. Fiction; status: other; English; level:

Gr. 9; approved: 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945. Fiction; status: other; English Literature 11; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1964, 1965. Fiction; status: other; English 20; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971. Fiction; status: other; English 23; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1972. In 1904 and 1905 specified publishers were D.C. Heath and Ginn and Company. No editions were specified for other years.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1904-1905; 1911-1912; 1915; 1924-1925; 1927-1928; 1930; 1932; 1933; 1937-1945; 1964-1965; 1968-1972

Publication status:

Published

Item: The Mill on the Floss

Title: The Mill on the Floss

Title [statRep]: Eliot, George.

Date: [before 1945] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; English Literature; level: Standard VII; approved: 1904. Fiction; status: other; English Literature; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1925, 1926, 1927, 1928, 1929, 1930. Fiction; status: other; English 1; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945. Fiction; status: other; English Literature; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945. No specific edition is recommended or required.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1904; 1925-1930; 1938-1945

Publication status:

Published

Item: The Marble Faun

Title: The Marble Faun

Title [statRep]: Hawthorne, Nathaniel.

Date: [before 1905] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; English Literature; level: Standard VIII; approved: 1904, 1905.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1904-1905

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Houghton, Mifflin
 - Boston, MA (place)
-

Item: Twice Told Tales

Title: Twice Told Tales

Title [statRep]: Hawthorne, Nathaniel.

Date: [before 1905] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Reading; level: Standard VI; approved: 1904. Textbook; status: other; Reading; level: Standard VII; approved: 1905.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1904-1905

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- University Publishing Co.
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Julius Caesar

Title: Julius Caesar

Title [statRep]: Shakespeare, William.

Date: [before 1984] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Play; status: basic; English Literature (Poetical Literature); level: Standard VII, Standard VIII; approved: 1904, 1905. Play; status: basic; English Literature; level: Standard VII; approved: 1904, 1906. Play; status: basic; English Literature; level: Standard VIII; approved: 1905, 1909, 1910. Play; status: basic; English Literature; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1912, 1915, 1924, 1925, 1926, 1927, 1928. Play; status: other; English Literature; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1915. Play; status: basic; English Literature; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1932, 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962. Play; status: basic; English Literature 20; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967. Play; status: basic; English 20; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974. Play; status: basic; English 23; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970. Play; status: basic; English 20, English 23; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983. Play; status: basic; English 10, level: Gr. 10; approved: 1984. In 1965 and 1966 the specified publisher was Kittredge; in 1967-1971 the specified publisher 1967-1971 was Ferguson; in 1972-1983 the specified publisher was Swan.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1904-1906; 1909-1910; 1912; 1915; 1924-1928; 1932; 1938-1984

Publication status:

Published

Item: Christabel

Title: Christabel

Title [statRep]: Coleridge, Samuel Taylor.

Date: [before 1905] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; English Literature; level: Standard VIII; approved: 1905.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1905

Publication status:

Published

Item: Autocrat of the Breakfast Table

Title: Autocrat of the Breakfast Table

Title [statRep]: Holmes, Oliver Wendell.

Date: [1900] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Reading; level: Gr. 8; approved: 1905.

Physical description: 341 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1905

Location of originals: PS 1964 A1 1900

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1161043>

Access points:

- W.B. Conkey Co.
 - Chicago, IL (place)
-

Item: Tales of a Traveller

Title: Tales of a Traveller

Title [statRep]: Irving, Washington.

Date: [before 1914] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Reading; level: Standard VIII; approved: 1905. Textbook; status: basic; English Literature; level: Gr. 10, Second Year; approved: 1913, 1914. In 1905, source specifies Eclectic English Classics by American Book Company. No specific edition recommended or specified in 1914.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1905; 1913-1914

Publication status:

Published

Item: The Courtship of Miles Standish

Title: The Courtship of Miles Standish

Title [statRep]: Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth.

Date: [1903] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; English Literature; level: Standard VI; approved: 1905, 1908. Textbook; status: other; English Literature; level: Gr. 9; approved 1913, 1916, 1925, 1927, 1929, 1930. Fiction status: other; English Literature [supplementary reading]; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1938, 1939, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945. No specific edition is recommended or required.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1905; 1908; 1913; 1916; 1925; 1927; 1929-1930; 1937-1945

Location of originals: PS 2262 A2 H8 1903 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/404497>

Access points:

- [Bobbs-Merrill Co.]
 - [Indianapolis] (place)
-

Item: Excursion

Title: Excursion

Title [statRep]: Wordsworth, William.

Date: [before 1906] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; English Literature; level: Standard VIII; approved: 1905. Textbook; status: other; Reading; level: Standard VIII; approved: 1906. Source cites: Excursion Book I in 1905. Source cites: - Maynard's English Classic Series - no. 25 - in 1906.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1905-1906

Publication status:

Published

Item: Sir Roger de Coverley

Title: Sir Roger de Coverley

Title [statRep]: Addison, Joseph.

Date: [1911] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Reading; level: Standard VII; approved: 1906, 1907, 1910, 1911. From title page: "Essays from the Spectator by Addison and Steele". Cover and spine title: Addison's Sir Roger de Coverly.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1906-1907; 1910-1911

Location of originals: PR 3304 D29 1911 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/472084>

Access points:

- [Macmillan]
 - [New York, NY] (place)
-

Item: Pride and Prejudice

Title: Pride and Prejudice

Title [statRep]: Austen, Jane.

Date: [1908?] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: basic; English Literature; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1906. Fiction; status: basic; English Literature; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1914, 1916. Fiction; status: other; English 3; level: Gr. 12. approved 1939, 1940. Fiction; status: other; English Literature 11; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1964, 1965. Fiction; status: other; English 20; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971. No specific edition recommended or required.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1906; 1914; 1916; 1939-1940; 1964-1965; 1968-1971

Location of originals: PR 4034 P94 1908 CURR (not first source edition)

Publication status:

Published

Item: The Lost Leader

Title: The Lost Leader

Title [statRep]: Browning, Robert.

Date: [before 1906] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Reading; level: Standard VIII; approved: 1906.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1906

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Houghton Mifflin Co.
 - Boston, MA (place)
-

Item: Ancient Mariner

Title: Ancient Mariner

Title [statRep]: Coleridge, Samuel Taylor.

Date: [c1929] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Reading; level: Standard VII; approved: 1906, Textbook; status: basic; Reading; level: Standard VI; approved: 1908. Textbook; status: basic; Reading; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1911.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1906

Location of originals: PR 4479 A1 1929 CURR HIST (not source edition)

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1352824>

Access points:

- Houghton Mifflin Co.
 - Boston, MA (place)
-

Item: The Cricket on the Hearth

Title: The Cricket on the Hearth

Title [statRep]: Dickens, Charles.

Date: [before 1914] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Reading; level: Standard VI; approved: 1906. Textbook; status: basic; English Literature; level: Gr. 9, First Year; approved: 1913, 1914.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1906; 1913-1914

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Houghton Mifflin Co.
 - Boston, MA (place)
-

Item: Essay on Lord Clive

Title: Essay on Lord Clive

Title [statRep]: Macaulay, Thomas Babington.

Date: [before 1937] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Reading; level: Standard VII; approved: 1906. Textbook; status: other; Reading; level: Standard VIII; approved: 1910. Textbook; status: basic; English Literature; Gr. 11; approved: 1913, 1916, 1925; 1927; 1929, 1930, 1937.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1906; 1910; 1913; 1916; 1925; 1927; 1929-1930; 1937

Publication status:

Published

Item: Paradise Lost

Title: Paradise Lost

Title [statRep]: Milton, John.

Date: [before 1925] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; English Literature; level: Standard VIII; approved: 1906, 1908. Textbook; status: other; Reading; level: Standard VIII; approved: 1911. Textbook; status: basic; English Literature; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1913, 1914, 1915, 1916. Fiction; status: basic; English; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1925.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1906; 1908; 1911; 1913-1916; 1925

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Morang & Co.
-

Item: The Life of Nelson

Title: The Life of Nelson

Title [statRep]: Southey, Robert.

Date: [before 1914] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; English Literature; level: Standard VIII; approved: 1906, 1909. Textbook; status: other; Reading; level: Standard VIII; approved: 1910. Textbook; status: basic; English Literature; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1912. Textbook; status: basic; English Literature; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1914. Source cites: Eclectic English Classic series in 1906. Source cites publisher as Blaisdell-Ginn & Co. in 1909-1910; 1912; 1914.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1906; 1909-1910; 1912; 1914

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- American Book Co. (Morang & Co.)
-

Item: The Princess

Title: The Princess

Title [statRep]: Tennyson, Baron Alfred Tennyson.

Date: [before 1912] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; English Literature; level: Standard VIII; approved: 1906. Textbook; status: other; Reading; level: Standard VIII; approved: 1904, 1905, 1909 [MacMillan Co. ed.]. Textbook; status: other; English Literature; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1912.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1904-1906; 1909; 1912

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- American Book Co. (Morang & Co.)
-

Item: Select Poems from Coleridge and Tennyson

Title: Select Poems from Coleridge and Tennyson

Title [statRep]: Tennyson, Baron Alfred Tennyson.

Date: 1907 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; English Literature; level: Standard VII; approved: 1906, 1911. From title page: "Prescribed for University and Normal School Entrance Examinations". From title page: "Edited with Introduction and Brief Notes by W. J. Alexander". Cover title: Selections from Coleridge and Tennyson.

Physical description: xiv, 131 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1906; 1911

Location of originals: PR 1221 S46 1915 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/95995>

Access points:

- Copp, Clark Co., Ltd.
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Vanity Fair

Title: Vanity Fair

Title [statRep]: Thackery, William Makepeace.

Date: [before 1940] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: other; Reading; level: Standard VIII; approved: 1906. Fiction; status: other; English 2; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1938, 1939, 1940. No specific edition is recommended or required.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1906; 1938-1940

Publication status:

Published

Item: Excursion, Book I

Title: Excursion, Book I

Title [statRep]: Wordsworth, William.

Date: [before 1906] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; English; level: Standard VIII; approved: 1906. This is a portion taken from the poem The Prelude.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1906

Publication status:

Published

Item: Shorter Poems

Title: Shorter Poems

Title [statRep]: Browning, Robert.

Date: [c1929] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Reading; level: Standard VIII; approved: 1907, 1908.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1907-1908

Location of originals: PR 4203 B167 1929 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/309133>

Access points:

- Macmillan Co.
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: The Traveller

Title: The Traveller

Title [statRep]: Goldsmith, Oliver.

Date: [before 1914] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; English Literature; level: Standard VIII; approved: 1907, 1908. Textbook; status: other; English Literature; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1914. No specific edition is recommended or required.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1907-1908; 1914

Publication status:

Published

Item: History of English Literature

Title: History of English Literature

Title [statRep]: Halleck, Reuben Post.

Date: c1900 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; English Language and History of Language; level: Standard VIII; approved: 1907, 1908, 1909, 1910. Textbook; status: basic; English Language and History of Language; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914, 1919.

Physical description: 499 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1907-1914; 1919

Location of originals: PR 85 H18 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/178273>

Access points:

- American Book Co.
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: The Legend of Sleepy Hollow

Title: The Legend of Sleepy Hollow

Title [statRep]: Irving, Washington.

Date: [before 1910] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Reading; level: Standard VI; approved: 1907, 1908, 1910.
No particular edition is recommended or required.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1907-1908; 1910

Publication status:

Published

Item: Lays of Ancient Rome

Title: Lays of Ancient Rome

Title [statRep]: Macaulay, Thomas Babington.

Date: [before 1912] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Reading; level: Standard VII; approved: 1907, 1910.
Textbook; status: other; English Literature; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1912.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1907; 1910; 1912

Publication status:

Published

Item: Select Poems of Wordsworth and Longfellow

Title: Select Poems of Wordsworth and Longfellow

Title [statRep]: Sykes, Frederick Henry.

Date: [before 1907] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; English Literature; level: Standard VII; approved: 1907.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1907

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Copp, Clark Co.
-

Item: Essays - Nature, American Scholar, Friendship

Title: Essays - Nature, American Scholar, Friendship

Title [statRep]: Emerson, Ralph Waldo.

Date: [before 1909] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Reading; level: Standard VIII; approved: 1908, 1909.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1908-1909

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Educational Publishing Co.
 - Boston, MA (place)
-

Item: Rip Van Winkle

Title: Rip Van Winkle

Title [statRep]: Irving, Washington.

Date: [before 1909] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Reading; level: Standard VI; approved: 1908, 1909.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1908-1909

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Educational Publishing Co.
 - Boston, MA (place)
-

Item: Coriolanus

Title: Coriolanus

Title [statRep]: Shakespeare, William.

Date: [before 1983] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Play; status: basic; English Literature; level: Standard VIII; approved: 1908. Play; status: basic; English Literature; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1912. Play; status: basic; English Literature; level: Gr. 11, 12; approved: 1913. Play; status: other; English Literature; level: Gr. 11, 12; approved: 1916. Play; status: basic; English 30, English 33; approved: 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983. The American Book Company is the publisher specified in 1908, 1912, 1913 and 1916. Pelican is the specified publisher for 1972-1983.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1908; 1912-1913; 1916; 1972-1983

Publication status:

Published

Item: Enoch Arden and Other Poems

Title: Enoch Arden and Other Poems

Title [statRep]: Tennyson, Baron Alfred Tennyson.

Date: [before 1928] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Reading; level: Standard VI; approved: 1908, 1910. Textbook; status: basic; English Literature; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1913, 1916, 1926, 1928.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1908; 1910; 1913; 1916; 1926; 1928

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Houghton Mifflin Co.
 - Boston, MA (place)
-

Item: The Task

Title: The Task

Title [statRep]: Cowper, William.

Date: [before 1910] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Reading; level: Standard VIII; approved: 1909, 1910. No specific edition is recommended or required.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1909-1910

Publication status:

Published

Item: Poems of the Romantic Revival

Title: Poems of the Romantic Revival

Title [statRep]: Cunliffe, John William and Susan E. Cameron.

Date: 1904 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; English Literature; level: Standard VIII; approved: 1909, 1910.

Physical description: xxiii, 271 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1909-1910

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Copp Clark Publishing Co.
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Silas Marner

Title: Silas Marner

Title [statRep]: Eliot, George.

Date: [before 1945] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: basic; Prose Literature; level: Standard VII, VIII; approved: 1901. Fiction; status: basic; English Literature; level: Standard VII, VIII; approved: 1903, 1905, 1908. Fiction; status: other; Reading; level: Standard VII; approved: 1909. Fiction; status: other; Reading; level: Standard VI; approved: 1910, 1911. Fiction; status: basic; English Literature; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1911, 1912, 1915, 1925, 1927, 1929, 1930. Fiction; status: basic; English; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1937, 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945. No specific edition recommended or required.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1901; 1903; 1905; 1908-1912; 1915; 1925; 1927; 1929-1930; 1937-1945

Publication status:

Published

Item: Minor Poems

Title: Minor Poems

Title [statRep]: Milton, John.

Date: [before 1915] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; English Literature; level: Standard VIII; approved: 1909, 1910, 1911. Textbook; status: basic; English Literature; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1912, 1915. Textbook; status: other; English Literature; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1914.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1909-1912; 1914-1915

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- A. Flanagan Co.
 - Chicago, IL (place)
-

Item: A Midsummer Night's Dream

Title: A Midsummer Night's Dream

Title [statRep]: Shakespeare, William.

Date: [before 1983] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Play; status: basic; English Literature; level: Standard VII, VIII; approved: 1909, 1910. Play; status: basic; English Literature; level: Gr. 10, Second Year; approved: 1914. Play; status: other; English Literature; level: Fourth Year, Gr. 12; approved: 1923, 1925, 1927, 1929, 1930. Play;

status: basic; English; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1937, 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952, 1953. Play; status: basic; English 10; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983. Play; status: basic; English 13; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981. 1925 source cites: "Fourth Year of Technical Course, for Second Year of a Two-Year Cycle". Between 1969-1983, the Swan edition was specified.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1909-1910; 1914; 1923; 1925; 1927; 1929-1930; 1937-1953; 1969-1983

Publication status:

Published

Item: Idylls of the King

Title: Idylls of the King

Title [statRep]: Tennyson, Baron Alfred Tennyson.

Date: [19--?] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Reading; level: Standard VII; approved: 1909. Textbook; status: other; Reading; level: Standard VIII; approved: 1910. Textbook; status: other; Reading; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1911. Textbook; status: basic; English Literature; level: Gr. 10, 11; approved: 1912. Textbook; status: basic; English Literature; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1913, 1914, 1915, 1916. Fiction; status: basic; English; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1925, 1927, 1928. Fiction; status: other; Literature; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1930. Fiction; status: basic; English; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1937.

Physical description: 434 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1909-1916; 1925; 1927-1928; 1930; 1937

Location of originals: PR 5558 A3 M16 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/422720>

Access points:

- Macmillan Co.
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Select Poems of William Wordsworth

Title: Select Poems of William Wordsworth

Title [statRep]: Wordsworth, William.

Date: 1892 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; English Literature; level: Standard VII; approved: 1909. Textbook; status: basic; English Literature; level: Standard VI; approved: 1910. Individual poems are cited in the sources.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1909-1910

Alternative form available: FC 02 0203 no. 26134 HSS MICR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/3210382>

Access points:

- Copp Clark Co.
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: [Selected Poems]

Title: [Selected Poems]

Title [statRep]: Tennyson, Baron Alfred Tennyson.

Date: [before 1910] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; English Literature; level: Standard VII; approved: 1910.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1910

Publication status:

Published

Item: Beowulf

Title: Beowulf

Date: [1909] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; English Literature; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914, 1915, 1916. No specific edition recommended or required.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1911-1916

Location of originals: PR 1583 G97 (1909) CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1341377>

Access points:

- [Macmillan]
 - [New York, NY] (place)
-

Item: English Narrative Poems

Title: English Narrative Poems

Date: [before 1911] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; English 1; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1911.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1911

Publication status:

Published

Item: Life of Gordon

Title: Life of Gordon

Title [statRep]: Boulger, Demetrius Charles de Kavanagh.

Date: [before 1916] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; English Literature; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1911, 1912, 1913, 1916. No specific edition is recommended or required.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1911-1913; 1916

Location of originals: DA 68 G6 B763

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/2085195>

Item: Speech on Conciliation with America

Title: Speech on Conciliation with America

Title [statRep]: Burke, Edmund.

Date: c1899 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; English Literature; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1911, 1912, 1913, 1916.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1911-1913; 1916

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Macmillan
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Childe Harold

Title: Childe Harold

Title [statRep]: Byron, Lord George Gordon

Date: [before 1912] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Reading; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1911, 1912. No specific edition is recommended or required.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1911-1912

Publication status:

Published

Item: Carlyle's Essay on Sir Walter Scott

Title: Carlyle's Essay on Sir Walter Scott

Title [statRep]: Carlyle, Thomas.

Date: [before 1937] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; English Literature; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1911, 1912. Textbook; status: basic; English Literature; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1914, 1923, 1925, 1927, 1929. Source cites: "fourth year of Technical Course in 1923. Source cites: Essay on Walter Scott in 1923. No specific edition is recommended or required.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1911-1912; 1914; 1923; 1925; 1927; 1929-1930; 1937

Publication status:

Published

Item: Essay on Burns

Title: Essay on Burns

Title [statRep]: Carlyle, Thomas.

Date: [before 1938] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; English Literature; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1911, 1912. Textbook; status: basic; English Literature; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1913, 1916, 1924, 1926, 1927, 1928, 1930, 1932, 1938.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1911-1913; 1916; 1924-1928; 1930; 1932; 1938

Publication status:

Published

Item: [Canterbury Tales]

Title: [Canterbury Tales]

Title [statRep]: Chaucer, Geoffrey.

Date: [before 1976] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Reading; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1911, 1912. Textbook; status: other; English Literature; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1913, 1914, 1915, 1916. Textbook; status: other; English 30; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976. No specific edition recommended. "Prologue and Knight's Tale" (1912). "Prologue" (1913). "Knight's Tale" (1914). "Nonne Preste's Tale" (1915). "Prologue" (1916).

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1911-1916; 1968-1976

Publication status:

Published

Item: Manual of Composition and Rhetoric

Title: Manual of Composition and Rhetoric

Title [statRep]: Gardiner, John Hays, George Lyman Kittredge, and Sarah Louise Arnold.

Date: c1907 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Composition and Rhetoric; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1911. Textbook; status: basic; Composition and Rhetoric, level: Gr. 11; approved: 1912, 1913, 1914. Textbook; status: basic; Composition, level: Gr. 9, 10; approved: 1912, 1913. Textbook; status: basic; Composition. level: Gr. 10; approved: 1914. Textbook; status: basic; Composition; level: Second Year; approved: 1914.

Physical description: xi, 500 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1911-1914

Location of originals: PN 187 G223 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/304629>

Access points:

- Ginn and Co.
 - Boston, MA (place)
-

Item: Wonder Book

Title: Wonder Book

Title [statRep]: Hawthorne, Nathaniel.

Date: [before 1928] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: basic; English Literature; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1911, 1912, 1915, 1924, 1928. No specific edition is recommended or required.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1911-1912; 1915; 1924; 1928

Publication status:

Published

Item: Odyssey

Title: Odyssey

Title [statRep]: Homer.

Date: [before 1929] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Greek; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914. Fiction; status: other; English Literature; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1927, 1928, 1929. No specific edition is recommended or required.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1911-1914; 1927-1929

Publication status:

Published

Item: Life of Goldsmith

Title: Life of Goldsmith

Title [statRep]: Irving, Washington.

Date: [before 1915] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Reading; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1911, 1912. Textbook; status: other; English Literature; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1915. No specific edition is recommended or required.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1911-1912; 1915

Publication status:

Published

Item: Life of Samuel Johnson

Title: Life of Samuel Johnson

Title [statRep]: Macaulay, Thomas Babington.

Date: [c1903] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; English Literature; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1911, 1912. No specific edition is recommended or required.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1911-1912

Location of originals: PR 3533 M117 1903 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/403633>

Access points:

- [Macmillan]
 - [New York, NY] (place)
-

Item: The Oregon Trail

Title: The Oregon Trail

Title [statRep]: Parkman, Francis.

Date: [before 1916] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: other; English Literature; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1911, 1912, 1913, 1916. No particular edition is recommended.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1911-1913; 1916

Publication status:

Published

Item: Faerie Queene

Title: Faerie Queene

Title [statRep]: Spenser, Edmund.

Date: [before 1912] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; English Literature; level: Standard VIII; approved: 1911; Textbook; status: other; Reading; level: Standard VIII; approved: 1912. Textbook; status: basic; English Literature; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1912.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1911-1912

Publication status:

Published

Item: The Pied Piper

Title: The Pied Piper

Title [statRep]: Browning, Robert.

Date: [before 1915] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; English Literature; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1912, 1915. No specific edition recommended or required.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1912; 1915

Publication status:

Published

Item: The Prisoner of Chillon

Title: The Prisoner of Chillon

Title [statRep]: Byron, Lord George Gordon.

Date: [before 1930] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; English Literature; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1912, 1915. Fiction; status: other; Literature; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1930. No particular edition is recommended.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1912; 1915; 1930

Publication status:

Published

Item: Stories from Homer

Title: Stories from Homer

Title [statRep]: Church, Alfred John.

Date: [before 1915] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; English Literature; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1912, 1914, 1915. Iliad, Odyssey (1912). The Story of the Odyssey (1912-1913). Odyssey (1914-1915). Iliad (1915-1916). No specific edition recommended.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1912; 1914-1915

Publication status:

Published

Item: David Copperfield

Title: David Copperfield

Title [statRep]: Dickens, Charles.

Date: [before 1944] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: other; English Literature; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1912. Fiction; status: other; English Literature; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1913, 1916. Fiction; status: basic; English; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1925, 1926, 1927, 1928. Fiction; status: other; English; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1930, 1940, 1941. Fiction; status: other: English Literature [supplementary reading]; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944. No particular edition is specified.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1912; 1913; 1916; 1925-1928; 1930; 1940-1944

Publication status:

Published

Item: Representative Men

Title: Representative Men

Title [statRep]: Emerson, Ralph Waldo.

Date: [before 1912] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; English Literature; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1912. No specific edition is recommended or required.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1912

Publication status:

Published

Item: Tanglewood Tales

Title: Tanglewood Tales

Title [statRep]: Hawthorne, Nathaniel.

Date: [before 1945] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; English Literature; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1912, 1913, 1916. Fiction; status: basic; English; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1925, 1927, 1929, 1930. Fiction; status:

other; English; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1943, 1944, 1945. No specific edition is recommended or required.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1912-1913; 1916; 1925; 1927; 1929-1930; 1943-1945

Publication status:

Published

Item: Essay on Milton

Title: Essay on Milton

Title [statRep]: Macaulay, Thomas Babington.

Date: [before 1912] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; English Literature; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1912. No particular edition is recommended.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1912

Publication status:

Published

Item: Study of a Piece of Coal

Title: Study of a Piece of Coal

Title [statRep]: Martin.

Date: [before 1912] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; English Literature; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1912.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1912

Publication status:

Published

Item: Edmund Burke

Title: Edmund Burke

Title [statRep]: Morley, John.

Date: [before 1912] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; English Literature; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1912. No particular edition is recommended.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1912

Publication status:

Published

Item: King of the Golden River

Title: King of the Golden River

Title [statRep]: Ruskin, John.

Date: [before 1916] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; English Literature; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1912, 1913, 1916. No particular edition is recommended or required.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1912-1913; 1916

Publication status:

Published

Item: Marmion

Title: Marmion

Title [statRep]: Scott, Sir Walter.

Date: [before 1912] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; English Literature. level: Gr. 10; approved: 1912. No particular edition is recommended or required.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1912

Publication status:

Published

Item: As You Like It

Title: As You Like It

Title [statRep]: Shakespeare, William.

Date: [1922] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Play; status: basic; English Literature; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1912, 1913, 1916. Play; status: other; Reading; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1912. Play; status: basic; English Literature; level: Year 2 [Gr. 10]; approved: 1925, 1927, 1929. Play; status: basic; English; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1937, 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952, 1953. Play; status: basic; English 10; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975. Play; status: basic; English 13; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983. Play; status: basic; English 23; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1984. The Swan edition was specified in the 1970's sources.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1912-1913; 1916; 1922; 1925; 1927; 1929; 1937-1953; 1969-1984

Location of originals: PR 2803 A25 1922 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1525839>

Access points:

- [Dent]
 - [London] (place)
-

Item: Henry V

Title: Henry V

Title [statRep]: Shakespeare, William.

Date: [before 1914] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; English Literature; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1912, 1913, 1914. Textbook; status: basic; English Literature; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1914.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1912-1914

Publication status:

Published

Item: The Revenge

Title: The Revenge

Title [statRep]: Tennyson, Baron Alfred Tennyson.

Date: [before 1915] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; English Literature; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1912, 1915. No particular edition is recommended.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1912; 1915

Publication status:

Published

Item: Henry Esmond

Title: Henry Esmond

Title [statRep]: Thackeray, William Makepeace.

Date: [before 1965] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: other; Reading; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1912. Fiction; status: other; English Literature; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1915. Fiction; status: other; Literature; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1926, 1927, 1928, 1929. Fiction; status: other; English 3; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945. Fiction; status: other; English Literature 11; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1964, 1965. No specific edition is recommended or required.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1912; 1915; 1926-1929; 1938-1945; 1964-1965

Publication status:

Published

Item: Snow-Bound and Other Early Poems of John Greenleaf Whittier

Title: Snow-Bound and Other Early Poems of John Greenleaf Whittier

Title [statRep]: Whittier, John Greenleaf.

Date: 1911, c1908 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; English Literature; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1912, 1913, 1916.

Physical description: xxvii, 288, [4] pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1912-1913; 1916

Location of originals: PS 3266 A1 1908 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/226869>

Access points:

- Macmillan
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: The Bible

Title: The Bible

Date: [before 1923] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; English Literature; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1913, 1915. Textbook; status: basic; English; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1923. No particular edition is recommended or required.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1913; 1915; 1923

Publication status:

Published

Item: Cotter's Saturday Night

Title: Cotter's Saturday Night

Title [statRep]: Burns, Robert.

Date: [1867] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: basic; English 1 level: Gr. 9; approved: 1913. No specific edition is recommended or required.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1913

Location of originals: PR 4308 A1 1867

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1146909>

Access points:

- [C. Scribner & Co.]
 - [New York, NY] (place)
-

Item: Cromwell

Title: Cromwell

Title [statRep]: Carlyle, Thomas.

Date: [before 1913] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; English Literature; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1913.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1913

Publication status:

Published

Item: Oliver Twist

Title: Oliver Twist

Title [statRep]: Dickens, Charles.

Date: [1907] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; English Literature; level: Gr. 10, Second Year; approved: 1913, 1914. Fiction; status: basic; English; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1925, 1927, 1929. Fiction; status: other; Literature; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1930, 1940, 1941. Fiction; status: basic; English; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945. Fiction; status: other; English 10; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1969, 1970, 1971. No particular edition specified.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1913-1914; 1925; 1927; 1929-1930; 1940-1945; 1969-1971

Location of originals: PR 4567 A1 1907

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1523955>

Access points:

- [J.M. Dent]
 - [London] (place)
-

Item: She Stoops to Conquer

Title: She Stoops to Conquer

Title [statRep]: Goldsmith, Oliver.

Date: [before 1965] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Play; status: other; English Literature; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1913, 1916, 1927, 1928, 1929. Play; status: other; English 2, 3; level: Gr. 11, 12; approved: 1945, 1946. Play; status: other; English Literature 11; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1964, 1965.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1913; 1916; 1927-1929; 1945-1946; 1964-1965

Publication status:

Published

Item: The Great Stone Face

Title: The Great Stone Face

Title [statRep]: Hawthorne, Nathaniel.

Date: [before 1914] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; English Literature; level: Gr. 9, First Year; approved: 1913, 1914.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1913-1914

Publication status:

Published

Item: Rasselas

Title: Rasselas

Title [statRep]: Johnson, Samuel.

Date: [before 1914] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; English Literature; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1913, 1914. No specific edition is recommended or required.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1913-1914

Publication status:

Published

Item: Lords of the North

Title: Lords of the North

Title [statRep]: Laut, Agnes Christina.

Date: [1920] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: other; English 2; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1913. No specific edition is recommended or required.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1913

Location of originals: PS 8473 A93 L3 1920 (not source edition)

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1528729>

Access points:

- [Ryerson Press]
 - [Toronto] (place)
-

Item: Rosalind

Title: Rosalind

Title [statRep]: Lodge, Thomas.

Date: [before 1913] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; English Literature; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1913.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1913

Publication status:

Published

Item: The Bell of Atri

Title: The Bell of Atri

Title [statRep]: Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth.

Date: [before 1916] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; English Literature; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1913, 1916.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1913; 1916

Publication status:

Published

Item: Hiawatha

Title: Hiawatha

Title [statRep]: Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth.

Date: [before 1914] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; English Literature; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1913, 1914. No specific edition is recommended or required.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1913-1914

Publication status:

Published

Item: The Vision of Sir Launfal and Other Poems

Title: The Vision of Sir Launfal and Other Poems

Title [statRep]: Lowell, James Russell.

Date: 1905 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; English Literature; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1913, 1916. From cover: "With Aids to the Study of the Vision of Sir Launfal by H. A. Davidson". Also from cover: "Morang and Co. Ltd., Toronto, are the exclusive agents for this Series in Canada".

Physical description: xii, 113 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1913; 1916

Location of originals: PS 2312 A1 1905 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1347882>

Access points:

- Houghton Mifflin Co.
 - Boston, MA (place)
-

Item: Harold, the Last of the Saxon Kings

Title: Harold, the Last of the Saxon Kings

Title [statRep]: Lytton, Edward Bulwer.

Date: [before 1930] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: other; English Literature; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1913, 1914. Fiction; status: other; English; level: Gr. 12, Fourth Year; approved: 1923. Fiction; status: basic; English Literature; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1926, 1928. No specific edition is recommended or required.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1913-1914; 1923; 1925-1928; 1930

Publication status:

Published

Item: The Last of the Barons

Title: The Last of the Barons

Title [statRep]: Lytton, Edward Bulmer.

Date: [1906] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: other; English Literature; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1913, 1916. Fiction; status: other; English; level: Gr.12 (Fourth year, technical course); approved: 1923; Fiction; status: basic; English Literature; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1925, 1927, 1929. Fiction; status: other; Literature; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1930. 1923 source cites: "For second year of a two-year cycle". No particular edition is recommended.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1913; 1916; 1923; 1925; 1927; 1929-1930

Location of originals: PR 4913 A1 1906 (not source edition)

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/669270>

Access points:

- [C. Scribner]
 - [New York] (place)
-

Item: Horatius

Title: Horatius

Title [statRep]: Macaulay, Thomas Babington.

Date: [before 1916] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; English Literature; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1913, 1916.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1913; 1916

Publication status:

Published

Item: Morte d'Arthur

Title: Morte d'Arthur

Title [statRep]: Malory, Thomas.

Date: [before 1916] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; English Literature; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1913, 1916. No particular edition is recommended.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1913; 1916

Publication status:

Published

Item: Quentin Durward

Title: Quentin Durward

Title [statRep]: Scott, Sir Walter.

Date: [before 1945] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: other; English Literature; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1913, 1916. Fiction; status: other; English 2; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945. No particular edition recommended or required.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1913; 1916; 1940-1945

Publication status:

Published

Item: [Old English Ballads (3)]

Title: [Old English Ballads (3)]

Date: [before 1914] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; English Literature; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1914. 1. Robin Hood and Little John. 2. Guy of Gisborne. 3. Johnny Armstrong's Last Good Night.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1914

Publication status:

Published

Item: The War Speeches of William Pitt, the Younger

Title: The War Speeches of William Pitt, the Younger

Title [statRep]: Pitt, William.

Date: [before 1914] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; English Literature; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1914. Source cites title as: Speech on the War in America.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1914

Location of originals: DA 520 P68 (not source edition)

Publication status:

Published

Item: White Ship

Title: White Ship

Title [statRep]: Rosetti.

Date: [before 1914] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; English Literature; level: Gr. 9, First Year; approved: 1914.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1914

Publication status:

Published

Item: High School English Composition

Title: High School English Composition

Title [statRep]: Stevenson, Orlando John and H.W. Irwin.

Date: c1913 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Composition; level: Gr. 9, 10; approved: 1914, 1919, 1924. Textbook; status: basic; English Composition; level: First Year; approved: 1914. Textbook; status: basic; Composition; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1919, 1924.

Physical description: viii, 288 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1914; 1919; 1924; 1926

Location of originals: PE 1408 S845 1913 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/64814>

Access points:

- Copp, Clark Co., Ltd.
- Toronto, ON (place)

Item: The Story of the Other Wise Man

Title: The Story of the Other Wise Man

Title [statRep]: Van Dyke, Henry.

Date: [c1895] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: basic; English Literature; level: Gr. 9, First Year; approved: 1914. Fiction; status: other; Reading (supplementary reading); level: Gr. 9; approved: 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945. Fiction; status: other; English Literature 11; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1964, 1965. No particular edition is recommended or required.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1914; 1941-1945; 1964-1965

Alternative form available: PS 02 0005 no.1937 HSS MICR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/516301>

Access points:

- [Harper]
 - [New York] (place)
-

Item: On Heroes, Hero Worship, and the Heroic in History

Title: On Heroes, Hero Worship, and the Heroic in History

Title [statRep]: Carlyle, Thomas.

Date: [1914] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; English Literature; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1915. No specific edition recommended or required.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1915

Location of originals: PR 4426 A1 1914 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/413491>

Access points:

- [Macmillan Co.]

- [New York] (place)
-

Item: Macaulay's Essay on William Pitt, Earl of Chatham

Title: Macaulay's Essay on William Pitt, Earl of Chatham

Title [statRep]: Macaulay, Thomas Babington.

Date: [191-?] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; English Literature; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1915. No particular edition is recommended.

Physical description: 191 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1915

Location of originals: PR 4963 M114 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/426405>

Access points:

- J.M. Dent & Sons
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Montcalm and Wolfe

Title: Montcalm and Wolfe

Title [statRep]: Parkman, Francis.

Date: [before 1915] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; English Literature; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1915. No specific edition is recommended or required.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1915

Publication status:

Published

Item: Speech on the Corn Laws

Title: Speech on the Corn Laws

Title [statRep]: Peel, Robert.

Date: [before 1915] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; English Literature; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1915.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1915

Publication status:

Published

Item: The Lord of the Isles

Title: The Lord of the Isles

Title [statRep]: Scott, Sir Walter.

Date: [before 1915] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; English Literature; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1915.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1915

Publication status:

Published

Item: The First Christmas Tree

Title: The First Christmas Tree

Title [statRep]: Van Dyke, Henry.

Date: 1915, c1906 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: basic; English Literature; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1915.

Physical description: 68 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1915

Location of originals: PZ 8.1 V24 F52 1915 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/799012>

Access points:

- Copp, Clark Co., Ltd.
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: The Lost Word: A Christmas Legend of Long Ago

Title: The Lost Word: A Christmas Legend of Long Ago

Title [statRep]: Van Dyke, Henry.

Date: c1898 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; English Literature; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1916.

Physical description: [10], 90 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1916

Location of originals: PZ 8.1 V24 L88 1898 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/416957>

Access points:

- C. Scribner's Sons
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Seats of the Mighty: Being the Memoirs of Captain Robert Moray, Sometime an Officer in the Virginia Regiment, and Afterwards of Amherst's Regiment

Title: Seats of the Mighty: Being the Memoirs of Captain Robert Moray, Sometime an Officer in the Virginia Regiment, and Afterwards of Amherst's Regiment

Title [statRep]: Parker, Gilbert.

Date: [1902] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: basic; English Literature; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1918, 1924, 1925, 1926, 1927, 1928. Fiction; status: other; Literature; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1930. Fiction; status: other; English 1; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1918; 1924-1928; 1930; 1937-1945

Location of originals: PS 8481 A72 S4 CURR / CURR HIST [several editions]

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/212706>

Access points:

- [Copp, Clark]
 - [Toronto] (place)
-

Item: Selected speeches of Chatham, Burke, Cobden, Bright

Title: Selected speeches of Chatham, Burke, Cobden, Bright

Date: [19--?] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; English; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1918. Source cites title as: Selected Speeches on the Corn Laws.

Physical description: v, 197 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1918

Location of originals: PR 1322 S46 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/416974>

Access points:

- J.M. Dent
 - Toronto (place)
-

Item: A Book of Canadian Prose and Verse

Title: A Book of Canadian Prose and Verse

Title [statRep]: Broadus, Edward Kemper and Eleanor Hammond Broadus.

Date: c1923 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; English; level; Gr. 10; approved: 1923. Textbook; status: other; English; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1923, 1924. Textbook; status: basic; English; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1925, 1926, 1927, 1928. Individual titles are specified.

Physical description: xv, 390 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1923-1928

Location of originals: PS 8233 B72 1923 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1747851>

Access points:

- Macmillan Co. of Canada, Ltd.
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Cranford

Title: Cranford

Title [statRep]: Gaskell, Elizabeth Cleghorn.

Date: [before 1945] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: other; English; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1923, 1924. Fiction; status: basic; English Literature; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1925, 1926, 1927, 1928, 1929. Fiction; status: other; English Literature; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1930. Fiction; status: other; English 3; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1938, 1939, 1940, 1945. Source cites "Fourth year of Technical Course" in 1923.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1923-1930; 1938-1940; 1945

Publication status:

Published

Item: Adrift on an Icepan

Title: Adrift on an Icepan

Title [statRep]: Grenfell, Wilfred Thomason.

Date: [before 1945] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Nonfiction; status: other; English; level: Gr. 9, 10; approved: 1923. Nonfiction; status: other; Reading and Literature; level: Gr. 8; approved: 1934. Nonfiction; status: other; Literature (and Reading); level: Gr. 7, 8; approved: 1936. Nonfiction; status: other; English; level: Gr. 8; approved: 1937, 1938, 1939. Nonfiction; status: other; English; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945. No particular edition recommended or required.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1923; 1934; 1936-1945

Publication status:

Published

Item: Maria Chapdelaine

Title: Maria Chapdelaine

Title [statRep]: Hemon, Louis.

Date: [1922] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: other; English; level: Gr. 12, Fourth Year; approved: 1923. Fiction; status: other; English Literature; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1925, 1926, 1927, 1928, 1929, 1930. Fiction; status: basic; English 1; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1937, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1923; 1925-1930; 1937; 1939-1945

Location of originals: PS 9465 E54 M3 E5 1922 (not source edition)

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1341714>

Access points:

- [Macmillan & Co., Ltd.]
 - [London] (place)
-

Item: English Literature with Readings

Title: English Literature with Readings

Title [statRep]: Pace, Roy Bennett.

Date: 1918 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; English; level: Year 4 [Gr. 12] (Fourth Year of Technical course); approved: 1923. Textbook; status: basic; History of Language and Literature; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1923. Textbook; status: basic; History of English Literature; level: Year 4 [Gr. 12]; approved: 1926, 1927, 1928, 1929, 1930, 1931, 1932, 1933, 1934, 1935. Textbook; status: basic; History of English Literature; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1936, 1937, 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1953. Teacher reference; status: other; English; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1939. Textbook; status: basic; English Literature 21; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960.

Physical description: xv, 397 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1923; 1926-1960

Location of originals: PR 85 P11 1918

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1928566>

Access points:

- Allyn and Bacon
 - Boston, MA (place)
-

Item: Effective Expression

Title: Effective Expression

Title [statRep]: Rhodes, Charles Elbert.

Date: c1921 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Composition; level: Year 4 [Gr. 12]; approved: 1923, 1924, 1926, 1927, 1928, 1929, 1930, 1931, 1932, 1933, 1934, 1935. Textbook; status: basic; Literature; level: Fourth Year; approved: 1932. Textbook; status: basic; Composition; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1936, 1937. Textbook; status: basic; Language; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1938. Source cites level as "Fourth Year of Technical Course" in 1923.

Physical description: xii, 532 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1923-1924; 1926-1938

Location of originals: PE 1408 R47 EDUC

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1108971>

Access points:

- Gregg Publishing Co.
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: The Crown of Wild Olive

Title: The Crown of Wild Olive

Title [statRep]: Ruskin, John.

Date: [before 1946] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: basic; English; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1923, 1924, 1925. Fiction; status: basic; English Literature; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1925, 1926, 1927, 1928, 1929, 1930, 1931, 1932. Fiction; status: basic; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1938, 1946.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1923-1932; 1938; 1946

Publication status:

Published

Item: Minstrelsy of the Scottish Border

Title: Minstrelsy of the Scottish Border

Title [statRep]: Scott, Walter and Alfred Noyes.

Date: 1908 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: other; English; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1923.

Physical description: 170 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1923

Location of originals: PR 1181 S432 1908

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/212703>

Access points:

- Andrew Melrose
- London (place)

Item: An Inland Voyage

Title: An Inland Voyage

Title [statRep]: Stevenson, Robert Louis.

Date: [before 1930] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: other; English; level: Gr. 12. Fourth Year; approved: 1923. Fiction; status: basic; English Literature; level: Gr. 12, Fourth Year; approved: 1925, 1927, 1928. Fiction;

status: other; Literature; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1930. Source cites: "Fourth Year of Technical Course for second year of a two-year cycle".

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1923; 1925; 1927-1928; 1930

Publication status:

Published

Item: Travels with a Donkey

Title: Travels with a Donkey

Title [statRep]: Stevenson, Robert Louis.

Date: [before 1945] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: other; English; level: Gr. 12, Fourth Year; approved: 1923, 1924. Fiction; status: basic; English Literature; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1925, 1927. Fiction; status: other; English Literature; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1928, 1929, 1930, 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945. In 1925, 1927 and 1930, it was listed for the first year of a two-year cycle. No particular edition is recommended or required.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1923-1925; 1927-1930; 1938-1945

Publication status:

Published

Item: Barchester Towers

Title: Barchester Towers

Title [statRep]: Trollope, Anthony.

Date: [before 1946] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: basic; English; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1923. Fiction; status: other; English; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1925, 1927, 1929, 1930. Fiction; status: other; Literature; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1926, 1928, 1930, 1946.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1923; 1925; 1926-1930; 1946

Publication status:

Published

Item: Poetry Selections for Grade IX

Title: Poetry Selections for Grade IX

Date: [before 1924] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Literature; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1924.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1924

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Copp Clark Co.
-

Item: Prose Selections, Series 2

Title: Prose Selections, Series 2

Date: [before 1929] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; English Literature; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1924, 1926, 1927, 1928, 1929.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1924; 1926-1929

Publication status:

Published

Item: Micah Clarke

Title: Micah Clarke

Title [statRep]: Doyle, Arthur Conan.

Date: [before 1929] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: other; English Literature; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1924, 1925, 1926, 1927, 1928, 1929.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1924-1929

Publication status:

Published

Item: Dr. Luke of the Labrador

Title: Dr. Luke of the Labrador

Title [statRep]: Duncan, Norman.

Date: [1904] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: other English; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1924. No specific edition is recommended or required.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1924

Location of originals: PS 8457 U54 D6 (1904) CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/221689>

Access points:

- [F.H. Revell Co.]
 - [New York, Chicago] (place)
-

Item: The Century Handbook of Writing

Title: The Century Handbook of Writing

Title [statRep]: Greever, Garland and Easley S. Jones.

Date: c1922 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; Composition; level: Year 1 [Gr. 9]; approved: 1924. Teacher reference; status: other; Composition; level: Year 1, 2, 3 [Gr. 9, 10, 11]; approved: 1926, 1927, 1928, 1929, 1930, 1931, 1932, 1933, 1934, 1935. Teacher reference; status: other; Language; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1936, 1937, 1938. Teacher reference; status: other; English; level: Gr. 10, 11; approved: 1936, 1937, 1938.

Physical description: 248 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1924; 1926-1938

Location of originals: PE 1408 G81 1922 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/177195>

Access points:

- The Century Co.
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: English Literature, Poetry Series 1 and 2

Title: English Literature, Poetry Series 1 and 2

Title [statRep]: Stevenson, Orlando John.

Date: [before 1925] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; English; level: Gr. 9 (series 1); approved: 1924. Textbook; status: basic; English; level: Gr. 10 (series 2); approved: 1925.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1924-1925

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Copp Clark
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: English Literature, Prose, Series 1 and 2

Title: English Literature, Prose, Series 1 and 2

Title [statRep]: Stevenson, Orlando John.

Date: [before 1925] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; English; level: Gr. 9 (Series 1); approved: 1924. Textbook; status: basic; English; level: Gr. 10 (Series 2); approved: 1925.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1924-1925

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Copp Clark
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: The Passing of Arthur

Title: The Passing of Arthur

Title [statRep]: Tennyson, Baron Alfred Tennyson.

Date: [before 1924] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: basic; Literature; level: Gr. 11; approved 1924.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1924

Publication status:

Published

Item: Selections From the Idylls

Title: Selections From the Idylls

Title [statRep]: Tennyson, Baron Alfred Tennyson.

Date: [before 1924] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Literature; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1924. No particular edition is recommended or required.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1924

Publication status:

Published

Item: The Club - The Spectator

Title: The Club - The Spectator

Title [statRep]: Addison, Joseph.

Date: [before 1930] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: basic; English; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1925, 1927. Textbook; status: basic; Literature; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1930. No particular edition is recommended or required.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1925; 1927; 1930

Publication status:

Published

Item: The Coverley Witch

Title: The Coverley Witch

Title [statRep]: Addison, Joseph.

Date: [before 1930] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: basic; English; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1925, 1927. Textbook; status: basic; Literature; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1930. No particular edition is recommended or required.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1925; 1927; 1930

Publication status:

Published

Item: The Coverly Hunt - The Spectator

Title: The Coverly Hunt - The Spectator

Title [statRep]: Addison, Joseph.

Date: [before 1930] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: basic; English; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1925, 1927. Textbook; status: basic; Literature; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1930. No particular edition is recommended or required.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1925; 1927; 1930

Publication status:

Published

Item: Sir Roger at Church

Title: Sir Roger at Church

Title [statRep]: Addison.

Date: [before 1930] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: basic; English; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1925, 1927. Fiction; status: basic; Literature; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1930. In 1930 listed as First Year of the Cycle. No particular edition is recommended or required.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1925; 1927; 1930

Publication status:

Published

Item: Little Minister

Title: Little Minister

Title [statRep]: Barrie, James Matthew.

Date: [1925] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: other; English Literature; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1925, 1927, 1928, 1929. Fiction; status: other; English 2; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945. No specific edition recommended or required.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1925; 1927-1929; 1938-1945

Location of originals: PR 4074 L7 1925

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/661639>

Access points:

- [Cassell]
 - [London] (place)
-

Item: Milestones: A Play in Three Acts

Title: Milestones: A Play in Three Acts

Title [statRep]: Bennett, Arnold and Edward Knoblock.

Date: c1912 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Play; status: basic; English; level: Year 3; approved: 1925, 1926, 1927, 1928, 1930, 1932. Play; status: basic; English; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1953. May be chosen from a list of plays.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1925-1928; 1930; 1932; 1938-1951; 1953

Location of originals: PR 6003 E59 M64 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/312359>

Access points:

- T. Nelson and Sons
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Lorna Doone

Title: Lorna Doone

Title [statRep]: Blackmore, Richard Doddridge.

Date: [1961] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: basic; English Literature; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1925, 1927, 1929. Fiction; status: other; English Literature; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1930, 1940, 1941. Fiction; status: other; English; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1942, 1943, 1944.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1925; 1927; 1929-1930; 1940-1944

Location of originals: PR 4132 L8 1961 CURR HIST (not source edition)

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/998702>

Access points:

- [Washington Square Press]
 - [New York] (place)
-

Item: Jane Eyre

Title: Jane Eyre

Title [statRep]: Bronte, Charlotte.

Date: [before 1970] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: other; Reading; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1925. Fiction; status: other; Reading; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1927, 1928, 1929. Fiction; status: other; English Literature 3; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945. Fiction; status: other; English Literature 11; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970. No specific edition is recommended or required.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1925; 1927-1929; 1940-1945; 1964-1970

Publication status:

Published

Item: Is It Going to Rain

Title: Is It Going to Rain

Title [statRep]: Burroughs.

Date: [before 1930] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: basic; English; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1925, 1927. Fiction; status: basic; Literature; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1930.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval; 1925; 1927; 1930

Publication status:

Published

Item: Sharp Eyes

Title: Sharp Eyes

Title [statRep]: Burroughs, John.

Date: 1907 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: basic; English; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1925, 1927. Fiction; status: basic; Literature; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1930. In 1930, listed as First Year of the Cycle. No edition specified.

Physical description: 96 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1925; 1927; 1930

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Houghton Mifflin Co.
 - Boston, MA (place)
-

Item: Last of the Mohicans

Title: Last of the Mohicans

Title [statRep]: Cooper, James Fenimore.

Date: [before 1925] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; English; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1925. No specific edition recommended or required.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1925

Publication status:

Published

Item: Abraham Lincoln

Title: Abraham Lincoln

Title [statRep]: Drinkwater, John.

Title [editionStat]: School edition

Date: [before 1953] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Play; status: basic; English; level: Year 3 [Gr. 11]; approved: 1925; 1927, 1929, 1931. Play; status: basic; English; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1937, 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952, 1953. One play to be chosen from a list of plays.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1925; 1927; 1929; 1931; 1937-1953

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Copp, Clark Co. Ltd.
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: The Three Strangers

Title: The Three Strangers

Title [statRep]: Hardy, Thomas.

Date: [before 1930] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: basic; English; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1925, 1927. Fiction; status: basic; Literature; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1930. No specific edition recommended or required. In 1930 was the First Year of the Cycle.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1925; 1927; 1930

Publication status:

Published

Item: The Ambitious Guest

Title: The Ambitious Guest

Title [statRep]: Hawthorne, Nathaniel.

Date: [before 1930] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: basic; English; Gr. 9; approved: 1925, 1927. Fiction; status: basic; Literature; Gr. 9; approved: 1930. No specific edition recommended or required.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1925; 1927; 1930

Publication status:

Published

Item: Mr. Higginbotham's Catastrophe

Title: Mr. Higginbotham's Catastrophe

Title [statRep]: Hawthorne, Nathaniel.

Date: [before 1930] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: basic; English; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1925, 1927. Fiction; status: basic; Literature; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1930. No specific edition recommended or required.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1925; 1927; 1930

Publication status:

Published

Item: The Light That Failed

Title: The Light That Failed

Title [statRep]: Kipling, Rudyard.

Date: [before 1929] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: other; English Literature; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1925, 1926, 1927, 1928, 1929. No specific edition is recommended or required.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1925-1929

Publication status:

Published

Item: The Golden Dog: A Romance of the Days of Louis Quinze in Quebec

Title: The Golden Dog: A Romance of the Days of Louis Quinze in Quebec

Title [statRep]: Kirby, William.

Date: [19--?] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: basic; English Literature; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1925, 1927, 1929, 1930. Fiction; status: other; English Literature [supplementary reading]; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945. No specific edition is recommended or required.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1925; 1927; 1929-1930; 1941-1945

Location of originals: PS 8471 I65 G6 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1437757>

Access points:

- [Musson]
 - [Toronto] (place)
-

Item: Timon of Athens

Title: Timon of Athens

Title [statRep]: Lamb, George.

Date: [before 1930] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: basic; English; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1925, 1927. Fiction; status: basic; Literature; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1930. No specific edition recommended or required. In 1930 was part of the First Year of the Cycle.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1925; 1927; 1930

Publication status:

Published

Item: Irish Freedom

Title: Irish Freedom

Title [statRep]: Lloyd George, David.

Date: [before 1930] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: basic; English; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1925, 1927. Fiction; status: basic; Literature; level: Gr. 9; approved 1930.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1925; 1927; 1930

Publication status:

Published

Item: Saving an Army

Title: Saving an Army

Title [statRep]: Newbolt.

Date: [before 1930] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: basic; English; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1925, 1927. Fiction; status: basic; Literature; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1930. No specific edition is recommended or required. For the Second Year of the Cycle. 1930 source cites title as: Saving the Army.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1925; 1927; 1930

Publication status:

Published

Item: The Gold-Bug

Title: The Gold-Bug

Title [statRep]: Poe, Edgar Allan.

Date: [before 1930] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: basic; English; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1925, 1927. Fiction; status: basic; Literature; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1930.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1925; 1927; 1930

Publication status:

Published

Item: The Roll-Call of the Reef

Title: The Roll-Call of the Reef

Title [statRep]: Quiller-Couch, Sir Arthur.

Date: [before 1930] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: basic; English; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1925, 1927. Fiction; status: basic; Literature; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1930. No specific edition is recommended or required.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1925; 1927; 1930

Publication status:

Published

Item: King John

Title: King John

Title [statRep]: Shakespeare, William.

Date: [before 1927] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Play; status: basic; English; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1925, 1927. Source cites: "Scenes from King John". No specific edition is recommended or required.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1925; 1927

Publication status:

Published

Item: Taming of the Shrew

Title: Taming of the Shrew

Title [statRep]: Shakespeare, William.

Date: [1964] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: basic; English; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1925, 1927 (Second year of cycle). Play; status: basic; Literature; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1930. Play; status: other; English Literature 11; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969. Play; status: basic; English 33; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971. Play; status: basic; English 10; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1969, 1970, 1971. Play; status: basic; English 20, English 23; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983. Play; status: basic; English 33; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1984. No edition specified for the years 1925, 1927, 1930. The Pelican edition was recommended 1967-1971 and the Swan edition was recommended 1972-1984.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1925; 1927; 1930; 1964-1984

Location of originals: PR 2832 A1 1964

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1142911>

Access points:

- [Penguin Books]
 - [Baltimore] (place)
-

Item: Le Sire de Maletroit's Door

Title: Le Sire de Maletroit's Door

Title [statRep]: Stevenson, Robert Louis.

Date: [before 1930] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: basic; English; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1925, 1927. Fiction; status: basic; Literature; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1930. In 1930, it was listed as being Second Year of the Cycle. No specific edition is recommended or required.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1925; 1927; 1930

Publication status:

Published

Item: The Griffin and the Minor Canon

Title: The Griffin and the Minor Canon

Title [statRep]: Stockon, Frank Richard.

Date: [before 1930] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: basic; English; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1925, 1927, 1930. Fiction; status: basic; Literature; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1930. Source cites: Second Year of the Cycle. No specific edition is recommended or required.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1925; 1927; 1930

Publication status:

Published

Item: Up from Slavery

Title: Up from Slavery

Title [statRep]: Washington, Booker T.

Date: [before 1953] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: other; English Literature; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1925, 1927, 1928, 1929, 1930, 1946, 1952, 1953. No specific edition is recommended or required.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1925; 1927-1930; 1946; 1952-1953

Publication status:

Published

Item: An English Grammar for Public Schools

Title: An English Grammar for Public Schools

Title [statRep]: Cowperthwaite, W.A., D.M. Sullivan and E.K. Marshall.

Title [editionStat]: Alberta edition

Date: 1926 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Grammar; level: Gr. 7, 8; approved: 1926, 1927, 1928, 1929, 1930, 1931, 1932, 1933, 1934, 1935. Textbook; status: basic; Language; level: Gr. 7, 8; approved: 1936, 1937.

Physical description: 244 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1926-1937

Location of originals: PE 1111 C87 1926 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/93623>

Access points:

- Copp, Clark Co. Ltd.
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Milton and Representative Short Poems

Title: Milton and Representative Short Poems

Title [statRep]: Macdonald, J.F., editor.

Date: [1927, c1925-1926] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; English Literature; level: Fourth Year [Gr. 12]; approved: 1926, 1927, 1928, 1929, 1930, 1932. Textbook; status: basic; English; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1937, 1938.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1926-1930, 1932, 1937-1938

Location of originals: PR 1173 M66 1926 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/417383>

Access points:

- Oxford University Press
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Poetry Selections

Title: Poetry Selections

Date: [before 1929] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Literature; level: Gr. 9, 10; approved: 1926, 1928, 1927, 1929. No specific edition is recommended or required.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1926-1929

Publication status:

Published

Item: Catriona

Title: Catriona

Title [statRep]: Stevenson, Robert Louis.

Date: [before 1946] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: other; English Literature; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1926, 1927, 1928, 1929. Fiction; status: other; English 1; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1938, 1946. No particular edition is recommended or required.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1926-1929; 1938; 1946

Publication status:

Published

Item: Catriona and David Balfour

Title: Catriona and David Balfour

Title [statRep]: Stevenson, Robert Louis.

Date: [before 1941] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: other; English; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1926, 1927. Fiction; status: other; English 1; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1940, 1941.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1926-1927; 1940-1941

Publication status:

Published

Item: The Ontario High School English Grammar

Title: The Ontario High School English Grammar

Title [statRep]: Stevenson, O.J. and H.W. Kerfoot.

Title [editionStat]: Revised edition

Date: c1918 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Grammar; level: Year 3 [Gr. 11]; approved: 1926, 1927, 1928, 1929, 1930, 1931, 1932, 1933, 1934, 1935. Textbook; status: basic; Literature; level: Third Year; approved: 1932. Textbook; status: basic; English; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1936, 1937. Teacher reference; status: other; Language; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948. 1929 source specifies new edition. Sources cite title as: Ontario High School Grammar.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1926-1948

Location of originals: PE 1111 S84 1918 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/416031>

Access points:

- Canada Publishing Co.
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Blackie's Standard Dictionary With Illustrations

Title: Blackie's Standard Dictionary With Illustrations

Date: [before 1943] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Dictionary; status: other; English; level: [High School]; approved: 1927, 1928, 1929, 1934, 1935, 1936, 1937, 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1927-1929; 1934-1943

Publication status:

Published

Item: Dr. Annandale's Large Type Concise Dictionary

Title: Dr. Annandale's Large Type Concise Dictionary

Date: [before 1942] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Dictionary; status: other; English; level: [High School]; approved: 1927, 1928, 1929, 1934, 1935, 1936, 1937, 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1927-1929; 1934-1942

Publication status:

Published

Item: Doctor Luke of the Labrador

Title: Doctor Luke of the Labrador

Title [statRep]: Duncan, Norman McLean.

Date: [before 1929] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: other; English Literature; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1927, 1928, 1929.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1927-1929

Publication status:

Published

Item: Four Longer Poems

Title: Four Longer Poems

Title [statRep]: Macdonald, John Ford, editor.

Date: 1927, c1925 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; English Literature; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1927, 1929.

Physical description: 110 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1927; 1929

Location of originals: PR 1175 M13 1927 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/2242091>

Access points:

- Oxford University Press
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: A New Composition for Secondary Schools

Title: A New Composition for Secondary Schools

Title [statRep]: Gordon, Robert K.

Date: 1927 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Composition; level: Year 1, 2, 3, [Gr. 9, 10, 11]; approved: 1927, 1928, 1929, 1930, 1931, 1932, 1933, 1934, 1935. Textbook; status: basic; Literature; level: Year 1, 2, 3, [Gr. 9, 10, 11]; approved: 1932. Textbook; status: basic; English; level: Gr. 10, 11; approved: 1936, 1937, 1938.

Physical description: iv, 320 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1927-1938

Location of originals: PE 1408 G65 1927 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/421262>

Access points:

- Copp Clark Co.
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Highroads' Dictionary

Title: Highroads' Dictionary

Date: [before 1929] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Dictionary; status: other; English; level: [High School]; approved: 1927, 1928, 1929.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1927-1929

Publication status:

Published

Item: Kenilworth

Title: Kenilworth

Title [statRep]: Scott, Sir Walter.

Date: [before 1965] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: other; Reading; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1927, 1928, 1929, 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945. Fiction; status: other; English Literature 11; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1964, 1965. No specific edition is recommended or required.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1927-1929; 1938-1945; 1964-1965

Publication status:

Published

Item: The School for Scandal

Title: The School for Scandal

Title [statRep]: Sheridan, Richard Brinsley.

Date: [before 1929] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Play; status: other; English Literature; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1927, 1928, 1929. No specific edition is recommended or required.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1927-1929

Publication status:

Published

Item: Speaking and Writing English

Title: Speaking and Writing English

Title [statRep]: Sheridan, Bernard M., Clare Kleiser and Anna I. Matthews.

Date: [before 1927] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; English; level: [High School]; approved: 1927.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1927

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- B. H. Sanborn
 - Chicago, IL (place)
-

Item: Kidnapped

Title: Kidnapped

Title [statRep]: Stevenson, Robert Louis.

Date: [1948] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: other; English Literature; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1927, 1928.

Fiction; status: other; English; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945. Fiction; status: other; English 10; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1969, 1970, 1971. No specific edition is recommended or required.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1927-1928; 1938-1945; 1969-1971

Location of originals: PR 5484 K5 1948 CURR HIST (not source edition)

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/587035>

Access points:

- [Grosset & Dunlap]
 - [New York] (place)
-

Item: Composition and Rhetoric

Title: Composition and Rhetoric

Title [statRep]: Tanner, W.M.

Date: [1922] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; English; level: [High School]; approved: 1927. Accompanied by a teacher manual. Source cites title as: Composition and Rhetoric for High Schools by Tanner.

Physical description: 500 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1927

Location of originals: PE 1408 T16

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1942542>

Access points:

- Ginn and Co.
- Boston, MA (place)

Item: Tennyson, Browning and Representative Short Poems

Title: Tennyson, Browning and Representative Short Poems

Date: [before 1937] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; English Literature; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1927, 1928, 1929, 1930, 1932, 1937. No specific edition is recommended or required.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1927-1930; 1932; 1937

Publication status:

Published

Item: The Concise Oxford Dictionary of Current English

Title: The Concise Oxford Dictionary of Current English

Title [statRep]: Fowler, Henry Watson and Francis George Fowler.

Date: [before 1971] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Dictionary; status: other; English; level: [High School]; approved: 1929, 1934, 1935, 1936, 1937, 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971. The 5th edition was specified from 1969.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1929; 1934-1971

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Clarendon Press
 - Oxford, England (place)
-

Item: Selected Stories from Canadian Prose

Title: Selected Stories from Canadian Prose

Date: c1929 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Literature; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1929, 1930. Textbook; status: basic; English; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1936, 1937. From the title page: Authorized by the Province of Alberta. No specific edition is recommended or required.

Physical description: 274 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1929-1930; 1936-1937

Location of originals: PS 8323 S5 S4 1929 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1859371>

Access points:

- Macmillan Co. of Canada, Ltd.
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Disraeli

Title: Disraeli

Title [statRep]: Parker, Louis Napoleon.

Date: [1916] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Play; status: other; English; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1932, 1940, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952, 1953. To be chosen from a list of plays.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1932; 1940; 1945-1953

Location of originals: PR 5126 P5 D6 CURR HIST (not source edition)

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/320936>

Access points:

- [Lane]
 - [London] (place)
-

Item: Selections for First Year

Title: Selections for First Year

Date: [before 1936] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; English; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1932, 1936. Textbook; status: basic; English; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1932. Series I was to be used in Gr. 9 and Series II in Gr. 10.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1932; 1936

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Copp Clark Co.
-

Item: Collins' Senior (Etymological) Dictionary with Canadian Supplement

Title: Collins' Senior (Etymological) Dictionary with Canadian Supplement

Date: [before 1944] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Dictionary; status: other; English; level: [High School]; approved: 1934, 1935, 1936, 1937, 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1934-1944

Publication status:

Published

Item: The Canada Book of Prose and Verse

Title: The Canada Book of Prose and Verse

Date: [1935-1937] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook (Book I); status: basic; English; level: Gr. 7; approved: 1935, 1936, 1937, 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950. Textbook (Book II); status: basic; English; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1938. Source cites: "Reading for 'Ungraded Schools'", 1938, 1941. Source cites: "Readers for Graded Schools" 1939-1946, 1949.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1935-1950

Location of originals: PE 1121 C17 1935 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1107429>

Access points:

- Macmillans in Canada, Ryerson Press
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Hunger Fighters

Title: Hunger Fighters

Title [statRep]: De Kruif, Paul.

Date: 1928 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Biography; status: other; English 2, 3; level: Gr. 11, 12; approved: 1945, 1946

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1945-1946

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Harcourt, Brace and Company
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Sense and Structure in English Composition

Title: Sense and Structure in English Composition

Title [statRep]: Diltz, Bert Case and Honora M. Cochrane.

Title [editionStat]: Special edition

Date: c1933 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; English; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1936, 1937, 1938, 1940. Teacher reference; status: other; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1939.

Physical description: 201 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1936-1940

Location of originals: PE 1408 D584 1933 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1079663>

Access points:

- Clarke, Irwin
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Life and Literature, Book II

Title: Life and Literature, Book II

Date: 1936 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Reading; level: Gr. 8; approved: 1936, 1937, 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951. Textbook; status: basic; English; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9 (for ungraded schools); approved: 1939, 1942, 1945, 1948, 1950, 1951. Accompanied by teacher's guide and teacher's handbook. From the title page: Authorized by the Minister of Education for use in the schools of Alberta.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1936-1951

Location of originals: PE 1121 L72 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1387936>

Access points:

- W.J. Gage and Co. Ltd.
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Little Women

Title: Little Women

Title [statRep]: Alcott, Louisa May.

Date: [before 1945] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: other; Reading; level: Gr. 7; approved: 1937, 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945. No particular edition recommended or required.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1937-1945

Publication status:

Published

Item: The Admirable Crichton

Title: The Admirable Crichton

Title [statRep]: Barrie, James Matthew.

Date: [before 1955] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Play; status: basic; English; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1937, 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952, 1953. An optional choice from a list of plays.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1937-1952; 1955

Publication status:

Published

Item: Judy of York Hill

Title: Judy of York Hill

Title [statRep]: Bennett, Ethel.

Date: [before 1943] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: other; Reading (supplementary reading); level: Gr. 8; approved: 1937, 1941, 1942, 1943. Fiction; status: other; Reading; level: Gr. 7; approved: 1938, 1939, 1940. No particular edition recommended or required.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1937-1943

Publication status:

Published

Item: Master Skylark

Title: Master Skylark

Title [statRep]: Bennett, John.

Date: [before 1940] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: other; Reading; level: Gr. 8; approved: 1937, 1938, 1939, 1940. No particular edition recommended or required.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1937-1940

Publication status:

Published

Item: Greenmantle

Title: Greenmantle

Title [statRep]: Buchan, John.

Date: [1922] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: other; English; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1937, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945. Fiction; status: other; English 1; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1937, 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941. No specific edition recommended or required.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1937-1945

Location of originals: PR 6003 U17 G8 (1922)

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/681168>

Item: Sir Walter Raleigh

Title: Sir Walter Raleigh

Title [statRep]: Buchan, John.

Date: [before 1945] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Non-fiction; status: other; Reading; level: Gr. 8; approved: 1937, 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945. No particular edition recommended or required.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1937-1945

Publication status:

Published

Item: Poems of Action, Third Series

Title: Poems of Action, Third Series

Title [statRep]: Collins, Vere H. and H.A. Treble.

Date: 1931 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Poetry; status: other; Reading; level: Gr. 8; approved: 1937, 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1937-1945

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Clarendon Press
 - Oxford (place)
-

Item: Learning to Speak and Write, Book II

Title: Learning to Speak and Write, Book II

Title [statRep]: Dickie, Donald James.

Date: c1924 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; English; level: Gr. 7, 8; approved: 1937. From the title page: "Authorized for use in the public schools of Alberta, British Columbia and New Brunswick". Accompanied by: Hints and Suggestions for Use in Connection With Learning to Speak and Write, Book 2.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1937

Location of originals: PE 1195 D55 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/247412>

Access points:

- Educational Book Co.
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: The Adventures of Sherlock Holmes

Title: The Adventures of Sherlock Holmes

Title [statRep]: Doyle, Arthur Conan.

Date: [before 1945] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: other; English; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1937, 1938, 1939. Fiction; status: other; English [supplementary reading]; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945. No particular edition recommended or required.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1937-1945

Publication status:

Published

Item: Longer Ballads for Boys

Title: Longer Ballads for Boys

Title [statRep]: Frise, H.A.

Date: [before 1945] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Poetry; status: other; Reading; level: Gr. 8; approved: 1937, 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945. No particular edition recommended or required.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1937-1945

Publication status:

Published

Item: The Silver Box

Title: The Silver Box

Title [statRep]: Galsworthy, John.

Date: [before 1943] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Play; status: basic; English Literature; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1937, 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943. Play; status: other; English; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1943. One play to be chosen from a list.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1937-1943

Publication status:

Published

Item: The Improvement of Reading: A Program of Diagnostic and Remedial Methods

Title: The Improvement of Reading: A Program of Diagnostic and Remedial Methods

Title [statRep]: Gates, Arthur Irving.

Date: 1929, c1927 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; English (for Remedial Reading); level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1937, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948.

Physical description: xii, 440 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1937; 1940-1948

Location of originals: LB 1050.5 G25 1927

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/815210>

Access points:

- Macmillan Co.
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Under the Greenwood Tree

Title: Under the Greenwood Tree

Title [statRep]: Hardy, Thomas.

Date: [before 1945] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: basic; English; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1937, 1938. Fiction; status: other; English 1; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1939, 1940, 1941. Fiction; status: other; English 2; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1945. No specific edition recommended or required.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1937-1941; 1945

Publication status:

Published

Item: Highroads' Dictionary (Canadian Supplement)

Title: Highroads' Dictionary (Canadian Supplement)

Date: [before 1941] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Dictionary; status: other; English; level: [High School]; approved: 1937, 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1937-1941

Publication status:

Published

Item: The Heroes

Title: The Heroes

Title [statRep]: Kingsley, Charles.

Date: [1954] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Non-fiction; status: other; Reading; level: Gr. 7 (supplementary reading); approved: 1937, 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945. Teacher reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 7, 8; approved: 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962. No particular edition recommended or required.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1937-1945; 1957-1962

Location of originals: BL 725 K55 1954 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1435214>

Item: Just So Stories

Title: Just So Stories

Title [statRep]: Kipling, Rudyard.

Date: [before 1943] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: other; Reading; level: Gr. 7; approved: 1937, 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943. No particular edition recommended or required.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1937-1943

Publication status:

Published

Item: A Kipling Reader

Title: A Kipling Reader

Title [statRep]: Kipling, Rudyard.

Date: [before 1945] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: other; Reading; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1937, 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945. No particular edition recommended or required.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1937-1945

Publication status:

Published

Item: Puck of Pook's Hill

Title: Puck of Pook's Hill

Title [statRep]: Kipling, Rudyard.

Date: [before 1945] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: other; Reading (supplementary reading); level: Gr. 9; approved: 1937, 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945. No particular edition recommended or required.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1937-1945

Publication status:

Published

Item: Modern Literature for Schools

Title: Modern Literature for Schools

Title [statRep]: Leaver, H.R.

Date: 1937 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; English Literature; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1937, 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952, 1953. Textbook; status: basic; English Literature; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9 ("for Ungraded Schools"); approved: 1937, 1943, 1946, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952, 1953. Textbook; status: basic; English; level: Gr. 8; approved: 1940, 1944. Textbook; status: other; English Literature; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964. Textbook; status: other; English Literature; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9 ("for Ungraded Schools"); approved: 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961. Teacher reference; status: other; Literature; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974. Accompanied by workbooks for each grade and teacher guidebooks.

Physical description: 485 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1937-1974

Location of originals: PE 1121 M677 1937 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/342578>

Access points:

- Copp Clark Co.
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Call of the Wild

Title: Call of the Wild

Title [statRep]: London, Jack.

Date: [before 1971] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: other; Reading; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1937, 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945. Fiction; status: other; English 13; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1969, 1970, 1971. No particular edition recommended or required.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1937-1945; 1969-1971

Publication status:

Published

Item: A Pedlar's Pack: Narrative Poetry for Secondary Schools

Title: A Pedlar's Pack: Narrative Poetry for Secondary Schools

Title [statRep]: Macdonald, Adrian.

Date: 1937, c1932 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; English; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1937, 1938. No specific edition is recommended or required.

Physical description: 240 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1937-1938

Location of originals: PN 6101 P37 1932 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/256531>

Access points:

- Macmillan
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Marco Polo's Travels

Title: Marco Polo's Travels

Date: [before 1945] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: basic; English; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1937, 1938. Fiction; status: other; English 1; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1939, 1940, 1941, 1945.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1937-1941; 1945

Publication status:

Published

Item: Jim Davis

Title: Jim Davis

Title [statRep]: Masefield, John.

Date: [before 1945] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: other; Reading; level: Gr. 8; approved: 1937, 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945. No particular edition recommended or required.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1937-1945

Publication status:

Published

Item: Reading and Literature in the Elementary School

Title: Reading and Literature in the Elementary School

Title [statRep]: McKee, Paul Gordon.

Date: c1934 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; English (for Remedial Reading); level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1937, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950.

Physical description: 591 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1937; 1940-1950

Location of originals: LB 1573 M15 R

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1068649>

Access points:

- Houghton, Mifflin
 - Boston, MA (place)
-

Item: A Book of Good Stories

Title: A Book of Good Stories

Title [statRep]: McNally, G.F.

Date: [before 1945] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: other; Reading (supplementary reading); level: Gr. 9; approved: 1937, 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945. No particular edition recommended or required.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1937-1945

Publication status:

Published

Item: New Horizons, Book II

Title: New Horizons, Book II

Title [statRep]: Miller, Harry Augustus and Bernice Elizabeth Leary.

Date: 1936 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; English (for Remedial Reading); level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1937, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949.

Physical description: viii, 330 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1937; 1940-1949

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Harcourt, Brace and Co.
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Anne of the Island

Title: Anne of the Island

Title [statRep]: Montgomery, Lucy Maud.

Date: [before 1945] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: other; Reading (supplementary reading); level: Gr. 9; approved: 1937, 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945. No particular edition recommended or required.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1937-1945

Publication status:

Published

Item: Silent Reading: With Special Reference to Methods for Developing Speed; A Study in the Psychology and Pedagogy of Reading

Title: Silent Reading: With Special Reference to Methods for Developing Speed; A Study in the Psychology and Pedagogy of Reading

Title [statRep]: O'Brien, John Anthony.

Date: 1921 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; English (for Remedial Reading); level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1937, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949.

Physical description: xvii, 289 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1937; 1940-1949

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Macmillan Co.
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: The Girl in White Armour: A True Story of Joan of Arc

Title: The Girl in White Armour: A True Story of Joan of Arc

Title [statRep]: Paine, Albert B.

Date: [before 1945] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Non-fiction; status: other; Reading (supplementary reading); level: Gr. 9; approved: 1937, 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945. No particular edition recommended or required.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1937-1945

Publication status:

Published

Item: Adventure Bound, Book I

Title: Adventure Bound, Book I

Title [statRep]: Persing, Chester L. and Bernice Elizabeth Leary.

Date: 1936 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; English (for Remedial Reading); level: Gr. 7, 8, 9, approved: 1937, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1937; 1940-1950

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Harcourt Brace and Co.
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: The Canadian Speller, Book III

Title: The Canadian Speller, Book III

Title [statRep]: Quance, Frank M.

Title [editionStat]: Revised edition

Date: [1930] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; Spelling; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1937, 1938, 1939. Student reference; status: other; Language; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951. Textbook; status: basic; Spelling; level: Gr. 7, 8; approved: 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1937-1965

Location of originals: PE 1145 Q12 1930 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/496870>

Access points:

- W.J. Gage
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Robin Hood and the Men of the Greenwood

Title: Robin Hood and the Men of the Greenwood

Title [statRep]: Gilbert, Henry and Walter Crane.

Date: [before 1942] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: other; Reading; level: Gr. 7; approved: 1937, 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942. No particular edition recommended or required.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1937-1942

Publication status:

Published

Item: The Open Door English Series for the Junior High School

Title: The Open Door English Series for the Junior High School

Title [statRep]: Scott, Zenos Edmund and Harriet Peet.

Date: c1934- (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; Language; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1937, 1938, 1939. Student reference; status: other; Language; level: Gr. 8, 9; approved: 1944. Book I is for Gr. 7; Book II is for Gr. 8; Book III is for Gr. 9.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1937-1939; 1944

Location of originals: PE 1111 S43

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/2092035>

Access points:

- Houghton Mifflin Co.
 - Boston, MA (place)
-

Item: Wild Animals I Have Known

Title: Wild Animals I Have Known

Title [statRep]: Seton, Ernest Thompson.

Date: [before 1943] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Non-fiction; status: other; Reading; level: Gr. 8; approved: 1937, 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943. No particular edition recommended or required.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1937-1943

Publication status:

Published

Item: Silent and Oral Reading: a Practical Handbook of Methods Based on the Most Recent Scientific Investigations

Title: Silent and Oral Reading: a Practical Handbook of Methods Based on the Most Recent Scientific Investigations

Title [statRep]: Stone, Clarence Robert.

Date: c1922 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; English (for Remedial Reading); level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1937, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1937; 1940-1944

Location of originals: LB 1573 S87 S

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1064554>

Access points:

- Houghton, Mifflin Co.
 - Boston, MA (place)
-

Item: The Boy's Life of Colonel Lawrence

Title: The Boy's Life of Colonel Lawrence

Title [statRep]: Thomas, Lowell.

Date: [n.d.] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Non-fiction; status: other; Reading (supplementary reading); level: Gr. 9; approved: 1937, 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941. No particular edition recommended or required.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1937-1941

Location of originals: D 568.4 L43 T

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1411336>

Item: Junior English in Action

Title: Junior English in Action

Title [statRep]: Tressler, Jacob Cloyd.

Date: c1937 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; English; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1937.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1937

Location of originals: PE 1408 T79

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1108990>

Access points:

- D.C. Heath and Co.
 - Boston, MA (place)
-

Item: Huckleberry Finn

Title: Huckleberry Finn

Title [statRep]: Twain, Mark.

Date: [before 1971] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: other; English; level: Gr. 7; approved: 1937, 1938, 1939. Fiction; status: other; English; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945. Fiction; status: basic; English Literature 23; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1953, 1954, 1957, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971. Fiction; status: other; English Literature 11; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970. The paperback edition was specified for the 1960's.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1937-1945; 1953-1954; 1957; 1964-1971

Publication status:

Published

Item: Twenty-two Story Poems

Title: Twenty-two Story Poems

Title [statRep]: Reynolds, Ernest Edwin, editor.

Date: 1929 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Poetry; status: other; Reading; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1937, 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945.

Physical description: 218 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1937-1945

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- George G. Harrap
 - London (place)
-

Item: The Hill

Title: The Hill

Title [statRep]: Vachell, Horace Annesley.

Date: [1905] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: other; Reading; level: Gr. 7; approved: 1937, 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943. No particular edition recommended or required.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1937-1943

Location of originals: PR 6043 A17 H6 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/712332>

Item: The Virginian

Title: The Virginian

Title [statRep]: Wister, Owen.

Date: [before 1945] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: basic; English; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1937, 1938. Fiction; status: other; English 1; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945. No specific edition is recommended or required.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1937-1945

Publication status:

Published

Item: Reading and Study: More Effective Study Through Better Reading Habits

Title: Reading and Study: More Effective Study Through Better Reading Habits

Title [statRep]: Yoakam, Gerlad Alan.

Date: 1928 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; English (for Remedial Reading); level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1937, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950.

Physical description: xi, 502 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1937; 1940-1950

Location of originals: LB 1049 Y54

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1059973>

Access points:

- Macmillan Co.
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Selected Short Stories

Title: Selected Short Stories

Title [statRep]: Bennet, C.L., Lorne Pierce and Dora Whitefield, editors.

Date: 1938 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; English; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952, 1953.

Physical description: 286 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1938-1953

Location of originals: PE 1121 S46 1938 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/616330>

Access points:

- Macmillans in Canada, Ryerson Press
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: A Selection of English Poetry

Title: A Selection of English Poetry

Title [statRep]: Macdonald, W.L., and F.C. Walker, editors.

Title [editionStat]: Revised edition

Date: 1938 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; English; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946. No edition specified. Authorized until 1949 when it was replaced by Poems Past and Present.

Physical description: xix, 441 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1938-1946

Location of originals: PR 1173 S64 1938 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/427353>

Access points:

- J.M. Dent & Sons
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Tales of Detection

Title: Tales of Detection

Title [statRep]: Sayer, E.L., editor.

Date: 1936 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: other; English 1, 2; level: Gr. 10, 11; approved: 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941. No specific edition is recommended or required.

Physical description: 382 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1938-1941

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Dent

- London (place)
-

Item: The Surgeon's Log

Title: The Surgeon's Log

Title [statRep]: Abraham, James Johnston.

Date: [before 1941] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: other; English 2; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941.
No specific edition is recommended or required.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1938-1941

Publication status:

Published

Item: Surgeon's Log; Impressions of the Far East

Title: Surgeon's Log; Impressions of the Far East

Title [statRep]: Abraham, James Johnston.

Date: [1935] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: other; English 2; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1938. No specific edition is recommended or required.

Physical description: 294 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1938

Location of originals: DS 508 A15

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1457562>

Access points:

- Chapman and Hall
 - London (place)
-

Item: Old St. Paul's: A Tale of the Plague and the Fire

Title: Old St. Paul's: A Tale of the Plague and the Fire

Title [statRep]: Ainsworth, William Harrison.

Date: [before 1945] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: other; English 2; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945. No specific edition is recommended or required.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1938-1945

Publication status:

Published

Item: Shorter Poems

Title: Shorter Poems

Title [statRep]: Alexander, William John.

Title [editionStat]: Revised edition

Date: [c1924] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; English 2; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952, 1953. 1938 source cites title as: Anthology of Poetry and 1939-1942 sources cite title as: Shorter Poems (Anthology of Poetry).

Physical description: xvii, 490 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1938-1953

Location of originals: PR 1175 A37 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/214899>

Access points:

- T. Eaton Co.
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Up the Years From Bloomsbury

Title: Up the Years From Bloomsbury

Title [statRep]: Arliss, George.

Date: [before 1946] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Biography; status: other; English 2; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1946. No specific edition recommended or required.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1938-1942; 1946

Publication status:

Published

Item: Judy's Perfect Year

Title: Judy's Perfect Year

Title [statRep]: Bennett, Ethel H.

Date: [before 1944] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: other; Reading; level: Gr. 8; approved: 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944. No particular edition recommended or required.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1938-1944

Publication status:

Published

Item: Hangman's House

Title: Hangman's House

Title [statRep]: Byrne, Donn.

Date: [1926] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: other; English 2; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1938. No specific edition is recommended or required.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1938

Location of originals: PR 6003 Y89 H2 1926

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1151447>

Item: High School English

Title: High School English

Title [statRep]: Canby, Henry Seidel, John Baker Opdycke and Margaret Gillum.

Date: 1935 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; Language; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946. Book II is for Gr. 10, Book III is for Gr. 11, Book IV is for Gr. 12. Sources cite title as: Dominion High School English.

Physical description: 4 volumes

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1938-1946

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Macmillan Co.
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Shadows on the Rock

Title: Shadows on the Rock

Title [statRep]: Cather, Willa.

Date: [1931] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: other; English 1; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945. No specific edition is recommended or required.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1938-1945

Location of originals: PS 3505 A86 S5 (1931) CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1345580>

Item: Almayer's Folly

Title: Almayer's Folly

Title [statRep]: Conrad, Joseph.

Date: [before 1938] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: other; English 2; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1938. No specific edition is recommended or required.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1938

Publication status:

Published

Item: Gaspar Ruiz

Title: Gaspar Ruiz

Title [statRep]: Conrad, Joseph.

Date: [before 1945] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: other; English 2; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945. No specific edition is recommended or required.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1938-1945

Publication status:

Published

Item: Typhoon

Title: Typhoon

Title [statRep]: Conrad, Joseph.

Date: [before 1945] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: other; English 2; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945. No specific edition is recommended or required.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1938-1945

Publication status:

Published

Item: Youth

Title: Youth

Title [statRep]: Conrad, Joseph.

Date: [before 1945] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: other; English 2; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945. No specific edition is recommended or required.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1938-1945

Publication status:

Published

Item: Richard of Bordeaux

Title: Richard of Bordeaux

Title [statRep]: Daviot, Gordon.

Date: [before 1945] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Play; status: basic; English; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942. Play; status: basic; English; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1943, 1944, 1945. No specific edition is recommended or required.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1938-1945

Location of originals: PR 6024 K53 R5 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1349352>

Item: Stories, Essays and Poems

Title: Stories, Essays and Poems

Title [statRep]: De La Mare, Walter.

Date: [1938] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; English; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1938. Fiction; status: other; English 2; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945. No specific edition is recommended or required.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1938-1945

Location of originals: PR 6007 E3 A6 1938

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1988760>

Item: The Three Musketeers

Title: The Three Musketeers

Title [statRep]: Dumas, Alexandre.

Date: [before 1945] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: other; English 1; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945. No specific edition is recommended or required.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1938-1945

Publication status:

Published

Item: Adam Bede

Title: Adam Bede

Title [statRep]: Eliot, George.

Date: [before 1971] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: other; English 2; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941. Fiction; status: other; English 30; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971. No specific edition is recommended or required.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1938-1941; 1967-1971

Publication status:

Published

Item: Chemical History of a Candle

Title: Chemical History of a Candle

Title [statRep]: Faraday, Michael.

Date: [before 1945] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Nonfiction; status: other; English 2; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943. Nonfiction; status: other; English 1, 2; level: Gr. 10, 11; approved: 1944, 1945. No specific edition is recommended or required.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1938-1945

Location of originals: QC 16 F2

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/2101730>

Item: So Big

Title: So Big

Title [statRep]: Ferber, Edna.

Date: [before 1970] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: other; English 2; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941. Fiction; status: other; English 20; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1967. Fiction; status: other; English 23; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1968, 1969, 1970. No specific edition is recommended or required.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1938-1941; 1967-1970

Publication status:

Published

Item: Handbook of Revision

Title: Handbook of Revision

Title [statRep]: Foerster, Norman and J.M. Steadman.

Date: 1941 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; English; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946. Sources specify Part II Writing and Thinking only.

Physical description: 447 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1938-1946

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Houghton Mifflin and Co.
 - Boston, MA (place)
-

Item: Dictionary of Modern English Usage

Title: Dictionary of Modern English Usage

Title [statRep]: Fowler, Henry Watson.

Date: 1937 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; English; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946. Teacher reference; status: other; English; level: Gr. 10, 11; approved: 1955.

Physical description: 742 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1938-1946; 1955

Location of originals: PE 1628 F78 1937

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1945012>

Access points:

- Clarendon Press
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Justice

Title: Justice

Title [statRep]: Galsworthy, John.

Date: [before 1946] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Play; status: other; English 2; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943. Play; status: other; English 2, 3; level: Gr. 11, 12; approved: 1944, 1945, 1946.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1938-1946

Publication status:

Published

Item: A Book of Grey Owl

Title: A Book of Grey Owl

Title [statRep]: Grey Owl.

Date: [1941] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: other; English 1; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1948, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1938-1945

Location of originals: F 5020 G836 1941 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1008327>

Access points:

- Macmillan Co. of Canada, Ltd.
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: King Solomon's Mines

Title: King Solomon's Mines

Title [statRep]: Haggard, Rider.

Date: [before 1971] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: other; English 1; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942. Fiction; status: other; English 13; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1969, 1970, 1971. No specific edition recommended or required.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1938-1942; 1969-1971

Publication status:

Published

Item: Junior English Activities

Title: Junior English Activities

Title [statRep]: Hatfield, W. Wilbur and others.

Date: [c1937] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; English; level: Gr. 7, 8; approved: 1938. Textbook; status: basic; English; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950. Textbook; status: basic; English; level: Gr. 8, 9; approved: 1951. Textbook; status: basic; English; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1952. Book I for grade 7, Book II for grade 8 and Book III for grade 9. Book II is accompanied by Supplementary Exercises in Grammar in 1948, 1949, 1950.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1938-1952

Location of originals: PE 1408 H36 CURR HIST (not source edition)

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1429166>

Access points:

- American Book Co.
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Richard Yea and Nay

Title: Richard Yea and Nay

Title [statRep]: Hewlett, Maurice Henry.

Date: [before 1945] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: other; English 2; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945. No specific edition is recommended or required.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1938-1945

Publication status:

Published

Item: A Shepherd's Life

Title: A Shepherd's Life

Title [statRep]: Hudson, W.H.

Date: [before 1944] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: other; English 2; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944. No particular edition is recommended or required.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1938-1944

Publication status:

Published

Item: Royal Flush, the Story of Minette

Title: Royal Flush, the Story of Minette

Title [statRep]: Irwin, Margaret.

Date: [before 1941] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: other; English 2; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941. No particular edition is recommended or edition.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1938-1941

Publication status:

Published

Item: Lion

Title: Lion

Title [statRep]: Johnson, Martin.

Date: [before 1938] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: other; English 1; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1938. No specific edition recommended.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1938

Publication status:

Published

Item: Eothen

Title: Eothen

Title [statRep]: Kingslake, Alexander William.

Date: 1908 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; English; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1938. Fiction; status: other; English 2; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1939, 1940, 1941, 1945.

Physical description: 238 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1938-1941; 1945

Location of originals: DS 48 K54 1908

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1460946>

Access points:

- Dent
- London (place)

Item: Captains Courageous

Title: Captains Courageous

Title [statRep]: Kipling, Rudyard.

Date: [before 1946] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: other; English 1; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946. Fiction; status: other; Reading (supplementary reading); level: Gr. 8; approved: 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945. No specific edition is recommended or required.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1938-1946

Publication status:

Published

Item: Kim

Title: Kim

Title [statRep]: Kipling, Rudyard.

Date: [1901] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: other; English 2; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1940, 1941. Fiction; status: other; English Literature [supplementary reading]; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1942, 1945. Fiction; status: other; English Literature 11; level: Gr.10; approved: 1964, 1965. No specific edition is recommended or required.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1938-1942; 1945; 1964-1969

Location of originals: PR 4854 K5 1901

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/993082>

Item: Charles Dickens, His Life and Work

Title: Charles Dickens, His Life and Work

Title [statRep]: Leacock, Stephen.

Date: 1938 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Biography; status: other; English 2; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1938.

Physical description: xii, 322 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1938

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Sun Dial Press, Inc.
 - Garden City, NY (place)
-

Item: North to the Orient

Title: North to the Orient

Title [statRep]: Lindbergh, Anne Morrow.

Date: [before 1941] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: other; English 2; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941. No specific edition is recommended or required.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1938-1941

Publication status:

Published

Item: We', the Famous Flier's Own Story of His Life and His Transatlantic Flight Together With His Views on the Future of Aviation

Title: We', the Famous Flier's Own Story of His Life and His Transatlantic Flight Together With His Views on the Future of Aviation

Title [statRep]: Lindbergh, Charles Augustus.

Date: [before 1938] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; Teacher reference; Student reference; status: other; English 1; level: Gr. 10, 11 or 12; approved: 1938. No edition specified.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1938

Publication status:

Published

Item: Life of a Bee

Title: Life of a Bee

Title [statRep]: Maeterlinck, Maurice and Alfred Sutro.

Date: 1911 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Nonfiction; status: other; English 2; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1938.

Physical description: 427 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1938

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Dodd, Mead
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Disraeli

Title: Disraeli

Title [statRep]: Maurois, Andre.

Date: [before 1939] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Biography; status: other; English 2; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1938, 1939.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1938-1939

Publication status:

Published

Item: The Good Companion

Title: The Good Companion

Title [statRep]: Priestley, J.B.

Date: [before 1943] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: other; English 2; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1938. Fiction; status: other; English 3; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943. No specific edition is recommended or required.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1938-1943

Publication status:

Published

Item: Good Companions

Title: Good Companions

Title [statRep]: Priestley, John Boynton.

Date: [c1930] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: other; English 2; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1938. Fiction; status: other; English 3; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1939. No specific edition is recommended or required.

Physical description: 640 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1938-1939

Location of originals: PR 6031 R56 G6 1930 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1345578>

Access points:

- Musson
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Bligh of the Bounty

Title: Bligh of the Bounty

Title [statRep]: Rawson, Geoffrey.

Date: [1934] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: other; English; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1938. Fiction; status: other; English 1; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945. No particular edition recommended or required.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1938; 1941-1945

Location of originals: DA 87.1 B6 R3 1934

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1761682>

Item: Scaramouche: a Romance of the French Revolution

Title: Scaramouche: a Romance of the French Revolution

Title [statRep]: Sabatini, Raphael.

Date: [before 1945] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: other; English 1; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945. No specific edition is recommended or required.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1938-1945

Publication status:

Published

Item: Julius Caesar - Elizabeth the Queen

Title: Julius Caesar - Elizabeth the Queen

Title [statRep]: Shakespeare, William and Maxwell Anderson.

Date: [before 1946] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Play; status: basic; English; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946. No edition specified. The two plays are combined in one volume.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1938-1946

Publication status:

Published

Item: St. Joan

Title: St. Joan

Title [statRep]: Shaw, Bernard.

Date: [before 1942] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Play; status: basic; English; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942. Play; status: basic; English Literature; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942. No specific edition is recommended or required. An optional choice from a list of plays.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1938-1942

Publication status:

Published

Item: Quo Vadis

Title: Quo Vadis

Title [statRep]: Sienkiewicz, Henryk.

Date: [before 1941] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: other; English 2; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941. No particular edition is recommended or required.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1938-1941

Publication status:

Published

Item: My Life with the Eskimo

Title: My Life with the Eskimo

Title [statRep]: Stefansson, Vilhjalmur.

Date: [before 1941] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Biography; status: other; English 1; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941. No edition is recommended or required.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1938-1941

Publication status:

Published

Item: Master of Ballantrae

Title: Master of Ballantrae

Title [statRep]: Stevenson, Robert Louis.

Date: [1889] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: other; English 2; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945. No specific edition is recommended or required.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1938-1945

Location of originals: PR 5484 M2 1889

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1545878>

Item: Essays -- Yesterday and Today

Title: Essays -- Yesterday and Today

Title [statRep]: Tinker, Harold Lauren.

Date: c1934 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; English; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945. Sources cite title as: Essays of Yesterday and Today.

Physical description: xii, 691 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1938-1945

Location of originals: PR 1363 T58

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1526380>

Access points:

- Macmillan Co.
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: English in Action for High Schools

Title: English in Action for High Schools

Title [statRep]: Tressler, Jacob Cloyd.

Date: [before 1945] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; English; level: Gr. 10, 11; approved: 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945. Book 2 is for Gr. 10 and Book 3 is for Gr. 11.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1938-1945

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- D.C. Heath and Co.
 - Boston, MA (place)
-

Item: Expressing Yourself: A Textbook in Language

Title: Expressing Yourself: A Textbook in Language

Title [statRep]: Wade, Harold, John E. Blossom and Mary P. Eaton.

Date: c1938 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; English; level: Gr. 10, 11; approved: 1938. Textbook; status: basic; English; level Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952. Textbook; status: basic; English Language; level: Gr. 10, 11; approved: 1952, 1953. Textbook; status: basic; English 30; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1954. Book 2 for Gr. 10, Book 3 for Gr. 11 and Book 4 for Gr. 12. Accompanied by: Practice Book in English for Use With Expressing Yourself (Books II, III, IV).

Physical description: 309 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1938-1954

Location of originals: PE 1408 W11 1938 CURR HIST; PE 1408 W11 1936 EDUC ST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1709011>

Access points:

- Houghton Mifflin Co.; Renouf Publishing Co.
 - Montreal, PQ (place)
-

Item: Grammar for Composition

Title: Grammar for Composition

Title [statRep]: Ward, Charles Henshaw.

Date: [c1933] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; English; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946. Teacher reference; status: other; English; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1944, 1945, 1946.

Physical description: xiii, 450 pages ; 20 cm

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1938-1946

Location of originals: PE 1111 W25 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1336900>

Access points:

- Scott, Foresman
 - Chicago, IL (place)
-

Item: Wheels of Chance; Time Machine

Title: Wheels of Chance; Time Machine

Title [statRep]: Wells, Herbert George.

Date: [1935] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: other; English 2; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943. Fiction; status: other; English 1, 2; level: Gr. 10, 11; approved: 1944, 1945. No specific edition is recommended or required.

Physical description: 303 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1938-1944

Location of originals: PR 5774 W5 1935

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1150099>

Access points:

- J.M. Dent & Sons
 - London (place)
-

Item: Tarka the Otter

Title: Tarka the Otter

Title [statRep]: Williamson, Henry.

Date: [before 1938] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Nonfiction; status: other; English 2; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1938. No specific edition is recommended or required.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1938

Publication status:

Published

Item: My Man Jeeves

Title: My Man Jeeves

Title [statRep]: Wodehouse, P.G.

Date: [before 1941] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: other; English 1; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941. No specific edition is recommended or required.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1938-1941

Publication status:

Published

Item: Summer Lightning

Title: Summer Lightning

Title [statRep]: Wodehouse, P.G.

Date: [before 1942] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: other; English 2; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942. No specific edition is recommended or required.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1938-1942

Publication status:

Published

Item: The Century's Poetry

Title: The Century's Poetry

Title [statRep]: Kilham, Robert Denys, editor.

Date: [before 1945] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; English; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945. Sources specify Parts I and II, complete.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1939-1945

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Penguin Books Ltd.
-

Item: Eight Essayists

Title: Eight Essayists

Title [statRep]: Cairncross, Alexander, editor.

Date: 1937 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; English 3; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946.

Physical description: xii, 268 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1939-1946

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Macmillan
 - London (place)
-

Item: Fact and Fiction

Title: Fact and Fiction

Title [statRep]: Cairncross, Alexander, editor.

Date: 1937 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; English 3; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946.

Physical description: xiii, 276, [3] pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1939-1946

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Macmillan Co. of Canada, Ltd.
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Macmillan's Modern Dictionary

Title: Macmillan's Modern Dictionary

Date: [before 1943] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Dictionary; status: other; English; level: [High School]; approved: 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1939-1943

Publication status:

Published

Item: Modern Plays (A Collection of Five Plays)

Title: Modern Plays (A Collection of Five Plays)

Title [statRep]: Dent, E.M.L., editor.

Date: [before 1946] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Play; status: other; English 3; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1939-1946

Publication status:

Published

Item: Twenty One-Act Plays

Title: Twenty One-Act Plays

Title [statRep]: Hampden, John, editor.

Date: [1938] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Play; status: other; English 3; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942.
Play; status: other; English 2, 3; level: Gr. 11, 12; approved: 1944, 1945, 1946.

Physical description: xx, 331, [1] pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1939-1942; 1944-1946

Location of originals: PR 1272 H211 T9 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1339544>

Access points:

- J.M. Dent & Sons
 - London (place)
-

Item: Playmaking: A Manual of Craftsmanship

Title: Playmaking: A Manual of Craftsmanship

Title [statRep]: Archer, William.

Date: 1930 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Creative Writing; level: [High School]; approved: 1939, 1940, 1941. 1939 source cites title as: Playmaking and Plays (A Manual of Craftsmanship).

Physical description: xvi, 323 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1939-1941

Location of originals: PN 1661 A67 1930

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1474224>

Access points:

- Chapman and Hall
 - London (place)
-

Item: Creative Writing for College Students

Title: Creative Writing for College Students

Title [statRep]: Babcock, Robert Witbeck, Robert Dewey Horn and Thomas Hopkins English.

Date: c1938 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Creative Writing; level: [High School]; approved: 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948. Teacher reference; status: other; English; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1939. 1939 source cites 3rd author as Lewis.

Physical description: xi, 538 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1939-1948

Location of originals: PE 1408 B12

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1107476>

Access points:

- American Book Co.
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Speech Education

Title: Speech Education

Title [statRep]: Barber, Sara M.

Date: 1939 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; English; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1939.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1939

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Little, Brown and Co.

- Boston, MA (place)
-

Item: What Every Woman Knows

Title: What Every Woman Knows

Title [statRep]: Barrie, James Matthew.

Date: [1918] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Play; status: basic; English Literature; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954. May be chosen from a list of plays.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1939-1954

Location of originals: PR 4074 W555 1918 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/405273>

Item: Editing the Day's News

Title: Editing the Day's News

Title [statRep]: Bastian, George C. and Leland Davidson Case.

Title [editionStat]: 3rd edition

Date: [1943] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; Creative Writing; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1939 [Not source edition].

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1939

Location of originals: PN 4775 B32

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1106936>

Access points:

- Macmillan
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Modern English Writing

Title: Modern English Writing

Title [statRep]: Bement, Douglas.

Date: c1937 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; Language; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943. Teacher reference; status: other; English; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944.

Physical description: x, 294 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1938-1944

Location of originals: PE 1408 B45 1937

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1107483>

Access points:

- Farrar and Rinehart
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Mr. Prohack

Title: Mr. Prohack

Title [statRep]: Bennett, Arnold.

Date: [1922] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: other; English 3; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942. No particular edition is recommended or required.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1939-1942

Location of originals: PR 6003 E59 M67

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/714750>

Item: New Harvesting; An Anthology of Contemporary Poetry

Title: New Harvesting; An Anthology of Contemporary Poetry

Title [statRep]: Bennett, Ethel Hume Patterson.

Date: 1938 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; English 3; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945.

Physical description: xvii, 198 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1939-1945

Location of originals: PS 8273 1938

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1171231>

Access points:

- Macmillan
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: New Harvesting, Contemporary Canadian Poetry, 1918-1938

Title: New Harvesting, Contemporary Canadian Poetry, 1918-1938

Title [statRep]: Bennett, Ethel Hume Patterson.

Date: 1938 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; English; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1939.

Physical description: 198 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1939

Location of originals: PS 8273 B47

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Macmillan Co.
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: The Old Wives' Tale

Title: The Old Wives' Tale

Title [statRep]: Bennett, Arnold.

Date: [1911] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: other; English 3; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943. Fiction; status: basic; English Literature; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1953, 1954, 1957. No specific edition recommended or required.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1939-1943; 1953-1954; 1957

Location of originals: PR 6003 E59 O44 1911 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1345576>

Item: Practical Speech Training for Schools

Title: Practical Speech Training for Schools

Title [statRep]: Bennett, Rodney.

Date: 1936 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; English; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1939.

Physical description: 143 page

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1939

Location of originals: PN 4121 B47 1936

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1502520>

Access points:

- University of London Press
 - London (place)
-

Item: Speech Correction

Title: Speech Correction

Title [statRep]: Borden, Richard Carman.

Date: 1925 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; English; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1939.

Physical description: 295 page

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1939

Location of originals: PN 4162 B728

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1106770>

Access points:

- F.S. Crofts and Co.
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Speechmaking Principles and Practice

Title: Speechmaking Principles and Practice

Title [statRep]: Brigrance, William Norwood and Ray Kessler Immel.

Date: 1938 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; English; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1939.

Physical description: 385 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1939

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- F.S. Crofts
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Story of English Literature

Title: Story of English Literature

Title [statRep]: Broadus, Edward Kemper.

Date: 1931 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; Literature; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1939, 1940. Teacher reference; status: other; English 1; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1942. Teacher reference; status: other; Literature; level: Gr. 10, 11; approved: 1954.

Physical description: 624 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1939-1940; 1942; 1954

Location of originals: PR 85 B86

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1947493>

Access points:

- Macmillan Co. of Canada, Ltd.
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Understanding Poetry

Title: Understanding Poetry

Title [statRep]: Brooks, Cleanth and Robert Penn Warren.

Date: [1960] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; English; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1939. Teacher reference; status: other; English; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1964.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1939

Location of originals: PR 1109 B873 1960 EDUC (not source edition)

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/178283>

Access points:

- Holt, Rinehart and Winston
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Essays of Our Times

Title: Essays of Our Times

Title [statRep]: Brown, Sharon Osborne.

Date: [1928] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; English; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1939-1952

Location of originals: PR 1367 B87 1928 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/2337961>

Item: The Good Earth

Title: The Good Earth

Title [statRep]: Buck, Pearl.

Date: [before 1940] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: other; English 3; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1939, 1940.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1939-1940

Publication status:

Published

Item: Creative English

Title: Creative English

Title [statRep]: Button, Nelle.

Date: [c1935] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; Creative Writing; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1939.

Physical description: 239 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1939

Location of originals: PE 1408 B98

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1107499>

Access points:

- Ginn
 - Boston, MA (place)
-

Item: Golden Book of Modern English Poetry

Title: Golden Book of Modern English Poetry

Title [statRep]: Caldwell, Thomas.

Date: [1935] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; English; level: Gr..10, 11, 12; approved: 1939.

Physical description: 404 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1939

Location of originals: PR 1225 C147 1935

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1946057>

Access points:

- J.M. Dent
 - London (place)
-

Item: Arctic Patrols

Title: Arctic Patrols

Title [statRep]: Campbell, Captain William P.

Date: [before 1943] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Non-fiction; status: other; Reading; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943. No particular edition recommended or required.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1939-1943

Publication status:

Published

Item: High School English...

Title: High School English...

Title [statRep]: Canby, Henry Seidel and others.

Date: 1932-1935 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; English; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1939.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1939

Location of originals: PE 1408 C21 H CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1107500>

Access points:

- Macmillan Co.
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: R.U.R. (Rossum's Universal Robots): a Fantastic Melodrama in Three Acts and an Epilogue

Title: R.U.R. (Rossum's Universal Robots): a Fantastic Melodrama in Three Acts and an Epilogue

Title [statRep]: Capek, Karel.

Date: [c1923] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Play; status: basic; English; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952, 1954, 1954. No specific edition recommended or required. Optional choice to be chosen from a list of plays.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1939-1954

Location of originals: PG 5038 C3 R8 E (not source edition)

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/496768>

Item: Mind the Stop: a Brief Guide to Punctuation with a Note on Proof-Correction

Title: Mind the Stop: a Brief Guide to Punctuation with a Note on Proof-Correction

Title [statRep]: Carey, Gordon Vero.

Date: [1940] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; Creative Writing; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1939. Teacher reference; status: other; English; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1939. Teacher reference; status: other; English Language 21; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1954.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1939; 1954

Location of originals: PE 1450 C27 (not source edition)

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1486617>

Access points:

- Cambridge University Press
 - Cambridge (place)
-

Item: Death Comes for the Archbishop

Title: Death Comes for the Archbishop

Title [statRep]: Cather, Willa.

Date: [1931] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: other; English 3; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943. No specific edition recommended or required.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1939-1943

Location of originals: PS 3505 A86 D2 1931 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/755657>

Item: Teaching High-School Students to Read, a Study of Retardation in Reading

Title: Teaching High-School Students to Read, a Study of Retardation in Reading

Title [statRep]: Center, Stella Stewart and Gladys L. Persons.

Date: [c1937] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; English; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1939. Teacher reference; status: other; Developmental Reading; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952.

Physical description: 167 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1939; 1945-1952

Location of originals: LB 1573 C39 T EDUC

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1065289>

Access points:

- D. Appleton-Century Company
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Tremendous Trifles

Title: Tremendous Trifles

Title [statRep]: Chesterton, G.K.

Date: [before 1946] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: other; English 3; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1939, 1946. No specific edition is recommended or required.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1939; 1946

Publication status:

Published

Item: Manual of the Short Story Art

Title: Manual of the Short Story Art

Title [statRep]: Clark, Glenn.

Date: 1922 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; Creative Writing; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1939.

Physical description: 252 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1939

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Macmillan Co.
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Lord Jim

Title: Lord Jim

Title [statRep]: Conrad, Joseph.

Date: [1935] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: other; English 3; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943. Fiction; status: other; English 1; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1944, 1945. Fiction; status: other; English 30; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971. No specific edition recommended or required.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1939-1945; 1967-1971

Location of originals: PR 6005 O4 L8 1935 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1345577>

Item: Nigger of the Narcissus; a Tale of the Sea

Title: Nigger of the Narcissus; a Tale of the Sea

Title [statRep]: Conrad, Joseph.

Date: 1926 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: other; English 3; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943. No specific edition recommended or required.

Physical description: 173 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1939-1943

Location of originals: PR 6005 O4 N6 1926

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1527855>

Access points:

- Doubleday, Page
 - Garden City, NY (place)
-

Item: Teaching Creative Writing

Title: Teaching Creative Writing

Title [statRep]: Conrad, Lawrence Henry.

Date: [c1937] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; Creative Writing; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1939. Teacher reference; status: other; English Language 21; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1954.

Physical description: 142 pages.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1939; 1954

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- D. Appleton-Century Company
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Evaluation of Extensive and Intensive Teaching of Literature

Title: Evaluation of Extensive and Intensive Teaching of Literature

Title [statRep]: Coryell, Nancy Gillmore.

Date: 1927 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; English; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1939.

Physical description: 201 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1939

Location of originals: PR 33 C83 EDUC

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1140447>

Access points:

- Teachers College, Columbia University
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Study of English Literature

Title: Study of English Literature

Title [statRep]: Cowardin, Samuel Pendleton and Paul Elmer More.

Date: [c1936] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; English; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1939.

Physical description: 405 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1939

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- H. Holt and Co.
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Speech Arts, a Textbook of Oral English

Title: Speech Arts, a Textbook of Oral English

Title [statRep]: Craig, Alice Evelyn.

Date: 1926 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; English; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1939.
Teacher reference; status: other; Literature; level: Gr. 10, 11; approved: 1954.

Physical description: 500 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1939; 1954

Location of originals: PN 4121 C88 S

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1106510>

Access points:

- Macmillan Co.
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Autobiography of a Super Tramp

Title: Autobiography of a Super Tramp

Title [statRep]: Davies, William Henry.

Date: [1908] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Biography; status: other; English 3; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1946.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1939-1942; 1946

Location of originals: PR 6007 A936 Z6

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1151486>

Item: Jalna

Title: Jalna

Title [statRep]: De La Roche, Mazo.

Date: [1932] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: other; English 3; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943. No particular edition is specified.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1939-1943

Location of originals: PS 8507 E37 J2

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1537906>

Item: Nicholas Nickleby

Title: Nicholas Nickleby

Title [statRep]: Dickens, Charles.

Date: [before 1944] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: other; English 3; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944. No particular edition is specified.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1939-1944

Publication status:

Published

Item: Models and Projects for English Composition

Title: Models and Projects for English Composition

Title [statRep]: Dlitz, Bert Case.

Date: 1932 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; English; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1939. Teacher reference; status: other; English Language 21; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1954.

Physical description: 308 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1939; 1954

Location of originals: PE 1408 D58

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/673165>

Access points:

- Clarke, Irwin
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Bird in Hand: A Play in Three Acts

Title: Bird in Hand: A Play in Three Acts

Title [statRep]: Drinkwater, John.

Date: [1927] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Play; status: other; English 3; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1939-1946

Location of originals: PR 6007 R582 B6 1927

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1536639>

Item: Outline of Literature

Title: Outline of Literature

Title [statRep]: Drinkwater, John.

Date: [1950] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; English; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1939.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1939

Location of originals: PN 524 D78 (not source edition)

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1476460>

Item: The Black Tulip

Title: The Black Tulip

Title [statRep]: Dumas, Alexandre.

Date: [1906] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: other; English 3; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943. Fiction; status: other; English 2, 3; level: Gr. 11, 12; approved: 1944, 1945, 1946. No specific edition recommended or required.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1939-1946

Location of originals: PQ 2229 T8 E5 1906

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1988204>

Item: How to Write a Play

Title: How to Write a Play

Title [statRep]: Ervine, St. John G.

Date: 1928 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Creative Writing; level: [High School]; approved: 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943.

Physical description: 4 p.l., 126 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1939-1943

Location of originals: PN 1661 E73

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/3055456>

Access points:

- Macmillan Co.
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Cimarron

Title: Cimarron

Title [statRep]: Ferber, Edna.

Date: [1939,c 1930] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: other; English 3; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1939, 1940. Fiction; status: other; English; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1964. Fiction; status: basic; English; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1965. No specific edition is recommended or required.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1939-1940; 1964-1965

Location of originals: PS 3511 C65 C5

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1146465>

Item: Modern Verse, British and American

Title: Modern Verse, British and American

Title [statRep]: Forbes, Anita P.

Date: 1920 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; English; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1939.

Physical description: 297 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1939

Location of originals: PR 1224 F6 1920

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/2245700>

Access points:

- H. Holt and Co.
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Loyalties: a Drama in Three Acts

Title: Loyalties: a Drama in Three Acts

Title [statRep]: Galsworthy, John.

Date: [1937] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Play; status: basic; English; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1945, 1946. Play; status: other; English Literature 11; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1964, 1965. No edition specified. From a list of plays, one to be chosen.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1939-1943; 1945-1946; 1964-1965

Location of originals: PR 6013 A4 L9

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/727448>

Access points:

- Scribner
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: The Century Collegiate Handbook

Title: The Century Collegiate Handbook

Title [statRep]: Greever, Garland and Easley S. Jones.

Title [editionStat]: Revised edition

Date: c1939 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; English; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1939. Student reference; status: other; English; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1940, 1941, 1942, 1963, 1944, 1946, 1947. Student reference; status: other; Language; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946. Sources cite title as: Century Collegiate Handbook of Writing until 1944 and specify the revised edition. 1947 source cites author as Greaver.

Physical description: xii, 370 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1939-1947

Location of originals: PE 1408 G798

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/673834>

Access points:

- D. Appleton-Century Company
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Appreciation of Poetry

Title: Appreciation of Poetry

Title [statRep]: Gurrey, P. and Marjorie Gullan.

Date: 1935 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; English; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1939. Teacher reference; status: other; Creative Writing; Gr. 12; approved: 1939.

Physical description: 120 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1939

Location of originals: PN 1031 G98

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/162869>

Access points:

- Oxford University Press
 - London (place)
-

Item: Possible Worlds

Title: Possible Worlds

Title [statRep]: Haldane, John Burden Sanderson.

Date: [before 1946] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: other; English 3; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943. Fiction; status: other; English 2, 3; level: Gr. 11, 12; approved: 1944, 1945, 1946.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1939-1946

Publication status:

Published

Item: Contrast and Comparison

Title: Contrast and Comparison

Title [statRep]: Hale, Charles Brockway and James Edward Tobin.

Date: 1931 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; Creative Writing; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1939.

Physical description: 476 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1939

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Prentice-Hall
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Far From the Madding Crowd

Title: Far From the Madding Crowd

Title [statRep]: Hardy, Thomas.

Date: [1937] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: other; English 3; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945. No specific edition recommended or required.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1939-1945

Location of originals: PR 4745 A1 1937

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1335477>

Item: The Nature of English Poetry, An Elementary Survey

Title: The Nature of English Poetry, An Elementary Survey

Title [statRep]: Harris, Lancelot Stephen.

Date: 1933 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Creative Writing; level: [High School]; approved: 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954. Textbook; status: other; Language 21; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970.

Physical description: viii, 173 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1939-1970

Location of originals: PR 502 H31

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1433704>

Access points:

- J.M. Dent & Sons
 - London (place)
-

Item: Creating the Modern American Novel

Title: Creating the Modern American Novel

Title [statRep]: Hatcher, Harlan Henthorne.

Date: [c1935] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; English; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1939.

Physical description: 307 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1939

Location of originals: PS 379 H36

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1158038>

Access points:

- Farrar and Rinehart
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Lost Horizon

Title: Lost Horizon

Title [statRep]: Hilton, James.

Date: [before 1972] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: other; English 3; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943. Fiction; status: other; English 1, 2, 3; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1944, 1945. Fiction; status: other; Reading (supplementary reading); level: Gr. 9; approved: 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945. Fiction; status: other; English 20; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971. Fiction; status: other; English 13; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1972. No particular edition is recommended or required.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1939-1945; 1968-1972

Publication status:

Published

Item: Louis Pasteur

Title: Louis Pasteur

Title [statRep]: Holmes, Samuel Jackson.

Date: [before 1939] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Nonfiction; status: other; English 3; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1939.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1939

Publication status:

Published

Item: Far Away and Long Ago

Title: Far Away and Long Ago

Title [statRep]: Hudson, William Henry.

Date: [1939] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Biography; status: other; English 3; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943. Biography; status: other; English 2, 3; level: Gr. 11, 12; approved: 1944, 1945, 1946.

Physical description: 297 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1939-1946

Location of originals: PR 6015 U21 F2 1939

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1153482>

Access points:

- J.M. Dent
 - London (place)
-

Item: How to Publish a School Paper

Title: How to Publish a School Paper

Title [statRep]: Huff, Bessie Maree.

Date: [c1924] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; Creative Writing; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1939.

Physical description: 325 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1939

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Montzer, Bush
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: A Doll's House

Title: A Doll's House

Title [statRep]: Ibsen, Henry.

Date: [before 1972] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Play; status: other; English 3; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946. Play; status: other; English 30; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971. Fiction; status: other; English 33; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1972.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1939-1946; 1967-1972

Publication status:

Published

Item: The Stars in their Courses

Title: The Stars in their Courses

Title [statRep]: Jeans, James Hopwood.

Date: [1931] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Non-fiction; status: other; English 3; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1939, 1940, 1941. No particular edition recommended or required.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1939-1941

Location of originals: QB 44 J43

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1204971>

Item: Modern Composition and Rhetoric

Title: Modern Composition and Rhetoric

Title [statRep]: Jensen, Dana Olaf, Robert Morell Schmitz and Henry Francis Thoma.

Date: [c1935] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; Creative Writing; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1939. Teacher reference; status: other; English; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1939.

Physical description: 625 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1939

Location of originals: PE 1408 J54

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1108947>

Access points:

- Houghton Mifflin Co.
 - Boston, MA (place)
-

Item: Introduction to the Study of Poetry

Title: Introduction to the Study of Poetry

Title [statRep]: Kirk, Richard Ray and Roger Philip McCutcheon.

Date: [c1934] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; Creative Writing; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1939. Teacher reference; status: other; English; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1939, 1940. Teacher reference; status: other; Literature; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1942, 1943.

Physical description: xviii, 460 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1939-1940; 1942-1943

Location of originals: PN 1109 K51

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1344432>

Access points:

- American Book Co.
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Rudiments of Criticism

Title: Rudiments of Criticism

Title [statRep]: Lamborn, Edmund Arnold Greening.

Date: 1921 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; Creative Writing; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1939.

Physical description: 191 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1939

Location of originals: PN 1042 L22 1921

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/207355>

Access points:

- Clarendon Press
 - Oxford (place)
-

Item: Literary Lapses

Title: Literary Lapses

Title [statRep]: Leacock, Stephen.

Date: [before 1941] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: other; English 3; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1939, 1940, 1941.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1939-1941

Publication status:

Published

Item: Main Street

Title: Main Street

Title [statRep]: Lewis, C.S.

Date: [1920] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: other; English 3; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945. No specific edition is recommended or required.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1939-1945

Location of originals: PS 3523 E94 M2 1920 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/586509>

Item: Lincoln

Title: Lincoln

Title [statRep]: Ludwig, Emil.

Date: 1930 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: other; English 3; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1939.

Physical description: 531 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1939

Location of originals: E 457 L94

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1463979>

Access points:

- Putnam
 - London (place)
-

Item: Napoleon

Title: Napoleon

Title [statRep]: Ludwig, Emil.

Date: [before 1953] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Biography; status: basic; English Literature; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1939. Biography; status: other; English 2, 3; level: Gr. 10, 11; approved: 1945, 1946. Biography; status: basic; English Literature; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1952, 1953. 1945 source specifies the Modern Library edition.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1939; 1945-1946; 1952-1953

Publication status:

Published

Item: Last Days of Pompeii

Title: Last Days of Pompeii

Title [statRep]: Lytton, Edward Bulwer Baron.

Date: [before 1945] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: other; English 3; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943. Fiction; status: other; English 2, 3; level: Gr. 11, 12; approved: 1944, 1945. No specific edition is recommended or required.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1939-1945

Publication status:

Published

Item: Interpretive Reporting

Title: Interpretive Reporting

Title [statRep]: MacDougall.

Date: [before 1939] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; Creative Writing; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1939.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1939

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Macmillan
-

Item: Reporting for Beginners

Title: Reporting for Beginners

Title [statRep]: MacDougall.

Date: [before 1939] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; Creative Writing; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1939.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1939

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Macmillan
-

Item: Chronicle of English Literature

Title: Chronicle of English Literature

Title [statRep]: Mais, Stuart Petre Brodie.

Date: [before 1946] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; English; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1939. Teacher reference; status: other; English; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1942. Teacher reference; status: other; Survey of English Literature; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1940, 1941, 1942, 1946.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1939-1942; 1946

Publication status:

Published

Item: Student Editor

Title: Student Editor

Title [statRep]: Mann, James W.

Date: 1938 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; Creative Writing; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1939.

Physical description: 149 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1939

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Macmillan
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Art and Craft of Writing

Title: Art and Craft of Writing

Title [statRep]: Marriott, James William.

Date: [1933] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; Creative Writing; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1939.
Teacher reference; status: other; English Language 21; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1954.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1939; 1954

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- G.G. Harrap
 - London (place)
-

Item: Great Victorians

Title: Great Victorians

Title [statRep]: Massingham, Harold John and Hugh Massingham.

Date: 1932 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Biography; status: other; English 3; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1939, 1940, 1941.

Physical description: 556 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1939-1941

Location of originals: DA 562 M41 1932

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1917841>

Access points:

- I Nicholson and Watson

- London (place)
-

Item: Remedial and Corrective Instruction in Reading, a Program for the Upper Grades and High School

Title: Remedial and Corrective Instruction in Reading, a Program for the Upper Grades and High School

Title [statRep]: McCallister, James Maurice.

Date: [c1936] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; English; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1939.

Physical description: 300 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1939

Location of originals: LB 1573 M123

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1065410>

Access points:

- D. Appleton-Century Company
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Creative Youth

Title: Creative Youth

Title [statRep]: Mearns, Hughes.

Date: 1925 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Creative Writing; level: [High School]; approved: 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1939-1946

Location of originals: PN 1101 M48 EDUC

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1101737>

Access points:

- Doubleday Page and Co.
 - Garden City, NY (place)
-

Item: Anthology of Modern Verse

Title: Anthology of Modern Verse

Title [statRep]: Methuen, Algernon Methuen Marshall.

Title [editionStat]: 23rd School edition

Date: [1931] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; English; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1939.

Physical description: 254 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1939

Location of originals: PR 1225 M59

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1531346>

Access points:

- Methuen
 - London (place)
-

Item: Creative Writing of Verse

Title: Creative Writing of Verse

Title [statRep]: Miller, Harry Augustus.

Date: [c1932] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; Creative Writing; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1939.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1939

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- American Book Co.
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Journalism and Life: A Textbook for Secondary Schools

Title: Journalism and Life: A Textbook for Secondary Schools

Title [statRep]: Mitchell, Dwight Emerson.

Date: 1939 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Creative Writing; level: [High School]; approved: 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948.

Physical description: xiv, 477 [1] pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1939-1948

Location of originals: LB 3621 M68

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1069453>

Access points:

- Little Brown and Co.
 - Boston, MA (place)
-

Item: Action and Other Stories

Title: Action and Other Stories

Title [statRep]: Montague, C.E.

Date: 1928 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: other; English 3; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942.

Physical description: 263 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1939-1942

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Chatto and Windus

- London (place)
-

Item: Reading in the Modern Essay

Title: Reading in the Modern Essay

Title [statRep]: Noyes, Edward S.

Date: [c1933] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; English 3; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946.

Physical description: viii, 561 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1939-1946

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Houghton Mifflin
 - Boston, MA (place)
-

Item: Short Story Case Book

Title: Short Story Case Book

Title [statRep]: O'Brien, Edward Joseph Harrington.

Date: [c1935] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; Creative Writing; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1939. Teacher reference; status: other; English; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1939.

Physical description: 635 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1939

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Farrar and Rinehart
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Journalism for High Schools

Title: Journalism for High Schools

Title [statRep]: Otto, William Naill and Mary Elizabeth Marye.

Date: 1934 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; Creative Writing; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1939.

Physical description: 412 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1939

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Harcourt, Brace and Co.
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Writing of Modern Prose

Title: Writing of Modern Prose

Title [statRep]: Perkins, Virginia Chase.

Date: [c1936] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; Creative Writing; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1939.

Physical description: 313 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1939

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- H. Holt
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: The Cloister and the Hearth

Title: The Cloister and the Hearth

Title [statRep]: Reade, Charles.

Date: [1922, c1920] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: other; English 3; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945. No specific edition is recommended or required.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1939-1945

Location of originals: PR 5214 C6 1920 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/407027>

Item: Practical Criticism, a Study of Literary Judgment

Title: Practical Criticism, a Study of Literary Judgment

Title [statRep]: Richards, Ivor Armstrong.

Date: 1929 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; English; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1939.
Teacher reference; status: other; Creative Writing; level: Gr. 12; approved 1939.

Physical description: xiv, 362 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1939

Location of originals: PN 1031 R512 1956 (not source edition)

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/727777>

Access points:

- Harcourt, Brace and World
 - San Diego, CA (place)
-

Item: Approach to Composition through Psychology

Title: Approach to Composition through Psychology

Title [statRep]: Robbins, Phyllis.

Date: 1929 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; Creative Writing; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1939.
Teacher reference; status: other; English; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1939.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1939

Location of originals: PE 1408 R63

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1108972>

Access points:

- Harvard University Press
 - Cambridge, MA (place)
-

Item: Giants in the Earth

Title: Giants in the Earth

Title [statRep]: Rolvaag, Ole Edvart.

Date: [before 1940] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: other; English 3; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1939, 1940. No particular edition is recommended or required.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1939-1940

Publication status:

Published

Item: Literature as Exploration

Title: Literature as Exploration

Title [statRep]: Rosenblatt, Louise Michelle.

Date: [c1938] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; English; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1939. Teacher reference; status: other; Literature; level: Gr. 10, 11; approved: 1954.

Physical description: 340 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1939; 1954

Location of originals: PN 59 R82 1938 EDUC

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/885321>

Access points:

- D. Appleton-Century Company
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Samples, a Collection of Short Stories

Title: Samples, a Collection of Short Stories

Title [statRep]: Ryttenberg, Lillie, Beatrice Lang and George Ade.

Date: [c1927] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: other; English 3; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1939.

Physical description: 406 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1939

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Boni & Liveright
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: English for the English, a Chapter on National Education

Title: English for the English, a Chapter on National Education

Title [statRep]: Sampson, George.

Date: 1934 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; Literature; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943. Teacher reference; status: other; Language; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947.

Physical description: xv, [1], 112 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1939-1947

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Cambridge University Press

- [Cambridge, Eng.] (place)
-

Item: Chief Modern Poets of England and America

Title: Chief Modern Poets of England and America

Title [statRep]: Sanders, Gerald De Witt and John Herbert Nelson.

Title [editionStat]: Revised edition

Date: 1936 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; English; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1939
[Not source edition].

Physical description: xxx, 796 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1939

Location of originals: PR 1225 S21 1943

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1944212>

Access points:

- Macmillan
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Story Workshop

Title: Story Workshop

Title [statRep]: Schramm, Wilbur Lang.

Date: 1938 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; Creative Writing; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1939.
Teacher reference; status: other; English; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1939.

Physical description: 458 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1939

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Little Brown and Co.

- Boston, MA (place)
-

Item: Heart of Midlothian

Title: Heart of Midlothian

Title [statRep]: Scott, Sir Walter.

Date: [before 1943] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: other; English 3; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943. No specific edition is recommended or required.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1939-1943

Publication status:

Published

Item: Henry the Fourth (Part One)

Title: Henry the Fourth (Part One)

Title [statRep]: Shakespeare, William.

Date: [before 1984] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Play; status: basic; English Literature; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955. Play; status: basic; English 30; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961. Play; status: other; English 30; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966. Play; status: basic; English 30; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972. Play; status: basic; English 20, English 23; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1973, 1974. Play; status: basic; English 30; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984. Sources specify choosing from a list of plays. 1939, 1941, 1942, 1944, 1945 sources recommend the edition edited by Adrian Macdonald. The Kittredge edition was specified for 1961-1962. Pelican edition recommended 1967-1971. Swan edition recommended 1972-1983.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1939-1974; 1981-1984

Publication status:

Published

Item: Romeo and Juliet

Title: Romeo and Juliet

Title [statRep]: Shakespeare, William.

Date: [before 1984] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Play; status: basic; English Literature; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1945, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955. Play; status: basic; English 30; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961. Play; status: other; English 30; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966. Play; status: basic; English 33; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971. Play; status: basic; English 10; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975. Play; status: basic; English 13; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984. Play; status: basic; English 10; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984. One of a list of suggested plays. The Swan edition was recommended in 1939 and 1973-1983. The Kittredge edition was specified for 1961-1962. The Pelican edition was specified for 1967.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1939-1984

Publication status:

Published

Item: Androcles and the Lion

Title: Androcles and the Lion

Title [statRep]: Shaw, George Bernard.

Date: [before 1972] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Play; status: other; English 3; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1945, 1946. Play; status: other; English Literature 11; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969. Play; status: other; English 10; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1965, 1969, 1970, 1971. Play; status: other; English 13; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1972. No particular edition specified.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1939; 1945-1946; 1964-1972

Publication status:

Published

Item: Learning to Write

Title: Learning to Write

Title [statRep]: Smith, Reed.

Date: c1939 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Creative Writing; level: [High School]; approved: 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954. Textbook; status: other; Language 21; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960,

1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973. The 1961 edition was specified from 1962.

Physical description: 511 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1939-1973

Location of originals: PE 1408 S657

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/2092674>

Access points:

- Macmillan Co.
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Teaching of Literature in the High School

Title: Teaching of Literature in the High School

Title [statRep]: Smith, Reed.

Date: c1935 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; Literature; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1939-1943

Location of originals: PR 47 S657 EDUC

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1139903>

Access points:

- American Book Co.
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Moulders of National Destiny

Title: Moulders of National Destiny

Title [statRep]: Soward, Frederick H.

Date: 1938 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945 (to be used in a "classroom library"). Biography; status: other; English 3; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1945, 1946. 1939 source specified T. Nelson & Sons as publisher.

Physical description: ix, 203 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1939-1946

Location of originals: D 412.6 S73

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/254685>

Access points:

- Oxford University Press
 - London, UK (place)
-

Item: High-School Journalism

Title: High-School Journalism

Title [statRep]: Spears, Harold and C.H. Lawshe.

Date: [1956] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Creative Writing; level: [High School]; approved: 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946. Textbook; status: other; English Language 21; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1964, 1965. Sources cite 2nd author as Lowshe. A new edition was published in 1956.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1939-1946; 1964-1965

Location of originals: LB 3621 S74 1956 EDUC (not source edition)

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1474302>

Access points:

- Macmillan Co.

- New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Way to Good Speech

Title: Way to Good Speech

Title [statRep]: Storey, Barbara.

Date: [1937] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; English; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1939.

Physical description: 150 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1939

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- T. Nelson and Sons
 - London (place)
-

Item: Florence Nightingale

Title: Florence Nightingale

Title [statRep]: Strachey, G.L.

Date: [before 1953] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Biography; status: other; English 3; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942. Biography; status: basic; English Literature; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1952, 1953.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1939-1942; 1952-1953

Publication status:

Published

Item: Queen Victoria

Title: Queen Victoria

Title [statRep]: Strachey, Lytton.

Date: [before 1941] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Biography; status: other; English 3; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1939, 1940, 1941.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1939-1941

Publication status:

Published

Item: Problems in the Improvement of Reading in High School and College

Title: Problems in the Improvement of Reading in High School and College

Title [statRep]: Strang, Ruth May and Florence Cracauer Rose.

Date: [1940] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; English; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1939.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1939

Location of originals: LB 1573 S897 (not source edition)

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1064560>

Access points:

- Science Press Printing Co.
 - Lancaster, PA (place)
-

Item: Common Sense About Poetry

Title: Common Sense About Poetry

Title [statRep]: Strong, L.A.G.

Date: 1932 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Creative Writing; level: [High School]; approved: 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948. Teacher reference; status: other; Literature; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1939-1948

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- A. A. Knopf
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Essays and Essay-Writing

Title: Essays and Essay-Writing

Title [statRep]: Tanner, William Maddox.

Date: [c1917] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; Creative Writing; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1939.

Physical description: 307 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1939

Location of originals: PS 688 T16 1917

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1159404>

Access points:

- Atlantic Monthly Co.
 - Boston, MA (place)
-

Item: Composition for College Students.

Title: Composition for College Students.

Title [statRep]: Thomas, Joseph Morris, Frederick Alexander Manchester and Frank William Scott.

Title [editionStat]: Revised edition

Date: 1926 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; Creative Writing; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1939.
Teacher reference; status: other; English; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1939.

Physical description: 637 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1939

Location of originals: PE 1408 T454

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1108988>

Access points:

- Macmillan Co.
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Teaching of English in the Secondary School

Title: Teaching of English in the Secondary School

Title [statRep]: Thomas, Charles Swain.

Title [editionStat]: Revised edition

Date: [c1927] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; English; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1939.

Physical description: 604 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1939

Location of originals: PE 1065 T45

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1094177>

Access points:

- Houghton Mifflin
 - Boston, MA (place)
-

Item: Modern Travel

Title: Modern Travel

Title [statRep]: Tomlinson, Henry Major.

Date: [before 1942] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: other; English 3; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942.
No particular edition is specified.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1939-1942

Publication status:

Published

Item: The Sea and the Jungle

Title: The Sea and the Jungle

Title [statRep]: Tomlinson, Henry Major.

Date: 1928 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Non-fiction; status: other; English 3; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945.

Physical description: 4p. l., 371 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1939-1945

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- E.P. Dutton & Co.
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Tide Marks, Being Some Records of a Journey to the Beaches of the Moluccas and the Forest of Malay in 1923

Title: Tide Marks, Being Some Records of a Journey to the Beaches of the Moluccas and the Forest of Malay in 1923

Title [statRep]: Tomlinson, Henry Major.

Date: 1924 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: other; English 3; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1939.

Physical description: 295 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1939

Location of originals: DS 601 T65 1924

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/932994>

Access points:

- Harper & Brothers

- New York, NY (place)
-

Item: English in Action

Title: English in Action

Title [statRep]: Tressler, Jacob Cloyd.

Date: [1935] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; English; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1939.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1939

Location of originals: PE 1111 T79 E58 v.2

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/2071601>

Access points:

- D.C. Heath and Co.
 - Boston, MA (place)
-

Item: Mastering Effective English

Title: Mastering Effective English

Title [statRep]: Tressler, J.C. and Claude E. Lewis.

Date: [1950] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference book; status: other; Language; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948.

Physical description: xvii, 597 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1939-1948

Location of originals: PE 1111 T79 1950 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/838330>

Access points:

- Copp Clark
 - Toronto (place)
-

Item: Forms of Poetry, a Pocket Dictionary of Verse

Title: Forms of Poetry, a Pocket Dictionary of Verse

Title [statRep]: Untermeyer, Louis.

Date: 1926 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; English; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1939.

Physical description: 166 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1939

Location of originals: PN 1042 U61

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1102256>

Access points:

- Harcourt, Brace and Co.
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Modern American Poetry

Title: Modern American Poetry

Title [statRep]: Untermeyer, Louis.

Date: [before 1939] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; English; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1939
[Not source edition].

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1939

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Harcourt, Brace and World

- New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Modern British Poetry

Title: Modern British Poetry

Title [statRep]: Untermeyer, Louis.

Date: [1950] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; English; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1939 [Not source edition].

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1939

Location of originals: PR 1224 U613 1950

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/661314>

Access points:

- Harcourt, Brace
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: New Modern American and British Poetry

Title: New Modern American and British Poetry

Title [statRep]: Untermeyer, Louis.

Date: 1939 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; English; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1939.

Physical description: 483 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1939

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Harcourt, Brace and Co.
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: House of Exile

Title: House of Exile

Title [statRep]: Waln, Nora.

Date: [1933] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: other; English 3; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1939, 1940, 1941. Fiction status: other; Reading (supplementary reading); level: Gr. 9; approved: 1941, 1944. No particular edition is recommended or required.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1939-1941; 1944

Location of originals: DS 721 W217 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1325429>

Item: The Maintenance of Skill Series

Title: The Maintenance of Skill Series

Title [statRep]: Ward.

Date: [before 1952] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Workbook; status: other; English; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1939, 1940, 1941, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952. Titles include: Book I Grammar Skill, Book II Punctuation Skill, Book III Sentence Skill.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1939-1952

Publication status:

Published

Item: Modern News Reporting

Title: Modern News Reporting

Title [statRep]: Warren, Carl Nelson.

Title [editionStat]: 3rd edition

Date: 1934 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; Creative Writing; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1939

Physical description: xi, 1 l., 449 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1939

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Harper
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Kipps, the Story of a Simple Soul

Title: Kipps, the Story of a Simple Soul

Title [statRep]: Wells, H.G.

Date: [1905] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: other; English 3; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943. No specific edition is recommended or required.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1939-1943

Location of originals: PR 5774 K57 1905

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1522802>

Item: Tono Bungay

Title: Tono Bungay

Title [statRep]: Wells, H.G.

Date: [before 1965] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: other; English 3; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942. Fiction; status: other; English Literature 11; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1964, 1965. No particular edition is specified.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1939-1942; 1964-1965

Publication status:

Published

Item: Teaching of English Grammar, Function Versus Form

Title: Teaching of English Grammar, Function Versus Form

Title [statRep]: Westaway, Frederic William.

Date: 1933 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; English; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1939.

Physical description: 276 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1939

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Blackie & Son
 - London (place)
-

Item: The Importance of Being Earnest

Title: The Importance of Being Earnest

Title [statRep]: Wilde, Oscar.

Date: [before 1969] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Play; status: other; English 3; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946. Play; status: other; English Literature 11; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1939-1946; 1964-1969

Publication status:

Published

Item: Our Town

Title: Our Town

Title [statRep]: Wilder, Thornton W.

Date: [before 1972] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Play; status: other; English 3; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943. Play; status: other; English 2, 3; level: Gr. 11, 12; approved: 1944, 1945, 1946. Play; status: other; English Literature 11; level: Gr.10; approved: 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969. Play; status: other; English 13; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1969, 1970, 1971. Play; status: other; English 23; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1972. No particular edition is recommended or required.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1939-1946; 1964-1972

Publication status:

Published

Item: Essays of Today

Title: Essays of Today

Title [statRep]: Witham, Rose Adelaide.

Date: c1931 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; English 3; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946.

Physical description: xxvii, 398 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1939-1946

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Houghton Mifflin
 - Boston, MA (place)
-

Item: Poems of Twenty Years, an Anthology, 1918-1938

Title: Poems of Twenty Years, an Anthology, 1918-1938

Title [statRep]: Wollman, Maurice.

Date: 1938 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; English; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1939.

Physical description: 253 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1939

Location of originals: PR 1225 W865

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1142259>

Access points:

- Macmillan and Co.
 - London (place)
-

Item: Hollow Reed

Title: Hollow Reed

Title [statRep]: Wrinn, Mary J.

Date: 1935 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; Creative Writing; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1939.

Physical description: 514 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1939

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Harper
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Modern Short Stories

Title: Modern Short Stories

Title [statRep]: Buchan, John, editor.

Date: [before 1945] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: other; English 1; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945. No particular edition is recommended or required.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1940-1945

Publication status:

Published

Item: Social Backgrounds of English Literature

Title: Social Backgrounds of English Literature

Title [statRep]: Boas, Ralph Philip and Barbara M. Hahn.

Date: 1929 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; Survey of English Literature; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1940. Teacher reference; status: other; English 1; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1942.

Physical description: 337 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1940; 1942

Location of originals: PR 149 S7 B66 1929

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1529830>

Access points:

- Little Brown and Co.
 - Boston, MA (place)
-

Item: The Crisis

Title: The Crisis

Title [statRep]: Churchill, Winston.

Date: [1901] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: other; English 2; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1945. No specific edition is recommended or required.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1938-1941; 1945

Location of originals: PS 3505 H95 C9 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1164739>

Item: The Improvement of Reading: With Special Reference to Remedial Instruction

Title: The Improvement of Reading: With Special Reference to Remedial Instruction

Title [statRep]: Cole, Luella.

Date: 1938 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; English (for Remedial Reading); level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948.

Physical description: xii, 338 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1940-1948

Location of originals: LB 1573 C689 EDUC

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1065294>

Access points:

- Farrar and Rinehart
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: English Synonyms Explained

Title: English Synonyms Explained

Title [statRep]: Crabb, George.

Date: [19--?] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; Language; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946. Sources cite title as: English Synonyms.

Physical description: 638 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1939-1946

Location of originals: PE 1591 C88

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/2092726>

Access points:

- Routledge
 - London (place)
-

Item: Talks to Beginning Teachers of English

Title: Talks to Beginning Teachers of English

Title [statRep]: Dakin, Dorothy.

Date: 1937 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; English; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1940-1941; 1944; 1947.

Physical description: 478 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1940-1941; 1944; 1947

Location of originals: PE 1065 D13

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1094131>

Access points:

- D.C. Heath and Co.
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: The Law Marches West

Title: The Law Marches West

Title [statRep]: Denny, Sir Cecil E.

Date: [before 1943] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: other; Reading; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1943. Student reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 7, 8; approved: 1940, 1941, 1943.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1940-1943

Publication status:

Published

Item: The Literature of England

Title: The Literature of England

Title [statRep]: Ellis, Amanda Mae.

Date: 1937 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; Survey of English Literature; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946.

Physical description: xv, 478 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1940-1946

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Little Brown and Co.
 - Boston, MA (place)
-

Item: Inside Asia

Title: Inside Asia

Title [statRep]: Gunther, John.

Date: 1939 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1940, 1947. Non-fiction; status: other; English 2, 3; level: Gr. 11, 12; approved: 1945.

Physical description: 599 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1940; 1945; 1947

Location of originals: DS 35 G97 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/221710>

Access points:

- Harper

- New York, NY (place)
-

Item: A Laboratory Course in Reading and Writing

Title: A Laboratory Course in Reading and Writing

Title [statRep]: Himes, Catherine A. and Martha F. Christ.

Date: 1938 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference book; status: other; Language; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946.

Physical description: viii, 372 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1939-1946

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Crofts
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Bread Loaf Talks on Teaching Composition

Title: Bread Loaf Talks on Teaching Composition

Title [statRep]: Hitchcock, Alfred Marshall.

Date: [c1927] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; English; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1940, 1941, 1944, 1947.

Physical description: 3-120 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1940-1941; 1944; 1947

Location of originals: PE 1065 H67

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1094140>

Access points:

- H. Holt and Co.
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Pioneer Trails, Book VII

Title: Pioneer Trails, Book VII

Title [statRep]: Lewis, William Dodge.

Date: c1932 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; English (for Remedial Reading); level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1940-1949

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Winston
 - Chicago, IL (place)
-

Item: Round Up, Book VIII

Title: Round Up, Book VIII

Title [statRep]: Lewis, William Dodge.

Date: c1932 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; English (for Remedial Reading); level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1940-1949

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Winston
 - Chicago, IL (place)
-

Item: We

Title: We

Title [statRep]: Lindbergh.

Date: [before 1941] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: other; English 1; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1940, 1941. No particular edition is recommended or required.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1940-1941

Publication status:

Published

Item: Sea Wolf

Title: Sea Wolf

Title [statRep]: London, Jack.

Date: [before 1972] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: other; English 2; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945. Fiction; status: other; English 13; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972. No particular edition is recommended or required.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1940-1945; 1969-1972

Publication status:

Published

Item: Remedial Reading: A Monograph in Character Education

Title: Remedial Reading: A Monograph in Character Education

Title [statRep]: Munroe, Marion.

Date: c1937 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; English (for Remedial Reading); level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949.

Physical description: xi, 171 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1940-1949

Location of originals: LB 1573 M75

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1065418>

Access points:

- Houghton Mifflin Co.
 - Boston, MA (place)
-

Item: Dr. Jekyll and Mr. Hyde

Title: Dr. Jekyll and Mr. Hyde

Title [statRep]: Stevenson, Robert Louis.

Date: [before 1971] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: other; English 2; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1940, 1941, 1945.
Fiction; status: other; English 23; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971. No specific edition is recommended or required.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1940-1941; 1945; 1967-1971

Publication status:

Published

Item: Improving Your Reading: A Class Text in Remedial Reading

Title: Improving Your Reading: A Class Text in Remedial Reading

Title [statRep]: Wilkinson, Helen S. and Bertha Dorothy Brown.

Date: 1938 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; English (for Remedial Reading); level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948.

Physical description: 361 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1940-1948

Location of originals: LB 1573 W68

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1064570>

Access points:

- Noble and Noble Inc.

- New York, NY (place)
-

Item: High School Handbook of Composition

Title: High School Handbook of Composition

Title [statRep]: Woolley, Edwin Campbell, Frank William Scott and Jacob Cloyd Tressler.

Date: [c1931] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; English; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1940-1941, 1944, 1947.

Physical description: 285 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1940-1941; 1944; 1947

Location of originals: PE 1111 W91 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1108262>

Access points:

- Heath
 - Boston, MA (place)
-

Item: Methods in Elementary English: an Introduction to the Teaching of Good English in Speaking and Writing

Title: Methods in Elementary English: an Introduction to the Teaching of Good English in Speaking and Writing

Title [statRep]: Young, Nell J. and Frederick W. Memmott.

Date: [c1923] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; English; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1940, 1941, 1944, 1947.

Physical description: 238 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1940-1941; 1944, 1947

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- D. Appleton and Company

- New York, NY (place)
-

Item: The Concise Oxford Dictionary of English Literature

Title: The Concise Oxford Dictionary of English Literature

Date: [before 1942] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; English; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1941, 1942.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1941-1942

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Oxford Press
-

Item: The Native's Return: An American Immigrant Visits Yugoslavia and Discovers His Old Country

Title: The Native's Return: An American Immigrant Visits Yugoslavia and Discovers His Old Country

Title [statRep]: Adamic, Louis.

Date: c1934 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1941, 1947, 1948.
Non-fiction; status: other; English 3; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1945.

Physical description: vi, 358 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1941; 1945; 1947-1948

Location of originals: DR 366 A195 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/927827>

Access points:

- Harper & Brothers
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Eight Cousins

Title: Eight Cousins

Title [statRep]: Alcott, Louisa May.

Date: [1948 (publication) (date of creation)]

Scope and content: Fiction; status: other; English (supplementary reading); level: Gr. 7; approved: 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945. No specific edition is recommended or required.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1941-1945

Location of originals: PZ 7 A3475 E34 1948 CURR (not source edition)

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1434695>

Item: Little Men

Title: Little Men

Title [statRep]: Alcott, Louisa May.

Date: [before 1945] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Non-fiction; status: other; Reading; level: Gr. 7 (supplementary reading); approved: 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945. No specific edition is recommended or required.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1941-1945

Publication status:

Published

Item: Prester John

Title: Prester John

Title [statRep]: Buchan, John.

Date: [before 1945] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: other; Reading (supplementary reading); level: Gr. 9; approved: 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945. No particular edition is recommended or required.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1941-1945

Publication status:

Published

Item: The Thirty-nine Steps

Title: The Thirty-nine Steps

Title [statRep]: Buchan, John.

Date: [before 1969] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: other; Reading (supplementary reading); level: Gr. 9; approved: 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945. Fiction; status: other; English Literature 11; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969. No particular edition is recommended or required.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1941-1945; 1964-1969

Publication status:

Published

Item: The Secret Garden

Title: The Secret Garden

Title [statRep]: Burnett, Frances Hodgson.

Date: [1949] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Non-fiction; status: other; Reading; level: Gr. 7 (supplementary reading); approved: 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945. No particular edition recommended or required.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1941-1945

Location of originals: PZ 7 B964 S4 1949 CURR (not first source edition)

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/447361>

Item: Alice in Wonderland

Title: Alice in Wonderland

Title [statRep]: Carroll, Lewis.

Date: [before 1945] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: other; English; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945. No particular edition is recommended or required.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1941-1945

Publication status:

Published

Item: Wind, Sand and Stars

Title: Wind, Sand and Stars

Title [statRep]: de St. Exupery, Antoine.

Date: [before 1945] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: other; Reading (supplementary reading); level: Gr. 9; approved: 1941. Fiction; status: other; English 1; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1944, 1945. No particular edition is recommended or required.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1941; 1944-1945

Publication status:

Published

Item: Hans Brinker or The Silver Skates

Title: Hans Brinker or The Silver Skates

Title [statRep]: Dodge, Mary Mapes.

Date: [before 1945] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: other; English (supplementary reading); level: Gr. 7; approved: 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945. No specific edition is recommended or required.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1941-1945

Publication status:

Published

Item: The White Company

Title: The White Company

Title [statRep]: Doyle, Arthur Conan.

Date: [before 1945] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: other; English 1; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941. Fiction; status: other; English Literature [supplementary reading]; level: Gr. 8; approved: 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945. No particular edition is recommended or required.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1938-1945

Publication status:

Published

Item: Saltar the Mongol

Title: Saltar the Mongol

Title [statRep]: Dragonet, Edward.

Date: [before 1941] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: other; Reading (supplementary reading); level: Gr. 8; approved: 1941. No particular edition is recommended or required.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1941

Publication status:

Published

Item: Betty Zane

Title: Betty Zane

Title [statRep]: Grey, Zane.

Date: [before 1943] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: other; Reading (supplementary reading); level: Gr. 8; approved: 1941, 1942, 1943. No particular edition is recommended or required.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1941-1943

Publication status:

Published

Item: The Last of the Plainsmen

Title: The Last of the Plainsmen

Title [statRep]: Grey, Zane.

Date: [before 1945] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: other; Reading (supplementary reading); level: Gr. 9; approved: 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945. No particular edition is recommended or required.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1941-1945

Publication status:

Published

Item: The Adventures of Sajo and Her Beaver People

Title: The Adventures of Sajo and Her Beaver People

Title [statRep]: Grey Owl.

Date: [1935] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction (Supplementary reading); status: other; English; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1941. No particular edition is recommended or required.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1941

Location of originals: PZ 7 G84 A243 1935 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/108607>

Item: Men of the Last Frontier

Title: Men of the Last Frontier

Title [statRep]: Grey Owl.

Date: [before 1942] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: other; Reading (supplementary reading); level: Gr. 9; approved: 1941, 1942. No particular edition is recommended or required.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1941-1942

Publication status:

Published

Item: Helen's Babies

Title: Helen's Babies

Title [statRep]: Habberton, John.

Date: [before 1944] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: other; English; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944. No particular edition is recommended or required.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1941-1944

Publication status:

Published

Item: The Flying Carpet

Title: The Flying Carpet

Title [statRep]: Haliburton, Richard.

Date: [before 1945] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: other; Reading (supplementary reading); level: Gr. 8; approved: 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945. No particular edition recommended or required.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1941-1945

Publication status:

Published

Item: The Royal Road to Romance

Title: The Royal Road to Romance

Title [statRep]: Haliburton, Richard.

Date: [before 1945] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: other; Reading (supplementary reading); level: Gr. 8; approved: 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945. No particular edition is recommended or required.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1941-1945

Publication status:

Published

Item: The Living Forest

Title: The Living Forest

Title [statRep]: Heming, Arthur.

Date: [before 1941] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Non-fiction; status: other; Reading; level: Gr. 7 (supplementary reading); approved: 1941. No particular edition specified.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1941

Publication status:

Published

Item: In the Reign of Terror: The Adventures of a Westminster Boy

Title: In the Reign of Terror: The Adventures of a Westminster Boy

Title [statRep]: Henty, George Alfred.

Date: [before 1942] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: other; Reading (supplementary reading); level: Gr. 8; approved: 1941, 1942. No particular edition is recommended or required.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1941-1942

Publication status:

Published

Item: With Wolfe in Canada

Title: With Wolfe in Canada

Title [statRep]: Henty, George Alfred.

Date: [n.d.] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: other; Reading (supplementary reading); level: Gr. 8; approved: 1941, 1942, 1943. No particular edition specified.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1941-1943

Location of originals: PZ 7 H55 W8 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1963216>

Item: Prince Jan, St. Bernard

Title: Prince Jan, St. Bernard

Title [statRep]: Hooker, Forrestine.

Date: [before 1942] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Non-fiction; status: other; Reading; level: Gr. 7 (supplementary reading); approved: 1941, 1942. No particular edition specified.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1941-1942

Publication status:

Published

Item: The Prisoner of Zenda

Title: The Prisoner of Zenda

Title [statRep]: Hope, Anthony.

Date: [before 1943] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: other; Reading (supplementary reading); level: Gr. 9; approved: 1941, 1942, 1943. No particular edition specified.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1941-1943

Publication status:

Published

Item: What Time Is It? The Story of Clocks

Title: What Time Is It? The Story of Clocks

Title [statRep]: II

Date: 1937 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: other; Reading (supplementary reading); level: Gr. 8; approved: 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945. No particular edition is recommended or required.

Physical description: 132 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1941-1945

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- G. Routledge
 - London (place)
-

Item: He Went With Marco Polo: A Story of Venice and Cathay

Title: He Went With Marco Polo: A Story of Venice and Cathay

Title [statRep]: Kent, Louise Andrews.

Date: [before 1944] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Non-fiction; status: other; Reading; level: Gr. 7 (supplementary reading); approved: 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944. No particular edition specified.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1941-1944

Publication status:

Published

Item: A Writer's Manual and Workbook

Title: A Writer's Manual and Workbook

Title [statRep]: Kies, Paul.

Date: 1935, c1933 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; Language; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946.

Physical description: 179, 64 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1939-1946

Location of originals: PE 1408 K476

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1479032>

Access points:

- F.S. Crofts
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: The Jungle Book

Title: The Jungle Book

Title [statRep]: Kipling, Rudyard.

Date: [before 1943] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Non-fiction; status: other; Reading; level: Gr. 7 (supplementary reading); approved: 1941, 1942, 1943. No particular edition recommended or required.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1941-1943

Publication status:

Published

Item: Stalky and Co.

Title: Stalky and Co.

Title [statRep]: Kipling, Rudyard.

Date: [before 1943] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: other; Reading (supplementary reading); level: Gr. 8; approved: 1941, 1942, 1943. No particular edition recommended or required.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1941-1943

Publication status:

Published

Item: Poems Worth Knowing: An Anthology of British, American and Canadian Poems of the Last Hundred Years

Title: Poems Worth Knowing: An Anthology of British, American and Canadian Poems of the Last Hundred Years

Title [statRep]: Lewis, Claude E.

Date: c1941 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; English; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954.

Physical description: xl, 365 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1941-1954

Location of originals: PN 6101 L673 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/381329>

Access points:

- Copp, Clark Co.
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Flash, the Gypsy Dog

Title: Flash, the Gypsy Dog

Title [statRep]: Lloyd.

Date: [before 1941] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: other; English (supplementary reading); level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1941. No particular edition recommended or required.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1941

Publication status:

Published

Item: Brown Wolf

Title: Brown Wolf

Title [statRep]: London, Jack.

Date: [before 1945] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: other; Reading (supplementary reading); level: Gr. 9; approved: 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945. No particular edition recommended or required.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1941-1945

Publication status:

Published

Item: Tales of a Wayside Inn

Title: Tales of a Wayside Inn

Title [statRep]: Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth.

Date: [before 1942] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: other; Reading (supplementary reading); level: Gr. 9; approved: 1941, 1942. No particular edition recommended or required.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1941-1942

Publication status:

Published

Item: The Princess and Curdie

Title: The Princess and Curdie

Title [statRep]: MacDonald, George.

Date: [1949] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Non-fiction; status: other; Reading; level: Gr. 7 (supplementary reading); approved: 1941, 1942, 1943. No particular edition recommended or required.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1941-1943

Location of originals: PZ 8 M135 P95 1949 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/682998>

Item: When Knighthood Was in Flower

Title: When Knighthood Was in Flower

Title [statRep]: Major, Charles.

Date: [c1907?] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: other; Reading (supplementary reading); level: Gr. 9; approved: 1941, 1942, 1943. No particular edition recommended or required.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1941-1943

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/2758187>

Item: Hilda Holds On

Title: Hilda Holds On

Title [statRep]: Marchant.

Date: [before 1942] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Non-fiction; status: other; Reading; level: Gr. 7 (supplementary reading); approved: 1941, 1942. No particular edition specified.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1941-1942

Publication status:

Published

Item: Hope's Trust

Title: Hope's Trust

Title [statRep]: Marchant.

Date: [before 1944] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: other; English; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1941, 1942, 1944. No particular edition is specified.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1941-1942; 1944

Publication status:

Published

Item: Bird of Dawning

Title: Bird of Dawning

Title [statRep]: Masfield, John.

Date: [before 1941] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: other; Reading (supplementary reading); level: Gr. 9; approved: 1941. No particular edition specified.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1941

Publication status:

Published

Item: Anne of Avonlea

Title: Anne of Avonlea

Title [statRep]: Montgomery, Lucy Maud.

Date: [before 1945] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: other; Reading (supplementary reading); level: Gr. 8; approved: 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945. No particular edition recommended or required.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1941-1945

Publication status:

Published

Item: Anne of Green Gables

Title: Anne of Green Gables

Title [statRep]: Montgomery, Lucy Maud.

Date: [before 1945] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: other; Reading (supplementary reading); level: Gr. 7; approved: 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945. No specific edition is recommended or required.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1941-1945

Publication status:

Published

Item: Silver Chief Dog of the North

Title: Silver Chief Dog of the North

Title [statRep]: O'Brien, Jack.

Date: [before 1945] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Non-fiction; status: other; Reading; level: Gr. 7 (supplementary reading); approved: 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945. No particular edition recommended or required.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1941-1945

Location of originals: PZ 7 O13 S5 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1962990>

Item: The Scarlet Pimpernel

Title: The Scarlet Pimpernel

Title [statRep]: Orczy, Baroness.

Date: [before 1945] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: other; Reading (supplementary reading); level: Gr. 8; approved: 1941, 1942. Fiction; status: other; Reading (supplementary reading); level: Gr. 9; approved: 1944, 1945. No particular edition recommended or required.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1941-1942; 1944-1945

Publication status:

Published

Item: Tales of Mystery and Imagination

Title: Tales of Mystery and Imagination

Title [statRep]: Poe, Edgar Allan.

Date: [before 1942] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: other; Reading (supplementary reading); level: Gr. 9; approved: 1941, 1942. No particular edition recommended or required.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1941-1942

Publication status:

Published

Item: Girl of the Limberlost

Title: Girl of the Limberlost

Title [statRep]: Porter, Gene Stratton.

Date: [before 1945] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: other; Reading (supplementary reading); level: Gr. 8; approved: 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945. No particular edition recommended or required.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1941-1945

Publication status:

Published

Item: Just David

Title: Just David

Title [statRep]: Porter, Helen Hodgeman.

Date: [1916] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Non-fiction; status: other; Reading; level: Gr. 7 (supplementary reading); approved: 1941, 1942, 1943. No particular edition specified.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1941-1943

Location of originals: PS 3531 O766 J96 1916

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/640821>

Item: Lessons of a Lifetime

Title: Lessons of a Lifetime

Title [statRep]: Powell, Lord Baden.

Date: [before 1944] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: other; Reading (supplementary reading); level: Gr. 9; approved: 1941, 1944. No particular edition is recommended or required.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1941; 1944

Publication status:

Published

Item: Captain Blood

Title: Captain Blood

Title [statRep]: Sabatini, Raphael.

Date: [before 1943] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: Reading (supplementary reading); level: Gr. 8; approved 1941, 1942, 1943. No particular edition is recommended or required.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1941-1943

Publication status:

Published

Item: Bambi

Title: Bambi

Title [statRep]: Salten, Felix.

Date: [before 1945] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: other; English (supplementary reading); level: Gr. 7; approved: 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945. No specific edition is recommended or required.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1941-1945

Publication status:

Published

Item: Tales of a Grandfather

Title: Tales of a Grandfather

Title [statRep]: Scott, Sir Walter.

Date: [before 1942] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: other; Reading (supplementary reading); level: Gr. 9; approved: 1941, 1942. No particular edition specified.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1941-1942

Publication status:

Published

Item: The Black Arrow

Title: The Black Arrow

Title [statRep]: Stevenson, Robert Louis.

Date: [before 1946] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: other; English 2; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1941, 1945, 1946. No specific edition is recommended or required.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1941; 1945-1946

Publication status:

Published

Item: Treasure Island

Title: Treasure Island

Title [statRep]: Stevenson, Robert Louis.

Date: [before 1945] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: other; English; level: Gr. 8; approved: 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945. No particular edition is recommended or required.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1941-1945

Publication status:

Published

Item: Penrod

Title: Penrod

Title [statRep]: Tarkington, Booth.

Date: [before 1957] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: other; English; level: Gr. 8; approved: 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945. Fiction; status: basic; English literature; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1953, 1954, 1957. No particular edition recommended or required.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1941-1945; 1953-1954; 1957

Publication status:

Published

Item: The Queen's Folly

Title: The Queen's Folly

Title [statRep]: Thane, Elswyth.

Date: [before 1941] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: other; Reading (supplementary reading); level: Gr. 9; approved: 1941. No particular edition specified.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1941

Publication status:

Published

Item: The Adventures of Tom Sawyer

Title: The Adventures of Tom Sawyer

Title [statRep]: Twain, Mark.

Date: [1922] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: other; English; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945. No particular edition is specified.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1941-1945

Location of originals: PZ 7 T964 A244 1922 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1443095>

Item: The Prince and the Pauper

Title: The Prince and the Pauper

Title [statRep]: Twain, Mark.

Date: [before 1945] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: other; Reading (supplementary reading); level: Gr. 8; approved: 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945. No particular edition is recommended or required.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1941-1945

Publication status:

Published

Item: Bibliography of Contemporary American Writers

Title: Bibliography of Contemporary American Writers

Title [statRep]: Manly and others.

Date: [before 1942] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; English; level: 12; approved: 1942.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1942

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Harcourt, Brace Co.
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Chronicles of Avonlea

Title: Chronicles of Avonlea

Title [statRep]: Montgomery, Lucy Maud.

Date: [1925] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: other; Reading (supplementary reading); level: Gr. 8; approved: 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945. No particular edition recommended or required.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1942-1945

Location of originals: PZ 7 M787 C557 1925 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1432769>

Item: The Yearling

Title: The Yearling

Title [statRep]: Rawlings, Marjorie Kinnan.

Date: [before 1969] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: other; English; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945. Fiction; status: other; English 1, 2; level: Gr. 10, 11; approved: 1945. Fiction; status: basic; English Literature; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1953, 1954, 1957. Fiction; status: other; English Literature 11; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969. No specific edition is recommended or required.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1942-1945; 1953-1954; 1957; 1964-1969

Publication status:

Published

Item: Rebecca of Sunnybrook Farm

Title: Rebecca of Sunnybrook Farm

Title [statRep]: Wiggin, Kate Douglas Smith.

Date: [1976] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: other; Reading (supplementary reading); level: Gr. 7; approved: 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945. No particular edition recommended or required.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1942-1945

Location of originals: PZ 7 W655 R 1976 CURR HIST (not source edition)

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/122109>

Item: Elizabeth the Queen

Title: Elizabeth the Queen

Title [statRep]: Anderson, Maxwell.

Date: [before 1970] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Play; status: basic; English; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954. Play; status: other; English Literature 11; level:

Gr. 10; approved: 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970. No specific edition recommended or required.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1943-1954; 1964-1970

Publication status:

Published

Item: Blackie's Concise English Dictionary

Title: Blackie's Concise English Dictionary

Date: [before 1943] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Dictionary; status: other; English; level: [High School]; approved: 1943.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1943

Publication status:

Published

Item: Jean Val Jean

Title: Jean Val Jean

Title [statRep]: Cleaver, Solomon.

Date: [before 1945] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: other; English (supplementary reading); level: Gr. 7; approved: 1943, 1944, 1945. No specific edition is recommended or required.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1943-1945

Publication status:

Published

Item: Twelve Bright Trumpets

Title: Twelve Bright Trumpets

Title [statRep]: Leighton, Margaret Carver.

Date: [before 1945] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: other; English (supplementary reading); level: Gr. 7; approved: 1943, 1944, 1945. No particular edition recommended or required.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1943-1945

Publication status:

Published

Item: The Forging of the Pikes

Title: The Forging of the Pikes

Title [statRep]: North, Anison.

Date: 1942 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: other; English (supplementary reading); level: Gr. 7; approved: 1943, 1944, 1945. No specific edition is recommended or required.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1943-1945

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Copp Clark Co.
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Flying Colours

Title: Flying Colours

Title [statRep]: Roberts, Charles George Douglas.

Date: [before 1945] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: other; English (supplementary reading); level: Gr. 7; approved: 1943, 1944, 1945. No specific edition is recommended or required.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1943-1945

Publication status:

Published

Item: The Concise Cambridge History of English Literature

Title: The Concise Cambridge History of English Literature

Title [statRep]: Sampson, George.

Date: 1941 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Reading Comprehension and Literature; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1943. Teacher reference; status: other; Survey of English Literature; level: [High School]; approved: 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946.

Physical description: xiv, 1094 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1943-1946

Location of originals: PR 83 S33 1941 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/778921>

Access points:

- Macmillan
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Cue for Treason

Title: Cue for Treason

Title [statRep]: Trease, Geoffrey.

Date: [before 1945] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: other; English (supplementary reading); level: Gr. 7; approved: 1943, 1944, 1945. No specific edition is recommended or required.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1943-1945

Publication status:

Published

Item: English Essays of Today

Title: English Essays of Today

Date: 1936 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; English 1; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1944, 1945, 1946.

Physical description: vi, 230 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1944-1946

Location of originals: PR 1367 E57

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1141748>

Access points:

- Oxford University Press
 - London (place)
-

Item: The Essentials of Communication Workbook III

Title: The Essentials of Communication Workbook III

Date: c1942- (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Workbook; status: other; English; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1944-1950

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Laidlaw Brothers, Inc.
 - Chicago, IL (place)
-

Item: The Fireside Book of Dog Stories

Title: The Fireside Book of Dog Stories

Title [statRep]: Goodman, Jack, editor.

Date: [before 1945] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: other; English 1, 2; level: Gr. 10, 11; approved: 1944, 1945. No specific edition is recommended or required.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1944-1945

Publication status:

Published

Item: Modern Living

Title: Modern Living

Date: [before 1944] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; English (for Remedial Reading); level: Gr. 10; approved: 1944.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1944

Publication status:

Published

Item: Modern Plays

Title: Modern Plays

Title [statRep]: Tucker, Samuel Marion.

Date: 1932 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Play; status: other; English 2, 3; level: Gr. 11, 12; approved: 1944, 1945, 1946.

Physical description: vii, 400 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1944-1946

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Macmillan Co.
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: One-act Comedies

Title: One-act Comedies

Title [statRep]: Wayne, Philip, editor.

Date: [1935] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Play; status: other; English 1, 2, 3; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1944.

Physical description: 175, [1] pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1944

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Longmans, Green and Co.
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Seven Modern Plays

Title: Seven Modern Plays

Title [statRep]: Hampden, John, editor.

Date: [1932] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Play; status: other; English 3; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1944, 1945, 1946.

Physical description: viii, 9-224 pages incl.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1944-1946

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- T. Nelson
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Tomorrow's Horizon: a Novel of the World of Tomorrow

Title: Tomorrow's Horizon: a Novel of the World of Tomorrow

Title [statRep]: Meagher, George Edward.

Date: c1947 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; English (for Remedial Reading); level: Gr. 10; approved: 1944, 1945.

Physical description: 136 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1944-1945

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Dorrance
 - Philadelphia, PA (place)
-

Item: Invincible Louisa

Title: Invincible Louisa

Title [statRep]: Alcott, Louisa May.

Date: [before 1946] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Biography; status: other; English 1, 2; level: Gr. 10, 11; approved: 1944, 1945, 1946. No specific edition is recommended or required.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1944-1946

Publication status:

Published

Item: Let the People Know.

Title: Let the People Know.

Title [statRep]: Angell, Norman.

Date: 1943 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Non-fiction; status: other; English 3; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1944, 1945.

Physical description: ix, 245 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1944-1945

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Viking Press
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Especially Babe

Title: Especially Babe

Title [statRep]: Annett, R. Ross.

Date: [before 1945] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: other; English 2, 3; level: Gr. 11, 12; approved: 1944, 1945. No specific edition is recommended or required.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1944-1945

Publication status:

Published

Item: He Rides the Sky

Title: He Rides the Sky

Title [statRep]: Baird, Irene.

Date: [before 1945] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: other; English 1, 2; level: Gr. 10, 11; approved: 1944, 1945. No specific edition is recommended or required.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1944-1945

Publication status:

Published

Item: Dear Brutus

Title: Dear Brutus

Title [statRep]: Barrie, James Matthew.

Date: [c1934] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Play; status: other; English 3; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1944, 1945, 1946. Play; status: other; English 30; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1964.

Physical description: 140 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1944-1946; 1964

Location of originals: PR 4074 D28

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1545213>

Access points:

- C. Scribner's Sons
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: A Kiss for Cinderella

Title: A Kiss for Cinderella

Title [statRep]: Barrie, James Matthew.

Date: [before 1946] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Play; status: other; English 3; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1944, 1945, 1946.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1944-1946

Publication status:

Published

Item: Quality Street

Title: Quality Street

Title [statRep]: Barrie, James Matthew.

Date: [1934] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Play; status: other; English 2; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1944, 1946. No particular edition is recommended or required.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1944; 1946

Location of originals: PR 4074 Q1 1934

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1347996>

Item: Exploring With Beebe; Selections for Younger Readers from the Writing of William Beebe

Title: Exploring With Beebe; Selections for Younger Readers from the Writing of William Beebe

Title [statRep]: Beebe, William.

Date: 1932 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: other; English 1; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1944. No particular edition specified.

Physical description: v 3 1., 3-208 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1944

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- G.P. Putnam's Sons
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Jungle Peace

Title: Jungle Peace

Title [statRep]: Beebe, William.

Date: 1920 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Non-fiction; status: other; English 3; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1944, 1945.

Physical description: 293 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1944-1945

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Modern Library
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: The Story of Flying

Title: The Story of Flying

Title [statRep]: Black, Archibald.

Title [editionStat]: Revised edition

Date: 1943 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Non-fiction; status: other; English 1, 2, 3; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1944, 1945. No particular edition specified.

Physical description: xiv, 272 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1944-1945

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- McGraw-Hill Book Co.
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Developmental Reading in High School

Title: Developmental Reading in High School

Title [statRep]: Bond, Guy Loraine and Eva Bond.

Date: 1941 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; Remedial Reading; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1944, 1945. Teacher reference; status: other; Developmental Reading; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1946. Teacher reference; status: other; English Language; level: Gr. 10, 11; approved: 1955.

Physical description: xi, 363 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1944-1946; 1955

Location of originals: LB 1632 B72 1941 EDUC

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/795991>

Access points:

- Macmillan
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Saddlebags for Suitcases: Across Canada on Horseback

Title: Saddlebags for Suitcases: Across Canada on Horseback

Title [statRep]: Bosanquet, Mary.

Date: 1942 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Non-fiction; status: other; English 2, 3; level: Gr. 11, 12; approved: 1944, 1945.

Physical description: 247 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1944-1945

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- McClelland and Stewart, Ltd.
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: The Patriot

Title: The Patriot

Title [statRep]: Buck, Pearl.

Date: [before 1945] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: other; English 3; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1944, 1945. No specific edition recommended or required.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1944-1945

Publication status:

Published

Item: T. Tembarom

Title: T. Tembarom

Title [statRep]: Burnett, Frances Hodgson.

Date: 1913 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: other; English; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1944.

Physical description: 518 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1944

Location of originals: PS 1214 T12 1913 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/31664>

Access points:

- W. Briggs
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Messer Marco Polo

Title: Messer Marco Polo

Title [statRep]: Byrne, Donn.

Date: [before 1945] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: other; English 1, 2; level: Gr. 10, 11; approved: 1944, 1945. No specific edition is recommended or required.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1944-1945

Publication status:

Published

Item: Scarlet Riders, a Story of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police

Title: Scarlet Riders, a Story of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police

Title [statRep]: Campbell, William.

Date: [c1937] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: other; Reading; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1944, 1945. No particular edition is recommended or required.

Physical description: 4 p.l., 264 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1944-1945

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Bruce Publishing Co.
 - Milwaukee, WI (place)
-

Item: The Thorn Apple Tree

Title: The Thorn Apple Tree

Title [statRep]: Campbell, Grace.

Date: [before 1945] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: other; English 2, 3; level: Gr. 11, 12; approved: 1944, 1945. No specific edition recommended or required.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1944-1945

Publication status:

Published

Item: My Antonia

Title: My Antonia

Title [statRep]: Cather, Willa.

Date: [before 1945] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: other; English 3; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1939. Fiction; status: other; English 1, 2, 3; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1944, 1945. No specific edition recommended or required.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1939; 1944-1945

Publication status:

Published

Item: O Pioneers

Title: O Pioneers

Title [statRep]: Cather, Willa.

Date: [before 1944] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: other; English 2, 3; level: Gr. 11, 12; approved: 1944. No specific edition recommended.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1944

Publication status:

Published

Item: The Tragedy of Waste

Title: The Tragedy of Waste

Title [statRep]: Chase, Stuart.

Date: 1942, c1925 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Non-fiction; status: other; English 2, 3; level: Gr. 11, 12; approved: 1944, 1945.

Physical description: 296 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1944-1945

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Macmillan Co.
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Your Money's Worth: A Study in the Waste of the Consumer's Dollar

Title: Your Money's Worth: A Study in the Waste of the Consumer's Dollar

Title [statRep]: Chase, Stuart and F.J. Schlink.

Date: 1930 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Non-fiction; status: other; English 2, 3; level: Gr. 11, 12; approved: 1944, 1945.

Source cites first author name as Case.

Physical description: viii, 1 l., 285 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1944-1945

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Macmillan Co.
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: The Moonstone

Title: The Moonstone

Title [statRep]: Collins, Wilkie.

Date: [1943] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: other; English 1, 2; level: Gr. 10, 11; approved: 1944. No particular edition recommended. Source cites title as: Moon Stone.

Physical description: 472 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1944

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- The Press of the Readers Club
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: The Woman in White

Title: The Woman in White

Title [statRep]: Collins.

Date: [before 1944] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: other; English 1, 2; level: Gr. 10, 11; approved: 1944. No particular edition recommended.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1944

Publication status:

Published

Item: Glengarry School Days

Title: Glengarry School Days

Title [statRep]: Connor, Ralph.

Date: [before 1945] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: other; English 1; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1944, 1945. No specific edition is recommended or required.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1944-1945

Publication status:

Published

Item: The Man from Glengarry

Title: The Man from Glengarry

Title [statRep]: Connor, Ralph.

Date: [before 1945] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: other; English 1; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1944, 1945. No specific edition is recommended or required.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1944-1945

Publication status:

Published

Item: Cavalcade

Title: Cavalcade

Title [statRep]: Coward, Noel.

Date: [before 1944] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Play; status: other; English 3; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1944.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1944

Publication status:

Published

Item: The Magic of Literature: A Miscellany for Boys and Girls

Title: The Magic of Literature: A Miscellany for Boys and Girls

Title [statRep]: Cowley, Robert H.

Date: [1940] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; English; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1944, 1945. Textbook; status: basic; English; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952. Textbook; status: basic; English literature; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1953.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1944-1953

Location of originals: PN 6014 C875 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1336380>

Access points:

- Ryerson Press
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: The Keys of the Kingdom

Title: The Keys of the Kingdom

Title [statRep]: Cronin, A.J.

Date: [before 1945] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: other; English 3; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1944, 1945. No specific edition is recommended or required.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1944-1945

Publication status:

Published

Item: Four Hundred Million Customers: The Experiences- Some Happy, Some Sad, of an American in China, and What They Taught Him

Title: Four Hundred Million Customers: The Experiences- Some Happy, Some Sad, of an American in China, and What They Taught Him

Title [statRep]: Crow, Carl.

Title [editionStat]: 3rd edition

Date: 1937 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Non-fiction; status: other; English 2, 3; level: Gr. 11, 12; approved: 1944, 1945. No particular edition specified.

Physical description: 11-316, [1] pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1944-1945

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Harper & Brothers
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Meet the South Americans

Title: Meet the South Americans

Title [statRep]: Crow, Carl.

Date: 1941 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Non-fiction; status: other; English 2, 3; level: Gr. 11, 12; approved: 1944, 1945.

Physical description: vii, [1], 350 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1944-1945

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Harper & Brothers
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Madame Curie

Title: Madame Curie

Title [statRep]: Curie, Eve.

Date: 1937 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Biography; status: other; English 3; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1944, 1945, 1946. Biography; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 10, 11; approved: 1948. Biography; status: basic; English Literature; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1952, 1953. Biography; status: other; English Literature 11; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1964, 1965.

Physical description: xi, 393 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1944-1946; 1948; 1952-1953; 1964-1965

Location of originals: QD 22 C9 C97 E5 1937 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1436870>

Access points:

- Doubleday, Doran & Company, Inc.
 - Garden City, NY (place)
-

Item: Modern Poetry

Title: Modern Poetry

Title [statRep]: D'Oyley, Elizabeth.

Date: 1930 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; English 3; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1944, 1945.

Physical description: 160 page

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1944-1945

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- E. Arnold
 - London (place)
-

Item: Two Years Before the Mast

Title: Two Years Before the Mast

Title [statRep]: Dana, Richard Henry.

Date: [before 1944] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: other; English; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1942, 1943, 1944.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1942-1944

Publication status:

Published

Item: The Whirlwind

Title: The Whirlwind

Title [statRep]: Davis, William Stearns.

Date: [before 1945] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: other; English 1, 2; level: Gr. 10, 11; approved: 1944, 1945. No specific edition is recommended or required.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1944-1945

Publication status:

Published

Item: The Whiteoaks of Jalna

Title: The Whiteoaks of Jalna

Title [statRep]: De La Roche, Mazo.

Date: [before 1944] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: other; English 3; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1944. No particular edition recommended.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1944

Publication status:

Published

Item: Pickwick Papers

Title: Pickwick Papers

Title [statRep]: Dickens, Charles.

Date: [before 1945] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: other; English 2, 3; level: Gr. 11, 12; approved: 1944, 1945. No specific edition is recommended or required.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1944-1945

Publication status:

Published

Item: Fire in the Ice

Title: Fire in the Ice

Title [statRep]: Divine, Arthur Durham.

Date: [before 1945] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: other; English 1; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1944, 1945. No specific edition is recommended or required.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1944-1945

Publication status:

Published

Item: Robert E. Lee

Title: Robert E. Lee

Title [statRep]: Drinkwater, John.

Date: [before 1946] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Play; status: other; English 2; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1944, 1945, 1946.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1944-1946

Publication status:

Published

Item: Green Hell

Title: Green Hell

Title [statRep]: Duguid, Julian.

Date: [before 1945] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Non-fiction; status: other; English 2; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1944, 1945.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1944-1945

Publication status:

Published

Item: Paul Revere and the World He Lived In

Title: Paul Revere and the World He Lived In

Title [statRep]: Forbes, Esther.

Date: c1942 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Biography; status: other; English 3; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1944, 1945, 1946.

Physical description: ix, 510 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1944-1946

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Houghton Mifflin
 - Boston, MA (place)
-

Item: The Romance of Chemistry

Title: The Romance of Chemistry

Title [statRep]: Foster, William.

Date: 1942 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Non-fiction; status: other; English 3; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1944, 1945.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1944-1945

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- D. Appleton-Century Company
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Little Shepherd of Kingdom Come

Title: Little Shepherd of Kingdom Come

Title [statRep]: Fox, John.

Date: [before 1945] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: other; English 1; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1944, 1945. No specific edition is recommended or required.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1944-1945

Publication status:

Published

Item: Heroes of the Air

Title: Heroes of the Air

Title [statRep]: Fraser, Chelsea Curtis.

Title [editionStat]: Revised edition

Date: [c1940] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Non-fiction; status: other; English 1, 2; level: Gr. 10, 11; approved: 1944.

Physical description: xii, 874 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1944

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Thomas Y. Crowell Co.
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: The Forsythe Saga

Title: The Forsythe Saga

Title [statRep]: Galsworthy, John.

Date: [before 1945] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: other; English 3; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1944, 1945. No specific edition is recommended or required.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1944-1945

Publication status:

Published

Item: Arctic Pilot: Life and Work on North Canadian Air Routes

Title: Arctic Pilot: Life and Work on North Canadian Air Routes

Title [statRep]: Gilbert, Walter Edwin and Kathleen Shackleton.

Date: 1942 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Non-fiction; status: other; English 1; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1944, 1945.

Physical description: 239 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1944-1945

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- T. Nelson
 - London (place)
-

Item: Riders of the Purple Sage

Title: Riders of the Purple Sage

Title [statRep]: Grey, Zane.

Date: [before 1945] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: other; English 1; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1944, 1945.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1944-1945

Publication status:

Published

Item: Inside Latin America

Title: Inside Latin America

Title [statRep]: Gunther, John.

Date: [1942] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Non-fiction; status: other; English 2, 3; level: Gr. 11, 12; approved: 1944, 1945.

Physical description: 388 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1944-1945

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- H. Hamilton
 - London (place)
-

Item: The Soong Sisters

Title: The Soong Sisters

Title [statRep]: Hahn, Emily.

Date: [before 1946] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Biography; status: other; English 1, 2, 3; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1944, 1945, 1946.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1944-1946

Publication status:

Published

Item: Nansen

Title: Nansen

Title [statRep]: Hall, Anna Gertrude.

Date: 1940 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Biography; status: other; English 1, 2; level: Gr. 10, 11; approved: 1944, 1945, 1946. No specific edition is recommended or required.

Physical description: 165 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1944-1946

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Viking Press
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Glorious Adventure

Title: Glorious Adventure

Title [statRep]: Halliburton, Richard.

Date: [before 1945] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Non-fiction; status: other; English 2, 3; level: Gr. 11, 12; approved: 1944, 1945. No particular edition specified.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1944-1945

Publication status:

Published

Item: His Story

Title: His Story

Title [statRep]: Halliburton, Richard.

Date: [before 1945] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Biography; status: other; English 1, 2, 3; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1944, 1945.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1944-1945

Publication status:

Published

Item: Seven League Boots

Title: Seven League Boots

Title [statRep]: Halliburton, Richard.

Date: 1936 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Non-fiction; status: other; English 1; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1944, 1945.

Physical description: 318 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1944-1945

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Geoffrey Bles
 - London (place)
-

Item: Mission to the North

Title: Mission to the North

Title [statRep]: Harriman, Florence Jaffray Hurst.

Date: [c1941] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Biography; status: other; English 3; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1944, 1945, 1946.

Physical description: 331 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1944-1946

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- J.B. Lippincott
 - Philadelphia, PA (place)
-

Item: Goodbye Mr. Chips

Title: Goodbye Mr. Chips

Title [statRep]: Hilton, James.

Date: [before 1944] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: other; English 2, 3; level: Gr. 11, 12; approved: 1944. No specific edition is recommended or required.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1944

Publication status:

Published

Item: Random Harvest

Title: Random Harvest

Title [statRep]: Hilton, James.

Date: [before 1944] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: other; English 3; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1944, 1945. No specific edition is recommended or required.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1944-1945

Publication status:

Published

Item: The Bible Story

Title: The Bible Story

Title [statRep]: Hogner, Dorothy Childs.

Date: [1943] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: other; English 1, 2, 3; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1944, 1945.

Physical description: xiv, 1 l., 11-438 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1944-1945

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Oxford University Press
 - London (place)
-

Item: Dawn Watch Over China

Title: Dawn Watch Over China

Title [statRep]: Homer.

Date: [before 1945] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: other; English 3; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1944, 1945. No particular edition specified.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1944-1945

Publication status:

Published

Item: Prisoner of Zenda : Being the History of Three Months in the Life of an English Gentleman

Title: Prisoner of Zenda : Being the History of Three Months in the Life of an English Gentleman

Title [statRep]: Hope, Anthony.

Date: [1929] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: other; English; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1944.

Physical description: 214 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1944

Location of originals: PR 4762 P95 1929

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1548921>

Access points:

- Harrap
 - London (place)
-

Item: The Story of the Bible

Title: The Story of the Bible

Title [statRep]: Hurlbut, Jesse Lyman.

Date: [before 1945] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Non-fiction; status: other; English 1, 2, 3; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1944, 1945.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1944-1945

Publication status:

Published

Item: Ramona

Title: Ramona

Title [statRep]: Jackson, Helen Hunt.

Date: [before 1945] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: other; English 1, 2; level: Gr. 10, 11; approved: 1944, 1945. No specific edition is recommended or required.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1944-1945

Publication status:

Published

Item: Snug Harbour

Title: Snug Harbour

Title [statRep]: Jacobs, William Wymark.

Date: [before 1945] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: other; English 2, 3; level: Gr. 11, 12; approved: 1944, 1945. No specific edition is recommended or required.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1944-1945

Publication status:

Published

Item: Smoky the Cowhorse

Title: Smoky the Cowhorse

Title [statRep]: James, Will.

Date: [before 1945] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: other; English 1; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1944, 1945. No specific edition recommended or required.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1944-1945

Publication status:

Published

Item: Four Years in Paradise

Title: Four Years in Paradise

Title [statRep]: Johnson, Osa.

Date: 1941 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Non-fiction; status: other; English 2, 3; level: Gr. 11, 12; approved: 1944, 1945. No particular edition specified.

Physical description: 4, l., 7-345 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1944-1945

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- J.B. Lippencott Co.
 - Philadelphia, PA (place)
-

Item: Land Below the Wind

Title: Land Below the Wind

Title [statRep]: Keith, Agnes Newton.

Date: 1939 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Non-fiction; status: other; English 3; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1944, 1945.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1944-1945

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- McClelland and Stewart
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: The Trumpeter of Krakow

Title: The Trumpeter of Krakow

Title [statRep]: Kelly, Eric Philbrook.

Date: [before 1945] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: other; English 1; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1944, 1945. No specific edition recommended or required.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1944-1945

Publication status:

Published

Item: Westward Ho!

Title: Westward Ho!

Title [statRep]: Kingsley, Charles.

Date: [before 1945] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: other; English 1, 2; level: Gr. 10, 11; approved: 1944, 1945. No specific edition is recommended or required.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1944-1945

Publication status:

Published

Item: The Flying Bull and Other Tales

Title: The Flying Bull and Other Tales

Title [statRep]: Kirkconnell, Watson.

Date: [before 1945] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: other; English 1; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1944, 1945. No specific edition is recommended or required.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1944-1945

Publication status:

Published

Item: Lassie Come Home

Title: Lassie Come Home

Title [statRep]: Knight, Eric Mowbray.

Date: [before 1945] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: other; Reading; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1944, 1945. No particular edition is recommended or required.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1944-1945

Publication status:

Published

Item: Essays of Elia

Title: Essays of Elia

Title [statRep]: Lamb, Charles.

Date: [before 1946] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; English 2, 3; level: Gr. 11, 12; approved: 1944, 1945, 1946.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1944-1946

Publication status:

Published

Item: Young Fu of the Upper Yangtze

Title: Young Fu of the Upper Yangtze

Title [statRep]: Lewis, Elizabeth Foreman.

Date: [c1932] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: other; English 1; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1944. No particular edition recommended.

Physical description: v, [1], 265 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1944

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- John C. Winston Co.
 - Philadelphia, PA (place)
-

Item: Dawn Over Chungking

Title: Dawn Over Chungking

Title [statRep]: Lin, Adet, and Meimei Nor.

Date: [before 1944] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: other; English 1, 2; level: Gr. 10, 11; approved: 1944. No particular edition specified.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1944

Publication status:

Published

Item: Beloved Vagabond

Title: Beloved Vagabond

Title [statRep]: Lock, William John.

Date: [before 1945] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: other; English; level: Gr. 10, 11; approved: 1944, 1945. No specific edition is recommended or required.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1944-1945

Publication status:

Published

Item: Cruise of the Snark

Title: Cruise of the Snark

Title [statRep]: London, Jack.

Date: [before 1945] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: other; English 1; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1944, 1945. No particular edition specified.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1944-1945

Publication status:

Published

Item: White Fang

Title: White Fang

Title [statRep]: London, Jack.

Date: [before 1945] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: other; English 1; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1944, 1945. No specific edition is recommended or required.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1944-1945

Publication status:

Published

Item: Canada: America's Problem

Title: Canada: America's Problem

Title [statRep]: MacCormack, John Patrick.

Date: 1941 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Non-fiction; status: other; English 3; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1944, 1945.

Physical description: 256 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1944-1945

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- J. Cape
 - London (place)
-

Item: When Knighthood Was in Flower, or, The Love Story of Charles Brandon and Mary Tudor, the King's Sister and Happening in the Reign of His August Majesty, King Henry VIII

Title: When Knighthood Was in Flower, or, The Love Story of Charles Brandon and Mary Tudor, the King's Sister and Happening in the Reign of His August Majesty, King Henry VIII

Title [statRep]: Major, Charles.

Date: [1970] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: other; English; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1944.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1944

Location of originals: PS 2359 M648 W5 1970 (not source edition)

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1161539>

Item: Dead Ned, Live and Kicking Ned (combined)

Title: Dead Ned, Live and Kicking Ned (combined)

Title [statRep]: Masfield, John.

Date: [before 1945] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: other; English 1, 2, 3; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1944, 1945.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1944-1945

Publication status:

Published

Item: Moby Dick the White Whale

Title: Moby Dick the White Whale

Title [statRep]: Melville, Herman.

Date: [before 1969] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: other; English 1; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1944. Fiction; status: other; English Literature 11; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969. No particular edition recommended.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1944; 1964-1969

Publication status:

Published

Item: The Romance of Leonardo Da Vinci

Title: The Romance of Leonardo Da Vinci

Title [statRep]: Merejkowski, Dmitri.

Date: [before 1946] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Biography; status: other; English 3; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1944, 1945, 1946.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1944-1946

Publication status:

Published

Item: Head Hunting in the Solomons

Title: Head Hunting in the Solomons

Title [statRep]: Mytinger, Caroline.

Date: [before 1945] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Non-fiction; status: other; English 3; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1944, 1945. No particular edition specified.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1944-1945

Publication status:

Published

Item: Men Against the Sea

Title: Men Against the Sea

Title [statRep]: Nordhoff, Charles and James Norman Hall.

Date: [c1933] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: other; English 1, 2; level: Gr. 10, 11; approved: 1944, 1945. Fiction; status: other; English 33; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1964. No specific edition is recommended or required.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1944-1945

Location of originals: PZ 7 N82M CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/496794>

Item: Pitcairn's Island

Title: Pitcairn's Island

Title [statRep]: Nordhoff, Charles and James Norman Hall.

Date: [before 1945] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: other; English 1, 2; level: Gr. 10, 11; approved: 1944, 1945. No specific edition is recommended or required.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1944-1945

Publication status:

Published

Item: Silver Chief to the Rescue

Title: Silver Chief to the Rescue

Title [statRep]: O'Brien, John Sherman.

Date: [1937] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: other; Reading; level: Gr. 8 (supplementary reading); approved: 1944, 1945. No particular edition is recommended or required.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1944-1945

Location of originals: PZ 7 O13 S55 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1186282>

Item: My Friend Flicka

Title: My Friend Flicka

Title [statRep]: O'Hara, Mary.

Date: [before 1945] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: other; English 1; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1944, 1945. No specific edition recommended or required.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1944-1945

Publication status:

Published

Item: Modern Poetry

Title: Modern Poetry

Title [statRep]: Parker, Ernest Walter.

Date: [1944] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; English 3; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1944, 1945.

Physical description: 155 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1944-1945

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Longmans, Green
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Three's a Crew

Title: Three's a Crew

Title [statRep]: Pinkerton, Kathrene Sutherland Gedney.

Date: 1940 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Non-fiction; status: other; English 2, 3; level: Gr. 11, 12; approved: 1944, 1945.

Physical description: 316 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1944-1945

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Grosset & Dunlap
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Wilderness Wife

Title: Wilderness Wife

Title [statRep]: Pinkerton, Kathrene Sutherland Gedney.

Date: 1939 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Non-fiction; status: other; English 2, 3; level: Gr. 11, 12; approved: 1944, 1945.

Physical description: 327 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1944-1945

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Grosset & Dunlap
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Freckles

Title: Freckles

Title [statRep]: Porter, Gene Stratton.

Date: [before 1945] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: other; Reading; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1944, 1945. No particular edition is recommended or required.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1944-1945

Publication status:

Published

Item: Pollyanna

Title: Pollyanna

Title [statRep]: Porter, Eleanor H.

Date: [before 1945] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: other; Reading; level: Gr. 7; approved: 1944, 1945. No particular edition recommended or required.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1944-1945

Publication status:

Published

Item: Pollyanna Grows Up

Title: Pollyanna Grows Up

Title [statRep]: Porter, Eleanor H.

Date: [before 1945] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: other; Reading; level: Gr. 7; approved: 1944, 1945. No particular edition recommended or required.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1944-1945

Publication status:

Published

Item: Scottish Chiefs

Title: Scottish Chiefs

Title [statRep]: Porter, Jane.

Date: [1921?] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: other; English 1; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1944.

Physical description: 671 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1944

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- A. L. Burt Co.
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Treasure Hunter; The Story of Robert Louis Stevenson

Title: Treasure Hunter; The Story of Robert Louis Stevenson

Title [statRep]: Proudfit, Isabel.

Date: [before 1946] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Biography; status: other; English 1; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1944, 1945, 1946.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1944-1946

Publication status:

Published

Item: We Took to the Woods

Title: We Took to the Woods

Title [statRep]: Rich, Louise Dickinson.

Date: 1942 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Non-fiction; status: other; English 3; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1944, 1945. No particular edition recommended or required.

Physical description: 322 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1944-1945

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Grosset & Dunlap
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Lawrence, the Story of His Life

Title: Lawrence, the Story of His Life

Title [statRep]: Robinson, Edward.

Date: [before 1944] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Biography; status: other; English 1, 2; level: Gr. 10, 11; approved: 1944. No particular edition recommended or required.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1944

Publication status:

Published

Item: The Sea Hawk

Title: The Sea Hawk

Title [statRep]: Sabatini, Raphael.

Date: [before 1944] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: other; English 1; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1944. No particular edition recommended.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1944

Publication status:

Published

Item: Joan of Arc

Title: Joan of Arc

Title [statRep]: Sackville-West, Vita.

Date: [before 1946] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Biography; status: other; English 2, 3; level: Gr. 11, 12; approved: 1944, 1945, 1946.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1944-1946

Publication status:

Published

Item: Bambi's Children

Title: Bambi's Children

Title [statRep]: Salten, Felix.

Date: [before 1945] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: other; English (supplementary reading); level: Gr. 7; approved: 1944, 1945. No particular edition is recommended or required.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1944-1945

Publication status:

Published

Item: Behind the Urals

Title: Behind the Urals

Title [statRep]: Scott, John.

Date: [before 1945] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: other; English 3; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1944, 1945.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1944-1945

Publication status:

Published

Item: White Stag

Title: White Stag

Title [statRep]: Sereby, Kate.

Date: [before 1945] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: other; English 1; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1944, 1945. No specific edition is recommended or required.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1944-1945

Publication status:

Published

Item: Arms and the Man

Title: Arms and the Man

Title [statRep]: Shaw, George Bernard.

Date: [before 1971] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Play; status: basic; English; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1944, 1945, 1953. Play; status: basic; English; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950. Play; status: other; English 20; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1944-1950; 1953; 1968-1971

Publication status:

Published

Item: Abe Lincoln in Illinois

Title: Abe Lincoln in Illinois

Title [statRep]: Sherwood, Robert.

Date: [before 1946] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Play; status: other; English 2; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1944, 1945, 1946.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1944-1946

Publication status:

Published

Item: Berlin Diary

Title: Berlin Diary

Title [statRep]: Shirer, William L.

Date: [before 1945] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: other; English 3; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1944, 1945.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1944-1945

Publication status:

Published

Item: Pollyanna of the Orange Blossoms

Title: Pollyanna of the Orange Blossoms

Title [statRep]: Smith, Harriet Lummis.

Date: [1927] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: other; Reading; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1944, 1945. No particular edition recommended or required.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1944-1945

Location of originals: PS 3537 M6334 P77 1927 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/406935>

Item: Pollyanna's Jewels

Title: Pollyanna's Jewels

Title [statRep]: Smith, Harriet Lummis.

Date: [before 1945] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: other; Reading; level: Gr. 8; approved: 1944, 1945. No particular edition is recommended or required.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1944-1945

Publication status:

Published

Item: The Moon is Down

Title: The Moon is Down

Title [statRep]: Steinbeck, John.

Date: [before 1945] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: other; English 2, 3; level: Gr. 11, 12; approved: 1944, 1945. No specific edition recommended or required.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1944-1945

Publication status:

Published

Item: Virginibus Puerisque

Title: Virginibus Puerisque

Title [statRep]: Stevenson, Robert Louis.

Date: [before 1946] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; English 3; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1944, 1945, 1946.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1944-1946

Publication status:

Published

Item: Mrs Miniver

Title: Mrs Miniver

Title [statRep]: Struther, Jan.

Date: [before 1945] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: other; English 1, 2, 3; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1944, 1945. No specific edition is recommended or required.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1944-1945

Publication status:

Published

Item: Destination Chungking

Title: Destination Chungking

Title [statRep]: Suyin, Han.

Date: [before 1945] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Biography; status: other; English 2, 3; level: Gr. 11, 12; approved: 1944, 1945. No specific edition is recommended or required.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1944-1945

Publication status:

Published

Item: When Knights Were Bold

Title: When Knights Were Bold

Title [statRep]: Tappan, Eva March.

Date: 1918 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Non-fiction; status: other; English 1; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1944, 1945.

Physical description: 381 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1944-1945

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Houghton Mifflin
 - Boston, MA (place)
-

Item: Thorndike Teachers' Word List (10, 000 Word List)

Title: Thorndike Teachers' Word List (10, 000 Word List)

Title [statRep]: Thorndike, Edward L.

Title [editionStat]: 2nd edition

Date: 1921 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; Spelling; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1944, 1945, 1946.

Physical description: vi, 134 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1944-1946

Location of originals: PE 1680 T49 1927 EDUC

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1486140>

Access points:

- Teachers College, Columbia University
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: The Raft

Title: The Raft

Title [statRep]: Trumbull, Robert.

Date: [before 1945] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Non-fiction; status: other; English 2, 3; level: Gr. 11, 12; approved: 1944, 1945.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1944-1945

Publication status:

Published

Item: A Connecticut Yankee in King Arthur's Court

Title: A Connecticut Yankee in King Arthur's Court

Title [statRep]: Twain, Mark.

Date: [before 1945] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: other; English 1; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1944, 1945. No specific edition is recommended or required.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1944-1945

Publication status:

Published

Item: Tom Sawyer, Detective

Title: Tom Sawyer, Detective

Title [statRep]: Twain, [Mark].

Date: [before 1944] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: other; Reading; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1944. No particular edition specified.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1944

Publication status:

Published

Item: The Story of Mankind

Title: The Story of Mankind

Title [statRep]: Van Loon, Hendrik.

Date: [before 1945] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Non-fiction; status: other; English 1, 2, 3; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1944, 1945. No particular edition is recommended or required.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1944-1945

Publication status:

Published

Item: Twenty Thousand Leagues Under the Sea

Title: Twenty Thousand Leagues Under the Sea

Title [statRep]: Verne, Jules.

Date: [before 1944] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: other; English 1; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1944. No particular edition recommended.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1944

Publication status:

Published

Item: On Safari

Title: On Safari

Title [statRep]: Waldeck, Theodore J. and Kurt Wiese.

Date: 1943 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Non-fiction; status: other; English 1, 2, 3; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1944, 1945.

Physical description: 208 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1944-1945

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Viking Press
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: The Invisible Man

Title: The Invisible Man

Title [statRep]: Wells, H.G.

Date: [before 1944] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: other; English 1, 2; level: Gr. 10, 11; approved: 1944. No particular edition recommended.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1944

Publication status:

Published

Item: The Song of Bernadette

Title: The Song of Bernadette

Title [statRep]: Werfel, Franz.

Date: [before 1945] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: other; English 3; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1944, 1945. No specific edition recommended or required.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1944-1945

Publication status:

Published

Item: As I Remember Him; The Biography of R.S.

Title: As I Remember Him; The Biography of R.S.

Title [statRep]: Zinsser, Hans.

Date: [before 1945] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Biography; status: other; English 2, 3; level: Gr. 11, 12; approved: 1944, 1945. No specific edition is recommended or required.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1944-1945

Publication status:

Published

Item: This Way Please: A Book of Manners

Title: This Way Please: A Book of Manners

Title [statRep]: Boykin, Eleanor.

Title [editionStat]: Revised edition

Date: 1944 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Home Economics; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959.

Nonfiction; status: other; English 1, 2, 3; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1945. Student reference; status: other; Home Economics; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959. Student reference; status: other; Vocations and Guidance; level: [High School]; approved: 1950, 1951. Textbook; status: other; Health and Personal Development 10; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956.

Physical description: vii, 280 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1945-1959

Location of originals: BJ 1853 B79 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/304562>

Access points:

- Macmillan Co.
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Wuthering Heights

Title: Wuthering Heights

Title [statRep]: Bronte, Emily.

Date: [before 1972] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: other; English 1; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1945. Fiction; status: other; English 30; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971. Fiction; status: other; English 33; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1972. No specific edition is recommended or required.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1945; 1967-1972

Publication status:

Published

Item: I Wanted to be an Actress

Title: I Wanted to be an Actress

Title [statRep]: Cornell, Katherine.

Date: [before 1953] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Biography; status: other; English 2, 3; level: Gr. 11, 12; approved: 1945.
Biography; status: basic; English Literature; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1952, 1953. No specific edition is recommended or required.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1945; 1952-1953

Publication status:

Published

Item: Heroes of Civilization

Title: Heroes of Civilization

Title [statRep]: Cottler, Joseph and Haym Jaffe.

Date: 1931 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Biography; status: other; English 2, 3; level: Gr. 11, 12; approved: 1945, 1946.
Student reference; status: other; Health and Personal Development; level: Gr. 7; approved: 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955.

Physical description: viii, 362 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1945-1946; 1952-1955

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Junior Literary Guild
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Life with Father

Title: Life with Father

Title [statRep]: Day, Clarence.

Date: [before 1971] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: other; English 2, 3; level: Gr. 11, 12; approved: 1945, 1946. Fiction; status: basic; English Literature; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1952, 1953, 1954, 1957. Fiction; status: other; English 33; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1965. Fiction; status: other; English 13; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1969, 1970, 1971.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1945-1946; 1952-1954; 1957; 1965; 1969-1971

Publication status:

Published

Item: Sherlock Holmes Detective Stories

Title: Sherlock Holmes Detective Stories

Title [statRep]: Doyle, Sir Arthur Conan.

Date: [before 1945] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: other; English Literature; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1945.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1945

Publication status:

Published

Item: The Horse and Buggy Doctor

Title: The Horse and Buggy Doctor

Title [statRep]: Hertzler, Arthur Emanuel.

Date: 1938 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Biography; status: other; English 3; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1945, 1946. Biography; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 10, 11; approved: 1948.

Physical description: x, 322 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1945-1946; 1948

Location of originals: R 154 H39 H576 1938

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/625545>

Access points:

- Harper & Brothers
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Along This Way

Title: Along This Way

Title [statRep]: Johnson, J.W.

Date: [before 1953] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Biography; status: other; English 3; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1945, 1946.
Biography; status: other; English Literature; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1952, 1953.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1945-1946; 1952-1953

Publication status:

Published

Item: I Married Adventure: The Lives and Adventures of Martin and Osa Johnson

Title: I Married Adventure: The Lives and Adventures of Martin and Osa Johnson

Title [statRep]: Johnson, Osa.

Date: [before 1965] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Biography; status: other; English; level: Gr. 11, 12; approved: 1945. Biography;
status: other; English 33; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1965.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1945; 1965

Publication status:

Published

Item: The Story of My Life

Title: The Story of My Life

Title [statRep]: Keller, Helen.

Date: [1903] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Biography; status: other; English 1, 2; level: Gr. 10, 11; approved: 1945, 1946. Biography; status: other; English Literature; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1952, 1953. Biography; status: other; English 10; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1969, 1970, 1971. No specific edition is recommended or required.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1945-1946; 1952-1953; 1969-1971

Location of originals: HV 1624 K4 A1 1903 (not source publisher)

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1336428>

Item: Pathfinders of the West: Being the Thrilling Story of the Adventures of the Men who Discovered the Great Northwest: Radisson, La Verendrye, Lewis and Clark

Title: Pathfinders of the West: Being the Thrilling Story of the Adventures of the Men who Discovered the Great Northwest: Radisson, La Verendrye, Lewis and Clark

Title [statRep]: Laut, Agnes Christina.

Date: [1904] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Non-fiction; status: other; English 1; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1944, 1945. Fiction; status: other; English Literature; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1945.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1944-1945

Location of originals: FC 3211.1 R12 L38 1904a

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/2779325>

Item: Modern Essays and Sketches

Title: Modern Essays and Sketches

Title [statRep]: Marriott, James William.

Date: [before 1946] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: other; English 3; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1945, 1946.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1945-1946

Publication status:

Published

Item: Boy's Life of Edison

Title: Boy's Life of Edison

Title [statRep]: Meadowcroft, W.F.

Date: [before 1953] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Biography; status: other; English 1; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1945, 1946.

Biography; status: basic; English Literature; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1952; 1953. No specific edition is recommended or required.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1945-1946; 1952-1953

Publication status:

Published

Item: The Return of Silver Chief

Title: The Return of Silver Chief

Title [statRep]: O'Brien, Jack.

Date: [1943, c1943] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: other; Reading; level: Gr. 9 (supplementary reading); approved: 1945. No particular edition recommended or required.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1945

Location of originals: PZ 7 O13 R4 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1960535>

Item: Thunderhead

Title: Thunderhead

Title [statRep]: O'Hara, Mary.

Date: [before 1945] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: other; English 1, 2; level: Gr. 10, 11; approved: 1945. No specific edition is recommended or required.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1945

Publication status:

Published

Item: Let's Read

Title: Let's Read

Title [statRep]: Roberts, Holland de Witte, Helen Rand and Lauriston Hardy.

Date: 1937-1941 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Remedial Reading; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951. Textbook; status: basic; English; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952. Source cites: Steel Blue Book, Book I for Gr. 7; Gold Book, Book II for Gr. 7, 8; Silver Book, Book III for Gr. 9 in 1945-1950; Book III, The Bronze Book, Readings for Work and College for Gr. 10 in 1946-1952.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1945-1952

Location of originals: PE 1121 R64 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/857315>

Access points:

- Henry Holt

- New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Cyrano de Bergerac

Title: Cyrano de Bergerac

Title [statRep]: Rostand, Edmond.

Date: [1951] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Play; status: other; English 3; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1945, 1946. Play; status: other; English Literature 11; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1964, 1965. Play; status: other; English 20; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1965. Play; status: other; English 10; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1969, 1970, 1971. Play; status: other; English 13; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1972. No particular edition specified.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1945-1946; 1964-1965; 1969-1972

Location of originals: PQ 2635 O85 C9 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1520412>

Item: Expressing Ideas Clearly

Title: Expressing Ideas Clearly

Title [statRep]: Stratton, Clarence and others.

Date: 1942 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; Language; level: Gr. 8; approved: 1945. Textbook; status: other; Language; level: Gr. 8; approved: 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950. Textbook; status: basic; Language; level: Gr. 8; approved: 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956. Textbook; status: other; Language; level: Gr. 8; approved: 1957, 1958, 1959. Accompanied by a teacher's guide. Accompanied by a workbook Understanding and Practicing, Book II.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1945-1959

Location of originals: PE 1408 S91 EDUC ST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/171516>

Access points:

- Houghton Mifflin
 - Boston, MA (place)
-

Item: Making Meaning Clear

Title: Making Meaning Clear

Title [statRep]: Stratton, Clarence and others.

Date: 1942 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; Language; level: Gr. 7; approved: 1945. Textbook; status: other; Language; level: Gr. 7; approved: 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950. Textbook; status: basic; Language; level: Gr. 7; approved: 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956. Textbook; status: other; Language; level: Gr. 7; approved: 1957, 1958, 1959. Accompanied by a teacher's guide. Accompanied by a workbook Understanding and Practicing, Book I.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1945-1959

Location of originals: PE 1408 S91 EDUC ST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/171516>

Access points:

- Houghton Mifflin
 - Boston, MA (place)
-

Item: Thinking and Writing Clearly

Title: Thinking and Writing Clearly

Title [statRep]: Stratton, Clarence and others.

Date: 1942 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; Language; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1945. Textbook; status: basic; Language; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956. Textbook; status: other; Language; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1957, 1958, 1959. Accompanied by a teacher's guide and a workbook entitled: Understanding and Practicing, Book III.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1945-1959

Location of originals: PE 1408 S914 1943 EDUC ST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/161441>

Access points:

- Houghton Mifflin
 - Boston, MA (place)
-

Item: Reading and the Educative Process

Title: Reading and the Educative Process

Title [statRep]: Witty, Paul and David Kopel.

Date: 1939 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; Developmental Reading; level: Gr. 10, 11; approved: 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951.

Physical description: x, 374 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1945-1951

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Ginn and Co.
 - Boston, MA (place)
-

Item: Mastering the Reading Skills

Title: Mastering the Reading Skills

Title [statRep]: Colbert, J.A.

Date: [before 1953] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; English (Developmental Reading); level: Gr. 10; approved: 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952. Textbook; status: basic; English Literature; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1952, 1953. Source cites: Dent in 1952-1953. Accompanied by an answer book.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1946-1953

Publication status:

Published

Item: Reading With Clues

Title: Reading With Clues

Title [statRep]: Duell.

Date: [before 1947] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; English (for Remedial Reading); level: Gr. 9; approved: 1946, 1947.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1946-1947

Publication status:

Published

Item: Gold Book

Title: Gold Book

Title [statRep]: Roberts, Holland DeWitte and Helen Margaret Rand.

Date: 1937- (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; English (for Remedial Reading); level: Gr. 7, 8; approved: 1946, 1947.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1946-1947

Location of originals: PE 1121 R64 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/857315>

Access points:

- H. Holt Co.
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Silver Book

Title: Silver Book

Title [statRep]: Roberts, Holland DeWitte and Helen Margaret Rand.

Date: 1937- (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; English (for Remedial Reading); level: Gr. 9; approved: 1946, 1947.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1946-1947

Location of originals: PE 1121 R64 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/857315>

Access points:

- H. Holt Co.
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Steel Blue Book

Title: Steel Blue Book

Title [statRep]: Roberts, Holland DeWitte and Helen Margaret Rand.

Date: 1937 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; English (for Remedial Reading); level: Gr. 7; approved: 1946, 1947.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1946-1947

Location of originals: PE 1121 R64 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/857315>

Access points:

- H. Holt Co.
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: A Book of Good Essays

Title: A Book of Good Essays

Title [statRep]: Sealey, Ethel M.

Date: 1944 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; English; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952. Textbook; status: basic; English Literature 20; level: Gr. 11, approved: 1953.

Physical description: 240 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1946-1953

Location of originals: PN 6141 S43 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1481452>

Access points:

- Copp Clark
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Reading for Meaning: A Program for Improving Reading Habits, Books 7 and 8

Title: Reading for Meaning: A Program for Improving Reading Habits, Books 7 and 8

Title [statRep]: Guiler, Walter Scribner.

Date: 1947 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Remedial Reading; level: Gr. 7, 8; approved: 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958. Accompanied by teachers' manual.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1947-1958

Location of originals: PE 1121 G95 EDUC v. 7, 8

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1488877>

Access points:

- Longmans Green
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Poems Past and Present

Title: Poems Past and Present

Title [statRep]: Dew, Harold, editor.

Date: [1946] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; English; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952, 1953.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1947-1953

Location of originals: PN 6101 D51 1946 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/420820>

Access points:

- J.M. Dent & Sons
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Teacher's Word Book of 30,000 Words

Title: Teacher's Word Book of 30,000 Words

Title [statRep]: Thorndike, Edward Lee and Irving Lorge.

Date: 1944 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; English; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1947.

Physical description: 294 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1947

Location of originals: PE 1680 T49 1944 EDUC

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/380079>

Access points:

- Teachers College, Columbia University
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Check Sheets for Evaluating an Essay or Paragraph in Packets of One Hundred

Title: Check Sheets for Evaluating an Essay or Paragraph in Packets of One Hundred

Date: [before 1950] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; English; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1948, 1949, 1950.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1948-1950

Publication status:

Published

Item: Pupil's Own Vocabulary Speller

Title: Pupil's Own Vocabulary Speller

Title [statRep]: Gates, Arthur Irving.

Date: [1947-] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Language; level: Gr. 7, 8; approved: 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966. Accompanied by workbooks and a teachers' manual.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1948-1966

Location of originals: PE 1145 G25 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/254744>

Access points:

- Macmillan
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: The Macmillan Handbook of English

Title: The Macmillan Handbook of English

Title [statRep]: Kierzek, John M.

Title [editionStat]: Revised edition

Date: 1947 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; English 10, 20, 30; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980. The 5th edition published in 1965 was specified from 1975.

Physical description: xv, 527 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1948-1980

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Macmillan Co.
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Writer's Guide and Index to English

Title: Writer's Guide and Index to English

Title [statRep]: Perrin, Porter Gale.

Date: 1942 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; English 10, 20, 30; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977.

Physical description: 800 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1948-1977

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Scott Foresman
 - Chicago, IL (place)
-

Item: Roget's Thesaurus of English Words and Phrases

Title: Roget's Thesaurus of English Words and Phrases

Date: [before 1980] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; English 10, 20, 30; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1948-1980

Publication status:

Published

Item: My Spelling

Title: My Spelling

Title [statRep]: Yoakam, Gerald Alan.

Date: [1949] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Spellers; level: Gr. 7, 8; approved: 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966. Books VII, Grade 7; Book VIII grade 8 in 1952. Accompanied by My Work-book Spelling for grade 7 and 8.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1949-1966

Location of originals: PE 1145 Y54 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/264281>

Access points:

- Ginn
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Graded List of Books for Children

Title: Graded List of Books for Children

Title [statRep]: American Library Association, National Education Association, and National Council of the Teachers of English.

Date: 1936 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; Literature; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1951.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1951

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- American Library Association
 - Chicago, IL (place)
-

Item: Words and Ideas

Title: Words and Ideas

Title [statRep]: Baker, Harold Stewart.

Date: c1951 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Language; level: Gr. 7; approved: 1951. Textbook; status: basic; Language; level: Gr. 7, 8; approved: 1952, 1953. Textbook; status: basic; Language; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1954, 1955, 1956. 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966. Textbook; status: basic; Language; level: Gr. 8, 9; approved: 1967. Textbook; status: other; Language; level: Gr. 7; approved: 1967. Textbook; status: other; Language; level: Gr. 8; approved: 1968. Textbook; status: basic; Language; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1968, 1969. Accompanied by workbooks for each grade.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1951-1969

Location of originals: PE 1065 B167 W CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1482995>

Access points:

- W.J. Gage
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Leisure Reading for Grades Seven, Eight, and Nine

Title: Leisure Reading for Grades Seven, Eight, and Nine

Title [statRep]: Center, Stella Stewart and Max J. Herzberg.

Date: 1938 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; Literature; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1951.

Physical description: 147 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1951

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- National Council of Teachers of English
 - Chicago, IL (place)
-

Item: Children's Catalog

Title: Children's Catalog

Date: 1947 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; Literature; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1951.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1951

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- H.W. Wilson Company
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Prose and Poetry for Canadians

Title: Prose and Poetry for Canadians

Title [statRep]: Chalmers, John W.

Date: 1951 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; English Literature; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968. Textbook; status: basic; English Literature; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9 (for ungraded schools); approved: 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958. Textbook; status: basic; Literature; level: Gr. 8, 9; approved: 1969, 1970. Titles include: Journeys for Gr. 7; Adventures for Gr. 8; Enjoyment for Gr. 9. Each text is accompanied by a guidebook, assignment book and workbook.

Physical description: 3 volumes

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1951-1970

Location of originals: PE 1121 C438 CURR / CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/252488>

Access points:

- Dent
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: The Right Book for the Right Child

Title: The Right Book for the Right Child

Date: [before 1951] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; Literature; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1951.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1951

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- The John Day Company
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Standard Catalog for High School Libraries: a Selected Catalog of Books

Title: Standard Catalog for High School Libraries: a Selected Catalog of Books

Date: 1947 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; Literature; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1951.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1951

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- H.W. Wilson Company
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Challenge to Oppression

Title: Challenge to Oppression

Title [statRep]: Lawson, McEwan.

Date: 1947 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: basic; English Literature; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1952, 1953.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1952-1953

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- S.C.M. Press
 - London (place)
-

Item: Masters of English Literature, Book II

Title: Masters of English Literature, Book II

Title [statRep]: Wood, Paul Spencer, editor.

Date: 1942-1943 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; English Literature; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1953.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1953

Location of originals: PR 1109 M42 1942

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/731121>

Access points:

- Macmillan
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Pocket Book of Popular Verse

Title: Pocket Book of Popular Verse

Date: 1945 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; English Literature; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1953.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1953

Publication status:

Published

Item: Short Poems

Title: Short Poems

Date: [before 1953] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; English Literature; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1953.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1953

Publication status:

Published

Item: Twentieth Century Verse

Title: Twentieth Century Verse

Date: [before 1953] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; English Literature; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1953.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1953

Publication status:

Published

Item: The Green Years

Title: The Green Years

Title [statRep]: Cronin, A.J.

Date: [1954] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: basic; English Literature; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1953, 1954, 1957.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1953-1954; 1957

Location of originals: LB 1631 A325 1954 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/770897>

Item: British Cinemas and their Audiences: Sociological Studies

Title: British Cinemas and their Audiences: Sociological Studies

Title [statRep]: Mayer, Jacob Peter.

Date: [1948] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; English Language; level: Gr. 10, 11; approved: 1953.

Physical description: 279 page

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1953

Location of originals: PN 1995 M468

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1103664>

Access points:

- D. Dobson
 - London (place)
-

Item: Two Solitudes

Title: Two Solitudes

Title [statRep]: McLennan, Hugh.

Title [editionStat]: School edition

Date: [before 1957] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: basic; English Literature; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1953, 1954, 1957. From a list of books at least one to be selected.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1953-1954; 1957

Publication status:

Published

Item: Now That April's There

Title: Now That April's There

Title [statRep]: Neumann, Daisy.

Date: [before 1957] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: basic; English Literature; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1953, 1954, 1957.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1953-1954; 1957

Publication status:

Published

Item: Abe Lincoln Grows Up

Title: Abe Lincoln Grows Up

Title [statRep]: Sandberg, Carl.

Date: [before 1953] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: basic; English Literature; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1953.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1953

Publication status:

Published

Item: Seventeen

Title: Seventeen

Title [statRep]: Tarkington, Booth.

Date: [1916] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: basic; English Literature; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1953, 1954, 1957. From a list of books at least one to be selected.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1953-1954; 1957

Location of originals: PS 2972 S4 1916 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1161782>

Item: Creative Living

Title: Creative Living

Title [statRep]: Buxton, Earl William, editor.

Date: 1954 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; English Literature 10, 20; level: Gr. 10, 11; approved: 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962. Textbook; status: basic; English 10 (Bk. 4); level: Gr. 10; approved: 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968. Textbook; status: basic; English Literature 20 (Bk. 5); level: Gr. 11; approved: 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967. Textbook; status: basic; English 23 (Bk. 5); level: Gr. 11; approved: 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970. Textbook; status: basic; English 33 (Bk. 5); level: Gr. 12; approved: 1965. Textbook; status: basic; English Literature 11 (Bk. 4); level: Gr. 10; approved: 1965. Textbook; status: other; English Language 21; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1965. Guidebook for Creative Living, Five is recommended for use as teacher reference in English Literature 20 in 1964, 1965. Guidebook for Creative Living, Four is specified as

teacher reference for English 10 in 1964. 1964 source specifies Book 4 for English 10 and Reading 10 and Book 5 for English Literature 20, English Language 21, and English 23. 1965 Source specifies Book 5 for English 23 and 33.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1954-1970

Location of originals: PN 6014 C91 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/511101>

Access points:

- Gage
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Language in Thought and Action

Title: Language in Thought and Action

Title [statRep]: Hayakawa, Samuel Ichiye

Date: [1949] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; English Language; level: Gr. 10, 11; approved: 1954. Teacher reference; status: other; English Language; level: Gr. 10, 11; approved: 1955. Teacher reference; status: other; English; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1965.

Physical description: 307 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1954-1955; 1965

Location of originals: PE 1585 H415

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1492106>

Access points:

- Harcourt, Brace
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Reading Ladders for Human Relations

Title: Reading Ladders for Human Relations

Date: [1949] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; Literature; level: Gr. 10, 11; approved: 1954.

Physical description: 115 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1954

Location of originals: Z 1037 R278 1949

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/864553>

Access points:

- American Council on Education
 - Washington, DC (place)
-

Item: How to Appreciate Motion Pictures

Title: How to Appreciate Motion Pictures

Title [statRep]: Dale, Edgar.

Date: 1933 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; English Language; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1954.

Physical description: 243 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1954

Location of originals: PN 1994 D13 EDUC

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1104598>

Access points:

- Macmillan Co.

- New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Teaching Secondary English

Title: Teaching Secondary English

Title [statRep]: De Boer, John James, Walter V Kaulfers, and Helen Rand Miller.

Date: [1970] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; Literature; level: Gr. 10, 11; approved: 1954.
Teacher reference; status: other; English Language; level: Gr. 10, 11; approved: 1955.

Physical description: 427 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1954-1955

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Greenwood Press
 - Westport, CT (place)
-

Item: Teaching Speech in High Schools

Title: Teaching Speech in High Schools

Title [statRep]: Friedrich, Willard J and Ruth Alice Wilcox.

Date: [1953] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; Literature; level: Gr. 10, 11; approved: 1954.
Teacher reference; status: other; English Language; level: Gr. 10, 11; approved: 1955.

Physical description: 487 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1954-1955

Location of originals: PN 4086 F91 EDUC

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1106434>

Access points:

- Macmillan
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: English for Today.

Title: English for Today.

Title [statRep]: Gray, Martha and Clarence W. Hach.

Title [editionStat]: Canadian edition

Date: c1954 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; English Language 10; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1954; 1955; 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963. Textbook; status: basic; Language 20; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964. Textbook; status: basic; English Language 20, English Language 21; English 23; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967. Sources cite title as: English for Today 11.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1954-1967

Location of originals: PE 1112 G78 1954 CURR HIST; PE 1112 G78 1963 (Gr. 11) CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1931197>

Access points:

- Longmans, Green
 - Don Mills, ON (place)
-

Item: Teaching of High School English

Title: Teaching of High School English

Title [statRep]: Hook, Julius Nicholas.

Date: [1950] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; Literature; level: Gr. 10, 11; approved; 1954.

Physical description: 466 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1954

Location of originals: PE 1065 H781 EDUC

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1094142>

Access points:

- Ronald Press Co.
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Adventures in English Literature

Title: Adventures in English Literature

Title [statRep]: Inglis, Rewey Belle, Donald A. Stauffer, and Cecil Evva Larsen.

Date: c1952 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; English Literature 21; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973.

Physical description: 728 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1954-1973

Location of originals: PR 1109 A24 1952 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/536515>

Access points:

- Gage Publishing
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: We Teach English

Title: We Teach English

Title [statRep]: La Brant, Lou Le Vanche.

Date: [1951] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; English Language; level: Gr. 10, 11; approved: 1952. Teacher reference; status: other; English Literature; level: Gr. 10, 11; approved: 1953. Teacher reference; status: other; English Language; level: Gr. 10, 11; approved: 1954. Teacher reference; status: other; English Language; level: Gr. 10, 11; approved: 1955.

Physical description: 342 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1952-1955

Location of originals: PE 1065 L126 EDUC

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1094149>

Access points:

- Harcourt, Brace
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Facts about Current English Usage

Title: Facts about Current English Usage

Title [statRep]: Marckwardt, Albert Henry and Fred G Walcott.

Date: [1938] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; English Language; level: Gr. 10, 11; approved: 1954. Teacher reference; status: other; English Language; level: Gr. 10, 11; approved: 1955.

Physical description: 144 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1954-1955

Location of originals: PE 1111 L58 M3

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1329074>

Access points:

- Appleton-Century-Crofts
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Explorations in Literature

Title: Explorations in Literature

Title [statRep]: Miller, Edwin Lillie.

Title [editionStat]: Revised edition

Date: [1938] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; Literature; level: Gr. 10, 11; approved: 1954.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1954

Location of originals: PR 1109 M64 1937

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1140318>

Access points:

- J.B. Lippincott Co.
 - Chicago, IL (place)
-

Item: Film and School

Title: Film and School

Title [statRep]: Miller, Helen Margaret Rand and Richard Byrd Lewis.

Date: [c1937] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; English Language; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1954.

Physical description: 181 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1954

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- D. Appleton-Century Company
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: English Language Arts

Title: English Language Arts

Title [statRep]: National Council of Teachers of English Commission on the English Curriculum.

Date: 1952 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; Literature; level: Gr. 10, 11; approved: 1954.
Teacher reference; status: other; English Language; level: Gr. 10, 11; approved: 1955.

Physical description: 501 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1954-1955

Location of originals: LB 1576 N2717 1952 EDUC

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/792420>

Access points:

- Appleton-Century-Crofts
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Books for You: a List for Leisure Reading for Use by Students in Senior High Schools

Title: Books for You: a List for Leisure Reading for Use by Students in Senior High Schools

Title [statRep]: Neville, Mark Anthony and Dwight L Burton.

Date: [1951] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; Literature; level: Gr. 10, 11; approved: 1954.

Physical description: 130 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1954

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- National Council of Teachers of English
 - Chicago, IL (place)
-

Item: Teaching English Usage

Title: Teaching English Usage

Title [statRep]: Pooley, Robert Cecil.

Date: [1946] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; English Language; level: Gr. 10, 11; approved: 1954. Teacher reference; status: other; English Language; level: Gr. 10, 11; approved: 1955.

Physical description: 265 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1954-1955

Location of originals: PE 1065 P82 EDUC

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/673400>

Access points:

- D. Appleton-Century Company
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Understanding Grammar

Title: Understanding Grammar

Title [statRep]: Roberts, Paul.

Date: [1954] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; English Language; level: Gr. 10, 11; approved: 1954. Teacher reference; status: other; English Language; level: Gr. 10, 11; approved: 1955.

Physical description: 550 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1954-1955

Location of originals: PE 1111 R64 EDUC

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/203661>

Access points:

- Harper
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: An English Handbook

Title: An English Handbook

Title [statRep]: Scargill, M. H.

Date: 1954 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; English Language 10, 20; level: Gr. 10, 11; approved: 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960. Textbook; status: basic; English 30; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960.

Physical description: 182 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1954-1960

Location of originals: PE 1111 S28 1954 CURR / CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/463001>

Access points:

- Longmans
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: English in the Small High School

Title: English in the Small High School

Title [statRep]: Stearns, Gertrude B.

Date: 1950 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; English Language; level: Gr. 10, 11; approved: 1954. Teacher reference; status: other; English Language; level: Gr. 10, 11; approved: 1955.

Physical description: 334 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1954-1955

Location of originals: PE 1065 S799 EDUC

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1094170>

Access points:

- University of Nebraska Press
 - Lincoln, NK (place)
-

Item: Teaching the Language Arts

Title: Teaching the Language Arts

Title [statRep]: Tidyman, Willard Fred and Marguerite Butterfield.

Date: 1951 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; English Language; level: Gr. 10, 11; approved: 1954. Teacher reference; status: other; English Language; level: Gr. 10, 11; approved: 1955.

Physical description: 433 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1954-1955

Location of originals: LB 1576 T547 1951

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/805283>

Access points:

- McGraw-Hill
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Thought and Expression: Language and Literature for High School Seniors

Title: Thought and Expression: Language and Literature for High School Seniors

Date: 1955 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; English 30; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966. Textbook; status: basic; English Language and Literature; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1965, 1966. Textbook; status: basic; English 33; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1964, 1965, 1966. Textbook; status: basic; English Language 21; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1964. Teacher reference; status: other; English Literature 11; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1964. 1955 source states that this book replaces the following texts: Expressing Yourself, Bk 4, authorized in 1941, Poems Worth Knowing by Lewis authorized in 1941, Elizabeth the Queen by Anderson authorized in 1943, R.U.R. by Capek authorized in 1938, What Every Woman Knows by Barrie authorized in 1939. The following Shakespearian plays in use in the previous course remain authorized, one of four to be chosen: Hamlet, Macbeth, Henry IV, (Part One), Romeo and Juliet.

Physical description: xiii, 404 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1955-1966

Location of originals: PE 1408 C87 CURR / CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1341730>

Access points:

- Longmans, Green & Co.
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Diagnostic and Remedial Teaching in Secondary Schools

Title: Diagnostic and Remedial Teaching in Secondary Schools

Title [statRep]: Blair, Glenn Myers.

Date: 1946 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; English Language; level: Gr. 10, 11; approved: 1955.

Physical description: 422 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1955

Location of originals: LB 1029 R4 B627 1946 EDUC

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/849298>

Access points:

- Macmillan Co.
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Better Reading for Canadian Schools

Title: Better Reading for Canadian Schools

Title [statRep]: Gainsburg, Joseph and S. I. Spector.

Date: 1952 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Developmental and Remedial Reading; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977.

Physical description: 288 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1957-1977

Location of originals: PE 1121 G14 1952

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1488941>

Access points:

- Book Society of Canada
 - Agincourt, ON (place)
-

Item: Basic Reading Skills for Junior High School

Title: Basic Reading Skills for Junior High School

Title [statRep]: Gray, William S. and Gwen Horsman.

Date: [1958] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Developmental and Remedial Reading; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1957-1971

Location of originals: LB 1050.5 M75 1958 (not first source edition)

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1483072>

Access points:

- Foresman and Co.
 - Glenview, IL (place)
-

Item: Basic Reading Skills for High School Use

Title: Basic Reading Skills for High School Use

Title [statRep]: Monroe, Marion, Gwen Horsman, and William S Gray.

Title [editionStat]: Revised edition

Date: [1958] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Reading; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1957.

Physical description: 192 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1957

Location of originals: LB 1050.5 M75 1958 CURR [Not source edition]

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1483072>

Access points:

- Foresman and Co.
 - Glenview, IL (place)
-

Item: Guide to Modern English

Title: Guide to Modern English

Title [statRep]: Corbin, Richard K., Porter G. Perrin, and Earl W. Buxton.

Date: c1959 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Language 20; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967. Textbook; status: basic; English 30; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980. Textbook; status: basic; English 10; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968. Textbook; status: basic; English Language 21; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969. Textbook; status: basic; English 23; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980. Textbook; status: basic; English 33; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980.

Physical description: 389 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1959-1980

Location of originals: PE 1408 C792 CURR / CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/375915>

Access points:

- W.J. Gage

- Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: SRA Reading Laboratory

Title: SRA Reading Laboratory

Title [statRep]: Science Research Associates.

Title [editionStat]: Secondary edition

Date: [before 1977] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Developmental and Remedial Reading; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977. Accompanied by student's record book containing starting level guides. Edition 3A revised 1964 edition is specified in 1967-1968. 1972 edition is specified in 1975.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1959-1977

Publication status:

Published

Item: Supplementary Exercises in Grammar

Title: Supplementary Exercises in Grammar

Date: [before 1967] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Language; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1961-1967

Publication status:

Published

Item: Developing Language Skills

Title: Developing Language Skills

Title [statRep]: Potts, Cecil E and Jack G. Nichols.

Title [editionStat]: 2nd edition

Date: 1979 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Language; level: Gr. 7, 8; approved: 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977.

Physical description: 295 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1961-1977

Location of originals: PE 1112 P865 1979

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/269312>

Access points:

- McGraw-Hill Ryerson
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: A Glossary of Literary Terms

Title: A Glossary of Literary Terms

Title [statRep]: Abrams, Meyer Howard.

Date: 1957 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; English Language; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980.

Physical description: 105 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1962-1980

Location of originals: PN 44.5 A16 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/181552>

Access points:

- Holt, Rinehart
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Essays on Language and Usage.

Title: Essays on Language and Usage.

Title [statRep]: Dean, Leonard F. and Kenneth G. Wilson.

Date: [1963] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; English Language; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1962-1971

Location of originals: PE 1072 D28 1963 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/681158>

Access points:

- Oxford University Press
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Oxford Companion to American Literature

Title: Oxford Companion to American Literature

Title [statRep]: Hart, James David.

Title [editionStat]: 3rd edition

Date: 1956 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; English 10, 20, 30; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980. The 4th edition was specified from 1975.

Physical description: viii, 890 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1962-1980

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Oxford University Press
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: The Oxford Companion to English Literature

Title: The Oxford Companion to English Literature

Title [statRep]: Harvey, Paul.

Title [editionStat]: 3rd edition

Date: 1946 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; English 10, 20, 30; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980 A 4th edition was published in 1967.

Physical description: viii, 931 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1962-1980

Location of originals: PR 19 H34 1946 EDUC

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/778964>

Access points:

- Clarendon Press
 - Oxford (place)
-

Item: Language in Thought and Action

Title: Language in Thought and Action

Title [statRep]: Hayakawa, Samuel Ichiye.

Title [editionStat]: College edition

Date: [1964] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; English 10, 20, 30; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1962-1980

Location of originals: PE 1585 H415 1964 CURR (not first source edition)

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/941316>

Access points:

- Harcourt, Brace and World
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Creative Composition

Title: Creative Composition

Title [statRep]: McMaster, Ronald Joseph and W. C. McMaster.

Date: 1957 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; English Language; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1962. Textbook; status: basic; English 10; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968. Teacher reference; status: other; English Language 21; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1964.

Physical description: 297 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1962-1968

Location of originals: PE 1111 M16 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/274431>

Access points:

- Longmans
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Creative Writing in Canada

Title: Creative Writing in Canada

Title [statRep]: Pacey, Desmond.

Date: 1961 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; English Language; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978.

Physical description: 314 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1962-1978

Location of originals: PS 8063 P11 1961

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/377340>

Access points:

- Ryerson Press
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: All About Language

Title: All About Language

Title [statRep]: Pei, Mario.

Date: 1954 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; English Language; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1962-1979

Location of originals: P 105 P37 A

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1094401>

Access points:

- Lippincott
 - Philadelphia, PA (place)
-

Item: Patterns of English

Title: Patterns of English

Title [statRep]: Roberts, Paul.

Date: 1956 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; English 10, 20, 30; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980.

Physical description: 314 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1962-1980

Location of originals: PE 1361 R64 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/503705>

Access points:

- Harcourt Brace
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: The Book of Canadian Poetry: A Critical and Historical Anthology

Title: The Book of Canadian Poetry: A Critical and Historical Anthology

Title [statRep]: Smith, Arthur James Marshall.

Date: c1957 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; English Language; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980.

Physical description: xxv, 532 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1962-1980

Location of originals: PS 8273 S64 1957

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1169594>

Access points:

- W.J. Gage
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Creative English

Title: Creative English

Title [statRep]: Taylor, Gordon.

Date: [1958] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; English Language; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1962-1971

Location of originals: PE 1408 T24

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1470560>

Item: The Lark

Title: The Lark

Title [statRep]: Anouilh, Jean.

Date: [before 1965] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Play; status: other; English Literature 11; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1964, 1965.
Source cites: Five Plays, Vol. 2.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1964-1965

Publication status:

Published

Item: Comedies

Title: Comedies

Title [statRep]: Aristophanes.

Date: [1931] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Play; status: other ; English Literature 11; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1964, 1965.
Play; status: basic; English; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1964, 1965. No edition specified.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1964-1965

Location of originals: PA 3877 A1 A8

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1339715>

Item: Aspects of the Short Story

Title: Aspects of the Short Story

Title [statRep]: Black, Edward Loring and J. P. Parry.

Date: [1960] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; English Language 21; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1964. Textbook; status: other; English 21; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1965.

Physical description: 176 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1964-1965

Location of originals: PR 1285 B62 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1526197>

Access points:

- J. Murrery
 - London (place)
-

Item: Basic Spelling for High School Students

Title: Basic Spelling for High School Students

Title [statRep]: Bowden, Nancy J.

Date: 1960 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; English 10; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1964. Source cites title as Basic Speller.

Physical description: 102 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1964

Location of originals: PE 1145 B78 EDUC

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1492975>

Access points:

- Macmillan Co. of Canada, Ltd.
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Understanding Drama, Twelve Plays

Title: Understanding Drama, Twelve Plays

Title [statRep]: Brooks, Cleanth and Robert Bechtold Heilman.

Date: 1948 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; English; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1964.

Physical description: 674 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1964

Location of originals: PN 1657 B87 1948

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/447955>

Access points:

- Henry Holt and Co.
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: The Three Hostages

Title: The Three Hostages

Title [statRep]: Buchan, John.

Date: [before 1969] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: other; English Literature 11; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969. No particular edition is recommended or required.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1964-1969

Publication status:

Published

Item: My Several Worlds

Title: My Several Worlds

Title [statRep]: Buck, Pearl S.

Date: [before 1970] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: other; English Literature 11; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970. No particular edition is recommended or required.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1964-1970

Publication status:

Published

Item: The Honey Siege

Title: The Honey Siege

Title [statRep]: Buhet, Gil.

Date: [before 1965] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: other; English Literature 11; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1964, 1965. No particular edition is recommended or required.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1964-1965

Publication status:

Published

Item: Literature Study in the High School

Title: Literature Study in the High School

Title [statRep]: Burton, Dwight L.

Date: [1959] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; English; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1964. Teacher reference; status: other; English; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1965.

Physical description: 291 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1964-1965

Location of originals: LB 1631 B97 EDUC

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1064817>

Access points:

- Holt
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Short Stories for Our Times

Title: Short Stories for Our Times

Title [statRep]: Certner, Simon and George H. Henry.

Date: 1950 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: other; English; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1964. Fiction; status: basic; English; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1965.

Physical description: ix, 470 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1964-1965

Location of originals: PE 1121 C42 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1107430>

Access points:

- Houghton Mifflin
 - Boston, MA (place)
-

Item: My Early Life

Title: My Early Life

Title [statRep]: Churchill, W.S.

Date: [before 1965] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Autobiography; status: other; English Literature 11; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1964, 1965.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1964-1965

Publication status:

Published

Item: Shakespeare of London

Title: Shakespeare of London

Title [statRep]: Chute, M.

Date: [before 1969] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Biography; status: other; English Literature 11; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1964-1969

Publication status:

Published

Item: Childhood's End

Title: Childhood's End

Title [statRep]: Clarke, Arthur Charles.

Date: c1953 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: other; English Literature 11; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1964, 1965. Fiction; status: other; English 20; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1965. Fiction; status: other; English 10; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1969, 1970, 1971. No particular edition specified.

Physical description: 216 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1964-1965; 1969-1971

Location of originals: PR 6005 L3248 C53 1953 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1531222>

Access points:

- Harcourt, Brace & World
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Heart of Darkness

Title: Heart of Darkness

Title [statRep]: Conrad, Joseph.

Date: [before 1971] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: other; English Literature 11; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1964, 1965. Fiction; status: other; English 30; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971. No particular edition specified.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1964-1965; 1967-1971

Publication status:

Published

Item: Victory

Title: Victory

Title [statRep]: Conrad, Joseph.

Date: [before 1965] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: other; English Literature 11; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1964, 1965. No particular edition specified.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1964-1965

Publication status:

Published

Item: Churchill: The Man and the Era

Title: Churchill: The Man and the Era

Title [statRep]: Cowles, Virginia.

Date: [before 1965] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Biography; status: other; English Literature 11; level: Gr.10; approved: 1964, 1965. Biography; status: basic; English; level: Gr.11; approved: 1965.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1964-1965

Publication status:

Published

Item: The Red Badge of Courage

Title: The Red Badge of Courage

Title [statRep]: Crane, Stephen.

Date: [before 1970] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Biography; status: other; English Literature 11; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970. No particular edition is recommended.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1964-1970

Publication status:

Published

Item: Adventures of Two Worlds

Title: Adventures of Two Worlds

Title [statRep]: Cronin, A. J.

Date: [c1952] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Biography; status: other; English Literature 11; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1964, 1965. Biography; status: basic; English; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1965.

Physical description: 331 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1964-1965

Location of originals: PR 6005 R77 A8

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/4840722>

Access points:

- Ryerson Press
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Patterns for Writing

Title: Patterns for Writing

Title [statRep]: Dashwood-Jones, Donald.

Date: [1966] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Language; level: Gr. 7, 8; approved: 1964, 1965. Textbook; status: basic; Language; level: Gr. 7, 8; approved: 1966, 1967. Textbook; status: basic; Language; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977. Accompanied by teacher guides.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1964-1977

Location of originals: PE 1112 D22 1966

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/181753>

Access points:

- W.J. Gage
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Great Expectations

Title: Great Expectations

Title [statRep]: Dickens, Charles.

Date: [before 1969] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: other; English Literature 11; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969. No particular edition is recommended.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1964-1969

Publication status:

Published

Item: The Hound of the Baskervilles

Title: The Hound of the Baskervilles

Title [statRep]: Doyle, Arthur Conan.

Date: [before 1969] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: other; English Literature 11; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969. No particular edition is recommended.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1964-1969

Publication status:

Published

Item: Rebecca

Title: Rebecca

Title [statRep]: DuMaurier, Daphne.

Date: [before 1965] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: other; English Literature 11; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1964, 1965. No particular edition specified.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1964-1965

Publication status:

Published

Item: The Scapegoat

Title: The Scapegoat

Title [statRep]: DuMaurier, Daphne.

Date: [before 1972] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: other; English Literature 11; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969. Fiction; status: other; English 10; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1969, 1970, 1971. Fiction; status: other; English 13; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1972. No particular edition specified.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1964-1972

Publication status:

Published

Item: My Family and Other Animals

Title: My Family and Other Animals

Title [statRep]: Durrell, Gerald Malcolm.

Date: [before 1971] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Biography; status: other; English Literature 11; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969. Biography; status: other; English 10; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1969, 1970, 1971. No particular edition specified.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1964-1971

Publication status:

Published

Item: Stage Door, a Play

Title: Stage Door, a Play

Title [statRep]: Ferber, Edna and George Simon Kaufman.

Date: 1936 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Play; status: other; English; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1964.

Physical description: 230 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1964

Location of originals: PS 3511 E65 S77

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1163997>

Access points:

- Doubleday, Doran and Co.
 - Garden City, NY (place)
-

Item: One's Company

Title: One's Company

Title [statRep]: Fleming, Peter.

Date: [before 1965] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Biography; status: other; English Literature 11; level: Gr.10; approved: 1964, 1965.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1964-1965

Publication status:

Published

Item: Johnny Tremain: a Novel for Old and Young

Title: Johnny Tremain: a Novel for Old and Young

Title [statRep]: Forbes, Esther and Lynd Ward.

Date: [c1943] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: other; English 33; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1964.

Physical description: 256 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1964

Location of originals: PZ 7 F69 J65 1943 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1436958>

Access points:

- Houghton, Mifflin
 - Boston, MA (place)
-

Item: [Autobiography]

Title: [Autobiography]

Title [statRep]: Franklin, Benjamin

Date: [1948] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Autobiography; status: other; English Literature 11; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969. Autobiography; status: other; English 11; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1965. Non-fiction; status: other; English 33; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1965. May be selected from a suggested list. No edition specified.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1964-1969

Location of originals: E 302.6 F7 A2 1948

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/947812>

Item: The Man of Property

Title: The Man of Property

Title [statRep]: Galsworthy, John.

Date: [before 1965] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: other; English Literature 11; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1964, 1965. No particular edition specified.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1964-1965

Publication status:

Published

Item: The Miracle Worker

Title: The Miracle Worker

Title [statRep]: Gibson, William.

Date: [1960] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Play; status: other; English Literature 11; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1964, 1965. Play; status: other; English 20; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971. No particular edition specified.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1964-1965; 1968-1971

Location of originals: PS 3513 I15 M6 1960 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1555440>

Item: Cheaper by the Dozen

Title: Cheaper by the Dozen

Title [statRep]: Gilbreth, Frank Bunker and Ernestine Gilbreth Carey.

Date: [1948] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Biography; status: other; English Literature 11; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969. Biography; status: other; English 33; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1965. May be chosen from a suggested list. No edition specified.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1964-1969

Location of originals: T 40 G4 G46 1948 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/157580>

Item: An Episode of Sparrows

Title: An Episode of Sparrows

Title [statRep]: Godden, Rumer.

Date: [before 1969] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: other; English Literature 11; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969. No particular edition is specified.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1964-1969

Publication status:

Published

Item: Carl Sandburg

Title: Carl Sandburg

Title [statRep]: Golden, Harry.

Date: c1961 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Biography; status: other; English Literature 11; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1964, 1965. Biography; status: basic; English; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1965.

Physical description: 287 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1964-1965

Location of originals: PS 3537 A54 Z7 G618

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1167078>

Access points:

- World Publishing Co.
 - Cleveland, OH (place)
-

Item: Lord of the Flies

Title: Lord of the Flies

Title [statRep]: Golding, William.

Date: [before 1969] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: other; English Literature 11; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1964, 1965. Fiction; status: other; English 20; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1968, 1969. No particular edition is specified.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1964-1965; 1968-1969

Publication status:

Published

Item: I Claudius

Title: I Claudius

Title [statRep]: Graves, R.

Date: [before 1969] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: other; English Literature 11; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969. No particular edition is specified.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1964-1969

Publication status:

Published

Item: Over Prairie Trails

Title: Over Prairie Trails

Title [statRep]: Grove.

Date: [before 1965] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: other; English Literature 11; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1964, 1965.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1964-1965

Publication status:

Published

Item: Death Be Not Proud

Title: Death Be Not Proud

Title [statRep]: Gunther, John.

Date: c1949 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Biography; status: basic; English Literature 11; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969. Biography; status: basic; English; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1965. No edition specified.

Physical description: 261 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1964-1969

Location of originals: CT 275 G97

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1381478>

Access points:

- Harper and Row
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Return of the Native

Title: Return of the Native

Title [statRep]: Hardy, Thomas.

Date: [before 1971] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: other; English Literature 11; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1964, 1965. Fiction; status: other; English 30; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971. No particular edition specified.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1964-1965; 1967-1971

Publication status:

Published

Item: Masters of the Modern Short Story

Title: Masters of the Modern Short Story

Title [statRep]: Havighurst, Walter.

Date: 1955 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: other; English 33; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1964, 1965.

Physical description: 453 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1964-1965

Location of originals: PS 645 H38 M4 1955 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1158152>

Access points:

- Harcourt Brace

- New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Old Man and the Sea

Title: Old Man and the Sea

Title [statRep]: Hemingway, Ernest.

Date: 1952 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: other; English 33; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1964. Fiction; status: other; English 20; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971.

Physical description: 127 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1964; 1968-1971

Location of originals: PS 3515 E5 O4 1952 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/287342>

Access points:

- Scribner
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Annapurna: First Conquest of an 8000 Meter Peak

Title: Annapurna: First Conquest of an 8000 Meter Peak

Title [statRep]: Herzog, Maurice.

Date: [c1952] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Biography; status: other; English Literature 11; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969. Biography; status: basic; English 20; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1965. Non-fiction; status: other; English 33; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1965.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1964-1969

Location of originals: DS 485 H6 H5

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/153439>

Access points:

- Dulton
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Good-bye Mr. Chips

Title: Good-bye Mr. Chips

Title [statRep]: Hilton, James.

Date: [before 1969] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: other; English Literature 11; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969. No particular edition is specified.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1964-1969

Publication status:

Published

Item: Brave New World

Title: Brave New World

Title [statRep]: Huxley, Aldous.

Date: 1950 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: other; English 33; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1964.

Physical description: 311 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1964

Location of originals: PR 6015 U96 B8 1950 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1002452>

Access points:

- Harper and Brothers
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Peer Gynt

Title: Peer Gynt

Title [statRep]: Ibsen, Henrik.

Date: [before 1965] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Play; status: other; English Literature 11; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1964, 1965.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1964-1965

Publication status:

Published

Item: The Wild Duck

Title: The Wild Duck

Title [statRep]: Ibsen, Henrik.

Date: [before 1965] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Play; status: other; English Literature 11; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1964, 1965.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1964-1965

Publication status:

Published

Item: Elizabeth the Great

Title: Elizabeth the Great

Title [statRep]: Jenkins, Elizabeth.

Date: 1959, c1958 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Biography; status: other; English Literature 11; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969. Biography; status: basic; English; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1965. No edition specified.

Physical description: 336 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1964-1969

Location of originals: DA 355 J52

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/917216>

Access points:

- Coward-McCann
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Stories

Title: Stories

Title [statRep]: Jennings, Frank G and Charles J. Calitri.

Date: [1957] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: other; English 30; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1964, 1965.

Physical description: 394 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1964-1965

Location of originals: PN 6015 J52 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1107248>

Access points:

- Harcourt
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: How Not to Write a Play

Title: How Not to Write a Play

Title [statRep]: Kerr, Walter.

Date: 1955 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; English; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1964.

Physical description: 244 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1964

Location of originals: PN 2115 K42

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1103512>

Access points:

- Simon and Schuster
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Galaxy of Short Stories and Essays

Title: Galaxy of Short Stories and Essays

Title [statRep]: Kingston, Errol Frederick.

Date: 1961 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: other; English; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1964.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1964

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Book Society of Canada
 - Agincourt, ON (place)
-

Item: Dial "M" for Murder

Title: Dial "M" for Murder

Title [statRep]: Knott, Frederick.

Date: [before 1972] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Play; status: other; English 33; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1964. Play; status: other; English 10; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1970, 1971. Play; status: other; English 13; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1972. No particular edition specified.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1964; 1970-1972

Publication status:

Published

Item: The Italian Straw Hat

Title: The Italian Straw Hat

Title [statRep]: Labiche.

Date: [before 1965] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Play; status: other; English Literature 11; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1964, 1965.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1964-1965

Publication status:

Published

Item: Stories for Youth

Title: Stories for Youth

Title [statRep]: Lass, Abraham Harold and Arnold Horowitz.

Date: [1950] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: other; English 30; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1964, 1965.

Physical description: 374 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1964-1965

Location of originals: PN 6015 L34 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1107251>

Access points:

- Harper
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Inherit the Wind

Title: Inherit the Wind

Title [statRep]: Lawrence, Jerome Robert.

Title [editionStat]: Paperback edition

Date: [1985] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Play; status: other; English Literature 11; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1964, 1965.
Play; status: basic; English 23; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1964-1971

Location of originals: PS 3523 A96 I5 1985 CURR (not source edition)

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/592975>

Item: Sunshine Sketches of a Little Town

Title: Sunshine Sketches of a Little Town

Title [statRep]: Leacock, Stephen.

Date: [before 1965] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: other; English Literature 11; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1964, 1965.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1964-1965

Publication status:

Published

Item: To Kill a Mockingbird

Title: To Kill a Mockingbird

Title [statRep]: Lee, Harper.

Date: [before 1971] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: other; English Literature 11; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1964, 1965.
Fiction; status: other; English 23; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1964-1965; 1967-1971

Publication status:

Published

Item: Tragedy Plays, Theory and Criticism.

Title: Tragedy Plays, Theory and Criticism.

Title [statRep]: Levin, Richard Louis.

Date: 1960 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; English; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1964.

Physical description: 217 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1964

Location of originals: PN 6112 T76 1960

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/449062>

Access points:

- Harcourt, Brace
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Arrowsmith

Title: Arrowsmith

Title [statRep]: Lewis, Sinclair.

Date: [1952?, c1925] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: other; English Literature 11; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1964, 1965. Fiction; status: other; English; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1965, 1966. Fiction; status: other; English 30; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971. The Cadet edition was specified for 1964-1965.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1964- 1971

Location of originals: PS 3523 E94 A7 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1165314>

Item: How Green Was My Valley

Title: How Green Was My Valley

Title [statRep]: Llewellyn, Richard.

Date: [1939] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: other; English; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1964.

Physical description: 651 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1964

Location of originals: PR 6023 L67 H8 1939 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1154313>

Access points:

- M. Joseph Ltd.
 - London (place)
-

Item: Barometer Rising

Title: Barometer Rising

Title [statRep]: MacLennan, Hugh.

Date: 1958 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: other; English; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1964.

Physical description: 219 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1964

Location of originals: PS 8524 L56 B8 1958

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/483494>

Access points:

- McClelland and Stewart
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Nectar in a Sieve, a Novel

Title: Nectar in a Sieve, a Novel

Title [statRep]: Markandaya, Kamala.

Date: 1954 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: other; English Literature 11; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1964, 1965.

Physical description: 190 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1964-1965

Location of originals: PR 6039 A976 N3 1954 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/754591>

Access points:

- New American Library
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Tamburlane

Title: Tamburlane

Title [statRep]: Marlowe, C.

Date: [before 1965] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Play; status: other; English Literature 11; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1964, 1965.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1964-1965

Publication status:

Published

Item: The Crucible

Title: The Crucible

Title [statRep]: Miller, Arthur.

Date: c1954 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Play; status: other; English Literature 11; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1964, 1965. Play; status: basic; English; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1965. No edition specified.

Physical description: 152 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1964-1965

Location of originals: PS 3525 I31 C95 1954 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1045316>

Access points:

- Viking Press
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Death of a Salesman

Title: Death of a Salesman

Title [statRep]: Miller, Arthur.

Date: [1949?] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Play; status: other; English Literature 11; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1964, 1965. Play; status: other; English; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1965. Play; status: other; English 30; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971. Fiction; status: other; English 33; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1972. No edition specified.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1964-1965; 1967-1972

Location of originals: PS 3525 I52 D2 1949; PS 3525 I31 D15 1977

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/2113966>

Item: The Misanthrope

Title: The Misanthrope

Title [statRep]: Moliere.

Date: [before 1965] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Play; status: other; English Literature 11; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1964, 1965.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1964-1965

Publication status:

Published

Item: The Cruel Sea

Title: The Cruel Sea

Title [statRep]: Monserrat, N.

Date: [before 1969] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: other; English Literature 11; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969. The Cadet edition is specified.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1964-1969

Publication status:

Published

Item: Roughing it in the Bush, or, Forest Life in Canada

Title: Roughing it in the Bush, or, Forest Life in Canada

Title [statRep]: Moodie, Susanna.

Date: [1962] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: other; English Literature 11; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1964. Fiction; status: other; English Literature 11; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1965. [No edition specified].

Physical description: 240 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1964-1965

Location of originals: FC 3067.2 M82 1962 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/365432>

Access points:

- McClelland and Stewart
 - [Toronto, ON] (place)
-

Item: Mutiny on the Bounty

Title: Mutiny on the Bounty

Title [statRep]: Nordhoff, Charles and James Norman Hall.

Date: [before 1972] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: other; English 33; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1964. Fiction; status: other; English 23; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1964-1972

Publication status:

Published

Item: Juno and the Paycock

Title: Juno and the Paycock

Title [statRep]: O'Casey, Sean.

Date: [before 1965] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Play; status: other; English Literature 11; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1964, 1965.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1964-1965

Publication status:

Published

Item: Plough in the Stars

Title: Plough in the Stars

Title [statRep]: O'Casey, Sean.

Date: [before 1965] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Play; status: other; English Literature 11; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1964, 1965.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1964-1965

Publication status:

Published

Item: Ah, Wilderness

Title: Ah, Wilderness

Title [statRep]: O'Neill, Eugene.

Date: [1934] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Play; status: other; English Literature 11; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1964, 1965.
Play; status: basic; English; level: Gr. 11; approved 1965. No edition specified.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1964-1965

Location of originals: PS 3529 N41 A7

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1955099>

Access points:

- Random House
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Animal Farm

Title: Animal Farm

Title [statRep]: Orwell, George.

Date: [c1946] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: other; English Literature 11; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1964, 1965.
Fiction; status: other; English 20; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971.
Fiction; status: other; English 13; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1971, 1972.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1964-1972

Location of originals: PR 6029 R98 A7 1946

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/684931>

Access points:

- Harcourt, Brace and Co.
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: The Diary of A Scoundrel

Title: The Diary of A Scoundrel

Title [statRep]: Ostrovsky, Aleksandr Nikolaevich.

Date: [before 1965] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Play; status: other; English Literature 11; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1964, 1965.
Play; status: basic; English; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1965. No edition specified.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1964-1965

Publication status:

Published

Item: Reading Laboratory, Iva

Title: Reading Laboratory, Iva

Title [statRep]: Parker, Don H.

Date: c1959 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Kit; status: basic; Reading 10; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1964, 1965.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1964-1965

Location of originals: PE 1117 P2389 1959

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1741414>

Access points:

- Science Research Associates
 - Chicago, IL (place)
-

Item: Lawrence of Arabia

Title: Lawrence of Arabia

Title [statRep]: Payne, R.

Date: [before 1969] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Biography; status: other; English Literature 11; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1964-1969

Publication status:

Published

Item: Three Worlds of Albert Schweitzer

Title: Three Worlds of Albert Schweitzer

Title [statRep]: Payne, R.

Date: [before 1969] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Biography; status: other; English Literature 11; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1964-1969

Publication status:

Published

Item: George Bernard Shaw

Title: George Bernard Shaw

Title [statRep]: Pearson, H.

Date: [before 1969] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Biography; status: other; English Literature 11; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1964-1969

Publication status:

Published

Item: Sound and Sense: an Introduction to Poetry

Title: Sound and Sense: an Introduction to Poetry

Title [statRep]: Perrine, Laurence.

Title [editionStat]: 2nd edition

Date: 1963 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; English 20; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1964. Textbook; status: basic; English 20; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980.

Physical description: 334 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1964; 1968-1980

Location of originals: PN 1042 P45 1963 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/496772>

Access points:

- Harcourt, Brace & World
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Lives

Title: Lives

Title [statRep]: Plutarch.

Date: [before 1965] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Biography; status: other; English Literature 11; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1964, 1965.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1964-1965

Publication status:

Published

Item: The Winslow Boy

Title: The Winslow Boy

Title [statRep]: Rattigan, Terrence.

Date: [before 1969] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Play; status: other; English Literature 11; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969. No edition specified.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1964-1969

Publication status:

Published

Item: Adding Machine

Title: Adding Machine

Title [statRep]: Rice, Elmer L.

Date: 1923 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: other; English 33; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1964.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1964

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Doubleday, Page and Co.
 - Garden City, NY (place)
-

Item: Television Writing and Selling

Title: Television Writing and Selling

Title [statRep]: Roberts, Edward Barry.

Date: [1967] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; English Language 21; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1964. Teacher reference; status: other; English; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1965.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1964-1965

Location of originals: PN 1992.7 R64 1967 [Not source edition]

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1103122>

Access points:

- Writer Inc.
 - Boston, MA (place)
-

Item: Where Nests the Water Hen

Title: Where Nests the Water Hen

Title [statRep]: Roy, Gabelle.

Date: [before 1965] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: other; English Literature 11; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1964, 1965.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1964-1965

Publication status:

Published

Item: Time of Your Life

Title: Time of Your Life

Title [statRep]: Saroyan, William.

Date: [1939] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Play; status: other; English; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1964.

Physical description: 247 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1964

Location of originals: PS 3537 A76 T52

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/290878>

Access points:

- Harcourt, Brace
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Busman's Honeymoon, a Love Story with Detective Interruptions

Title: Busman's Honeymoon, a Love Story with Detective Interruptions

Title [statRep]: Sayers, Dorothy Leigh.

Date: 1937 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: other; English; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1964.

Physical description: 381 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1964

Location of originals: PR 6037 A97 B9 1937

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/72780>

Access points:

- Harper and Row
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Five Red Herrings

Title: Five Red Herrings

Title [statRep]: Sayers, Dorothy Leigh.

Date: 1931 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: other; English; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1964.

Physical description: 351 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1964

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- V. Gollancz Ltd.
 - London (place)
-

Item: Chucklebait, Funny Stories for Everyone

Title: Chucklebait, Funny Stories for Everyone

Title [statRep]: Scroggin, Margaret Clara.

Date: 1945 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: other; English; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1964.

Physical description: 383 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1964

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Knopf
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Much Ado About Nothing

Title: Much Ado About Nothing

Title [statRep]: Shakespeare, William.

Date: [before 1983] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Play; status: other; English Literature 11; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1964, 1965.
Play; status: basic; English Language and Literature; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971.
Play; status: basic; English 20, English 23; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1964-1965; 1968-1983

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Crofts Classics
-

Item: Pygmalion

Title: Pygmalion

Title [statRep]: Shaw, George Bernard.

Date: [before 1969] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Play; status: other; English Literature 11; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969. No particular edition is required.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1964-1969

Publication status:

Published

Item: Saint Joan

Title: Saint Joan

Title [statRep]: Shaw, George Bernard.

Date: [before 1971] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Play; status: other; English Literature 11; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970. Play; status: other; English 20; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971. No particular edition is required.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1964-1971

Publication status:

Published

Item: Maria Stuart

Title: Maria Stuart

Title [statRep]: Schiller.

Date: [before 1965] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Play; status: other; English Literature 11; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1964, 1965.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1964-1965

Publication status:

Published

Item: On the Beach

Title: On the Beach

Title [statRep]: Shute, Nevil.

Date: [1957] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: other; English Literature 11; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1964, 1965. No specific edition is recommended or required. Fiction; status: other; English 33; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971. No specific edition is recommended or required.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1964-1971

Location of originals: PR 6027 O79 O

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/503746>

Item: Be a Better Reader; Skill Development in Reading Literature, History and Geography, Science, Mathematics

Title: Be a Better Reader; Skill Development in Reading Literature, History and Geography, Science, Mathematics

Title [statRep]: Smith, Nila Banton.

Title [editionStat]: Canadian edition

Date: 1963, c1958 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Reading 10; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1964, 1965, 1968, 1969, 1970. Textbook; status: other; Reading; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977 (Book 1 for Gr. 7, Book 2 for Gr.

8 and Book 3 for Gr. 9, Book 4 for Gr. 10, Book 5 for Gr. 11, Book 6 for Gr. 12). Accompanied by Teacher Guide for each book.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1964-1977

Location of originals: LB 1573 S655 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/510504>

Access points:

- Prentice-Hall
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Antigone

Title: Antigone

Title [statRep]: Sophocles.

Date: [1963] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Play; status: other; English Literature 11; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1964, 1965. Play; status: basic; English; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1965. No specific edition is recommended or required.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1964-1965

Location of originals: PN 4415 B45 A7 1963

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1314623>

Item: Wonderful World of Books

Title: Wonderful World of Books

Title [statRep]: Stefferud, Alfred.

Date: 1953 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; English Language 21; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1964.
Textbook; status: other; English 21; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1965.

Physical description: 319 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1964-1965

Location of originals: Z 1003 S81

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/350763>

Access points:

- Mentor Books
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: The Pearl

Title: The Pearl

Title [statRep]: Steinbeck, John.

Date: [before 1972] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: other; English Literature 11; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969. Fiction; status: other; English 23; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972. No specific edition is recommended or required.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1964-1972

Publication status:

Published

Item: Pippin IV

Title: Pippin IV

Title [statRep]: Steinbeck, John.

Date: [before 1969] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: other; English Literature 11; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1964-1969

Publication status:

Published

Item: Travels With Charley

Title: Travels With Charley

Title [statRep]: Steinbeck, John.

Date: [before 1971] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Biography; status: other; English Literature 11; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969. Biography; status: other; English 10; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1969, 1970, 1971. No particular edition specified.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1964-1971

Publication status:

Published

Item: Jack London: Sailon on Horseback

Title: Jack London: Sailon on Horseback

Title [statRep]: Stone, I.

Date: [before 1965] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Biography; status: other; English Literature 11; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1964, 1965.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1964-1965

Publication status:

Published

Item: The Elements of Style

Title: The Elements of Style

Title [statRep]: Strunk Jr., William and Elwyn Brooks White.

Date: 1959 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; English Language 21; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1964, 1965.

Physical description: 71 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1964-1965

Location of originals: PE 1408 S92 1972 CURR (not source edition)

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/140947>

Access points:

- Macmillan
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Creative Writing in English

Title: Creative Writing in English

Title [statRep]: Taylor, Gordon.

Date: [1960-1961] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; English 21; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1964, 1965.

Physical description: 2 volumes

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1964-1965

Location of originals: PE 1408 T242

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1470578>

Access points:

- Ginn
 - London (place)
-

Item: The Daughter of Time

Title: The Daughter of Time

Title [statRep]: Tey, Josephine.

Date: c1951 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: other; English Literature 11; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1964, 1965. Fiction; status: basic; English; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1965. Fiction; status: other; English 20; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971. Fiction; status: other; English 23; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1972. No particular edition specified.

Physical description: 221 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1964-1965; 1968-1972

Location of originals: PR 6024 K56 D2 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1433869>

Access points:

- Peter Davies
 - London (place)
-

Item: Reading for Understanding

Title: Reading for Understanding

Title [statRep]: Thurstone, Thelma Gwinn.

Date: c1963 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Kit; status: basic; Reading 10; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971. Kit; status: other; Reading 10; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984. Accompanied by a student's record book and placement tests. The "1969 general edition" was required for 1975.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1964-1984

Location of originals: PE 1117 T547 1963 KIT

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1741446>

Access points:

- Science Research Associates Inc.
 - Chicago, IL (place)
-

Item: Fathers and Sons

Title: Fathers and Sons

Title [statRep]: Turgenev, Ivan.

Date: [1965] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: other; English Literature 11; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1964, 1965. Fiction; status: other; English; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1965. No specific edition is recommended or required.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1964-1965

Location of originals: PG 3421 O8 E2 c.2-6 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1341482>

Item: Life on the Mississippi

Title: Life on the Mississippi

Title [statRep]: Twain, Mark.

Date: [before 1969] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Biography; status: other; English Literature 11; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1964-1969

Publication status:

Published

Item: Venture to the Interior

Title: Venture to the Interior

Title [statRep]: Van der Post, Laurens.

Date: [before 1965] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Biography; status: other; English Literature 11; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1964, 1965.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1964-1965

Publication status:

Published

Item: Writing Magazine Fiction

Title: Writing Magazine Fiction

Title [statRep]: Vestal, Stanley.

Date: 1940 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; English Language 21; level: Gr. 11; 1964. Teacher reference; status: other; English 21; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1965.

Physical description: 292 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1964-1965

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Doubleday, Doran and Co.
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Up From Slavery

Title: Up From Slavery

Title [statRep]: Washington, Booker T.

Date: [before 1965] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Biography; status: other; English Literature 11; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1964, 1965.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1964-1965

Publication status:

Published

Item: Canadian Short Stories

Title: Canadian Short Stories

Title [statRep]: Weaver, Robert.

Date: c1960 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: other; English; level: Gr. 12; approved 1964. Fiction; status: other; English 33; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1965.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1964-1965

Location of originals: PS 8323 S5 W35 1966 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1170408>

Access points:

- Oxford University Press
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Beginning Radio Production

Title: Beginning Radio Production

Title [statRep]: White, Melvin Robert.

Date: 1950 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; English; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1964.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1964

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Northwestern Press
 - Minneapolis, MN (place)
-

Item: Craftsmanship of the One-Act Play

Title: Craftsmanship of the One-Act Play

Title [statRep]: Wilde, Percival.

Date: 1923 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; English; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1964.

Physical description: 396 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1964

Location of originals: PN 1661 W672

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1103054>

Access points:

- Little, Brown and Co.
 - Boston, MA (place)
-

Item: The Bridge of San Luis Rey

Title: The Bridge of San Luis Rey

Title [statRep]: Wilder, Thornton.

Date: [1963, reprinted 1965] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: other; English Literature 11; level: Gr. 10; approved 1964, 1965. Fiction; status: other; English 20; level: Gr. 11; approved 1965. Fiction; status: other; English 33; level: Gr. 12; approved 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971. No specific edition is recommended or required.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1964-1971

Location of originals: PS 3545 I27 B8 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/503637>

Item: The Matchmaker

Title: The Matchmaker

Title [statRep]: Wilder, Thornton W.

Date: [before 1965] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Play; status: other; English Literature 11; level: Gr.10; approved: 1964, 1965. No particular edition is recommended or required.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1964-1965

Publication status:

Published

Item: The Skin of Our Teeth

Title: The Skin of Our Teeth

Title [statRep]: Wilder, Thornton W.

Date: [before 1965] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Play; status: other; English Literature 11; level: Gr.10; approved: 1964, 1965. No particular edition is recommended or required

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1964-1965

Publication status:

Published

Item: The Glass Menagerie, a Play

Title: The Glass Menagerie, a Play

Title [statRep]: Williams, Tennessee.

Date: 1949 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Play; status: other; English; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1964. Play; status: other; English 20; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971. Play; status: other; English 23; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1972.

Physical description: 124 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1964; 1968-1972

Location of originals: PS 3545 I285 G5

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1167909>

Access points:

- New Directions
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Lonely Crusader

Title: Lonely Crusader

Title [statRep]: Woodham-Smith, Cecil.

Date: [before 1965] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Biography; status: other; English Literature 11; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1964, 1965.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1964-1965

Publication status:

Published

Item: The Midwich Cuckoos

Title: The Midwich Cuckoos

Title [statRep]: Wyndham, John.

Date: [before 1969] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: other; English Literature 11; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969. No particular edition is recommended.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1964-1969

Publication status:

Published

Item: Rommel the Desert Fox.

Title: Rommel the Desert Fox.

Title [statRep]: Young, Desmond.

Date: 1950 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Biography; status: other; English Literature 11; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969.

Physical description: 288 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1964-1969

Location of originals: DD 247 R55 Y6 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/928995>

Access points:

- Collins
 - London (place)
-

Item: Anne Frank: The Diary of a Young Girl

Title: Anne Frank: The Diary of a Young Girl

Title [editionStat]: Paperback edition

Date: [before 1971] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Play; status: other; English 23; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971. The paperback edition by Goodrich and Hackett was specified in 1966.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1965-1971

Publication status:

Published

Item: Ten Modern Masters; Anthology of the Short Story.

Title: Ten Modern Masters; Anthology of the Short Story.

Title [statRep]: Davis, Robert Gorham, editor.

Title [editionStat]: 2nd edition

Date: 1959 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: basic; English; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1965.

Physical description: 553 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1965

Location of originals: PN 6015 D26 EDUC

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1107232>

Access points:

- Harcourt, Brace
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Preface to Critical Reading

Title: Preface to Critical Reading

Title [statRep]: Altick, Richard Daniel.

Title [editionStat]: 4th edition

Date: [1960] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; English; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1965.

Physical description: 326 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1965

Location of originals: PE 1408 A46 1960

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/672565>

Access points:

- Holt, Rinehart and Winston
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Handbook of Radio Writing; an Outline of Techniques and Markets in Radio Writing in the United States

Title: Handbook of Radio Writing; an Outline of Techniques and Markets in Radio Writing in the United States

Title [statRep]: Barnouw, Erik.

Date: 1939 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; English; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1965.

Physical description: 306 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1965

Location of originals: PN 1992 B26

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1102796>

Access points:

- Little, Brown and Co.
 - Boston, MA (place)
-

Item: Adventuring with Beebe

Title: Adventuring with Beebe

Title [statRep]: Beebe, William.

Date: [c1955] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Nonfiction; status: other; English 33; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1965. Source cites title as: Exploring with Beebe. Source cites publisher as Putnam.

Physical description: 283 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1965

Location of originals: QL 49 B41 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/471486>

Access points:

- Duell, Sloan and Pearce
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: The Sea Around Us

Title: The Sea Around Us

Title [statRep]: Carson, Rachel.

Title [editionStat]: Revised edition

Date: 1961 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Non-fiction; status: other; English 33; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1965.

Physical description: 237 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1965

Location of originals: GC 21 C32 1961

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1435069>

Access points:

- Oxford University Press
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Flight Into Danger

Title: Flight Into Danger

Title [statRep]: Castle, John.

Date: [1965 (publication) (date of creation)]

Scope and content: Play; status: other; English 33; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1965.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1965

Location of originals: PR 6005 A85 F62 1965 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1538751>

Item: Great Modern Short Stories: An Anthology of Twelve Famous Stories and Novelettes

Title: Great Modern Short Stories: An Anthology of Twelve Famous Stories and Novelettes

Title [statRep]: Cerf, Bennett.

Date: c1942 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: other; English 33; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1965.

Physical description: 480 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1965

Location of originals: PR 1285 C41

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Modern Library
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Power of Words

Title: Power of Words

Title [statRep]: Chase, Stuart.

Date: [1954] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1965.

Physical description: 308 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1965

Location of originals: P 90 C48P

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/312302>

Access points:

- Harcourt, Brace
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Tyranny of Words

Title: Tyranny of Words

Title [statRep]: Chase, Stuart.

Date: 1938 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; English; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1965.

Physical description: 396 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1965

Location of originals: BF 455 C48

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1837124>

Access points:

- Harcourt, Brace and Co.
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Modern Journalism

Title: Modern Journalism

Title [statRep]: Committee on Modern Journalism.

Date: 1962 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; English; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1965.

Physical description: 656 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1965

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Pitman
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: New Models and Projects for Creative Writing

Title: New Models and Projects for Creative Writing

Title [statRep]: Diltz, Bert Case.

Date: 1949-1951 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; English; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1965. 3 vols.

Physical description: 3 volumes

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1965

Location of originals: PE 1408 D579 EDUC

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/2092650>

Access points:

- Clarke, Irwin
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Hit Parade

Title: Hit Parade

Title [statRep]: Dirlam, Mary.

Date: [before 1965] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: other; English 33; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1965.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1965

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Teen-Age Book Club
-

Item: Word Origins and Their Romantic Stories

Title: Word Origins and Their Romantic Stories

Title [statRep]: Funk, Wilfred John.

Date: 1950 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; English; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1965.

Physical description: 432 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1965

Location of originals: PE 1574 F984 EDUC

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1328906>

Item: A Creative Approach to Writing

Title: A Creative Approach to Writing

Title [statRep]: Garrison, Roger H.

Date: 1951 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; English 21; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1964, 1965.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1964-1965

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Henry Holt and Co.
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: An Episode of Sparrows

Title: An Episode of Sparrows

Title [statRep]: Godden, Rumer.

Date: c1956 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: basic; English; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1965.

Physical description: 264 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1965

Location of originals: PR 6013 O22 E6 1956 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1015980>

Access points:

- Macmillan
 - London, ON (place)
-

Item: Lord of the Flies

Title: Lord of the Flies

Title [statRep]: Golding, William.

Date: [before 1971] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: other; English 33; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1965, 1966, 1967. Fiction; status: other; English 20, English 23; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1965-1971

Publication status:

Published

Item: Raisin in the Sun

Title: Raisin in the Sun

Title [statRep]: Hansberry, Lorraine.

Title [editionStat]: Paperback edition

Date: [before 1969] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Play; status: basic; English 23; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1965, 1966. Play; status: other; English 20; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1968, 1969. Signet Books, New American Library edition , 1959 is specified for 1968-1969.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1965-1966; 1968-1969

Publication status:

Published

Item: The Kon-Tiki Expedition

Title: The Kon-Tiki Expedition

Title [statRep]: Heyerdahl, Thor.

Date: [before 1971] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Non-fiction; status: other; English 33; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1965. Non-fiction; status: other; English 10; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1969, 1970, 1971. Source specifies Pocket edition for 1965. No specific edition is recommended or required for the other years.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1965; 1969-1971

Publication status:

Published

Item: High Adventure

Title: High Adventure

Title [statRep]: Hillary, Edmund.

Title [editionStat]: Pocket edition

Date: [before 1965] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Non-fiction; status: other; English 33; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1965. Source specifies Pocket edition.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1965

Publication status:

Published

Item: An Enemy of the People

Title: An Enemy of the People

Title [statRep]: Ibsen, Henrik.

Date: [1977, c1951] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Play; status: basic; English; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1965. No edition specified.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1965

Location of originals: PT 8862 A4

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/580628>

Item: Mass Media in Canada

Title: Mass Media in Canada

Title [statRep]: Irving, John A.

Date: 1962 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; English; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1965.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1965

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Ryerson Press
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Profiles in Courage

Title: Profiles in Courage

Title [statRep]: Kennedy, John Fitzgerald.

Date: c1964 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Non-fiction; status: other; English 33; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1965. Source cites publisher as Thorpe Pocket.

Physical description: xvi, 238 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1965

Location of originals: E 747 K35 1964 CURR; E 176 K35

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/343576>

Access points:

- Harper
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Teaching Language and Literature

Title: Teaching Language and Literature

Title [statRep]: Loban, Walter and others.

Date: 1961 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; English 10, 20, 30; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979., 1980 The second edition was specified from 1971.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1965-1980

Location of originals: LB 1631 L79 EDUC

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/232799>

Access points:

- Harcourt Brace and World
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: My Fair Lady: a Musical Play in Two Acts, Based on Pygmalion by Bernard Shaw

Title: My Fair Lady: a Musical Play in Two Acts, Based on Pygmalion by Bernard Shaw

Title [statRep]: Loewe, Frederick and Alan Jay Lerner.

Title [editionStat]: Paperback edition

Date: [before 1971] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Play; status: basic; 23; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1965-1971

Publication status:

Published

Item: Eye Opener Bob: the Story of Bob Edwards

Title: Eye Opener Bob: the Story of Bob Edwards

Title [statRep]: MacEwan, Grant.

Date: 1957 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; English; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1965.

Physical description: 227 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1965

Location of originals: FC 3672.1 E3 M14 1957 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/184135>

Access points:

- Institute of Applied Art
 - Edmonton, AB (place)
-

Item: Modern Journalism

Title: Modern Journalism

Title [statRep]: Miller, Carl G.

Date: 1962 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; English; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1965.

Physical description: 467 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1965

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Holt, Rinehart and Winston
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Adventuring With Books

Title: Adventuring With Books

Title [statRep]: National Council of Teachers of English.

Date: [before 1965] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; English; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1965.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1965

Publication status:

Published

Item: Cry, the Beloved Country

Title: Cry, the Beloved Country

Title [statRep]: Paton, Alan.

Date: [1948] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: other; English 30; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1965, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971. Fiction; status: other; English 33; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972. No edition specified.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1965-1972

Location of originals: PR 6031 A88 C8 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/503711>

Item: The Light in the Forest

Title: The Light in the Forest

Title [statRep]: Richter, Conrad.

Date: [1953] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: other; English Literature 11; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1965, 1966, 1967. Fiction; status: other; English 23; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971. No particular edition is specified.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1965-1971

Location of originals: PS 3535 I16 L7 1953a CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1353166>

Item: Six Television Plays

Title: Six Television Plays

Title [statRep]: Rose, Reginald.

Date: 1956 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; English; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1965.

Physical description: 302 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1965

Location of originals: PS 3535 O79 A4 1956

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1167010>

Access points:

- Simon and Schuster
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Always the Young Strangers

Title: Always the Young Strangers

Title [statRep]: Sandburg, Carl.

Date: [before 1965] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Non-fiction; status: other; English 33; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1965. No specific edition is recommended or required.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1965

Publication status:

Published

Item: Out West

Title: Out West

Title [statRep]: Schaefer, Jack.

Date: [before 1965] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Non-fiction; status: other; English 33; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1965. No specific edition is recommended or required.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1965

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Houghton-Mifflin
-

Item: Shane

Title: Shane

Title [statRep]: Schaefer, Jack.

Date: [before 1971] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: other; English 23; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971. No specific edition is recommended or required.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1965-1971

Publication status:

Published

Item: Out of My Life and Thought; an Autobiography

Title: Out of My Life and Thought; an Autobiography

Title [statRep]: Schweitzer, Albert.

Date: 1949, c1933 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Non-fiction; status: other; English 33; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1965.

Physical description: 288 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1965

Location of originals: B 3329 S54 A3 E5 1933

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1329512>

Access points:

- Holt
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: SRA Reading Laboratory, IV A

Title: SRA Reading Laboratory, IV A

Title [statRep]: Science Research Associates.

Date: [before 1968] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Reading 10; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968. Accompanied by student's record book containing starting level guides.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1965-1968

Publication status:

Published

Item: Chucklebait

Title: Chucklebait

Title [statRep]: Scroggin, Mary.

Date: [before 1965] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: other; English 33; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1965. No specific edition is recommended or required.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1965

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Knopf
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Pygmalion

Title: Pygmalion

Title [statRep]: Shaw, George Bernard.

Title [editionStat]: Paperback edition

Date: [1975] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Play; status: basic; English 23; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1965-1971

Location of originals: PR 5363 P99 1975 CURR (not source edition)

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/594965>

Item: Twenty Grand

Title: Twenty Grand

Title [statRep]: Taggard, Ernestine.

Date: [before 1965] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: basic; English; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved 1965. No specific edition is recommended or required.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1965

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Bantam Books
-

Item: Life on the Mississippi

Title: Life on the Mississippi

Title [statRep]: Twain, Mark.

Date: [before 1965] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Non-fiction; status: other; English 33; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1965. No specific edition is recommended or required.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1965

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Signet
-

Item: The Ox-bow Incident

Title: The Ox-bow Incident

Title [statRep]: Van Tilburg, Clark.

Date: [before 1971] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: other; English 23; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1965. Fiction; status: other; English 33; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971. No specific edition is recommended or required.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1965-1971

Publication status:

Published

Item: Four Plays of Our Time

Title: Four Plays of Our Time

Title [statRep]: Voaden, Herman Arthur.

Date: 1960 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Play; status: other; English 33; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972. No particular edition specified. The four plays are: Flight into Danger by Arthur Hailey, I Remember Mama by John van Druten, The Teahouse of the August Moon by John Patrick and An Enemy of the People by Henrik Ibsen.

Physical description: xi, 399 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1965-1972

Location of originals: PN 6112 V87

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1507579>

Access points:

- Gage
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Ethan Frome

Title: Ethan Frome

Title [statRep]: Wharton, Edith.

Date: [1922] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: other; English 30; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1965. Fiction; status: other; English 33; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971. No particular edition specified.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1965-1971

Location of originals: PS 3545 H33 E8 1922

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1335776>

Item: Room for One More

Title: Room for One More

Title [statRep]: Wright, Anne Maria Rose.

Date: 1950 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Non-fiction; status: other; English 33; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1965. Source cites author as Rose, A.P.

Physical description: 272 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1965

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Houghton Mifflin
 - Boston, MA (place)
-

Item: Macmillan Spelling Series

Title: Macmillan Spelling Series

Title [statRep]: Bornhold, Robert F. and others.

Title [statRep]: Edited by George E. Flower.

Date: [1961] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Spelling; level: Gr. 7, 8; approved: 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978. Accompanied by Teacher's Edition, books 7, 8.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1966-1978

Location of originals: PE 1145 M16 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/264044>

Access points:

- Macmillan Co. of Canada, Ltd.
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Just English

Title: Just English

Title [statRep]: Chorny, Merron, Michael A. Kostek, and Phyllis R Weston.

Date: c1966-1968 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Language; level: Gr. 7, 8; approved: 1966, 1967. Textbook; status: basic; Language; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976. Accompanied by a teacher handbook.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1966-1976

Location of originals: LB 1576 C55 1966

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/891377>

Access points:

- Dent Canada
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Basic Goals in Spelling

Title: Basic Goals in Spelling

Title [statRep]: Kottmeyer, William and others.

Date: [1964] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; basic; Spelling; level: Gr. 7, 8; approved: 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978. Accompanied by a workbook, Teacher's Edition and Teacher's Edition Workbook, books 7, 8.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1966-1978

Location of originals: PE 1145 K87 1964 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/483564>

Access points:

- McGraw-Hill
 - St. Louis, MO (place)
-

Item: 12 Poets

Title: 12 Poets

Date: [before 1968] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; English 30; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1967, 1968.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1967-1968

Publication status:

Published

Item: A Coffin for Demitrios

Title: A Coffin for Demitrios

Title [statRep]: Ambler.

Date: [before 1967] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: other; English 33; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1967. No particular edition specified.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1967

Publication status:

Published

Item: Fahrenheit 451

Title: Fahrenheit 451

Title [statRep]: Bradbury, Ray.

Date: [before 1971] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: other; English 33; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1967-1971

Publication status:

Published

Item: Life of Galileo

Title: Life of Galileo

Title [statRep]: Brecht, Bertold.

Date: [before 1972] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Play; status: other; English 30; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971. Play; status: other; English 33; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1972. No particular edition specified.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1967-1972

Publication status:

Published

Item: The Great Escape

Title: The Great Escape

Title [statRep]: Brickhill, Paul.

Date: [before 1972] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: other; English 33; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1967, 1968, 1969. Fiction; status: other; English 13; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972. No specific edition is recommended or required.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1967-1972

Publication status:

Published

Item: Points of View

Title: Points of View

Title [statRep]: Buxton, Earl William and others.

Date: c1967 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; English Language and Literature 30; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975. Textbook; status: basic; English Language Arts 30; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980.

Physical description: 145 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1967-1980

Location of originals: PN 6141 B99 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1433694>

Access points:

- Gage
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: The Horse's Mouth

Title: The Horse's Mouth

Title [statRep]: Cary, Joyce.

Date: [before 1971] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; English 30; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971. No specific edition is recommended or required.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1967-1971

Publication status:

Published

Item: An Anthology of Verse

Title: An Anthology of Verse

Title [statRep]: Charlesworth, Roberta A. and Dennis Lee.

Date: 1964 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; English 30; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1967-1980

Location of originals: PR 1175 C47 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/177041>

Access points:

- Oxford University Press
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Crime and Punishment

Title: Crime and Punishment

Title [statRep]: Dostoevsky.

Date: [before 1971] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: other; English 30; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971. No particular edition specified.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1967-1971

Publication status:

Published

Item: An American Tragedy

Title: An American Tragedy

Title [statRep]: Dreiser, Theodore.

Date: [before 1971] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: other; English 30; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971. No particular edition specified.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1967-1971

Publication status:

Published

Item: Rebecca

Title: Rebecca

Title [statRep]: DuMaurier, Daphne.

Date: [before 1971] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: other; English Language and Literature; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971. No particular edition specified.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1967-1971

Publication status:

Published

Item: A Passage to India

Title: A Passage to India

Title [statRep]: Forester, E. M.

Date: [before 1971] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: other; English 30; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971. No particular edition specified.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1967-1971

Publication status:

Published

Item: Fruits of the Earth

Title: Fruits of the Earth

Title [statRep]: Grove, Frederick Philip.

Date: [before 1971] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: other; English 30; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971. No particular edition specified.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1967-1971

Publication status:

Published

Item: English Today and Tomorrow: A Guide for Teachers of English

Title: English Today and Tomorrow: A Guide for Teachers of English

Title [statRep]: Guth, Hans Paul.

Date: 1964 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; English 10, 20, 30; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977.

Physical description: xi, 449 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1967-1977

Location of originals: PE 1065 G983

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/680875>

Access points:

- Prentice-Hall
 - Englewood Cliffs, NJ (place)
-

Item: Tess of the D'Urbervilles

Title: Tess of the D'Urbervilles

Title [statRep]: Hardy, Thomas.

Date: [before 1972] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: other; English 30; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971. Fiction; status: other; English 33; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1972. No particular edition specified.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1967-1972

Publication status:

Published

Item: Arsenic and Old Lace

Title: Arsenic and Old Lace

Title [statRep]: Kesselring, Joseph.

Title [editionStat]: Paperback edition

Date: [1966] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Play; status: other; English 20; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971. Play; status: other; English 23; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1972.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1967-1972

Location of originals: PS 627 C9 F85 1966 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/536541>

Item: The Ugly American

Title: The Ugly American

Title [statRep]: Lederer, William J. and Eugene Burdick.

Date: [before 1971] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: other; English 30; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971. No particular edition specified.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1967-1971

Publication status:

Published

Item: Above Suspicion

Title: Above Suspicion

Title [statRep]: McInnes, Helen.

Date: [before 1971] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: other; English 23; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1967-1971

Publication status:

Published

Item: The Guns of Navarone

Title: The Guns of Navarone

Title [statRep]: McLean, Alistair.

Date: [before 1972] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: other; English 23; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1967-1972

Publication status:

Published

Item: Billy Budd

Title: Billy Budd

Title [statRep]: Melville, Herman.

Date: [before 1967] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: other; English 30; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1967. No particular edition specified.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1967

Publication status:

Published

Item: Who Has Seen the Wind

Title: Who Has Seen the Wind

Title [statRep]: Mitchell, W. O.

Date: [before 1972] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: other; English; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1964. Fiction; status: other; English 23; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972. No particular edition is recommended or required.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1964; 1967-1972

Publication status:

Published

Item: 1984

Title: 1984

Title [statRep]: Orwell, George.

Date: [before 1972] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: other; English 30; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971. Fiction; status: other; English 33; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1972. No particular edition specified.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1967-1972

Publication status:

Published

Item: Story and Structure

Title: Story and Structure

Title [statRep]: Perrine, Laurence.

Date: [1966] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; English 30; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984. The Canadian edition is specified from 1981.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1967-1984

Location of originals: PN 3373 P45 1966 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1942906>

Access points:

- Harcourt, Brace & World
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Working with Prose

Title: Working with Prose

Title [statRep]: Reinert, Otto.

Date: 1959 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; English 33; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1967-1975

Location of originals: PE 1417 R36 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1109033>

Access points:

- Harcourt Brace
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: The Tin Flute

Title: The Tin Flute

Title [statRep]: Roy, Gabrielle.

Date: [before 1971] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: other; English 33; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971. No particular edition specified.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1967-1971

Publication status:

Published

Item: Teaching the Novel in Paperback

Title: Teaching the Novel in Paperback

Title [statRep]: Ryan, Margaret.

Date: 1963 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; English 10, 20, 30; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976.

Physical description: 253 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1967-1976

Location of originals: PN 3385 R98 EDUC

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1106249>

Access points:

- Macmillan
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Short Stories II

Title: Short Stories II

Title [statRep]: Scheld, Elizabeth.

Date: c1961 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; English 33; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973.

Physical description: 235 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1967-1973

Location of originals: PS 645 S32 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/511915>

Access points:

- Macmillan
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Anthony and Cleopatra

Title: Anthony and Cleopatra

Title [statRep]: Shakespeare, William.

Date: [before 1983] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Play; status: basic; English 30, English 33; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982. Play, status: basic; English Language Arts; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983. Pelican was the specified publisher 1967-1971. Canadian Swan Shakespeare by Longman was the specified edition 1972-1983.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1967-1983

Publication status:

Published

Item: Othello

Title: Othello

Title [statRep]: Shakespeare, William.

Date: [1987] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Play; status: basic; English 30, English 33; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1982, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983. Play; status: basic; English 33; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1984. The Pelican edition was recommended 1967-1971. The Swan edition was recommended 1972-1984.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1967-1984

Location of originals: PR 2829 A2 L27 1987 CURR (not source edition)

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/646846>

Item: Twelfth Night

Title: Twelfth Night

Title [statRep]: Shakespeare, William.

Date: [before 1983] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Play; status: basic; English Language and Literature; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971. Play; status: basic; English 23; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970. Play; status: basic; English 10; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983. Play; status: basic; English 13; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984. Pelican edition recommended 1967-1971 and Swan edition recommended 1972-1983.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1967-1983

Publication status:

Published

Item: Caesar and Cleopatra

Title: Caesar and Cleopatra

Title [statRep]: Shaw, George Bernard.

Date: [before 1971] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Play; status: other; English 30; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971. Play; status: other; English 23; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1972. No particular edition specified.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1967-1971

Publication status:

Published

Item: The Rivals

Title: The Rivals

Title [statRep]: Sheridan, Richard Brinsley.

Date: [before 1971] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Play; status: other; English Literature 11; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1964, 1965. Play; status: other; English 30; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1964-1971

Publication status:

Published

Item: Wolf Willow

Title: Wolf Willow

Title [statRep]: Stegner, Wallace Earle.

Date: [before 1971] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Biography; status: other; English 33; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971. No particular edition specified.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1967-1971

Publication status:

Published

Item: The Grapes of Wrath

Title: The Grapes of Wrath

Title [statRep]: Steinbeck, John.

Date: [before 1972] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: other; English 30; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971. Fiction; status: other; English 33; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1972. Student reference; status: other; Economics 30; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1970. No particular edition is recommended or required.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1967-1972

Publication status:

Published

Item: Poems for Boys and Girls, Book 3

Title: Poems for Boys and Girls, Book 3

Title [statRep]: Morgan, Grace and C.B. Routledge, comps.

Title [editionStat]: Revised edition

Date: c1956 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Literature; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977.

Physical description: xv, 308 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1968-1977

Location of originals: PN 6110 C4 M8 1968 Bk.3 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1333984>

Access points:

- Copp Clark Publishing Co.
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Safaris

Title: Safaris

Date: 1968 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Literature; level: Gr. 7; approved: 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977. Textbook; status: basic; Literature; level: Gr. 8; approved: 1969, 1970, 1971. 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977. Textbook; status: basic; Literature; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977. Safaris I for Gr. 7; Safaris II for Gr. 8; Safaris III for Gr. 9. Accompanied by a teachers edition.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1968-1977

Location of originals: PS 8321 C43 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1436698>

Access points:

- J.M. Dent & Sons (Canada) Limited
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Sons of the Steppe

Title: Sons of the Steppe

Title [statRep]: Baumann, Hans.

Date: [before 1969] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: other; English 20; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1968, 1969. No specific edition is recommended or required.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1968-1969

Publication status:

Published

Item: Prose for Discussion

Title: Prose for Discussion

Title [statRep]: Buxton, Earl William.

Date: 1968 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; English 20; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984.

Physical description: 373 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1968-1984

Location of originals: PN 6014 B99

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/372016>

Access points:

- Gage

- Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Selected Poems

Title: Selected Poems

Title [statRep]: Coleridge, Samuel Taylor.

Date: [before 1977] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; English 30; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1968-1977

Publication status:

Published

Item: The Citadel

Title: The Citadel

Title [statRep]: Cronin, A.J.

Date: [before 1969] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: other; English 20; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1968, 1969. No specific edition is recommended or required.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1968-1969

Publication status:

Published

Item: Selected Poems

Title: Selected Poems

Title [statRep]: Donne, John.

Date: 1958 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; English 30; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980.

Physical description: 110 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1968-1980

Location of originals: PR 2246 S52 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1142471>

Access points:

- Appleton-Century-Crofts
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Techniques of Good Writing

Title: Techniques of Good Writing

Title [statRep]: Ford, Margaret L.

Date: c1960 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; English 20; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980.

Physical description: 230 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1968-1980

Location of originals: PE 1408 F72 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/439960>

Access points:

- Book Society of Canada
 - Agincourt, ON (place)
-

Item: Brighton Rock

Title: Brighton Rock

Title [statRep]: Greene, Graham.

Date: [before 1972] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: other; English 20; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1968, 1969, 1970. Fiction; status: other; English 23; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1971, 1972. No specific edition is recommended or required.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1968-1972

Publication status:

Published

Item: Dune

Title: Dune

Title [statRep]: Herbert, Frank.

Date: [1965] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: other; English 20 ; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971. No specific edition is recommended or required.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1968-1971

Location of originals: PS 3558 E65 D9 1965 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1527255>

Item: Speech for Today

Title: Speech for Today

Title [statRep]: Hibbs, Paul and others.

Date: 1965 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; English Language and Literature; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973.

Physical description: 532 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1968-1973

Location of originals: PN 4121 H62 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1105299>

Access points:

- McGraw-Hill
 - St. Louis, MO (place)
-

Item: Writing Prose: Techniques and Purposes

Title: Writing Prose: Techniques and Purposes

Title [statRep]: Kane, Thomas S.

Title [editionStat]: 2nd, 3rd edition

Date: 1959 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; English Language and Literature; level: Secondary; approved: 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973. For Language 22.

Physical description: 347 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1968-1973

Location of originals: PE 1417 K16 1969

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1109028>

Access points:

- Oxford University
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Selected Poems

Title: Selected Poems

Title [statRep]: Keats, John.

Date: [1964] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; English 30; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1968-1980

Location of originals: PR 4832 S53 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1355088>

Item: A Separate Peace

Title: A Separate Peace

Title [statRep]: Knowles, John.

Date: [1966] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: other; English 20; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971. Fiction; status: other; English 23; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1972. No specific edition is recommended or required.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1968-1972

Location of originals: PS 3521 N944 S4 1966 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1554699>

Item: The Spy Who Came in From the Cold

Title: The Spy Who Came in From the Cold

Title [statRep]: Le Carre, John.

Date: [before 1972] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: other; English 20; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971. Fiction; status: other; English 23; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1972.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1968-1972

Location of originals: PR 6053 O7 S77

Publication status:

Published

Item: All My Sons

Title: All My Sons

Title [statRep]: Miller, Arthur.

Date: [1967] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Play; status: other; English 20; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1968, 1969 , 1970, 1971.
No specific edition is recommended or required.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1968-1971

Location of originals: PS 3525 I31 A7 1967

Publication status:

Published

Item: Shoes of the Fisherman

Title: Shoes of the Fisherman

Title [statRep]: Morris L. West.

Date: [1964] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: other; English 20; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971.
No specific edition is recommended or required.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1968-1971

Location of originals: PR 6073 E79 S5 1964

Publication status:

Published

Item: The Great Hunger

Title: The Great Hunger

Title [statRep]: Peterson, Leonard.

Date: [1967] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Play; status: other; English 20; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971.
No particular edition specified.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1968-1971

Location of originals: PS 8531 E83 G7 1967

Publication status:

Published

Item: English Language

Title: English Language

Title [statRep]: Pyles, Thomas.

Date: [1970] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; English Language and Literature; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973. The 1970 edition is called English: An Introduction to Language.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1968-1973

Location of originals: PE 1072 P99 1970 EDUC (not source edition)

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Harcourt Brace & World
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Separate Tables

Title: Separate Tables

Title [statRep]: Rattigan, Terence.

Date: [before 1971] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Play; status: other; English 20; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971.
No particular edition specified.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1968-1971

Publication status:

Published

Item: [Selected Poems]

Title: [Selected Poems]

Title [statRep]: Tennyson, Baron Alfred Tennyson.

Date: [before 1977] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; English 30; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1968-1977

Publication status:

Published

Item: Lord of the Rings

Title: Lord of the Rings

Title [statRep]: Tolkien, J.R.R.

Date: [before 1971] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: other; English 20; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971. Part I only specified.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1968-1971

Publication status:

Published

Item: The Time Machine

Title: The Time Machine

Title [statRep]: Wells, H. G.

Date: [before 1971] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: other; English 20; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971. No specific edition is recommended or required.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1968-1971

Publication status:

Published

Item: Plays As Experience: One Act Plays for Secondary Schools

Title: Plays As Experience: One Act Plays for Secondary Schools

Title [statRep]: Zachar, Irwin J.

Title [editionStat]: Revised edition

Date: 1962 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Literature; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977.

Physical description: 361 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1968-1977

Location of originals: PN 6120 A4 Z2 1962 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Odyssey Press
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Currents in Drama

Title: Currents in Drama

Title [statRep]: Barrows, Marjorie Wescott, comp.

Title [editionStat]: Revised edition

Date: 1968 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; English 13; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1969, 1970, 1971.

Physical description: xiv, 327 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1969-1971

Location of originals: PS 634 B27 1968

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Macmillan
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Reading and Staging the Play

Title: Reading and Staging the Play

Title [statRep]: Gassner, John and Frederick H. Little, editors.

Date: 1967 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; English 10; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984. Accompanied by Teacher's manual.

Physical description: xi, 400 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1969-1984

Location of originals: PN 6112 G246 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Holt, Rinehart and Winston
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Born Free

Title: Born Free

Title [statRep]: Adamson, Joy.

Date: [before 1971] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: other; English 13; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1969, 1970, 1971. No particular edition specified.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1969-1971

Publication status:

Published

Item: Fiddler on the Roof

Title: Fiddler on the Roof

Title [statRep]: Bock, Jerry.

Date: [before 1971] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Play; status: other; English 13; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1969, 1970, 1971. No specific edition is recommended or required.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1969-1971

Location of originals: ML 50 B66 F4 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Item: The Sparrow's Fall

Title: The Sparrow's Fall

Title [statRep]: Bodsworth, Fred.

Date: [before 1971] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: other; English 13; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1969, 1970, 1971. No particular edition specified.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1969-1971

Publication status:

Published

Item: To Sir With Love

Title: To Sir With Love

Title [statRep]: Braithwaite, Edward Ricardo.

Date: [before 1972] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: other; English 13; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972. No particular edition specified.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1969-1972

Publication status:

Published

Item: The Incredible Journey

Title: The Incredible Journey

Title [statRep]: Burnford, Sheila.

Date: [before 1972] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: other; English 13; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972. No particular edition specified.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1969-1972

Publication status:

Published

Item: Marty

Title: Marty

Title [statRep]: Chayevsky.

Date: [before 1969] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Play; status: other; English 10; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1969. No particular edition specified.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1969

Publication status:

Published

Item: Voices in Literature, Language and Composition, Book 2

Title: Voices in Literature, Language and Composition, Book 2

Title [statRep]: Cline, Jay, Ken Williams, and Dan Donlan.

Date: c1969 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; English 13; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980. Accompanied by Teacher's notebook and Media guide.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1969-1980

Location of originals: PE 1121 C64 1969 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Ginn
 - Boston, MA (place)
-

Item: Currents in Poetry

Title: Currents in Poetry

Title [statRep]: Corbin, Richard K.

Date: c1968 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Poetry; status: other: English 13; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980.

Physical description: 175 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1969-1980

Location of originals: PS 586 C79 1968 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Macmillan
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: The Bafut Beagles

Title: The Bafut Beagles

Title [statRep]: Durrell, Gerald Malcolm.

Date: 1954 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: other; English 13; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1969, 1970. No particular edition specified.

Physical description: 238 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1969-1970

Location of originals: QL 62 D96 1954

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Viking Press
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Impact

Title: Impact

Title [statRep]: Eckersley, William.

Date: c1968 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; English 10; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984. Textbook; status: other; English 13; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1978, 1979, 1980.

Physical description: 150 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1969-1984

Location of originals: PN 6101 E19 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Dent
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Moonfleet

Title: Moonfleet

Title [statRep]: Falkner, John Meade.

Date: [before 1972] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: other; English 13; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972. No specific edition recommended.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1969-1972

Publication status:

Published

Item: Composition: Models and Exercises 10

Title: Composition: Models and Exercises 10

Title [statRep]: Fleming, Harold and Allan A. Glatthorn.

Title [editionStat]: Canadian edition

Date: 1969 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; English 10; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979.

Physical description: 234 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1969-1979

Location of originals: PE 1413 F59 1969 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Longmans
 - Don Mills, ON (place)
-

Item: The African Queen

Title: The African Queen

Title [statRep]: Forester, Cecil Scott.

Date: [before 1971] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: other; English 10; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1969, 1970, 1971. No particular edition specified.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1969-1971

Publication status:

Published

Item: Black Like Me

Title: Black Like Me

Title [statRep]: Griffin, John Howard.

Date: [before 1972] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Non-fiction; status: other; English 13; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972 No particular edition specified.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1969-1972

Publication status:

Published

Item: The Little World of Don Camillo

Title: The Little World of Don Camillo

Title [statRep]: Guareschi, Giovanni.

Date: [before 1971] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: other; English 10; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1969, 1970, 1971. No particular edition specified.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1969-1971

Publication status:

Published

Item: Angel Street, a Victorian Thriller in Three Acts

Title: Angel Street, a Victorian Thriller in Three Acts

Title [statRep]: Hamilton, Patrick.

Date: [1942] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Play; status: other; English 10; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1969. No particular edition specified.

Physical description: 108 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1969

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- French
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Hiroshima

Title: Hiroshima

Title [statRep]: Hersey, John.

Date: [before 1972] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Non-fiction; status: other; English 10; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1969, 1970, 1971. Non-fiction; status: other; English 13 level: Gr. 10; approved: 1972. No particular edition specified.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1969-1972

Publication status:

Published

Item: Up A Road Slowly

Title: Up A Road Slowly

Title [statRep]: Hunt, Irene.

Date: [before 1971] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: other; English 10; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1969, 1970, 1971. No particular edition specified.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1969-1971

Publication status:

Published

Item: The Haunting of Hill House

Title: The Haunting of Hill House

Title [statRep]: Jackson, Shirley.

Date: [before 1971] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: other; English 13; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1969, 1970, 1971. No particular edition specified.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1969-1971

Publication status:

Published

Item: Karen

Title: Karen

Title [statRep]: Killilea, Marie Lyons

Date: [before 1972] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Non-fiction; status: other; English 13; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972. No particular edition specified. Some sources cited title as: Killilea.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1969-1972

Publication status:

Published

Item: Twelve Poets

Title: Twelve Poets

Title [statRep]: Leggett, Glenn H.

Date: 1967 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; English 30; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980.

Physical description: xv, 282 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1969-1980

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Holt, Rinehart Winston
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Approaches to Literature, Vol. 1: Studies in the Short Story

Title: Approaches to Literature, Vol. 1: Studies in the Short Story

Title [statRep]: Maline, Julian L. and James Berkley.

Date: 1967 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; English 10; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1969-1978

Location of originals: PN 6014 A65 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- L.W. Singer Co.
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Plays to Remember

Title: Plays to Remember

Title [statRep]: Maloney, Henry B.

Date: c1967 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; English 13; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1969, 1970, 1971.

Physical description: 186 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1969-1971

Location of originals: PN 6112 M25 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Macmillan
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Ring of Bright Water

Title: Ring of Bright Water

Title [statRep]: Maxwell, Gavin.

Date: [before 1971] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Non-fiction; status: other; English 10; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1969, 1970, 1971.
No particular edition specified.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1969-1971

Publication status:

Published

Item: A Member of the Wedding

Title: A Member of the Wedding

Title [statRep]: McCullers.

Date: [before 1969] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Play; status: other; English 10; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1969. No particular edition specified.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1969

Publication status:

Published

Item: Ice Station Zebra

Title: Ice Station Zebra

Title [statRep]: McLean, Alistair.

Date: [before 1972] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: other; English 10; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1969, 1970, 1971. Fiction; status: other; English 13; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1972. No particular edition specified.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1969-1972

Publication status:

Published

Item: Voices of Literature, Book 1

Title: Voices of Literature, Book 1

Title [statRep]: McLuhan, Herbert Marshall and Richard J. Schoer.

Date: 1964-1965 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; English 10; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1969-1980

Location of originals: PR 1109 M15 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Holt
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Never Cry Wolf

Title: Never Cry Wolf

Title [statRep]: Mowat, Farley.

Date: [before 1972] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Non-fiction; status: other; English 10; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1969, 1970, 1971. Non-fiction; status: other; English 13; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1970, 1971, 1972. No particular edition specified.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1969-1972

Publication status:

Published

Item: Twelve Angry Men [and] Romanoff and Juliet. Two Plays for Study

Title: Twelve Angry Men [and] Romanoff and Juliet. Two Plays for Study

Title [statRep]: Rose, Reginald and Peter Ustinov.

Date: 1967 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Play; status: other; English 10; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1969, 1970, 1971. Play; status: other; English 13; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1972 No particular edition specified.

Physical description: 128 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1969-1972

Location of originals: PS 3535 O79 T9 1967 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- McClelland and Stewart
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: The Blue Guitar; An Anthology of Modern Verse

Title: The Blue Guitar; An Anthology of Modern Verse

Title [statRep]: Rutledge, Donald and John M. Bassett.

Date: c1968 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Poetry; status: other: English 13; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980.

Physical description: 244 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1969-1980

Location of originals: PR 1226 B65 1968 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- McClelland and Stewart
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: West Side Story

Title: West Side Story

Title [statRep]: Shulman, Irving.

Date: [before 1972] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Play; status: other; English 13; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1969, 1970, 1971. Play; status: other; English 23; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1972. No particular edition specified.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1969-1972

Publication status:

Published

Item: Trustee From the Toolroom

Title: Trustee From the Toolroom

Title [statRep]: Shute, Nevil.

Date: [before 1971] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: other; English 10; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1969, 1970, 1971. No particular edition specified.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1969-1971

Publication status:

Published

Item: Boss of the Namko Drive

Title: Boss of the Namko Drive

Title [statRep]: St. Pierre, Paul H.

Date: [before 1971] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: other; English 13; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1969, 1970, 1971. No particular edition specified.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1969-1971

Publication status:

Published

Item: Grain

Title: Grain

Title [statRep]: Stead, Robert J. C.

Date: [before 1971] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: other; English 10; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1969, 1970, 1971. No particular edition specified.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1969-1971

Publication status:

Published

Item: My Brother Michael

Title: My Brother Michael

Title [statRep]: Stewart, Mary.

Date: [before 1971] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: other; English 13; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1969, 1970, 1971. No specific edition recommended.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1969-1971

Publication status:

Published

Item: Nine Coaches Waiting

Title: Nine Coaches Waiting

Title [statRep]: Stewart, Mary.

Date: [before 1971] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: other; English 10; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1969, 1970, 1971. No particular edition specified.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1969-1971

Publication status:

Published

Item: Who Wants Music on Monday?

Title: Who Wants Music on Monday?

Title [statRep]: Stolz, Mary.

Date: [before 1971] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: other; English 13; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1969, 1970, 1971. No particular edition specified.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1969-1971

Publication status:

Published

Item: Voices 1

Title: Voices 1

Title [statRep]: Summerfield, Geoffrey.

Date: c1968 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Poetry; status: other: English 13; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1969-1980

Location of originals: PN 6101 S95 1968 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Penguin Books
 - Harmondsworth, Eng. (place)
-

Item: Steel and Summer Rain; Poems and Projects

Title: Steel and Summer Rain; Poems and Projects

Title [statRep]: Weir, Charles W.

Date: c1969 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Poetry; status: other: English 13; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980.

Physical description: 60 page

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1969-1980

Location of originals: PN 6101 W42 1969 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- McClelland and Stewart
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: An Introduction to Drama

Title: An Introduction to Drama

Title [statRep]: Whitfield, George Joshua Newbold.

Title [editionStat]: 2nd edition

Date: 1963 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; English 13; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1969, 1970, 1971.

Physical description: 206 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1969-1971

Location of originals: PN 1731 W59 1963

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Oxford University Press
 - London (place)
-

Item: The Chrysalids

Title: The Chrysalids

Title [statRep]: Wyndham, John.

Date: [before 1971] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: other; English 10; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1969, 1970, 1971. The school edition is specified.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1969-1971

Publication status:

Published

Item: The Day of the Triffids

Title: The Day of the Triffids

Title [statRep]: Wyndham, John.

Title [editionStat]: Special Canadian School edition

Date: 1967 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: other; English 10; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1969, 1970, 1971.
Fiction; status: other; English 13; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1970, 1971. The School edition is specified.

Physical description: 224 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1969-1971

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- J.M. Dent
 - Toronto (place)
-

Item: The Range of Literature: Fiction

Title: The Range of Literature: Fiction

Title [statRep]: Ball, Jane Ecklund, editor.

Date: [1969] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; English 23; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1970. Textbook;
status: other; English 23; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978,
1979, 1980.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1970-1980

Location of originals: PN 6014 R19 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Houghton Mifflin
 - Boston, MA (place)
-

Item: Stalag 17

Title: Stalag 17

Date: [before 1972] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; English 13; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1970, 1971, 1972. No
specific edition is recommended or required.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1970-1972

Publication status:

Published

Item: Death Takes a Holiday

Title: Death Takes a Holiday

Title [statRep]: Cassella.

Date: [before 1972] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Play; status: other; English 10; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1970, 1971. Play; status: other; English 13; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1972. No specific edition is recommended or required.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1970-1972

Publication status:

Published

Item: All Aboard and Other Plays

Title: All Aboard and Other Plays

Title [statRep]: Clay, Norman Llewellyn.

Date: 1959 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; English 10, 20 , 30; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1970.

Physical description: 89 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1970

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Heinneman
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Radio English

Title: Radio English

Title [statRep]: French, Florence Felton and others.

Date: 1952 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; English 10, 20 , 30; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1970.

Physical description: 368 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1970

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- McGraw Hill
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Critical Exercises

Title: Critical Exercises

Title [statRep]: Heather, Philip Redfern.

Date: 1959 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; English 10, 20, 30; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1970.

Physical description: 244 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1970

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Longmans Green
 - London (place)
-

Item: Poetry of Relevance

Title: Poetry of Relevance

Title [statRep]: Hogan, Homer.

Date: 1970 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; English 23; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1970. Textbook; status: basic; English 23; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1970-1980

Location of originals: PR 1174 H72 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Methuen
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Tactics in Reading

Title: Tactics in Reading

Title [statRep]: Niles, Olive S. and others.

Date: 1965- (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Workbook; status: other: Reading 10; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984.

Physical description: 1 volume

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1970-1984

Location of originals: PE 1121 N69 1965 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Scott, Foresman
 - Glenview, IL (place)
-

Item: Invitation to Drama

Title: Invitation to Drama

Title [statRep]: Orr, Andrew A.

Title [editionStat]: Revised edition

Date: c1967 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; English 13; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1970, 1971.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1970-1971

Location of originals: PR 1272 O75 1967 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Macmillan
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Perspectives on English

Title: Perspectives on English

Title [statRep]: Pooley, Robert C.

Date: 1960 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic: Reading 10; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984.

Physical description: viii, 328 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1970-1984

Location of originals: PE 1065 P82 P4 EDUC

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Appleton-Century-Crofts
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Free Writing

Title: Free Writing

Title [statRep]: Pym, Dora.

Date: 1956 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; English 10, 20, 30; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1970.

Physical description: 148 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1970

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- University of London Press
 - London (place)
-

Item: Words on Wings: An Anthology of Poetry for Junior Students in High School

Title: Words on Wings: An Anthology of Poetry for Junior Students in High School

Title [statRep]: Rittenhouse, Charles Burkett and others.

Date: 1962 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Poetry; status: other: English 13; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1970-1977

Location of originals: PR 1175 R613

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- T. Nelson
 - Toronto (place)
-

Item: Hounds of the King

Title: Hounds of the King

Title [statRep]: Treece, Henry.

Date: [before 1971] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: other; English 13; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1970, 1971. No particular edition specified.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1970-1971

Publication status:

Published

Item: What Do You Think?

Title: What Do You Think?

Title [statRep]: Worsnop, Chris M.

Date: c1969 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; English 23; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1970. Textbook; status: basic English 23; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976.

Physical description: 226 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1970-1976

Location of originals: PN 6014 W93 1969 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Copp Clark
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Poetry of Revelance

Title: Poetry of Revelance

Title [statRep]: Hogan, Homer.

Date: 1970 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; English Language and Literature; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975. Textbook; status: basic; English Language Arts; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1976, 1977, 1978. Textbook; status: basic; English; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1979, 1980.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1971-1980

Location of originals: PR 1174 H72 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Methuen
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Gateway to Latin

Title: Gateway to Latin

Title [statRep]: Page, R. Rutherford H. and Keith Beckett.

Date: c1952-1955 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Latin; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978. Accompanied by a teacher's guidebook.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1971-1978

Location of originals: PA 2087 P13 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Gage
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Henry IV, Part II

Title: Henry IV, Part II

Title [statRep]: Shakespeare, William.

Date: [1968] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Play; status: basic; English 20, English 23; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983. Sources specify the Arden edition.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1972-1983

Location of originals: PR 2811 A1 1968

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Arden
-

Item: King Richard III

Title: King Richard III

Title [statRep]: Shakespeare, William.

Date: [before 1983] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Play; status: basic; English 30, English 33; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983. The Swan edition was recommended 1972-1980. The Signet edition was recommended 1981-1983.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1972-1983

Publication status:

Published

Item: Reading and Staging the Play: An Anthology of One-act Plays

Title: Reading and Staging the Play: An Anthology of One-act Plays

Title [statRep]: Gassner, John and Frederick H. Little.

Date: 1967 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; English 10; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984.

Physical description: xi, 400 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1973-1984

Location of originals: PN 6112 G246 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Holt, Rinehart and Winston
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Basic Reading Skills

Title: Basic Reading Skills

Title [statRep]: Monroe, Marion and others.

Date: 1970 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Developmental and Remedial Reading; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977.

Physical description: 192 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1973-1977

Location of originals: PE 1112 M75 1970 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Foresman and Co.
 - Glenview, IL (place)
-

Item: Designs in Fiction.

Title: Designs in Fiction.

Title [statRep]: Scheld, Elizabeth.

Date: c1968 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; English 33; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1974-1980

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Macmillan
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: The Play of Language

Title: The Play of Language

Title [statRep]: Dean, Leonard Fellows and others.

Date: 1971 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; English 10, 20, 30; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980.

Physical description: 404 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1975-1980

Location of originals: PE 1072 D28 1971

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Oxford University Press
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Literary Glimpses of the Commonwealth

Title: Literary Glimpses of the Commonwealth

Title [statRep]: Bell, James, editor.

Date: c1977 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Literature 21; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984. Accompanied by a teacher guide.

Physical description: 384 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1977-1984

Location of originals: PR 9085 L77 1977

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Wiley
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Action/Adventure: A Resource Guide for the Teaching of Canadian Literature

Title: Action/Adventure: A Resource Guide for the Teaching of Canadian Literature

Date: 1977 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; English 20; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984. Accompanied by an introductory handbook.

Physical description: 200 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1978-1984

Location of originals: PS 8015 Z9 A18 1977 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Writers' Development Trust
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Action Series

Title: Action Series

Date: c1972 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Literature; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983. Individual titles: Challenge - Level 1, (Gr. 7); Viewpoint - Level 2, (Gr. 8); Dialogue - Level 3, (Gr. 9). Each volume accompanied by a teacher resource book. Some volumes accompanied by individual study material booklets.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1978-1983

Location of originals: PE 1117 A2 C87 1972 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Macmillan
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Nelson Language Stimulus Program

Title: Nelson Language Stimulus Program

Title [statRep]: Allinson, Alec and others.

Date: [before 1983] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Language Arts; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983. Titles include: Timescope (Gr. 7), People Mirrors (Gr. 8), Language Is (Gr. 9). Supplementary material for each grade is as follows: Time-Go-round (Gr. 7), Tick Talk (Gr. 7), Telling Times (Gr. 7), Time Travellers (Gr. 7), Reflections (Gr. 8), Close-Ups (Gr. 8), Standouts (Gr. 8) and Diversities (Gr. 8). Accompanied by teacher guides for the basic resources.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1978-1983

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Nelson
 - Don Mills, ON (place)
-

Item: Action English

Title: Action English

Title [statRep]: Bell, James and others.

Date: c1973 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Language Arts; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983. Includes: Action English 1, Action English 2 and Action English 3. Accompanied by a teacher guide.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1978-1983

Location of originals: LB 1631 A18 1973

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Gage Educational
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Coming of Age in Canada: A Resource Guide for the Teaching of Canadian Literature

Title: Coming of Age in Canada: A Resource Guide for the Teaching of Canadian Literature

Date: 1977, c1952 p. (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; English 20; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984. Accompanied by an introductory handbook.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1978-1984

Location of originals: PS 8015 Z9 C73 1977 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Writers' Development Trust
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Experiences

Title: Experiences

Date: c1975 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Literature; level: Gr. 7; approved: 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984 -. Accompanied by teacher's guide which is a recommended supplementary resource.

Physical description: 287 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1978-1984-

Location of originals: PE 1117 E96 1975 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Wiley Publishing of Canada Ltd.
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Explorations

Title: Explorations

Date: c1975 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Literature; level: Gr. 8; approved: 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984 -. Accompanied by teacher's guide which is a recommended supplementary resource.

Physical description: 288 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1978-1984-

Location of originals: PE 1117 E965 1975 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Wiley Publishing of Canada Ltd.
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Family Relationships: A Resource Guide for the Teaching of Canadian Literature

Title: Family Relationships: A Resource Guide for the Teaching of Canadian Literature

Date: 1977 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; English 20; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984. Accompanied by an introductory handbook.

Physical description: 65 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1978-1984

Location of originals: PS 8015 Z9 F19 1977 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Writers' Development Trust
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Patterns of Communicating

Title: Patterns of Communicating

Title [statRep]: Glatthorn, Allan A. and Jane Christensen.

Date: c1975- (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Language Arts; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984. Titles include: Patterns of Communicating, Level 1 (blue) (Gr. 7), Patterns of Communicating, Level 2, (orange) (Gr. 8), Patterns of Communicating, Level 3 (green) (Gr. 9). Accompanied by teacher guides.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1978-1984

Location of originals: PE 1112 G54 1975 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- D.C. Heath
 - Lexington, MA (place)
-

Item: Grammar Is

Title: Grammar Is

Date: [before 1983] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Language Arts; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1978-1983

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Nelson
-

Item: Images of Biculturalism: A Resource Guide for the Teaching of Canadian Literature

Title: Images of Biculturalism: A Resource Guide for the Teaching of Canadian Literature

Date: 1977 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; English 20; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984. Accompanied by an introductory handbook.

Physical description: 32 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1978-1984

Location of originals: PS 8015 Z9 I32 1977 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Writers' Development Trust
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: The Immigrant Experience: A Resource Guide for the Teaching of Canadian Literature

Title: The Immigrant Experience: A Resource Guide for the Teaching of Canadian Literature

Date: 1977 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; English 20; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984. Accompanied by an introductory handbook.

Physical description: 43 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1978-1984

Location of originals: PS 8015 Z9 I33 1977 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Writers' Development Trust
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: New Land/New Language: A Resource Guide for the Teaching of Canadian Literature

Title: New Land/New Language: A Resource Guide for the Teaching of Canadian Literature

Date: 1977 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; English 20; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984. Accompanied by an introductory handbook.

Physical description: 52 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1978-1984

Location of originals: PS 8015 Z9 N53 1977 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Writers' Development Trust
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: North/Native Peoples: A Resource Guide for the Teaching of Canadian Literature

Title: North/Native Peoples: A Resource Guide for the Teaching of Canadian Literature

Date: 1977 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; English 20; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984. Accompanied by an introductory handbook.

Physical description: 76 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1978-1984

Location of originals: PS 8015 Z9 N86 1977 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Writers' Development Trust
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Quebec Literature in Translation: A Resource Guide for the Teaching of Canadian Literature

Title: Quebec Literature in Translation: A Resource Guide for the Teaching of Canadian Literature

Date: 1977 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; English 20; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984. Accompanied by an introductory handbook.

Physical description: 63 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1978-1984

Location of originals: PS 9015 Z9 Q32 1977 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Writers' Development Trust
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Reflections

Title: Reflections

Date: c1975 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Language Arts; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984 -. To be used as a basic Literature text. Accompanied by teacher's guide which is a recommended supplementary resource.

Physical description: 288 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1978-1984-

Location of originals: PE 1121 R33 1975 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Wiley Publishing of Canada Ltd.
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Social Realism: A Resource Guide for the Teaching of Canadian Literature

Title: Social Realism: A Resource Guide for the Teaching of Canadian Literature

Date: 1977 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; English 20; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984. Accompanied by an introductory handbook.

Physical description: 68 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1978-1984

Location of originals: PS 8015 Z9 S67 1977 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Writers' Development Trust

- Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Cambridge Writers Program

Title: Cambridge Writers Program

Title [statRep]: Swinburne, Laurence, Warren J. Halliburton, and Agnes Ann Pastva.

Date: 1974 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Language Arts; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983. Titles include: Cambridge Writers Program, Levels 1-4 (Gr. 7), Cambridge Writers Program, Levels 5-8 (Gr. 8), Cambridge Writers Program, Levels 9-12 (Gr. 9). Accompanied by teacher guides. Sources cite the publisher as Gage.

Physical description: 4 volumes

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1978-1983

Location of originals: PE 1408 C17 1974 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Cambridge Book Co.
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Women in Canadian Literature: A Resource Guide for the Teaching of Canadian Literature

Title: Women in Canadian Literature: A Resource Guide for the Teaching of Canadian Literature

Date: 1977 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; English 20; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984. Accompanied by an introductory handbook.

Physical description: 93 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1978-1984

Location of originals: PS 8237 W8Z9 W87 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Writers' Development Trust
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Canadian Stories of Action and Adventure

Title: Canadian Stories of Action and Adventure

Title [statRep]: Stevens, John and Roger J. Smith, editors.

Date: 1978 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; English Language Arts; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984.

Physical description: xii, 218 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1981-1984

Location of originals: PS 8323 A3 C22 1978 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Macmillan
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: New Voices in Literature, Language and Composition

Title: New Voices in Literature, Language and Composition

Title [statRep]: Cline, Jay and others.

Date: c1981- (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; English; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984. Accompanied by teacher resource book. Book 1 is used in English 13, book 2 in English 23 and book 3 in English 33.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1981-1984

Location of originals: PE 1121 N528 1981 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Ginn
 - Scarborough, ON (place)
-

Item: Connections

Title: Connections

Title [statRep]: Davies, Richard and Glen Kirkland, editors.

Date: 1981- (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; English Language Arts; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984. Book 1 Imagining was used for English 13, book 2 Relating was used in English 23 and book 3 Discovering was used for English 33.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1981-1984

Location of originals: PE 1121 C75 1981 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Gage Pub. Ltd.
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Early September: an Anthology of Short Stories

Title: Early September: an Anthology of Short Stories

Date: c1980 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; English Language Arts; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984.

Physical description: 207 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1981-1984

Location of originals: PN 6071 L6 E12 1980 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Nelson Canada
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Writing Process

Title: Writing Process

Title [statRep]: Gehle, Quentin L. and Duncan J. Rollo.

Date: c1981 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; English; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984.

Physical description: xv, 265 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1981-1984

Location of originals: PE 1408 G32 1981 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Nelson Canada
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Literature: Poetry

Title: Literature: Poetry

Title [statRep]: Hogins, James Burl.

Date: c1974 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; English Language Arts; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984.

Physical description: ix, 360 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1981-1984

Location of originals: PN 6101 L77 1974 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Science Research Associates
 - Chicago, IL (place)
-

Item: Man the Myth-maker

Title: Man the Myth-maker

Title [statRep]: Jewkes, W. T.

Title [editionStat]: 2nd edition

Date: c1981 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; English Language Arts; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984.

Physical description: xvi, 304 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1981-1984

Location of originals: BL 315 J59 1981 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Harcourt Brace Jovanovich
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Sunlight and Shadows

Title: Sunlight and Shadows

Title [statRep]: MacNeill, James A. and Glen A. Sorestad.

Date: c1974 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; English; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984.

Physical description: 220 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1981-1984

Location of originals: PN 6015 M168 1974 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Nelson
 - Don Mills, ON (place)
-

Item: Communicating in Your World

Title: Communicating in Your World

Title [statRep]: McMaster, R. J. Ronald Joseph.

Date: 1979 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; English Language Arts; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984.

Physical description: 224 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1981-1984

Location of originals: BF 637 C45 M16 1979 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Academic Press Canada
 - Don Mills, ON (place)
-

Item: Developing Your Communication Skills

Title: Developing Your Communication Skills

Title [statRep]: McMaster, R. J. Ronald Joseph.

Date: c1978 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; English Language Arts; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984.

Physical description: 192 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1981-1984

Location of originals: PE 1112 M16 1978 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Longman Canada
 - Don Mills, ON (place)
-

Item: Kaleidoscope: Canadian Stories

Title: Kaleidoscope: Canadian Stories

Title [statRep]: Metcalf, John.

Date: c1972 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; English Language Arts; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984.

Physical description: 138 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1981-1984

Location of originals: PS 8323 S5 M578 1972 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Van Nostrand Reinhold
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Lyric Potential: Arrangements and Techniques in Poetry

Title: Lyric Potential: Arrangements and Techniques in Poetry

Title [statRep]: Miller, James E., Robert Hayden, and Robert O'Neal.

Date: 1970 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; English Language Arts; level: English 30; approved: 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1981-1984

Location of originals: PE 1117 F77 1970 gr.11 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Scott, Foresman
 - Glenview, IL (place)
-

Item: The Active Stylist: an Anthology of Canadian, American and Commonwealth Prose

Title: The Active Stylist: an Anthology of Canadian, American and Commonwealth Prose

Title [statRep]: New, W. H. and W. E. Messenger.

Date: c1981 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; English Language Arts; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984.

Physical description: 385 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1981-1984

Location of originals: PE 1121 A18 1981 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Prentice-Hall Canada
 - Scarborough, ON (place)
-

Item: Oxford Anthology of Canadian Literature

Title: Oxford Anthology of Canadian Literature

Title [statRep]: Weaver, Robert and William Toye, editors.

Title [editionStat]: 2nd edition

Date: 1981 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; English; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984.
Accompanied by Teacher's handbook.

Physical description: xiv, 546 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1981-1984

Location of originals: PS 8233 W38 1981 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Oxford University Press
 - ON (place)
-

Item: Quest

Title: Quest

Title [statRep]: Eckersley, William, editor.

Date: c1970 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; English; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984.

Physical description: xv, 142 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1981-1984

Location of originals: PN 6101 Q5 1970 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- J.M. Dent & Sons (Canada) Limited
 - Don Mills, ON (place)
-

Item: Writing Experience

Title: Writing Experience

Title [statRep]: Schoen, Carol and others.

Title [editionStat]: Canadian edition

Date: 1981 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; English Language Arts; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984. Accompanied by Teacher's manual.

Physical description: xv, 240 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1981-1984

Location of originals: PE 1408 W9425 1981 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- McClelland and Stewart
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Tigers of the Snow: Eighteen Canadian Stories

Title: Tigers of the Snow: Eighteen Canadian Stories

Title [statRep]: MacNeill, James A. and Glen A. Sorestad, editors.

Date: 1973 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; English 33; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984.

Physical description: 210 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1981-1984

Location of originals: PN 6015 M165 1973 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Nelson
 - Don Mills, ON (place)
-

Item: Time of Your Life: An Anthology of Short Stories

Title: Time of Your Life: An Anthology of Short Stories

Title [statRep]: Henderson, Jim, editor.

Title [editionStat]: Revised edition

Date: c1977 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; English; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984.

Physical description: xvi, 239 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1981-1984

Location of originals: PN 6014 T58 1977 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Macmillan Co. of Canada, Ltd.
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Voice and Vision

Title: Voice and Vision

Title [statRep]: Hodgins, Jack and William H. New, editors.

Date: c1972 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; English; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984.

Physical description: 255 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1981-1984

Location of originals: PE 1121 H68 1972 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- McClelland and Stewart
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Developing Writing Skills

Title: Developing Writing Skills

Title [statRep]: West, William Walter, Stephen D. Bailey, and Berenice L. Wood.

Title [editionStat]: Canadian 3rd edition

Date: c1981 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; English Language Arts; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984.

Physical description: 398 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1981-1984

Location of originals: PE 1408 W52 1981 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Prentice-Hall Canada
 - Scarborough, ON (place)
-

Item: Rhetoric Made Plain

Title: Rhetoric Made Plain

Title [statRep]: Winkler, Anthony C. and Jo Ray McCuen.

Title [editionStat]: Canadian edition

Title [statRep]: Editorial consultant: Beverley Sawyer.

Date: 1981 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; English Language Arts; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984.

Physical description: x, 374 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1981-1984

Location of originals: PE 1408 W76 1981 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Academic Press Canada
 - Don Mills, ON (place)
-

Item: Scholastic Composition 4

Title: Scholastic Composition 4

Title [statRep]: Anderson, Chuck and others.

Title [editionStat]: Canadian edition

Date: c1981 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; English 13; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1982, 1983, 1984.
Accompanied by a teacher's edition.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1982-1984

Location of originals: PE 1408 S38 1981 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Scholastic-TAB
 - Richmond Hill, ON (place)
-

Item: Scholastic Composition 5

Title: Scholastic Composition 5

Title [statRep]: Anderson, Chuck and others.

Title [editionStat]: Canadian edition

Date: c1981 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; English 23; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1982, 1983, 1984.
Accompanied by a teacher's edition.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1982-1984

Location of originals: PE 1408 S38 1981 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Scholastic-TAB
 - Richmond Hill, ON (place)
-

Item: Scholastic Composition 6

Title: Scholastic Composition 6

Title [statRep]: Anderson, Chuck and others.

Title [editionStat]: Canadian edition

Date: c1981 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; English 33; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1982, 1983, 1984.
Accompanied by a teacher's edition.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1982-1984

Location of originals: PE 1408 S38 1981 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Scholastic-TAB
 - Richmond Hill, ON (place)
-

Item: The Little English Handbook for Canadians

Title: The Little English Handbook for Canadians

Title [statRep]: Bell, James B. and Edward P.J. Corbett.

Date: c1977 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; English Language Arts; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1982, 1983, 1984.

Physical description: xvi, 207 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1982-1984

Location of originals: PE 1408 B428 1982 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Wiley Publishers of Canada
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Communications Handbook

Title: Communications Handbook

Title [statRep]: Goepfer, Paula S., editor.

Date: 1982 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; English Language Arts; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1982, 1983, 1984.

Physical description: 160 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1982-1984

Location of originals: PE 1429 C73 1982 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Nelson
 - Scarborough, ON (place)
-

Item: The Heath Introduction to Literature

Title: The Heath Introduction to Literature

Title [statRep]: Landy, Alice S. and Dave Martin.

Date: c1982 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; English; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1982, 1983, 1984.

Physical description: xx, 932 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1982-1984

Location of originals: PN 6014 H43 1982 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- D.C. Heath
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: The Canadian Writer's Handbook

Title: The Canadian Writer's Handbook

Title [statRep]: Messenger, William E. and Jan de Bruyn.

Date: 1980 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; English Language Arts; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1982, 1983, 1984. Accompanied by a teacher guide.

Physical description: xxii, 519 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1982-1984

Location of originals: PE 1413 M58 1980 CURR / EDUC

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Prentice-Hall of Canada
 - Scarborough, ON (place)
-

Item: New Worlds: a Canadian Collection of Stories With Notes

Title: New Worlds: a Canadian Collection of Stories With Notes

Title [statRep]: Metcalf, John, editor.

Date: 1980 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; English; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1982, 1983, 1984.

Physical description: 169 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1982-1984

Location of originals: PS 8321 N53 1980 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- McGraw-Hill Ryerson
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Handbook of English

Title: Handbook of English

Title [statRep]: Shaw, Harry.

Title [editionStat]: 4th edition

Date: c1978 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; English 10, 20, 30; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1982, 1983, 1984. Accompanied by a teacher guide.

Physical description: viii, 551 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1982-1984

Location of originals: PE 1408 S533 1978

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- McGraw-Hill
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Poetry in Focus

Title: Poetry in Focus

Title [statRep]: Cameron, Bob, Margaret Hogan and Patrick Lashmar, editors.

Date: c1983 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; English; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1983, 1984.

Physical description: 158 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1983-1984

Location of originals: PN 6106 P737 1983 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Globe/Modern Curriculum Press
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Sunburst: an Anthology of Poetry

Title: Sunburst: an Anthology of Poetry

Title [statRep]: MacNeill, James A., editor.

Date: 1982 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; English; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1983, 1984.

Physical description: 192 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1983-1984

Location of originals: PN 6101 S954 1982 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Nelson Canada
 - Scarborough, ON (place)
-

Item: Theme and Image: an Anthology of Poetry

Title: Theme and Image: an Anthology of Poetry

Date: c1967 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; English; level: Gr. 11, 12; approved: 1982, 1983, 1984.
Accompanied by guidebooks. Vol. I used in Gr. 11 and Vol. 11 in Gr. 12.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1982-1984

Location of originals: PN 6101 T38 1967 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Copp Clark Pitman
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Through the Open Window

Title: Through the Open Window

Title [statRep]: Paustian, Shirley I., editor.

Date: 1983 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; English; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1983, 1984.

Physical description: 256 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1983-1984

Location of originals: PN 6101 T53 1983 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Oxford University Press
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: On Stage 1

Title: On Stage 1

Title [statRep]: Cameron, Bob.

Title [statRep]: Edited by Marion E. Raycheba.

Date: 1984 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; English Language Arts 10; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1984.
Accompanied by a teacher guide.

Physical description: 366 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1984

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Globe/Modern Curriculum Press
 - Markham, ON (place)
-

Item: On Stage 2

Title: On Stage 2

Title [statRep]: Cameron, Bob.

Date: 1984 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; English Language Arts 20; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1984.
Accompanied by a teacher guide.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1984

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Globe/Modern Curriculum Press
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: On Stage 3

Title: On Stage 3

Title [statRep]: Cameron, Bob and Marion E. Raycheba.

Date: 1984 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; English Language Arts 30; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1984.
Accompanied by a teacher guide.

Physical description: 367 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1984

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Globe/Modern Curriculum Press
 - Markham, ON (place)
-

Item: All's Well That Ends Well

Title: All's Well That Ends Well

Title [statRep]: Shakespeare, William.

Date: [1965] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Play; status: basic; English 23; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1984. No specific edition is recommended or required.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1984

Location of originals: PR 2801 A1 1965a CURR

Publication status:

Published

Item: Measure for Measure

Title: Measure for Measure

Title [statRep]: Shakespeare, William.

Date: [1964] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Play; status: basic; English 20; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1984. No specific edition is recommended or required.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1984

Location of originals: PR 2824 A2 N147 1964 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Item: The Tragedy of King Richard

Title: The Tragedy of King Richard

Title [statRep]: Shakespeare, William.

Date: [1964] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Play; status: basic; English 20; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1984. No specific edition is recommended or required.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1984

Location of originals: PR 2824 A2 N147 1964 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Item: Starting Points in Language

Title: Starting Points in Language

Title [editionStat]: Revised edition

Date: [1980] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Language Arts; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1984. Level D used for Gr. 7, Level E used for Gr. 8, Level F used for Gr. 9. Accompanied by teacher guides.

Physical description: 6 volumes

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1984

Location of originals: PE 1117 S79 1980 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Ginn
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Starting Points in Reading

Title: Starting Points in Reading

Title [statRep]: Moore, Bill, editor.

Title [editionStat]: Revised edition

Date: c1981 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Language Arts; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1984. Level D used for Gr. 7, Level E used for Gr. 8, Level F used for Gr. 9. Accompanied by teacher guides.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1984

Location of originals: PE 1117 S792 1981 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Ginn
 - Scarborough, ON (place)
-

Item: Cimarron

Title: Cimarron

Title [statRep]: Ferber, Edna.

Date: [before 1969] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: other; English Literature 11; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969. No particular edition is specified.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1964-1969

Publication status:

Published

Series: French

Title: French

Date: 1885-1989 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: French curriculum materials - within the Alberta School Curriculum Historical Bibliography 1885-1985 (Secondary Resources) Collection.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this series.

Language of the material:

French

Publication status:

Published

Item: Grammaire francaise et cours complet d'exercises orthographiques

Title: Grammaire francaise et cours complet d'exercices orthographiques

Title [statRep]: Christian Brothers.

Date: [before 1886] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Grammar (Grammaire); level: Intermediate course, Superior course; approved: 1886. Source cites author as: "Freres des Ecoles Chretiennes". For Roman Catholic Schools.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Language of the material:

French

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1886

Publication status:

Published

Item: Lecons de langue francaise: cours superieur

Title: Lecons de langue francaise: cours superieur

Title [statRep]: Christian Brothers.

Date: c1886 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Reading (Lectures); level: Superior Course; approved: 1888, 1889. Source cites author as: "Freres des Ecoles Chretiennes". A copy of the original publication is held by the Seminary of Quebec, Library.

Physical description: 475 pages

Language of the material:

French

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1888-1889

Alternative form available: FC 02 0203 no.57786 HSS MICR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/3193092>

Access points:

- s.n.
 - Montreal, PQ (place)
-

Item: French Lessons

Title: French Lessons

Title [statRep]: Fasquelle, Louis.

Date: [before 1889] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; French; level: Standard VI, VII; approved: 1888, 1889.
Title is probably incomplete.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1888-1889

Publication status:

Published

Item: High School French Grammar and Reader

Title: High School French Grammar and Reader

Title [statRep]: Fraser, William Henry and John Squair.

Date: [1901] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; French; level: Standard VI; approved: 1892, 1893, 1894, 1895, 1896, 1897, 1898, 1899, 1900, 1901, 1902, 1903, 1904, 1905. Textbook; status: basic; French; level: Standards VI, VII, VIII; approved: 1906, 1907, 1908, 1909, 1910, 1911. Textbook; status: basic; French; level: Gr. 9, 10, 11, 12; approved: 1912, 1913, 1914, 1919. Title on cover: French Grammar and Reader.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1892-1914; 1919

Location of originals: PC 2111 F833 1901 CURR HIST (not first source edition)

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/587210>

Access points:

- Copp, Clark Co., Ltd.
- Toronto, ON (place)

Item: The High School French Grammar With Exercises, Vocabularies and Index

Title: The High School French Grammar With Exercises, Vocabularies and Index

Title [statRep]: Fraser, William Henry and John Squair.

Date: c1891 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; French; level: Standard VII, VIII; approved: 1902, 1903, 1904, 1905. For Standard VIII the new edition is required. A copy of the original publication is held by the D.B. Weldon Library, University of Western Ontario (Regional History Room).

Physical description: ix, [1], 409 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1902-1905

Location of originals: PC 2111 F934 1891

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/2248717>

Access points:

- G.M. Rose & Sons
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Selections for French Composition

Title: Selections for French Composition

Title [statRep]: Grandgent, Charles Hall.

Date: 1900 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; French; level: Standard VII, VIII; approved: 1902. Source cites title as: Composition.

Physical description: vii, 142 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1902

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- D.C. Heath and Co.
 - Boston, MA (place)
-

Item: L'Abbe Constantin

Title: L'Abbe Constantin

Title [statRep]: Halevey, Ludovic.

Date: [before 1903] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; French; level: Standard VIII; approved: 1903.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Language of the material:

French

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1903

Publication status:

Published

Item: Athalie

Title: Athalie

Title [statRep]: Racine, Jean.

Date: [before 1903] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; French; level: Standard VIII; approved: 1903.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Language of the material:

French

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1903

Publication status:

Published

Item: Le roi des montagnes

Title: Le roi des montagnes

Title [statRep]: About, Edmond.

Date: [1930] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; French; level: Standard VIII; approved: 1904, 1905, 1906, 1908.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Language of the material:

French

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1904-1906; 1908

Location of originals: PQ 2151 R74 1930 CURR HIST (?)

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/30029896>

Access points:

- Macmillan and Co.
-

Item: Le genre de monsieur Poirier

Title: Le genre de monsieur Poirier

Title [statRep]: Augier, Emile.

Date: [before 1914] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; French; level: Standard VIII; approved: 1904. Textbook; status: basic; French; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1914.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Language of the material:

French

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1904; 1914

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- D.C Heath and Co.
 - Boston, MA (place)
-

Item: La belle nivernaise

Title: La belle nivernaise

Title [statRep]: Daudet, Alphonse.

Date: 1904 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; French; level: Standard VII; approved: 1904.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Language of the material:

French

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1904

Publication status:

Published

Item: La poudre aux yeux

Title: La poudre aux yeux

Title [statRep]: Labiche, Eugene and Edouard Martin.

Date: [1929] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: basic; French; level: Standard VIII; approved: 1904, 1905, 1906, 1908. Fiction; status: basic; French; level: Year 2, 3 [Gr. 10, 11]; approved: 1924, 1925, 1927, 1929. Textbook; status: basic; French; level: Year 4 [Gr. 12]; approved: 1931, 1935.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Language of the material:

French

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1904-1906; 1908; 1924-1925; 1927; 1929; 1931; 1935

Location of originals: PC 2117 L12 1929 CURR HIST (not source edition)

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/560712>

Access points:

- D.C. Heath and Co.
 - Boston, MA (place)
-

Item: Graziella

Title: Graziella

Title [statRep]: Lamartine, Alphonse de.

Date: [before 1904] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; French; level; Standard VIII; approved: 1904.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Language of the material:

French

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1904

Publication status:

Published

Item: Contes fantastiques

Title: Contes fantastiques

Title [statRep]: Erckmann-Chatrian, Emile.

Title [statRep]: Edited by Edward S. Jorynes.

Date: 1899? (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; French; level: Standard VII; approved: 1905, 1906.

Physical description: xii, 172 pages

Language of the material:

French

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1905; 1906

Alternative form available: FC 02 0203 no.33381 HSS MICR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/3168450>

Access points:

- Copp, Clark Co., Ltd.
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: L'ete de la Saint Martin

Title: L'ete de la Saint Martin

Title [statRep]: Meilhac, Henri and Ludovic Halevy.

Date: 1908 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; French; level: Standard VII; approved: 1908.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Language of the material:

French

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1908

Publication status:

Published

Item: Le voyage de monsieur Perrichon

Title: Le voyage de monsieur Perrichon

Title [statRep]: Labiche, Eugene.

Title [statRep]: Edited by John Squair and John Home Cameron.

Date: 1905 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Play; status: basic; French; level: Standard VII; approved: 1909, 1911. Play; status: basic; French; level: Year 2, 3 [Gr. 10, 11]; approved: 1926, 1927, 1928, 1930, 1932, 1934. Play; status: basic; French; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1937. The 1934 and 1937 sources specify the 1930 edition edited by Edouard Sonet.

Physical description: vi, 126 pages

Language of the material:

French

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1909; 1911; 1926-1928; 1930; 1932; 1934; 1937

Location of originals: PQ 2321 V9 1919 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1888794>

Access points:

- Copp Clark Co.
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Quatre contes

Title: Quatre contes

Title [statRep]: Merimee, Prosper.

Title [statRep]: Edited by F. C. L. Steenderen.

Date: [before 1909] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; French; level: Standard VIII; approved: 1909.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Language of the material:

French

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1909

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Holt & Co.
-

Item: Remi en Angleterre

Title: Remi en Angleterre

Title [statRep]: Malot, Hector Henri and E.L. Naftel.

Title [editionStat]: New edition

Date: 1900 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; French; level: Standard VIII; approved: 1910.

Physical description: 198 pages

Language of the material:

French

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1910

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Librairie Hachette & Cie.
 - London (place)
-

Item: Le verre d'eau

Title: Le verre d'eau

Title [statRep]: Scribe, Eugene.

Date: 1910 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; French; level: Standard VII, VIII; approved: 1910.

Physical description: x, 138 pages

Language of the material:

French

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1910

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- D.C. Heath and Co.
 - Boston, MA (place)
-

Item: Madame Therese ou les volontaires de '92

Title: Madame Therese ou les volontaires de '92

Title [statRep]: Erckmann-Chatrian, Emile and Ferdinand Bocher.

Date: 1897 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; French; Standard VIII; approved: 1911. Textbook; status: basic; French; Gr. 11; approved; 1913. Textbook; status: basic; French; level: Gr. 11, 12; approved: 1923, 1925, 1927. Textbook; status: basic; French; level: Year 4 [Gr. 12] approved: 1928, 1931, 1935.

Physical description: 270 pages

Language of the material:

French

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1911; 1913; 1923; 1925; 1927-1928; 1931; 1935

Alternative form available: FC 020203 no 57742 HSS MICR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/3192941>

Access points:

- H. Holt
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Contes bleus

Title: Contes bleus

Title [statRep]: Laboulaye, Edouard and Camille Fontaine.

Date: 1900 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; French; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914.

Physical description: iv, 148 pages

Language of the material:

French

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1911-1914

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- D.C. Heath
 - Boston, MA (place)
-

Item: Contes extraits de Myrrha

Title: Contes extraits de Myrrha

Title [statRep]: Lemaitre, Jules.

Date: 1908 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; French; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914, 1919.

Physical description: iv, 110 pages

Language of the material:

French

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1911-1914; 1919

Location of originals: PQ 2337 L3 L545 1908 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/560711>

Access points:

- D.C. Heath
 - Boston, MA (place)
-

Item: Dosia

Title: Dosia

Title [statRep]: Greville, Henry.

Date: 1910 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: basic; French; level: Year 1 [Gr. 9]; approved: 1912, 1914, 1919. Fiction; status: basic; French; level: Year 3, 4 [Gr. 11, 12]; approved: 1923, 1925, 1926, 1927. Fiction; status: basic; French; level: Year 4 [Gr. 12]; approved: 1929, 1930; 1932, 1934.

Physical description: 229 pages

Language of the material:

French

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1912; 1914; 1919; 1923; 1925-1927; 1929-1930; 1932; 1934

Location of originals: PQ 2235 D6 D7E5 1910 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/753631>

Access points:

- D.C. Heath
 - Boston, MA (place)
-

Item: Les petits oiseaux; comedie en 3 actes

Title: Les petits oiseaux; comedie en 3 actes

Title [statRep]: Labiche, Eugene and A. Delacour.

Date: 1896 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; French; level: Gr. 11, 12; approved: 1912.

Physical description: 70 pages

Language of the material:

French

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1912

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- G. Holt
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Colomba

Title: Colomba

Title [statRep]: Merimee, Prosper.

Date: 1903 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; French; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1912, 1914. Textbook; status: basic; French; level: Year 4 [Gr. 12]; approved: 1933. Textbook; status: basic; French; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1936, 1938, 1939. New edition was published in 1931 edited by Ford and Hicks.

Physical description: xviii, 226 pages

Language of the material:

French

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1912; 1914; 1933; 1936; 1938-1939

Location of originals: PQ 2362 C7 1937 CURR HIST (Not first source edition)

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/318625>

Access points:

- Ginn and Co.
 - Boston, MA (place)
-

Item: Le pecheur d'Islande

Title: Le pecheur d'Islande

Title [statRep]: Loti, Pierre.

Date: c1902 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; French; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1913, 1915.

Physical description: 120 pages

Language of the material:

French

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1913; 1915

Location of originals: PQ 2472 P36 S95

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/2094653>

Access points:

- D.C. Heath
 - Boston, MA (place)
-

Item: Le monde ou l'on s'ennuie

Title: Le monde ou l'on s'ennuie

Title [statRep]: Pailleron, Edouard.

Date: c1894 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; French; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1913, 1915.

Physical description: 112 page

Language of the material:

French

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1913; 1915

Location of originals: PQ 2380 P2 M74

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/2095022>

Access points:

- D.C. Heath
 - Boston, MA (place)
-

Item: La grammaire: comedie-vaudeville en un acte

Title: La grammaire: comedie-vaudeville en un acte

Title [statRep]: Labiche, Eugene.

Date: 1915 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; French; level: [High School]; approved: 1919.

Physical description: xxi, 61 pages

Language of the material:

French

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1919

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Dulau and Co.
 - London (place)
-

Item: Primary French Course

Title: Primary French Course

Title [statRep]: Siepmann, Otto.

Date: 1915 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; French; level: [High School]; approved: 1919.

Physical description: xxviii, 272 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1919

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Macmillan
 - London (place)
-

Item: A Graduated French Reader for Beginners: A Course of Easy Readings for the First Two Years of Study

Title: A Graduated French Reader for Beginners: A Course of Easy Readings for the First Two Years of Study

Title [statRep]: Cran, Alec.

Date: [before 1935] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; French; level: Year 1 [Gr. 9]; approved: 1923, 1924, 1926, 1927, 1928, 1929, 1930, 1931, 1932, 1933, 1934, 1935.

Physical description: 164 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1923-1924; 1926-1935

Location of originals: PC 2115 C89 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/420279>

Access points:

- Thomas Nelson and Sons
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Le conscrit de 1813

Title: Le conscrit de 1813

Title [statRep]: Erckmann-Chatrian, Emile.

Date: 1896 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: basic; French; level: Year 4 [Gr. 12]; approved: 1923, 1924, 1925, 1927, 1930. Fiction; status: basic; French; level: Year 3 [Gr. 11]; approved: 1923, 1925, 1927.

Physical description: vi, 210 pages

Language of the material:

French

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1923-1925; 1927; 1930

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- D.C. Heath and Co.
 - Boston, MA (place)
-

Item: New Elementary French Grammar

Title: New Elementary French Grammar

Title [statRep]: Fraser, William Henry and John Squair.

Date: 1921 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; French; level: Year 1, 2, 3, [Gr. 9, 10, 11]; approved: 1923, 1924, 1925, 1926, 1927, 1928, 1929, 1930, 1931, 1932, 1933, 1934, 1935. Textbook; status: basic; French; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1937, 1938. Teacher reference; status: other; French; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950. The revised edition published in 1942 was authorized for 1946.

Physical description: ix, 342 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1923-1935; 1937-1938; 1946

Location of originals: PC 2111 F84 E38

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/2091132>

Access points:

- D.C. Heath
 - Boston, MA (place)
-

Item: New Complete French Grammar

Title: New Complete French Grammar

Title [statRep]: Fraser, William Henry and John Squair.

Date: c1922 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; French; level: Year 4 [Gr. 12]; approved: 1924, 1926, 1927, 1928, 1929, 1930, 1931, 1932, 1933, 1934, 1935. Textbook; status: basic; French; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1936, 1937, 1938, 1939, 1940. Some sources cite title as: New Fraser and Squair Complete French Grammar.

Physical description: 352 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1924; 1926-1940

Location of originals: PC 2111 F833 1922

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/226797>

Access points:

- Copp Clark Co.
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Ontario High School French Reader

Title: Ontario High School French Reader

Title [statRep]: Ferguson, W.C., and H.S. McKellar, editors.

Date: 1921 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; French; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1924, 1925, 1926, 1927, 1928, 1929. Textbook; status: other; French; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1925, 1926, 1927, 1928, 1929.

Physical description: 128 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1924-1929

Location of originals: PC 2117 F35 1921 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/403216>

Access points:

- Macmillan Co.
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Contanseau's Pocket French and English Dictionary

Title: Contanseau's Pocket French and English Dictionary

Date: [before 1943] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Dictionary; status: other; French; level: [High School]; approved: 1927, 1928, 1929, 1934, 1935, 1936, 1937, 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1927-1929; 1934-1943

Publication status:

Published

Item: Papassier s'en va-t-en guerre

Title: Papassier s'en va-t-en guerre

Title [statRep]: Kerr, William Alexander and Edouard Sonet.

Date: c1927 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; French; level: Year 4 [Gr. 12]; approved: 1931.

Physical description: xi, 191 pages

Language of the material:

French

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1931

Location of originals: PQ 2607 O44 P21

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/2073457>

Access points:

- Ginn and Co.
 - Boston, MA (place)
-

Item: A New French Reader: Based on the French Word Book and the Recommendations of the American and Canadian Committees on Modern Languages

Title: A New French Reader: Based on the French Word Book and the Recommendations of the American and Canadian Committees on Modern Languages

Title [statRep]: Ford, Harry Egerton and Rivers Keith Hicks.

Date: 1930 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; French; level: Year 2, 3 [Gr. 10, 11]; approved: 1933, 1935. Textbook; status: basic; Commercial French; level: [High School] (Commercial course); approved: 1936. Textbook; status: basic; French; level: Gr. 10, 11; approved: 1936. Textbook; status: basic; French; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1937, 1938, 1946.

Physical description: 174 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1933; 1935-1938; 1946

Location of originals: PC 2117 F69 1930 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/663459>

Access points:

- J.M. Dent and Sons
 - London (place)
-

Item: Contes dramatiques

Title: Contes dramatiques

Title [statRep]: Hills, Elijah Clarence and Mathurin Dondo.

Date: 1927 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Commercial French; level: [High School]; approved: 1935. Textbook; status: basic; Commercial French; level: [High School] (Commercial course); approved: 1936. Textbook; status: basic; French 1; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951.

Physical description: viii, 206 pages

Language of the material:

French

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1935-1936; 1946-1951

Location of originals: PC 2123 H5

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/2091845>

Access points:

- Copp Clark
 - Vancouver, BC (place)
-

Item: L'enseignement de la langue française (cours de methodologie)

Title: L'enseignement de la langue française (cours de methodologie)

Title [statRep]: Brunot, Ferdinand.

Date: 1922 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; French; level: Gr. 7, 8; approved: 1936.

Physical description: 192 pages

Language of the material:

French

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1936

Location of originals: PC 2065 B8

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/2092403>

Access points:

- A. Colin
 - Paris (place)
-

Item: Pour les petits:ann

Title: Pour les petits:ann

Title [statRep]: Camerlynck-Guernier, Gabrielle Jeanne and Gustav Henri Camerlynck.

Title [editionStat]: Nouvelle edition

Date: 1948 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status; other; Oral French; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1936, 1937, 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947.

Physical description: 156 pages

Language of the material:

French

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1936-1947

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Didier
 - Paris (place)
-

Item: French With a Smile

Title: French With a Smile

Title [statRep]: Neilson, Phyllis J. B.

Date: 1936 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Oral French; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1936, 1937, 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952.

Physical description: 144 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1936-1952

Location of originals: PC 2117 N41 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1477218>

Access points:

- Nelson Co.
 - London (place)
-

Item: The Principles of Language Study

Title: The Principles of Language Study

Title [statRep]: Palmer, Harold E.

Date: 1921 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; Oral French; level; Gr. 9; approved: 1936, 1937, 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952.

Physical description: 185 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1936-1952

Location of originals: P 51 P17

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1088784>

Access points:

- G.G. Harrap and Co. Ltd
 - London (place)
-

Item: Coquerico; livre pour les jeunes commençants

Title: Coquerico; livre pour les jeunes commençants

Title [statRep]: Saxelby, Emma.

Date: 1934 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: basic; Oral French; level; Gr. 9; approved: 1937, 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Language of the material:

French

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1936-1947

Location of originals: PC 2117 S27 C CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1093257>

Access points:

- Ginn and Co.
 - Boston, MA (place)
-

Item: A l'enseigne du coq; choix de lectures elementaires

Title: A l'enseigne du coq; choix de lectures elementaires

Title [statRep]: Saxelby, Emma.

Date: 1930 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: basic; French; level; Gr. 10; approved: 1936, 1937, 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Language of the material:

French

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1936-1942

Location of originals: PC 2117 S27 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/203724>

Access points:

- Ginn and Co.
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: France - Premiere annee de francais: methode direct de francais avec notation phonetique

Title: France - Premiere annee de francais: methode direct de francais avec notation phonetique

Title [statRep]: Camerlynck, Gabrielle Jeanne and Gustav Henri Camerlynck.

Date: [1921] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Oral French; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1937, 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Language of the material:

French

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1937-1952

Location of originals: PC 2111 C18 1921 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/212742>

Access points:

- Allyn and Bacon
 - Boston, MA (place)
-

Item: Parlons francais: The essentials of French conversation

Title: Parlons francais: The essentials of French conversation

Title [statRep]: Camerlynck, Gabrielle Jeanne and Gustav Henri Camerlynck.

Date: 1926 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Oral French; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1936, 1937, 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947. Sources suggest that this is an alternate title to the recommended text.

Physical description: 145 pages

Language of the material:

French

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1937-1947

Location of originals: PC 2111 C18 1921 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/212742>

Access points:

- Didier
 - Paris (place)
-

Item: Mes premiers pas en francais

Title: Mes premiers pas en francais

Title [statRep]: Chapuzet, M. L. and V. M. Daniels.

Date: c1920 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Oral French; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1937, 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952.

Physical description: 213 pages

Language of the material:

French

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1937-1952

Location of originals: PC 2111 C46 1920 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/308824>

Access points:

- D.C. Heath
 - Boston, MA (place)
-

Item: The Cleveland Plan for the Teaching of Modern Languages, With Special Reference to French

Title: The Cleveland Plan for the Teaching of Modern Languages, With Special Reference to French

Title [statRep]: De Sauze, Emile Blais.

Date: c1929 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; Oral French; level; Gr. 9; approved: 1937, 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947.

Physical description: vi, 151 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1937-1946

Location of originals: PC 2065 D44

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1092883>

Access points:

- John C. Winston Co.
 - Philadelphia, PA (place)
-

Item: Elementary French Composition

Title: Elementary French Composition

Title [statRep]: Ritchie, R. L. Graeme and James Middleton Moore.

Date: 1930 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; French; level: 12; approved: 1937, 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943.

Physical description: 151 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1937-1943

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Thomas Nelson and Sons, Ltd.
 - London (place)
-

Item: Premier cours de francais

Title: Premier cours de francais

Title [statRep]: Roux, Louis Alexandre.

Date: c1937 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; French; level: Gr. 10, 11; approved: 1937, 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952. Accompanied by a teacher's manual and key.

Physical description: xiv, 431 pages

Language of the material:

French

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1937-1952

Location of originals: PC 2117 R87 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1437328>

Access points:

- Macmillan Co.
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Legendes et contes de France

Title: Legendes et contes de France

Title [statRep]: Hedgcock, Frank Arthur and R. Hugues.

Date: 1935 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; French; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943.

Physical description: viii, 184 pages

Language of the material:

French

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1939-1943

Location of originals: PZ 23 H44 L512 1935 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/415038>

Access points:

- University of London Press
 - London (place)
-

Item: Cours moyen de francais

Title: Cours moyen de francais

Title [statRep]: Travis, Elsie Beatrice and James Ernest Travis.

Title [editionStat]: Canadian edition

Date: 1939-1941 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; French 3; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952, 1953.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Language of the material:

French

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1939-1953

Location of originals: PC 2111 T7812 1939 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/856936>

Access points:

- Clark, Irwin and Co
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Sans famille

Title: Sans famille

Title [statRep]: Malot, Hector.

Title [statRep]: Edited by Albert Louis Cru.

Date: c1934 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; French; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1940, 1941, 1942, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1952, 1953. To be used in a 2 year cycle with Maison de pension pour etudiants.

Physical description: 371 pages

Language of the material:

French

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1940-1942; 1945-1950; 1952-1953

Location of originals: PZ 23 M257 S229 1934 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/665892>

Access points:

- J.C. Winston Co.
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Les trois mousquetaires: extrait des trois mousquetaires

Title: Les trois mousquetaires: extrait des trois mousquetaires

Title [statRep]: Dumas, Alexandre.

Date: c1936 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; French; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1943, 1944.

Physical description: 279 pages

Language of the material:

French

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1943-1944

Location of originals: PQ 2228 A3 1936 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/663311>

Access points:

- J.C. Winston Co.
 - Chicago, IL (place)
-

Item: Instructions Concerning the Teaching of French in the Elementary and Intermediate Schools of the Province of Alberta

Title: Instructions Concerning the Teaching of French in the Elementary and Intermediate Schools of the Province of Alberta

Title [statRep]: Alberta. Dept. of Education.

Date: 1945 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: On title page: Printed by A. Snitka (Shnitka), King's Printer, 1945. [Approved: 1945.]

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approved: 1945

Location of originals: PC 2065 A3312 1945 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/2264960>

Access points:

- Alberta. Department of Education
 - Edmonton, AB (place)
-

Item: Le francais modern

Title: Le francais modern

Title [statRep]: Cru, Albert Louis and Aurea Guinnard.

Date: 1947 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; French 1, 2; level: Gr. 10, 11; approved: 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950. Use of this text by specially qualified teachers only and requires the approval of the Department.

Physical description: xxii, 532 pages

Language of the material:

French

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1945-1950

Location of originals: PC 2111 C95

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1351824>

Access points:

- Macmillan Co.
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: La bonne chanson a l'ecole

Title: La bonne chanson a l'ecole

Title [statRep]: Gadbois, Charles Emile.

Date: n.d. (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; French; level; Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1945, 1950.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Language of the material:

French

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1945; 1950

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- n.p.
-

Item: First Year French

Title: First Year French

Title [statRep]: O'Brien, Kathryn L. and Marie Stella Lafrance.

Date: c1939 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; French 1; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1946. Teacher reference; status: other; French 1, 2, 3; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1946. Textbook; status: other; French; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1945, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950. Source cites: "Use of this text by specially qualified teachers requires approval of the Department".

Physical description: xxi, 479 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1945-1950

Location of originals: PC 2111 013 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1462013>

Access points:

- Ginn and Co.
 - Boston, MA (place)
-

Item: Second Year French

Title: Second Year French

Title [statRep]: O'Brien, Kathryn L. and Marie Stella Lafrance.

Date: c1939 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; French 2; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950. This text may be used by specially qualified teachers upon securing the approval of the Department.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1945-1950

Location of originals: PC 2111 O13 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1462013>

Access points:

- Ginn
 - Boston, MA (place)
-

Item: Nouvelle causeries en France: Conversation Book with Grammatical Notes

Title: Nouvelle causeries en France: Conversation Book with Grammatical Notes

Title [statRep]: Patton, Edith Elting.

Date: c1938 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; French 2; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1945. Source cites: "for supplementary reading".

Physical description: vi, 200 pages

Language of the material:

French

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1945

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- D.C. Heath
 - Boston, MA (place)
-

Item: La redaction d'apres l'image

Title: La redaction d'apres l'image

Date: [before 1950] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; French; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1945, 1950.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Language of the material:

French

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1945; 1950

Publication status:

Published

Item: Cours elementaire de francais

Title: Cours elementaire de francais

Title [statRep]: Travis, J. Ernest and P.G. Wilson.

Date: 1942 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; French 1 and 2; level: Gr. 10, 11; approved: 1945. Textbook; status: other; French 1 and 2; level: Gr. 10, 11; approved: 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950. Use of this text by specially qualified teachers requires the approval of the Department.

Physical description: xxiv, 323 pages

Language of the material:

French

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1945-1950

Location of originals: PC 2111 T78 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/944203>

Access points:

- Clarke, Irwin and Co.
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: La douce France

Title: La douce France

Title [statRep]: Huebner, Theodore.

Date: [before 1950] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; French 1, 2, 3; level; Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1946. Teacher reference; status: other; French 3; level; Gr. 12; approved: 1950.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Language of the material:

French

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1946; 1950

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Clarke Irwin Co.
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Junior Classic French Dictionary; French-English and English-French, English and English-French Dictionary

Title: Junior Classic French Dictionary; French-English and English-French, English and English-French Dictionary

Title [statRep]: Wesseley, Ignaz Emanuel.

Date: 1934 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; French 1, 2, 3; level: 10, 11, 12; approved: 1946, 1950.

Physical description: 272 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1946; 1950

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Follett Publishing Co.
 - Chicago, IL (place)
-

Item: Manual pratique de prononciation et de lectures francaises

Title: Manual pratique de prononciation et de lectures francaises

Title [statRep]: Bascan, Louis.

Date: [1930] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; French; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1946.

Physical description: 228 pages

Language of the material:

French

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1946

Location of originals: PC 2137 B29

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1486258>

Access points:

- J.M. Dent and Sons
 - London (place)
-

Item: Lectures pratiques

Title: Lectures pratiques

Title [statRep]: Cru, Albert Louis.

Date: [1947] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; French; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952. Textbook; status: basic; French; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956. Textbook; status: other; French; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1957.

Physical description: xiii, 142 pages

Language of the material:

French

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1947-1957

Location of originals: PC 2117 C95 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/488003>

Access points:

- J.M. Dent and Sons
 - [Toronto], ON (place)
-

Item: Maison de pension pour etudiants, comedie

Title: Maison de pension pour etudiants, comedie

Title [statRep]: Sonet, Edouard.

Date: 1947 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; French; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1947, 1948, 1949.

Physical description: 131 pages

Language of the material:

French

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1947-1949

Location of originals: PC 2117 A69 1947 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/404569>

Access points:

- Macmillan
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: A Primary Course in French for Grades I to IX

Title: A Primary Course in French for Grades I to IX

Title [statRep]: Alberta. Dept. of Education.

Date: 1950 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: At head of title: Program of studies for the elementary school and the junior high school. On back cover: Printed by A. Shnitka, King's Printer, Edmonton, 1950.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approved: 1950

Location of originals: PC 2065 A34 1950 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/2264958>

Access points:

- Alberta. Department of Education
 - Edmonton, AB (place)
-

Item: Cours de langue française

Title: Cours de langue française

Date: 1941 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; French; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1950. Source cites: "Edition speciale pour l'Ouest".

Physical description: 488 pages

Language of the material:

French

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1950

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Les Freres
 - La Prairie, PQ (place)
-

Item: Comment decrire: la composition francaise

Title: Comment decrire: la composition francaise

Title [statRep]: Deschamps, Philippe.

Date: 1938 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook, status: basic; French; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved; 1950.

Physical description: 5 p.l., 368 [2] pages

Language of the material:

French

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1950

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Librairie Saint-Viateur
 - Montreal, PQ (place)
-

Item: Echo de sans cailloux

Title: Echo de sans cailloux

Title [statRep]: Gagnon, Berthe.

Date: c1946 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; French; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1950

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Language of the material:

French

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1950

Location of originals: PC 2135 G13 1946

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/87776>

Item: Mon premier dictionnaire francais

Title: Mon premier dictionnaire francais

Title [statRep]: Linklater, Philip.

Title [editionStat]: School edition

Date: 1949 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference, teacher reference; status: other; French 1, 2; level: Gr. 10, 11; approved: 1950.

Physical description: xii, 216 pages

Language of the material:

French

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1950

Location of originals: PC 2630 75 1949

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/944129>

Access points:

- University of London Press
 - London (place)
-

Item: Regles de syntaxe au programme du grade 9

Title: Regles de syntaxe au programme du grade 9

Date: [before 1950] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; French; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1950.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Language of the material:

French

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1950

Publication status:

Published

Item: The Pronunciation of French

Title: The Pronunciation of French

Title [statRep]: Varney, Joanne Vidon.

Date: c1933 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference, teacher reference; status: other; French; level; Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1950.

Physical description: 2 p.l., [iii]-x, 245 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1950

Location of originals: PC 2137 P72

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/2337084>

Access points:

- Edward Bros.
 - Ann Arbor, MI (place)
-

Item: Livre de lecture: a French Reader for High Schools

Title: Livre de lecture: a French Reader for High Schools

Title [statRep]: St. John, Helen B.

Date: 1951 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; French; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1951, 1953.

Physical description: viii, 304 pages

Language of the material:

French

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1951; 1953

Location of originals: PC 2117 S143 1951 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/165057>

Access points:

- Macmillan
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Parlez-vous francais? A First Book in French

Title: Parlez-vous francais? A First Book in French

Title [statRep]: Huebener, Theodore and Marie K. Neuschatz.

Date: c1938 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; Oral French; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963.

Physical description: xiv, 513 pages

Language of the material:

French

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1953-1963

Location of originals: PC 2111 H88 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/165046>

Access points:

- Johnson Publishing Co.
 - Richmond, VA (place)
-

Item: Nos voisins francais

Title: Nos voisins francais

Title [statRep]: Tomlinson, Leila.

Title [editionStat]: Revised edition

Date: [1957] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; French 20; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1953. Textbook; status: basic; French 20, 30; level: Gr. 11, 12; approved: 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961. Textbook; status: basic; French 30; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1962. The 1958 edition is

revised and includes a secondary reference entitled *Vocabulaire Extrait de Nos Voisins Francais*. Accompanied by a set of 4 records entitled *Readings from Nos Voisins Francais*.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Language of the material:

French

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1953-1962

Location of originals: PC 2111 T65 1957 CURR HIST (not first source edition)

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/316720>

Access points:

- Oxford University Press
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Premieres lectures culturelles

Title: Premieres lectures culturelles

Title [statRep]: Croteau, Arsene and Arthur Mark Selvi.

Date: 1952 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; French 31; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1955. Textbook; status: other; French 20; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1963.

Physical description: 114 pages

Language of the material:

French

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1955; 1963

Location of originals: PC 2117 C949 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1433123>

Access points:

- American Book Co.

- New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Auteurs francais

Title: Auteurs francais

Title [statRep]: Klinck, George A.

Date: [before 1955] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; French 31; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1955.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Language of the material:

French

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1955

Publication status:

Published

Item: Lectures pour debutants

Title: Lectures pour debutants

Title [statRep]: Pargment, Michael S.

Date: [1931] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; French 31; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1955.

Physical description: Ix, 163, xlii pages

Language of the material:

French

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1955

Location of originals: PC 2117 P22 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/264447>

Access points:

- H. Holt and Co.
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: French Review Grammar Workbook

Title: French Review Grammar Workbook

Title [statRep]: Edwards, Stanley. A.

Date: [1955] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; French 2, 3; level: Gr. 11, 12; approved: 1958.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1958

Location of originals: PC 2112 E255 1955

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1473433>

Access points:

- Copp Clark Publishing Co.
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: A French Reference Grammar

Title: A French Reference Grammar

Title [statRep]: Ferrar, H.

Date: 1955 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; French 2, 3; level: Gr. 11, 12; approved: 1958.

Physical description: 351 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1958

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Oxford University Press
 - London (place)
-

Item: Petit Larousse illustre

Title: Petit Larousse illustre

Title [statRep]: Larousse, Pierre.

Date: [before 1980] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; French; level: Gr. 11, 12; approved: 1958. Dictionary; status: basic; French; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1980. New edition published in 1972.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Language of the material:

French

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1958; 1980

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Larousse
 - Paris, Fr (place)
-

Item: Le francais vivant

Title: Le francais vivant

Title [statRep]: Jeanneret, Francois Charles, Dora Stock, and Marie Stock.

Date: [1957] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; French 10; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1961. Textbook; status: basic; French 10, 20; level: Gr. 10, 11; approved: 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969. Accompanied by teacher manual and teacher aids.

Physical description: lix, 335 pages

Language of the material:

French

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1961-1969

Location of originals: PC 2111 S86 CURR / CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/302101>

Access points:

- Copp Clark

- [Vancouver], BC (place)
-

Item: Premieres annees de francais

Title: Premieres annees de francais

Title [statRep]: Kieser, W.E.

Date: 1957 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; French 10; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1961. Textbook; status: basic; French 10, 20; level: Gr. 10, 11; approved: 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969.

Physical description: lxiv, 351 pages

Language of the material:

French

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1961-1969

Location of originals: PC 2111 K47 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/445011>

Access points:

- Clarke, Irwin
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: New Junior French

Title: New Junior French

Title [statRep]: O'Brien, Kathryn L. and Marie Stella Lafrance.

Date: 195- (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; French 10; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1961. Textbook; status: basic; French 10, 20; level: Gr. 10, 11; approved: 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969. Accompanied by teacher manual and key, teacher guide, and recorded text for tapes.

Physical description: 517 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1961-1969

Location of originals: PC 2111 O13 N5 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/425474>

Access points:

- Ginn
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Contes

Title: Contes

Title [statRep]: Calvert, F.I.

Date: 1960 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; French; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968. To be used as a reader for French 10. One reader must be selected from the list.

Physical description: 60 pages

Language of the material:

French

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1963-1968

Location of originals: PC 2115 C16 1960

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1470601>

Access points:

- Longmans
 - London, UK (place)
-

Item: Pierre et les cambrioleurs: a Modern School Reader

Title: Pierre et les cambrioleurs: a Modern School Reader

Title [statRep]: Gilbert, Robin.

Date: 1963 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; French 10; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968. To be used as a reader for French 10. One reader to be selected from the suggested list.

Physical description: 61 pages

Language of the material:

French

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1963-1968

Location of originals: PC 2115 G46 CURR / CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/511109>

Access points:

- Macmillan
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Rions ensemble

Title: Rions ensemble

Title [statRep]: Humphreys, Harold Llewellyn and M. Sanouillet.

Date: 1955 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; French; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1963.

Physical description: 221 pages

Language of the material:

French

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1963

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- University of Toronto Press
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Le Cirque Zanzibar

Title: Le Cirque Zanzibar

Title [statRep]: Lafitte, Lucette.

Date: 1960 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; French; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968. To be used as a reader for French 10. One reader to be selected from the suggested list.

Physical description: 62 pages

Language of the material:

French

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1963-1968

Location of originals: PC 2115 L16 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1092414>

Access points:

- Macmillan
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Beginning Readings in French

Title: Beginning Readings in French

Title [statRep]: Milligan, Edward Elgin.

Date: 1955 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; French 20; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1963. Listed as an "optional choice to be used as a reader for French 20".

Physical description: 326 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1963

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Macmillan
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Senior French

Title: Senior French

Title [statRep]: O'Brien, Kathryn L., Marie Stella Lafrance, and C. Meredith Jones.

Date: 1959 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; French 30; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1963, 1964, 1966, 1967, 1967, 1968, 1969.

Physical description: xii, 458 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1963-1969

Location of originals: PC 2111 O13 N53 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/445086>

Access points:

- Ginn
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Enfants de Paris

Title: Enfants de Paris

Title [statRep]: Roe, Clare Andree.

Date: c1954 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; French; level: 11; approved: 1963.

Physical description: 159 pages

Language of the material:

French

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1963

Location of originals: PC 2129 E5 R69 1954

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/189160>

Access points:

- Longmans Green and Co.
 - London (place)
-

Item: Pierre au village

Title: Pierre au village

Title [statRep]: Smith, Sheila Mary.

Date: 1952 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; French; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968. To be used as a reader for French 10. One reader to be selected from the suggested list.

Physical description: 72 pages

Language of the material:

French

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1963-1968

Location of originals: PC 2115 S75 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1341345>

Access points:

- Clarke, Irwin
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: A First French Reader

Title: A First French Reader

Title [statRep]: Whitmarsh, W. F. H.

Date: 1955 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; French; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968. Textbook; status: other; French; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1963. To be used as a reader for French 10. One reader to be chosen from the suggested list. Optional choice of reader for French 20.

Physical description: 159 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1963-1968

Location of originals: PC 2115 W615 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1435574>

Access points:

- Longmans Green
 - London (place)
-

Item: Douze contes faciles

Title: Douze contes faciles

Title [statRep]: Yandell, Bernard.

Date: 1935 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; French; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968. To be used as a reader for French 10. One reader to be chosen from the suggested list.

Physical description: vii, 102 pages

Language of the material:

French

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1963-1968

Location of originals: PC 2115 Y219 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1433119>

Access points:

- G. Bell
 - London (place)
-

Item: Images de Jean Mermoz

Title: Images de Jean Mermoz

Title [statRep]: Ancy, Jacqueline.

Date: 1963 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; French 31; level: Gr 12; approved: 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974.

Physical description: 72 pages

Language of the material:

French

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1968-1974

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Didier
 - Paris (place)
-

Item: Le francais, lire, parler et ecrire

Title: Le francais, lire, parler et ecrire

Title [statRep]: Bauer, Camille, M.D. Barton, and P. O'Conner.

Title [editionStat]: Revised edition

Date: 1964 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; French; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1968. Accompanied by teacher edition. Used for the 6-year French program (French 31). Reprinted in 1967.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Language of the material:

French

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1968

Location of originals: PC 2111 B34 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1433122>

Access points:

- Holt, Rinehart & Winston

- New York, NY (place)
-

Item: A L'ecoute de la mort

Title: A L'ecoute de la mort

Title [statRep]: Beaumont, Pierre de and Beatrice Solanet.

Date: 1962 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; French 31; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974.

Physical description: 85 pages

Language of the material:

French

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1968-1974

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Didier
 - Paris (place)
-

Item: A moi de jouer

Title: A moi de jouer

Title [statRep]: Beaumont, Pierre de and Pierre Neveu.

Date: 1963 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; French 31; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974. Student reader used in the 6-year French Program for French 31.

Physical description: 256 pages

Language of the material:

French

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1968-1974

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Didier

- Paris (place)
-

Item: A-LM French, Level 3

Title: A-LM French, Level 3

Title [statRep]: Capretz, P. J., M. A. Liotier, and M Ray.

Date: 1962 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; French; level: Gr. 11, 12; approved: 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974. Includes teacher's edition and tests. 1971 ed. also includes teacher edition for tests. 1968 source used in the 3-year program (French 30), the 6-year program (French 21, 31) and French as a Second Language, level 2. 1974 source used in French as a Second Language, level 2. 1971 revised edition specified for 1974. 1971 edition cites publisher as Harcourt, Brace, Jovanovich.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Language of the material:

French

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1968-1974

Location of originals: PC 2121 M68 1962 CURR; PC 2121 M68 1969 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Harcourt, Brace & World
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Le francais, ecouter et parler

Title: Le francais, ecouter et parler

Title [statRep]: C

Title [editionStat]: Revised edition

Date: 1968 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; French; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980. Textbook; status: basic; French; level: Gr. 10, 11; approved: 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980. Used in the 6 year French Program. Also used in high school 3-Year Program for French 10 (Level 1) and French 20 (Level 2). Accompanied by teacher's edition, student tests and student quizzes. The 1970 edition is specified from 1975.

Physical description: 324 pages

Language of the material:

French

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1968-1980

Location of originals: PC 2065 C84 1968 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/290805>

Access points:

- Holt, Rinehart and Winston
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Medecin sous les tropiques

Title: Medecin sous les tropiques

Title [statRep]: Fourre, Pierre.

Date: 1962 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; French 31; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974. Student reader used in the 6-year French Program for French 31.

Physical description: 78 pages

Language of the material:

French

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1968-1974

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Didier
 - Paris (place)
-

Item: Le francais: parler et lire

Title: Le francais: parler et lire

Title [statRep]: Langellier, Alice.

Date: 1963, 1968 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; French; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971. 1968 source cites 1963 ed. 1970 source cites 1968 ed. Accompanied by teacher edition and exercise manual. Used for the 6-year program (French 11, 21, 31) and the 3-year (French 10).

Physical description: 429, 58 pages

Language of the material:

French

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1968-1971

Location of originals: PC 2111 L27 CURR (1963 ed.)

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/215916>

Access points:

- Holt, Rinehart & Winston
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: A-LM French, Level 1

Title: A-LM French, Level 1

Title [statRep]: Leffler, F. P. and K. B Lutz.

Date: [1962] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; French; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9, 10; approved: 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980. Includes teacher's edition, tests. Used in the French 6-year Jr. High Program for grades 7, 8, 9 (later called French as a Second Language). Also used in high school 3-Year Program for French 10 and French as a Second Language Level 1. 1969 revised edition specified from 1973.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Language of the material:

French

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1968-1980

Location of originals: PC 2121 M68 1962 CURR; PC 2121 M68 1969 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Harcourt, Brace & World Inc.
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: A-LM French, Level 2

Title: A-LM French, Level 2

Title [statRep]: Leffler, F. P. and K. B Lutz.

Date: [1962] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; French; level: Gr. 10, 11; approved: 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980. Includes teacher's edition, tests. Used in the French 6-year Program for Gr. 11. Also used in high school 3-Year Program for French 10 and French as a Second Language Level 2. 1969 revised edition specified from 1969.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Language of the material:

French

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1968-1980

Location of originals: PC 2121 M68 1962 CURR; PC 2121 M68 1969 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Harcourt, Brace & World Inc.
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Voix et images de France

Title: Voix et images de France

Date: 1962 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; French; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980. Textbook; status: basic; French; level: Gr. 10, 11; approved: 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980. Used in the 6 year French Program. Also used in high school 3-Year Program for French 10 (Level 1) and French 20 (Level 2). Accompanied by teacher's edition, supplement to "Teaching with Voix et Images de France" a teacher's script and laboratory exercises, dictées et lectures and a companion volume Implementing Voix et images de France in American Schools and Colleges Part I.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Language of the material:

French

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1968-1980

Location of originals: PC 2065 V89 1962 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/490448>

Access points:

- Didier
 - Montreal, PQ (place)
-

Item: Le francais fondamental, 1er degree

Title: Le francais fondamental, 1er degree

Title [statRep]: France. Direction de la cooperation avec la communaulte et l'etranger.

Date: 1959 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; French; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980. Textbook; status: basic; French; level: Gr. 10, 11; approved: 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980. Used in the 6-year program. Also used in high school 3-Year Program for French 10 (Level 1) and French 20 (Level 2).

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Language of the material:

French

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1969-1980

Location of originals: PC 2111 F815 1959

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/264491>

Access points:

- Chilton
 - Philadelphia, PA (place)
-

Item: Le francais fondamental, 2e degree

Title: Le francais fondamental, 2e degree

Title [statRep]: France. Direction de la cooperation avec la communaulte et l'etranger.

Title [editionStat]: 2nd edition

Date: 1959 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; French; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974. Used in the 6-year program (French 31).

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Language of the material:

French

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1969-1974

Location of originals: PC 2111 F815 1959 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/264491>

Access points:

- Chilton
 - Philadelphia, PA (place)
-

Item: Voix et images de France, part II

Title: Voix et images de France, part II

Date: 1962 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; French; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1969. Used in the 6 year French Program for French 31.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Language of the material:

French

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1969

Location of originals: PC 2065 V89 1962 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/490448>

Access points:

- Didier
 - Montreal, PQ (place)
-

Item: Chez les francais

Title: Chez les francais

Title [statRep]: Langellier, Alice.

Date: 1969 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; French; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980. Accompanied by student workbook (Devoirs), teacher edition and key to tests and chapter tests. Used in teaching French as a Second Language, level 1, the 6-year program (French 11, 21) and the 3-year program (French 30).

Physical description: [xxiv], 368 pages

Language of the material:

French

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1970-1980

Location of originals: PC 2117 L27 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/510673>

Access points:

- Holt, Rinehart, Winston
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: A-LM French, Level 4

Title: A-LM French, Level 4

Title [statRep]: Liotier, M. A. and E. L Kininmouth.

Date: [1969] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; French 31; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974. Accompanied by teacher manual. Used in French as a Second Language, level 3.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Language of the material:

French

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1970-1974

Location of originals: PC 2121 M68 1969 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/253765>

Access points:

- Harcourt, Brace & World
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Precis methodique

Title: Precis methodique

Title [statRep]: Houziaux, Joseph.

Date: 1966 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; French langue et litterature 10, 20, 30; approved: 1972.

Physical description: x, 307 pages

Language of the material:

French

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1972

Location of originals: PC 2111 H844 1966

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/921783>

Access points:

- Editions Pedagogia
 - Qu (place)
-

Item: Dictionnaire des difficultes de la langue francaise au Canada

Title: Dictionnaire des difficultes de la langue francaise au Canada

Title [statRep]: Thomas, Adolphe V.

Date: 1956 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Dictionary; status: basic; French Language Arts & Literature; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1972, 1979. Used in French Language and Literature 10, 20, 30.

Physical description: 435 pages

Language of the material:

French

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1972; 1979

Location of originals: PC 2630 T45

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/2596958>

Access points:

- Librairie Larousse
 - Paris, Fr (place)
-

Item: Le francais, langue des affaires

Title: Le francais, langue des affaires

Title [statRep]: Clas, Andre and Paul A Horguelin.

Date: 1969 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; French Language & Literature; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1974, 1979. Used in French Language and Literature (10, 20, 30) and 3-year program French 31.

Physical description: 394 pages

Language of the material:

French

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1974; 1979

Location of originals: PC 2120 C6 C61

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/536871>

Access points:

- McGraw-Hill
 - Montreal, PQ (place)
-

Item: French Canadian Songs on Tape by Albert Lafrance

Title: French Canadian Songs on Tape by Albert Lafrance

Date: [before 1976] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Recording; status: [other]; French; level: Gr. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12; approved: 1974, 1976.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Language of the material:

French

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1974; 1976

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Audio-visual Services Branch, Department of Education
-

Item: Langenscheidt's Shorter French Dictionary (French-English, English-French)

Title: Langenscheidt's Shorter French Dictionary (French-English, English-French)

Date: 1979, c1970 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Dictionary; status: basic; French Language Arts; level: Gr. [Junior High School, Senior High School]; approved: 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1974-1984

Location of originals: PC 2640 L27 1979 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/842066>

Access points:

- General Publishing Co.
 - Don Mills, ON (place)
-

Item: Le francais des affaires

Title: Le francais des affaires

Title [statRep]: Belisle, Louis Alexandre.

Title [editionStat]: Revised edition

Date: 1970 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; French; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980. Recommended teacher resource for French 31. Accompanied by teacher guide.

Physical description: 286 pages

Language of the material:

French

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1976-1980

Location of originals: PC 2120 C6 B43 1970 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1977523>

Access points:

- Belisle Editeur Inc.
 - Qu (place)
-

Item: Histoire de la litterature canadienne-francaise

Title: Histoire de la litterature canadienne-francaise

Title [statRep]: Bessett, G., Geslin, and Parent.

Date: 1968 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; French; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980. Recommended teacher source for French 31.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Language of the material:

French

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1976-1980

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Centre Educatif et Cultural
-

Item: Conversation in French: Points of Departure

Title: Conversation in French: Points of Departure

Title [statRep]: Bonnell/Sedwick.

Date: [before 1980] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; French Language; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980. Recommended reading resource for French 31.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1976-1980

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- American Book Co.
-

Item: Mon pays, Quebec ou le Canada?

Title: Mon pays, Quebec ou le Canada?

Title [statRep]: Chaput-Rolland, Solange.

Date: c1966 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; French Language; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980. Recommended reading source for French 31.

Physical description: 181 pages

Language of the material:

French

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1976-1980

Location of originals: FC 145 B5 C466 1966

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1450649>

Access points:

- Le cercle du livre de France
 - Montreal, PQ (place)
-

Item: Mon dossier de francais I

Title: Mon dossier de francais I

Title [statRep]: Clas, A. and M Dwane.

Date: 1970 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher manual; status: other; French; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980. Recommended teacher resource for French 31.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Language of the material:

French

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1976-1980

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- McGraw-Hill
-

Item: Lettre a un francais qui veut emigrer a Quebec

Title: Lettre a un francais qui veut emigrer a Quebec

Title [statRep]: Dubuc, Carl.

Date: 1968 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; French Language; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980. Recommended reading source for French 31.

Physical description: 158 pages

Language of the material:

French

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1976-1980

Location of originals: FC 2918 D819 1968

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1448518>

Access points:

- Editions de Jour
 - Montreal, PQ (place)
-

Item: La bonne correspondance

Title: La bonne correspondance

Title [statRep]: Fontenay, Henri.

Date: 1966 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; French; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980. Recommended teacher resource for French 31, supplement to French as a Second Language, tentative curriculum guide 1974.

Physical description: 317 pages

Language of the material:

French

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1976-1980

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Fernand Nathan
-

Item: Lettres pour vous

Title: Lettres pour vous

Title [statRep]: Heather, Monique.

Date: 1966 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; French Language; French Social Sciences; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980. Recommended reading source for French 31.

Physical description: xi, 34 pages

Language of the material:

French

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1976-1980

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Macmillan
 - London (place)
-

Item: Laval: ville nouvelle

Title: Laval: ville nouvelle

Title [statRep]: Lavallee, Jean.

Date: 1969 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; French Language Arts; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1976.
Recommended reading source for French 31.

Physical description: 72 pages

Language of the material:

French

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1976

Location of originals: FC 2949 L39 L394 1969 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1040290>

Access points:

- Holt, Rinehart & Winston
 - Montreal, PQ (place)
-

Item: Puissance au centre, Jean Beliveau

Title: Puissance au centre, Jean Beliveau

Title [statRep]: Hood, Hugh.

Date: 1970 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: other; French Recreational Reading; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980. Recommended reading resource for French 31.

Physical description: 192 pages

Language of the material:

French

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1976-1980

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Prentice-Hall
 - Scarborough, ON (place)
-

Item: Hull et l'ouest du Quebec

Title: Hull et l'ouest du Quebec

Title [statRep]: Houde, Pierre.

Date: 1970 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; French Language; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980. Recommended source for French 31.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Language of the material:

French

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1976-1980

Location of originals: F 5497 H8 H836 1970 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/14852>

Access points:

- Holt, Rinehart & Winston
 - Montreal, PQ (place)
-

Item: Tour d'horizon

Title: Tour d'horizon

Title [statRep]: Howard, Francoise.

Date: 1968 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: [Fiction]; status: other; French Literature & Drama; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980. Recommended reading resource for French 31.

Physical description: xv, 207 pages

Language of the material:

French

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1976-1980

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- J.M. Dent and Sons
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: L'industrie de la sardine au Nouveau Brunswick

Title: L'industrie de la sardine au Nouveau Brunswick

Title [statRep]: Ingersoll, Leonard Karson.

Date: 1968 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; French Language; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980. Recommended reading source for French 31.

Physical description: 22 pages

Language of the material:

French

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1976-1980

Location of originals: SH 351 S3 I47 F8 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/214970>

Access points:

- Ginn
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Cranby, centre industriel

Title: Cranby, centre industriel

Title [statRep]: Lavallee, Jean.

Date: 1969 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; French Language; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980. Recommended reading resource for French 31.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Language of the material:

French

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1976-1980

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Holt, Rinehart & Winston
-

Item: Regardez et ecrivez

Title: Regardez et ecrivez

Title [statRep]: Mountjoy, Margaret E.

Date: 1969 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; French Language; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980. Recommended reading source for French 31.

Physical description: 104 pages

Language of the material:

French

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1976-1980

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- E.J. Arnold
 - Leeds (place)
-

Item: Demain tu n'auras plus un instant

Title: Demain tu n'auras plus un instant

Title [statRep]: Pallascio-Morin, Ernest.

Date: c1967 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: [Fiction]; status: other; French Literature & Drama; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980. Recommended reading resource for French 31.

Physical description: 60 pages

Language of the material:

French

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1976-1980

Location of originals: PS 9531 A42 D36

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1987837>

Access points:

- Holt, Rinehart & Winston
 - Montreal, PQ (place)
-

Item: Points cardinaux

Title: Points cardinaux

Title [statRep]: Phelps, Anthony.

Date: 1966 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; French Literature & Drama; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980. Recommended reading source for French 31.

Physical description: 60 pages

Language of the material:

French

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1976-1980

Location of originals: PS 9566 H48 P53

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1538481>

Access points:

- Holt, Rinehart & Winston
 - Montreal, PQ (place)
-

Item: C'est la vie: lectures d'aujourd'hui

Title: C'est la vie: lectures d'aujourd'hui

Title [statRep]: Pimsleur, Paul.

Date: 1970 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: other; French Recreational Reading; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980. Recommended reading resource for French 31.

Physical description: xix, 185 pages

Language of the material:

French

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1976-1980

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Harcourt, Brace & World
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Le Quebec

Title: Le Quebec

Date: [before 1980] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Filmstrip; status: other; French; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980. Titles include: La plaine de St-Laurent, Le plateau laurentien, Les Appalaches. Each contains about 40 color frames, a guide book and a commentary in French printed on each frame. Recommended for French 31.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Language of the material:

French

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1976-1980

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- National Film Board
-

Item: Ca ne va pas, Charlie Brown

Title: Ca ne va pas, Charlie Brown

Title [statRep]: Schulz, Charles M.

Date: 1970 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: other; French Recreational Reading; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980. Recommended reading source for French 31. Supplement to French as a Second Language. Translation from the English You Need Help, Charlie Brown.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Language of the material:

French

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1976-1980

Location of originals: NC 1429 S39 F8 1970 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1480198>

Access points:

- Holt, Rinehart & Winston
-

Item: Reviens Snoopy

Title: Reviens Snoopy

Title [statRep]: Schulz, Charles M.

Date: 1969 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: other; French Recreational Reading; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980. Recommended reading source for French 31. French translation from Snoopy, Come Home.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Language of the material:

French

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1976-1980

Location of originals: NC 1429 S39218 F8 1969 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/42396>

Access points:

- Holt, Rinehart & Winston
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Vas-y, Charlie Brown

Title: Vas-y, Charlie Brown

Title [statRep]: Schulz, Charles M.

Date: 1969 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: other; French Recreational Reading; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980. Recommended reading resource for French 31. Cartoon type book. Translated from English.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Language of the material:

French

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1976-1980

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Holt, Rinehart & Winston
-

Item: Montreal dans le roman canadien

Title: Montreal dans le roman canadien

Title [statRep]: Sirois, Antoine.

Date: c1968 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher manual; status: other; French; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980. Recommended teacher resource for French 31.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Language of the material:

French

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1976-1980

Location of originals: PS 8191 M8 S62

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1527759>

Access points:

- Marcel Didier
 - Montreal, PQ (place)
-

Item: Poesie de la France et du Canada francais

Title: Poesie de la France et du Canada francais

Title [statRep]: Weber, Karl L., Ramon J. Hathorn, and Neal R Johnson.

Date: c1969 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; French Literature & Drama; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980. Recommended reading source for French 31.

Physical description: 237 pages

Language of the material:

French

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1976-1980

Location of originals: PQ 1165 W37

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1122597>

Access points:

- Longman Canada Limited
 - [Don Mills] (place)
-

Item: Voix et visage du monde francais

Title: Voix et visage du monde francais

Title [statRep]: Centre for Curriculum Development in Audio Visual Language Teaching.

Date: 1975 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; French; level: Gr. 11, 12; approved: 1977. Used in French as a Second Language Level 2.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Language of the material:

French

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1977

Location of originals: PC 2129 E5 C39 1975 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/150002>

Access points:

- R. McNally
 - Chicago, IL (place)
-

Item: Le francais international

Title: Le francais international

Title [statRep]: Rondeau, Guy and others.

Date: [1972] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; French; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984. Textbook; status: basic; French; level: Gr. 11, 12; approved: 1978,

1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984. Accompanied by exercise book, teacher edition and flash cards. In 1978, an addition to the accompanying material was the cassettes and reels under the same title. Used for French as a Second Language level 1, French as a Second Language level 2. Books 1, 2, and 3 are used in junior high and books 4 and 5 are used in high school. Also used in the Six-Year Alternate French Program.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Language of the material:

French

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1977-1984

Location of originals: PC 2068 C2 R77 1972 CURR HIST; PC 2068 C2 R772 1972 CURR AV (flash cards); PC 2068 C2 R7712 1972 CURR AV (cassettes)

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Centre Educatif et Culturel
 - Montreal, PQ (place)
-

Item: French for Mastery (level 1 and 2)

Title: French for Mastery (level 1 and 2)

Title [statRep]: Valette, Jean Paul.

Date: 1975 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; French 10, 20; level: Gr. 10, 11; approved: 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984. Accompanied by teacher edition, workbook, testing program (including duplicating masters, tapes and teacher edition of tests). Level 1 used to teach French level 1. Level 2 used to teach French level 2. Used in the Three Year French Program from 1980 on.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Language of the material:

French

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1977-1984

Location of originals: PC 2129 E5 V16 1975 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/141914>

Access points:

- D.C. Heath
 - Lexington, MA (place)
-

Item: Voix et visages de la France

Title: Voix et visages de la France

Date: 1974 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; French; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1977, 1978, 1979. Textbook; status: other; French; level one and two: Gr. 10, 11; approved: 1977, 1978, 1979. Accompanied by a teacher edition, games packet and unit test package.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Language of the material:

French

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1977-1979

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- CREDIF
 - Paris (place)
-

Item: Atlas Larousse canadien

Title: Atlas Larousse canadien

Title [statRep]: Brouillette, Benoit and Maurice Saint Yves.

Title [editionStat]: 2nd edition

Date: c1978 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Atlas; status: basic; French; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1979. 1979 source does not specify edition.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Language of the material:

French

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1979

Location of originals: G 1019 A884 1978 CURR REF

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/530265>

Access points:

- Editions Francaises
 - Qu (place)
-

Item: Dictionnaire des verbes francais

Title: Dictionnaire des verbes francais

Title [statRep]: Caput, Josette and Jean Paul Caput

Title [editionStat]: Revised edition

Date: 1978, c1969 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Dictionary; status: basic; French; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1979.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Language of the material:

French

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1979

Location of originals: PC 2271 C25

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1471007>

Access points:

- Larousse
 - Paris, Fr (place)
-

Item: Voix et visages du monde francais, level 2

Title: Voix et visages du monde francais, level 2

Title [statRep]: Center for Curriculum Development in Audio-Visual Language Teaching.

Date: c1975 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; French; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1979, 1980.
Accompanied by a teacher's edition.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Language of the material:

French

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1979-1980

Location of originals: PC 2129 E5 C39 1975 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/150002>

Access points:

- R. McNally
- Chicago, IL (place)

Item: Dictionnaire du francais contemporain: special enseignement, edition canadienne

Title: Dictionnaire du francais contemporain: special enseignement, edition canadienne

Date: [before 1979] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Dictionary; status: basic; French; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1979.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Language of the material:

French

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1979

Publication status:

Published

Item: La poesie de la langue des affaires

Title: La poesie de la langue des affaires

Title [statRep]: Weber.

Date: [before 1979] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; French Language & Literature; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1979. Used in French Language and Literature 10, 20, 30.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Language of the material:

French

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1979

Publication status:

Published

Item: XIe Jeux du Commonwealth

Title: XIe Jeux du Commonwealth

Date: [before 1980] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; French; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1980.
Accompanied by exercise book and teacher manual.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Language of the material:

French

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1980

Publication status:

Published

Item: Le bal des voleurs/Le voyageur sans bagage

Title: Le bal des voleurs/Le voyageur sans bagage

Title [statRep]: Anouilh, J.

Date: [before 1980] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Play; status: basic; French Literature; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1980.

Physical description: 759 pages

Language of the material:

French

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1980

Location of originals: PQ 2601 N9 B17 [not source edition]

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1987958>

Item: L'art de conjuguer: dictionnaire de douze mille verbes

Title: L'art de conjuguer: dictionnaire de douze mille verbes

Title [statRep]: Bescherelle.

Date: [1980 (publication) (date of creation)]

Scope and content: Dictionary; status: other; French Grammaire; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9, 11, 12; approved: 1980. Library has a more recent edition entitled Nouveau Bescherelle.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Language of the material:

French

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1980

Location of originals: PC 2271 B55 1980 [not source edition]

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/861012>

Item: Documents pour l'enseignement du francais

Title: Documents pour l'enseignement du francais

Title [statRep]: Campeau and Menard J.

Date: [before 1980] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; French; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1980. Titles include: Information et publicite, La langue et la vie, Poetes en herbe, Au fil des mots and Pour mieux lire. Accompanied by methodological guide.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Language of the material:

French

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1980

Publication status:

Published

Item: Francais: acquisition, revision, fixation

Title: Francais: acquisition, revision, fixation

Title [statRep]: Caya, Albert.

Date: [before 1980] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; French Language Arts; level: Gr. 11, 12; approved: 1980. Titles include: Francais 300, Francais 400 and Francais 500. Accompanied by workbook and corrige.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Language of the material:

French

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1980

Publication status:

Published

Item: Le Cid

Title: Le Cid

Title [statRep]: Corneille, P.

Date: [before 1980] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Play; status: basic; French Literature; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1980.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Language of the material:

French

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1980

Location of originals: PQ 1749 A2 D9 (not source edition)

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1919314>

Item: Culture physique: manuel de ressources pour les classes du secondaire

Title: Culture physique: manuel de ressources pour les classes du secondaire

Date: [before 1980] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; French; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1980.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Language of the material:

French

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1980

Publication status:

Published

Item: Choix de lettres de mon moulin

Title: Choix de lettres de mon moulin

Title [statRep]: Daudet, Alphonse.

Date: [before 1980] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: basic; French Literature; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1980. Collection of short stories.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Language of the material:

French

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1980

Location of originals: PQ 2216 L5 1935 (not source edition)

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1511618>

Item: Contes de lundi.

Title: Contes de lundi.

Title [statRep]: Daudet, Alphonse.

Date: [before 1980] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: basic; French Literature; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1980. Collection of short stories.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Language of the material:

French

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1980

Location of originals: PQ 2216 C7 (not source edition)

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/2330219>

Item: Zone

Title: Zone

Title [statRep]: Dube, M.

Date: 1968 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Play; status: basic; French Literature; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1980.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Language of the material:

French

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1980

Location of originals: PS 9507 U13 Z3

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/357437>

Access points:

- Lemeac
 - Montreal, PQ (place)
-

Item: Le grand Meaulnes

Title: Le grand Meaulnes

Title [statRep]: Fournier, A.

Date: [1983] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: basic; French Literature; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1980.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Language of the material:

French

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1980

Location of originals: PQ 2611 O93 G7 1983 [not source edition]

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/497063>

Access points:

- Alain-Fournier
-

Item: Grammaire francaise expliquée

Title: Grammaire francaise expliquée

Title [statRep]: Galichet, Georges.

Date: 1967 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; French Grammaire; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1980.
Book 2 is for Gr. 10. Book 3 is for Gr. 11, 12. Canadian edition by Galichet & Galichet.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Language of the material:

French

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1980

Location of originals: PC 2115 G168 1967 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1490788>

Access points:

- Editions H.M.H.
 - Montreal, PQ (place)
-

Item: Hier, les enfants dansaient

Title: Hier, les enfants dansaient

Title [statRep]: Gelinias, Gratien.

Date: 1968 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Play; status: basic; French Literature; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1980.

Physical description: 159 pages

Language of the material:

French

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1980

Location of originals: PS 9513 E42 H63 1988 [not source edition]

Alternative form available: PQ 02 0092 nos. 2775, 2776 HSS Mfiche

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/493002>

Access points:

- Editions Lemeac
 - Ottawa, ON (place)
-

Item: Bousille et les justes: piece en quatre actes

Title: Bousille et les justes: piece en quatre actes

Title [statRep]: Gelinias, Gratien.

Date: 1960 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Play; status: basic; French Literature; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1980.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Language of the material:

French

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1980

Location of originals: PS 9513 E42 B713 1960

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/210461>

Access points:

- Editions de l'homme
-

Item: Nouveau dictionnaire des synonymes

Title: Nouveau dictionnaire des synonymes

Title [statRep]: Genuvrier, Emile, Claudel Desirat, and Tristan Horde.

Date: 1977 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Dictionary; status: other; French; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1980.

Physical description: 510 pages

Language of the material:

French

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1980

Location of originals: PC 2591 G33 1977

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/178494>

Access points:

- Larousse
 - Paris, Fr (place)
-

Item: Technique de la composition francaise secondaire, F 122

Title: Technique de la composition francaise secondaire, F 122

Title [statRep]: Giroux, Emile.

Date: c1971 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; French Composition; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1980. Accompanied by teacher guide.

Physical description: 104 pages

Language of the material:

French

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1980

Location of originals: PC 2420 G52 T25

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Les Editions FM
 - Laval (place)
-

Item: Un homme et son peche

Title: Un homme et son peche

Title [statRep]: Grigon, C. H.

Date: [1972] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: basic; French Literature; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1980.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Language of the material:

French

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1980

Location of originals: PS 9513 R57 H76 1972 (not source edition)

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1014806>

Item: Marie-Didace

Title: Marie-Didace

Title [statRep]: Guevremont, Germaine.

Title [editionStat]: 5th edition

Date: c1947 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: basic; French Literature; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1980.

Physical description: 210 pages

Language of the material:

French

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1980

Location of originals: PS 9513 U22 M33

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/2103227>

Access points:

- Fides
 - Montreal, PQ (place)
-

Item: Le survenant

Title: Le survenant

Title [statRep]: Guevremont, Germaine.

Date: [1989] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: basic; French; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1980. Used in teaching French Literature.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Language of the material:

French

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1980

Location of originals: PS 8513 U22 S963 1989 [not source edition]

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1370553>

Item: Notre-Dame de Paris

Title: Notre-Dame de Paris

Title [statRep]: Hugo, Victor.

Date: [before 1980] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: basic; French Literature; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1980.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Language of the material:

French

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1980

Location of originals: PQ 2288 A2 [not source edition]

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1515253>

Item: Poussiere sur la ville

Title: Poussiere sur la ville

Title [statRep]: Langevin, Andre.

Date: 1953 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: basic; French Literature; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1980.

Physical description: 213 pages

Language of the material:

French

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1980

Location of originals: PS 9523 A58 P8

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1548425>

Access points:

- Le cercle du livre de France
 - Montreal, PQ (place)
-

Item: Allegro: Fables

Title: Allegro: Fables

Title [statRep]: Leclerc, Felix.

Date: 1976 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: basic; French Literature; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1980.
Short Stories.

Physical description: 156 pages

Language of the material:

French

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1980

Location of originals: PS 9523 E19 A42 1989 [not source edition]

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/2046301>

Access points:

- Editions Fides
 - Montreal (place)
-

Item: L'auberge des morts subites

Title: L'auberge des morts subites

Title [statRep]: Leclerc, Felix.

Date: [before 1980] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Play; status: basic; French Literature; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1980.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Language of the material:

French

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1980

Location of originals: PS 9523 E19 A89 [not source edition]

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/210474>

Item: L'avare

Title: L'avare

Title [statRep]: Moliere.

Date: [1946] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Play; status: basic; French Literature; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1980.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Language of the material:

French

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1980

Location of originals: PQ 1827 A1 1946 [not source edition]

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1123430>

Item: Le malade imaginaire

Title: Le malade imaginaire

Title [statRep]: Moliere.

Date: [before 1980] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Play; status: basic; French Literature; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1980.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Language of the material:

French

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1980

Location of originals: PQ 1835 A2 V1 (not source edition)

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1923385>

Item: Tartuffe

Title: Tartuffe

Title [statRep]: Moliere.

Date: [before 1980] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Play; status: basic; French Literature; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1980.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Language of the material:

French

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1980

Location of originals: PQ 1842 A3 P87 [not source edition]

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1123445>

Item: Andromaque

Title: Andromaque

Title [statRep]: Racine.

Date: [1970] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Play; status: basic; French Literature; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1980.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Language of the material:

French

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1980

Location of originals: PQ 1890 A1 1970 [not source edition]

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1520841>

Item: Britannicus

Title: Britannicus

Title [statRep]: Racine.

Date: [before 1980] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Play; status: basic; French Literature; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1980.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Language of the material:

French

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1980

Location of originals: PQ 1894 A2 A23 (not source edition)

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1123908>

Item: Bonheur d'occasion

Title: Bonheur d'occasion

Title [statRep]: Roy, Gabrielle.

Date: [before 1980] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: basic; French Literature; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1980.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Language of the material:

French

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1980

Location of originals: PS 9535 098 B7 [not source edition]

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1979589>

Item: Les habits rouges

Title: Les habits rouges

Title [statRep]: Roquebrune, Robert de.

Date: 1978 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: basic; French Literature; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1980.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Language of the material:

French

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1980

Location of originals: PS 9523 A76 H2 1978

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/227720>

Access points:

- Fides
 - Montreal, PQ (place)
-

Item: Terre des hommes

Title: Terre des hommes

Title [statRep]: St. Exupery, A de.

Date: [before 1980] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: basic; French Literature; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1980.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Language of the material:

French

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1980

Location of originals: PQ 2637 A26 T3 [not source edition]

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1345918>

Item: Dossiers pour la classe de francais

Title: Dossiers pour la classe de francais

Title [statRep]: Soulieres, Alain.

Date: [before 1980] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; French; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1980. Titles included: Metiers et professions, L'argent, Mode-jeunese, Le langue, Les voyages. Each accompanied by exercise book, methodologic guide and record.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Language of the material:

French

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1980

Publication status:

Published

Item: Ashini

Title: Ashini

Title [statRep]: Theriault, Yves.

Date: 1980, 1980 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: basic; French Literature; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1980. Used in French Literature.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1980

Location of originals: PS 9539 H54 A85 1980

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/332462>

Item: Conteurs canadiens-francais: epoque contemporaine

Title: Conteurs canadiens-francais: epoque contemporaine

Title [statRep]: Therio, Adrien.

Date: c1970 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; French Literature; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1980.
Collection of short stories used in teaching French Literature.

Physical description: 377 pages

Language of the material:

French

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1980

Location of originals: PS 9321 T39 1970

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/567004>

Access points:

- Librarie Deom
 - Montreal, PQ (place)
-

Item: Le tour du monde en 80 jours

Title: Le tour du monde en 80 jours

Title [statRep]: Verne, Jules.

Date: 1978 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: basic; French Literature; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1980.

Physical description: 287 pages

Language of the material:

French

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1980

Location of originals: PQ 2469 T72 1978

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/282875>

Access points:

- Garnier-Flammarion
 - Paris, Fr (place)
-

Item: Ici on parle francais

Title: Ici on parle francais

Title [statRep]: Kerr, Doris and others.

Date: 1966 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; French; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984. Textbook; status: basic; French; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1981, 1982, 1983.

Accompanied by teacher manual; student exercise book; reading companion; teacher resource book and supplement for the reading companion and cassettes. Levels 3 and 4 were used for junior high and levels 5 and 6 were used in senior high. Used in the 9-year Alternate French Program.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Language of the material:

French

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1981-1984

Location of originals: PC 2112 K42 1966 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1688557>

Access points:

- Prentice-Hall

- Scarborough, ON (place)
-

Item: Le monde des jeunes, Level 2

Title: Le monde des jeunes, Level 2

Title [statRep]: Leffler, F. P. and K. B Lutz.

Date: 1979 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; French 20; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984. Accompanied by exercise book, test, teacher edition of test and sound recordings. Used in the 3-year French Program.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Language of the material:

French

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1981-1984

Location of originals: PC 2121 M68 1979 CURR [sound recordings at PC 2121 M682 CURR; PC 2121 M683 CURR; PC 2121 M684 CURR]

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Harcourt Brace Jovanovich
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Nos amis, Level 1

Title: Nos amis, Level 1

Title [statRep]: Leffler, F. P. and K.B. Lutz.

Title [editionStat]: Revised edition

Date: 1979 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; French 10; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984. Accompanied by activities book, exercise book; test booklet and teacher edition of the test booklet. Used in the 3-year French Program.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Language of the material:

French

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1981-1984

Location of originals: PC 2111 M68 1979 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/2499971>

Access points:

- Harcourt Brace Jovanovich
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Scenes et sejours level 2

Title: Scenes et sejours level 2

Title [statRep]: Valdman, Albert and others.

Date: c1981 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; French; level: Gr.11; approved: 1981. Accompanied by teacher edition, supplement, workbook and tape manual. Used for teaching the 3 year French Program, level 1.

Physical description: 2 volumes

Language of the material:

French

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1981-1984

Location of originals: PC 2112 S42 1981 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/383290>

Access points:

- Scott Foresman
 - Glenview, IL (place)
-

Item: Son et sens, level 1

Title: Son et sens, level 1

Title [statRep]: Valdman, Albert and others.

Title [editionStat]: New edition

Date: c1981 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; French; 10; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984. Accompanied by teacher's edition, a workbook and tape manual. Used in the Three- Year French Program.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Language of the material:

French

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1981-1984

Location of originals: PC 2112 S42 1981 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/383290>

Access points:

- Scott, Foresman
 - Glenview, IL (place)
-

Item: A votre avis series

Title: A votre avis series

Date: 1972 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; French; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1981, 1982, 1983. Other titles: Schools Council Continuation French Courses. Titles include: Dans le vent (pupil book, stage 5, 6, 7); Evolution & Revolution (history book, stage 6); Cent ans d'histoire moderne (history book, stage 6); La France est a 28 kilometres (stage 7). Accompanied by grammar books: Self service, S'il vous plait (stage 5); Bonnes vacances, Verbs, Verbs, Verbs, Never, Not, Nothing, No More, Worlds United, It's All Yours, La, Les, Le, Regards sur le passe (stage 6); Little Things Mean a Lot and The Silly Grammar Book (stage 7). Also accompanied by teacher guide. For the 9-year Alternate French Program.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Language of the material:

French

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1981-1983

Location of originals: PC 2129 E5 G78 1972 CURR [stage 5], [stage 6], [stage 7], [supplement]

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- E.J. Arnold
 - Leeds (place)
-

Item: Vive le francais

Title: Vive le francais

Title [statRep]: McConnell, G. Robert.

Date: 1978 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; French; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1982, 1983, 1984. Textbook; status: basic; French; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1985. Accompanied by teacher edition, workbook, duplicating and overhead masters, and six cassettes for each level. Levels 1, 2, 3 are for junior high grades, levels 4, 5, 6 are for senior high grades.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Language of the material:

French

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1982-1985

Location of originals: PC 2129 M12 1978 CURR; PC 2129 M122 1978 CURR AV (cassettes); PC 2129 M123 1978 CURR AV (overhead masters)

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Addison-Wesley Publishing Company
 - Don Mills, ON (place)
-

Item: En avant

Title: En avant

Date: [before 1983] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; French as a Second Language; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1982, 1983. Stages 3, 4A and 4B. Accompanied by workbooks, teacher's text, readers, teacher's pack and cassette tapes.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Language of the material:

French

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1982-1983

Publication status:

Published

Item: En francais s'il vous plait series

Title: En francais s'il vous plait series

Title [statRep]: Love, Jane and others.

Date: 1981 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; French; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1983, 1984.

Textbook; status: basic; French; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1985. Titles include: A vos places, Attention, Partez, A toute vitesse. Accompanied by cassettes, teacher manuals, workbooks and black-line masters. Used in the 9-year Alternate French Program.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Language of the material:

French

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1983

Location of originals: PC 2112 L89 1980 CURR; PC 2112 L892 1981 CURR AV [cassettes]

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Copp Clark Pitman
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: French Canadian Culture / La culture canadienne francaise

Title: French Canadian Culture / La culture canadienne francaise

Date: 1979 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; French as a Second Language; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1984. Used in the Nine Year French Program.

Physical description: 116 pages

Language of the material:

French

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1984

Location of originals: FC 139 C8 A32 1979 CURR GUIDES HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/768591>

Access points:

- Alberta Education
 - Edmonton, AB (place)
-

Series: German

Title: German

Date: 1887-1977 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: German curriculum materials - within the Alberta School Curriculum Historical Bibliography 1885-1985 (Secondary Resources) Collection.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this series.

Publication status:

Published

Item: High School German Grammar and Reader with Elementary Exercises in Composition and Vocabularies

Title: High School German Grammar and Reader with Elementary Exercises in Composition and Vocabularies

Title [statRep]: Van der Smissen, William Henry and William Henry Fraser.

Date: c1888 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; German; level; Standard VII, VIII; approved: 1892, 1893, 1894, 1895, 1896, 1897, 1898, 1899, 1900, 1901, 1902, 1903, 1904, 1905, 1906, 1907, 1908, 1909, 1910, 1911. Textbook; status: basic; German; level: Standard VI; approved: 1900, 1901, 1902, 1903, 1904, 1905, 1906, 1907, 1908, 1909, 1910, 1911. Textbook; status: basic; German; level: Year 4 [Gr. 12]; approved: 1912, 1913, 1914, 1919, 1924, 1925, 1926, 1927, 1928, 1929, 1930, 1931, 1932, 1933, 1934, 1935. Textbook; status: basic; German; level: Year 3 [Gr. 11]; approved: 1927, 1930, 1931, 1932, 1933, 1934, 1935, 1936, 1937, 1938, 1939, 1940. Textbook; status: basic; German; level: Year 1, 2 [Gr. 9, 10]; approved: 1930, 1931, 1932, 1933, 1934, 1935. From the title page: "Authorized by the Department of Education for Ontario".

Physical description: [8], 582 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1892-1914; 1919; 1924-1940

Location of originals: PF 3111 V25 1900 CURR HIST (not first source edition)

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1474685>

Access points:

- Copp Clark Co.
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Tr

Title: Tr

Title [statRep]: Volkmann, Leander Richard von.

Title [statRep]: Edited by William Henry van der Smissen.

Date: 1894 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; German; level: Standard VII; approved: 1902, 1905, 1906, 1908. Selections made by A. N. Van Daell; edited with notes and vocabulary by W.H. van der Smissen. No edition specified.

Physical description: iii, 197 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1902; 1905-1906; 1908

Alternative form available: FC 02 0203 no. 25449 HSS MICR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/3207532>

Access points:

- Copp, Clark
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Drei Kleine Lustspiele.

Title: Drei Kleine Lustspiele.

Title [statRep]: Wells, Benjamin Willis, editor.

Date: [before 1919] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; German; level: Standard VIII; approved: 1903. Textbook; status: basic; German; level: [High School]; approved: 1919.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1903; 1919

Location of originals: PT 1266 W45

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1548324>

Access points:

- D.C. Heath
 - Boston, MA (place)
-

Item: Zwischen den Schlachten

Title: Zwischen den Schlachten

Title [statRep]: Elster, Otto.

Date: 1901 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; German; level: Standard VIII; approved: 1903. No edition specified. Source cites title as: Zwischenden Schlachten.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1903

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Macmillan Co.
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Der Schwiegersohn

Title: Der Schwiegersohn

Title [statRep]: Baumbach, Rudolf.

Date: [before 1937] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; German; level: Standard VIII; approved: 1904, 1907, 1910, 1911. Textbook; status: basic; German; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1913, 1914, 1919. Textbook;

status: basic; German 2; level: Gr. 10, approved: 1925, 1927, 1930. Textbook; status: basic; German; level: Year 2, 3, [Gr. 10, 11]; approved: 1928, 1931, 1933. Textbook; status: basic; German; level: Year 1, 2, 3 [Gr. 9, 10, 11] approved: 1935. Textbook; status: basic; German; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1937. Source cites publisher as Holt in 1913. 1925, 1927 and 1930 sources specify that this book is to be chosen on a 3-year cycle with Flachsmann als Erzieher and Waldnovellen.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1904; 1907; 1910-1911; 1913-1914; 1919; 1925; 1927-1928; 1930-1931; 1933; 1935; 1937

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Heath & Co.
 - Boston, MA (place)
-

Item: Waldnovellen: Six Tales

Title: Waldnovellen: Six Tales

Title [statRep]: Baumbach, Rudolf.

Date: 1908 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; German; level: Standard VII; approved: 1904. Textbook; status: basic; German; level: Year 2 [Gr. 10]; approved: 1925, 1926, 1927, 1929, 1930. Textbook; status: basic; German; level: Year 3 [Gr. 11]; approved: 1925, 1926, 1927, 1929, 1930, 1932, 1934. Textbook; status: basic; German; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1936. No edition specified.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1904; 1925-1927; 1929-1930; 1932; 1934; 1936

Location of originals: PT 2603 A82 W16 1908 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1960249>

Access points:

- Morang Educational Co.
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Die Journalisten

Title: Die Journalisten

Title [statRep]: Freytag, Gustav.

Date: [before 1914] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; German; level: Standard VIII; approved: 1904, 1907. Textbook; status: basic; German; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1914. Source cites publisher as Ginn and Co. in 1914.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1904; 1907; 1914

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- American Book Co.
-

Item: H

Title: H

Title [statRep]: Hillern, Wilhelmine von.

Date: [before 1906] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; German; level: Standard VIII; approved: 1905, 1906.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1905-1906

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Holt Co.
-

Item: Der Bibliothekar

Title: Der Bibliothekar

Title [statRep]: Moser, Gustav von.

Title [statRep]: Edited by Benjamin W. Wells.

Date: c1897 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; German; level: Standard VIII; approved: 1905, 1906. A copy of the original publication is held by the Morisset Library, University of Ottawa.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1905-1906

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Copp, Clark
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Post Festum

Title: Post Festum

Title [statRep]: Wichert, Ernst.

Date: [before 1911] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; German; level: Standard VIII; approved: 1910, 1911.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1910-1911

Publication status:

Published

Item: Er ist nicht eifers

Title: Er ist nicht eifers

Title [statRep]: Elz, Alexander.

Date: [19--] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; German; level: Standard VIII; approved: 1910, 1911. No edition specified.

Physical description: 26 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1910-1911

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- E. Bloch
 - Berlin (place)
-

Item: Das Kalte Herz

Title: Das Kalte Herz

Title [statRep]: Hauff, Wilhelm.

Title [statRep]: Edited by William Henry Van der Smissen.

Date: c1887 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; German; level: Standard VII, VIII; approved: 1910. No edition specified.

Physical description: vii, (1), 202 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1910

Alternative form available: FC 02 0203 no.48212 HSS MICR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/3177408>

Access points:

- Copp Clark Co.
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: First Year German

Title: First Year German

Title [statRep]: Collar, William C.

Date: 1905 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; German; level: Gr. 9, 10; approved: 1911, 1912, 1914, 1919. Textbook; status: basic; German; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1912, 1913, 1914, 1919, 1924. No edition specified.

Physical description: xi, 336 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1911-1914; 1919; 1924

Location of originals: PF 3111 C69 1905 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1931184>

Access points:

- Ginn and Co.
 - Boston, MA (place)
-

Item: German Stories

Title: German Stories

Title [statRep]: Baker.

Date: [before 1924] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; German; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1912, 1914. Textbook; status: basic; German; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1924.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1912; 1914; 1924

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Holt
-

Item: Die Freiherren von Gemperlein und Krambambuli

Title: Die Freiherren von Gemperlein und Krambambuli

Title [statRep]: Ebner-Eschenbach, Marie von.

Date: c1898 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; German; level: Year 4 [Gr. 12]; approved: 1913, 1915, 1925, 1926, 1927, 1928, 1929, 1930, 1931, 1932, 1933, 1934, 1935. Textbook; status: basic; German; level: Year 3 [Gr. 11]; approved: 1925. Textbook; status: basic; German; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1936. Source cites publisher as Heath in 1932.

Physical description: 128 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1913; 1915; 1925-1936

Location of originals: PT 1853 F86 1898 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/437308>

Access points:

- D.C. Heath
 - Boston, MA (place)
-

Item: Das F

Title: Das F

Title [statRep]: Keller, Gottfried.

Date: [before 1915] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; German; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1913, 1915.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1913; 1915

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- D.C. Heath
 - Boston, MA (place)
-

Item: Vetter Gabriel

Title: Vetter Gabriel

Title [statRep]: Heyse.

Date: [before 1914] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; German; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1914.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1914

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Holt
-

Item: A German Grammar

Title: A German Grammar

Title [statRep]: Ball, Francis K.

Date: 1906 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; German; level: Year 1 [Gr. 9] Year 2 [Gr. 10]; approved: 1924; 1925; 1926, 1927, 1928, 1929. Textbook; status: basic; German; level: Year 3 [Gr. 11]; approved: 1925, 1926, 1927, 1928, 1929. Textbook; status: basic; German; level: Year 4 [Gr. 12]; approved: 1925, 1930.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1924-1930

Publication status:

Published

Item: Flachsmann als Erzieher

Title: Flachsmann als Erzieher

Title [statRep]: Ernst, Otto.

Date: [1922] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; level: Year 2, 3 [Gr. 10, 11]; approved: 1924, 1925, 1927, 1930. No edition specified.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1924-1925; 1927; 1930

Location of originals: PT 2609 R62F5 1922

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1957613>

Access points:

- Ginn and Co.

Item: Writing and Speaking German: Exercises in German Composition and Conversation

Title: Writing and Speaking German: Exercises in German Composition and Conversation

Title [statRep]: Pope, Paul Russell.

Date: [1925] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; German; level: Year 3 [Gr. 11]; approved: 1925. Textbook; status: basic; German; level: Year 4 [Gr. 12]; approved: 1924, 1925, 1926, 1927, 1928, 1929, 1930, 1931, 1932, 1933, 1934, 1935. Textbook; status: basic; German; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1936, 1937. Source cites title as: German Composition.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1924-1937

Location of originals: PF 311 P82 1925 (not first source edition)

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1109256>

Access points:

- Henry Holt and Co.
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Elementary German Reader, with Notes and Vocabulary

Title: Elementary German Reader, with Notes and Vocabulary

Title [statRep]: Super, Ovando Byron.

Date: c1896 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; German; level: Year 1 [Gr. 9]; approved: 1924, 1925, 1926, 1927, 1928, 1929, 1930, 1931, 1932, 1933, 1934.

Physical description: 134 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1924-1934

Location of originals: PF 3115 S95 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/425150>

Access points:

- Ginn and Co.
 - Boston, MA (place)
-

Item: Cassell's German-English Dictionary

Title: Cassell's German-English Dictionary

Date: [before 1943] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Dictionary; status: other; German; level: [High School]; approved: 1927, 1928, 1929, 1934, 1935, 1936, 1937, 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1927-1929; 1934-1943

Publication status:

Published

Item: F

Title: F

Title [statRep]: Hagboldt, Peter Herman.

Date: [1933] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; German; level: Year 1 [Gr. 9]; approved: 1935. Textbook; status: basic; German; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1936, 1937, 1938, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946. Textbook; status: other; German; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1935-1952

Location of originals: PF 3113 H14 1933 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/532733>

Access points:

- Copp Clark Co.
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: First Book in German

Title: First Book in German

Title [statRep]: Chiles, James A. and Josef Wiehr.

Date: c1935 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; German; level: Gr. 10, 11; approved: 1937, 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951. Textbook; status: basic; German; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1952, 1953. Textbook; status: basic; German 20, 30; level: Gr. 11, 12; approved: 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962. Textbook; status: basic; German 30; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1963. Source cites publisher as Ginn and Co. in 1946.

Physical description: xi, 563 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1937-1963

Location of originals: PF 3111 C53 1935 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1711876>

Access points:

- Ginn and Co.
 - Boston, MA (place)
-

Item: Die Heimat

Title: Die Heimat

Title [statRep]: Sudermann, Hermann.

Date: [before 1938] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; German; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1937, 1938.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1937-1938

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- D.C. Heath
 - Chicago, IL (place)
-

Item: Das Geheimniss des Jannshofs

Title: Das Geheimniss des Jannshofs

Title [statRep]: Bauer.

Date: [before 1946] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; German; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946. Source cites publisher as: Heffer and Sons in 1946.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1938-1946

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Heffer Sons
-

Item: Eulenspiegel und M

Title: Eulenspiegel und M

Title [statRep]: Hagboldt, Peter Herman.

Date: 1933 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; German; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946. Textbook; status: other; German; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1958. No edition specified. Source cites publisher as Copp, Clark Co. in 1946.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1938-1954; 1958

Location of originals: PF 3113 H14 1933 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/532733>

Access points:

- D.C. Heath
 - Boston, MA (place)
-

Item: Das Geheimnisvolle Dorf

Title: Das Geheimnisvolle Dorf

Title [statRep]: Hinz.

Date: [before 1963] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; German; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952. Textbook; status: basic; German 30; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963. Source cites publisher as Copp Clark Co. in 1946.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1938-1963

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- D.C. Heath
 - Chicago, IL (place)
-

Item: Emil und die Detektive

Title: Emil und die Detektive

Title [statRep]: K

Date: [before 1963] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; German; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946. Textbook; status: other; German; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1953, 1954, 1958, 1963. Bell & Sons is recommended publisher 1938-1940, 1946. Clarke, Irwin and Co. Ltd. is specified publisher 1953-1954, 1958, 1963.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1938-1946; 1953-1954; 1958; 1963

Publication status:

Published

Item: Immensee

Title: Immensee

Title [statRep]: Storm, Theodore.

Date: [before 1952] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; German; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952, 1953. Source cites publisher as Macmillan Co. in 1946.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1938-1952

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Macmillan Co.
-

Item: Die Verschwundene Miniatur

Title: Die Verschwundene Miniatur

Title [statRep]: K

Date: [before 1963] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; German; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946. Textbook; status: other; German 30; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1953, 1954, 1958, 1963.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1939-1946; 1953-1954; 1958; 1963

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Copp, Clark Co.
-

Item: Allerlei

Title: Allerlei

Title [statRep]: Hagboldt, Peter Herman.

Date: [before 1962] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; German 10; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951. Textbook; status: basic; German 20; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962. No edition specified.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1948-1951; 1953-1962

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Copp, Clark Co.
 - [Toronto, ON] (place)
-

Item: Anekdoten und Erz

Title: Anekdoten und Erz

Title [statRep]: Hagboldt, Peter Herman.

Date: [before 1958] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; German; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951. Textbook; status: other; German; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1953, 1954, 1958. No edition specified.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1948-1951; 1953-1954, 1958

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Copp, Clark Co.
 - [Toronto, ON] (place)
-

Item: Das Abenteuer der Neujahrsnacht

Title: Das Abenteuer der Neujahrsnacht

Title [statRep]: Hagboldt, Peter Herman.

Date: [before 1963] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; German; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1958, 1963. No edition specified.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1948-1954; 1958; 1963.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Heath
-

Item: Fabeln

Title: Fabeln

Title [statRep]: Hagboldt, Peter Herman.

Date: [1933] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; German 10; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951. Textbook; status: basic; German 20; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962. No edition specified.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1948-1951; 1953-1963

Location of originals: PF 3113 H14 1933 CURR HIST (for series)

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/532733>

Access points:

- Copp, Clark Co.
 - [Toronto, ON] (place)
-

Item: Ein Sommer in Deutschland

Title: Ein Sommer in Deutschland

Title [statRep]: Leopold, Werner F.

Date: [before 1952] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; German; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952. No edition specified.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1948-1952

Publication status:

Published

Item: Das Peterle von N

Title: Das Peterle von N

Title [statRep]: Morgan.

Date: [before 1963] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; German; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1958, 1963. No edition specified 1949-1950. Specified edition 1953-1954, 1958 and 1963 was Book 7 of the Heath Chicago German series. 1953 source cites author as Bluthgen.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1948-1958; 1963

Publication status:

Published

Item: Fortunatus

Title: Fortunatus

Title [statRep]: Purin, Charles Maltador.

Date: [before 1952] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; German; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952. No edition specified.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1949-1952

Publication status:

Published

Item: Himmel, meine Schule

Title: Himmel, meine Schule

Title [statRep]: Fr

Date: [before 1963] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; German 30; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1953, 1954, 1958, 1963

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1953-1954; 1958; 1963

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- D.C. Heath and Co.
 - Boston, MA (place)
-

Item: German Songs

Title: German Songs

Date: [before 1958] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; German; level: Gr. 11, 12; approved: 1953, 1954, 1958.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1953-1954; 1958

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Correspondence School Branch
-

Item: Eine nacht im J

Title: Eine nacht im J

Title [statRep]: Hagboldt, Peter.

Date: 1942 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; German 20; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1953, 1954.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1953-1954

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- D.C. Heath and Co.
 - Boston, MA (place)
-

Item: Elementary German Conversation

Title: Elementary German Conversation

Title [statRep]: Kany, Charles Emil and Eleanor Sharpe Osteen.

Date: 1944 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; German 20; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962

Physical description: vi, 48 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1953-1962

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- D.C. Heath and Co.
 - Boston, MA (place)
-

Item: Intermediate German Conversation

Title: Intermediate German Conversation

Title [statRep]: Kany, Charles Emil and Emilie P. Sachs.

Date: 1945 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; German 30; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1953-1963

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- D.C. Heath and Co.
 - Boston, MA (place)
-

Item: P

Title: P

Title [statRep]: K

Title [statRep]: Edited by Frederick Betz.

Date: c1937 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; German 30; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963.

Physical description: viii, 128 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1953-1963

Location of originals: PT 2621 A85 P9 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/160763>

Access points:

- D.C. Heath and Co.
 - Boston, MA (place)
-

Item: Karl Heinrich

Title: Karl Heinrich

Title [statRep]: Mayer-Forster, Wilhelm.

Date: [before 1963] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; German 30; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1953, 1954, 1958, 1963.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1953-1954; 1958; 1963

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- D.C. Heath and Co.
 - Boston, MA (place)
-

Item: Das Holzknechthaus

Title: Das Holzknechthaus

Title [statRep]: Rosegger, P.

Date: 1942 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; German 20; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1953, 1954, 1954, 1963.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1953-1954; 1958; 1963

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- D.C. Heath and Co.
 - Boston, MA (place)
-

Item: Sprachgef

Title: Sprachgef

Date: [before 1958] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; German; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1953, 1954, 1958

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1953-1954; 1958

Publication status:

Published

Item: Alle F

Title: Alle F

Title [statRep]: Stokl, Helene and Hagboldt, Peter.

Date: 1942 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; German 30; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1953, 1954, 1958, 1963.

Physical description: 2 p. l. iii-iv, 56 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1953-1954; 1958; 1963

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- D.C. Heath and Co.
 - Boston, MA (place)
-

Item: Verstehen und Sprechen

Title: Verstehen und Sprechen

Title [statRep]: Rehder, Helmut, Thomas, Ursula, and Twaddell, Freeman.

Date: 1962 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; German 10; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980,

1981, 1982. Textbook; status: basic; German; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984. Includes textbook, teacher's edition, and workbook (Schriftliche Arbeiten). Also accompanied by 8 phonotapes, 8 pattern practice drill pamphlets (units of student exercises), and 60 flashcards (picture cards). Revised edition of Deutsch: Verstehen und Sprechen. New editions published in Toronto, ON in 1970.

Physical description: vii, 280, 1 xii pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1962-1984

Location of originals: PF 3111 R34 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/250555>

Access points:

- Holt, Rinehart and Winston, Inc.
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Follett World-wide German Dictionary: German-English/English-German

Title: Follett World-wide German Dictionary: German-English/English-German

Title [statRep]: Glucksman, Paul H.

Date: c1966 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Dictionary; status: other; German; level: [High School]; approved: 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984.

Physical description: 544 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1963-1984

Location of originals: PF 3640 G56 1966 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/317343>

Access points:

- Follett
 - Chicago, IL (place)
-

Item: Deutsch: Sprechen und Lesen

Title: Deutsch: Sprechen und Lesen

Title [statRep]: Rehder, Helmut and others.

Date: 1963 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; German 20; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984. First edition published in 1963 and revised edition published in 1971. Accompanied by teacher's manual.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1963-1984

Location of originals: PF 3111 R343 1971 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1796627>

Access points:

- Holt, Rinehart and Winston
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Foundation Course in German

Title: Foundation Course in German

Title [statRep]: Homberger, Conrad P. and John F. Ebelke.

Title [editionStat]: Revised edition

Date: 1964 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; German 30; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973. Textbook; status: basic; German 20, 30; level: Gr. 11, 12; approved: 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984.

Physical description: xxv, 454 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1964-1984

Location of originals: PF 3111 H76 1964 CURR / CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1430386>

Access points:

- Heath
 - Boston, MA (place)
-

Item: Contemporary German

Title: Contemporary German

Title [statRep]: Scherer, George A. C. and Hans-Heinrich Wangler.

Date: 1966 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; German 20, 30; level: Gr. 11, 12; approved: 1969, 1970, 1971.

Physical description: 607 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1969-1971

Location of originals: PF 3112 W24 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/496757>

Access points:

- McGraw-Hill
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: A-LM German, Level One

Title: A-LM German, Level One

Title [statRep]: Winkler, George.

Title [editionStat]: 2nd edition

Date: 1969 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; German; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984. Textbook; status: basic; German; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984. Includes textbook, exercise book, teacher's edition, teacher test manual, student test answer form book and reader.

Physical description: x, 324 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1974-1984

Location of originals: PF 3112 A113 1969 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1011109>

Access points:

- Harcourt, Brace & World, Inc.
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: A-LM German, Level Two

Title: A-LM German, Level Two

Title [statRep]: Winkler, George.

Date: [1969] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; German; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984. Includes textbook, exercise book, teacher's edition, teacher test manual, student test answer form book and reader.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1975-1984

Location of originals: PF 3112 A113 1969 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/496757>

Access points:

- Harcourt, Brace & World, Inc.
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Duden Bildw

Title: Duden Bildw

Title [statRep]: Solf, Kurt Dieter and Schmidt, Joachim.

Date: c1977 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Dictionary; status: basic; level: [Junior High School, Senior High School]; approved: 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984.

Physical description: 672, 112 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1976-1984

Location of originals: PF 3031 D84 Bd.3 1977 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/261363>

Access points:

- Bibliographisches Institut
 - Mannheim, GER (place)
-

Series: Home Economics

Title: Home Economics

Date: 1914-1980 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Home Economics curriculum materials - within the Alberta School Curriculum Historical Bibliography 1885-1985 (Secondary Resources) Collection.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this series.

Publication status:

Published

Item: Fundamentals of Home Economics

Title: Fundamentals of Home Economics

Title [statRep]: Jensen. Milton R. and Matilda Louise Ziller.

Date: c1935 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Household Economics; level; Gr. 9; approved: 1936. Textbook; status: basic; Home Economics; level; Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1937, 1938, 1939. Textbook; status: basic; Home Economics; level; Gr. 10; approved: 1937, 1938, 1939, 1940. Student reference; status: other; Home Economics; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948. Textbook; status: other; Home Economics; level; Gr. 10, 11; approved: 1947.

Physical description: 417 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1936-1948

Location of originals: TX 145 J54 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/276605>

Access points:

- Macmillan Co.
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: British Columbia Manual of Foods, Nutrition and Home Management

Title: British Columbia Manual of Foods, Nutrition and Home Management

Date: [before 1969] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Home Economics; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1937, 1938. Student reference; status: other; Home Economics; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969. Textbook; status: other; Home Economics; level: Gr. 10, 11; approved; 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1937-1969

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Dept. of Education
 - Victoria, BC (place)
-

Item: Teaching Nutrition to Boys and Girls

Title: Teaching Nutrition to Boys and Girls

Title [statRep]: Rose, Mary Swartz.

Date: 1932 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Home Economics; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1939. Student reference; status: other; Home Economics; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1941, 1942, 1943, 1948. Teacher reference; status: other; Home Economics; level: Gr. 10, 11; approved: 1947.

Physical description: xxv, 198 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1941-1943; 1947-1948

Location of originals: QP 141 R797 T EDUC

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1248923>

Access points:

- Macmillan Co.
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Clothing: Simplicity-Economy for the High School Girl

Title: Clothing: Simplicity-Economy for the High School Girl

Title [statRep]: Baldt, Laura Irene and Helen D. Harkness.

Date: 1933 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Homemaking; level; Gr. 11; approved: 1938, 1939, 1940. Student reference; status: other; Needlework; level; Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1940. For technical schools. Source cites title as: Clothing for the High School Girl.

Physical description: xii, 401 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1938-1940

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- J.B. Lippincott
 - Philadelphia, PA (place)
-

Item: Feeding the Family

Title: Feeding the Family

Title [statRep]: Rose, Mary Davies.

Title [editionStat]: 3rd edition

Date: c1929 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Food and Dietetics; level: [High School] (for Technical Schools); approved: 1938, 1939, 1940. Textbook; status: basic; Homemaking; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1939, 1940. Teacher reference; status: other; Home Economics; level: Gr. 10, 11; approved: 1947,

1948, 1949, 1950. Teacher reference; status: other; Home Economics; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952. Fourth edition published in 1940.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1938-1952

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Macmillan
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Making Homes

Title: Making Homes

Title [statRep]: Schultz, Hazel.

Date: 1932 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Home Economics; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1939, 1940, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959.

Physical description: xii pages, 1 l., 519 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1939-1940; 1946-1959

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- D. Appleton and Company
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Foods: Preparation and Serving

Title: Foods: Preparation and Serving

Title [statRep]: Bailey, Pearl L.

Date: 1935 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Home Economics; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1939.

Physical description: 488 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1939

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Webb Publishing
 - St. Paul, MN (place)
-

Item: Laundering, Home - - Institution

Title: Laundering, Home - - Institution

Title [statRep]: Balderston, Lydia Ray.

Date: c1923 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Home Economics; level: Gr. 10, 11; approved: 1946, 1947

Physical description: viii, 2 l., xi-xii, 389 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1939

Location of originals: TT 985 B17 1923

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1291931>

Access points:

- J.B. Lippincott Co.
 - Chicago, IL (place)
-

Item: Modern Clothing: a Text for the High School Girl

Title: Modern Clothing: a Text for the High School Girl

Title [statRep]: Baxter, Laura and Alpha Latzke.

Date: c1938 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Home Economics; level: [High School] "for technical schools"; approved: 1939, 1940. Student reference; status: other; Home Economics; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947.

Physical description: xviii, 525 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1939-1947

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- J.B. Lippincott Co.
 - Chicago, IL (place)
-

Item: Breakfasts, Luncheons and Dinners: How to Plan, How to Serve, How to Behave

Title: Breakfasts, Luncheons and Dinners: How to Plan, How to Serve, How to Behave

Title [statRep]: Chambers, Mary D.

Date: 1932 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Home Economics 1; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1939, 1940.

Physical description: 151 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1939-1940

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Boston Cooking School Magazine Co.
 - Boston, MA (place)
-

Item: Fabrics

Title: Fabrics

Title [statRep]: Denny, Grace Goldena and Benjamin R. Andrews.

Title [editionStat]: 4th edition

Date: 1936 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Fabrics and Dress level: Gr. 11; approved; 1953. Textbook; status: other; Needlework; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1939, 1940. Textbook; status: other; Home Economics; level: Gr. 10, 11; approved; 1946, 1947. Textbook; status: basic; Home Economics; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1952, 1953. Textbook; status: other; Fabrics and Dress level: Gr. 11; approved; 1953. Textbook; status: other; Home Economics; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963. Textbook; status: other; Home Economics 21; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1964, 1965. The 5th edition was published in 1942, 6th edition in 1947, 7th edition in 1953 and the 8th edition in 1962.

Physical description: xiv, 178 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1939-1940; 1946-1947; 1952-1953; 1957-1965

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- J.B. Lippincott
 - Philadelphia, PA (place)
-

Item: Spending the Family Income

Title: Spending the Family Income

Title [statRep]: Donham, S. Agnes.

Title [editionStat]: New edition

Date: 1933 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Home Economics; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1939.

Physical description: xiv, 222 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1939

Location of originals: TX 326 D68

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1287409>

Access points:

- Little, Brown and Co.
 - Boston, MA (place)
-

Item: Textile Fabrics

Title: Textile Fabrics

Title [statRep]: Dyer, Elizabeth.

Date: c1927 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Needlework; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1939, 1940.

Teacher reference; status: other; Home Economics; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948. Textbook; status: other; Clothing Selection and Design; level: [High School]; approved: 1952, 1953

Physical description: 366 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1939-1948; 1952-1953

Location of originals: TS 1445 D996 1927

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/402875>

Access points:

- Houghton Mifflin
 - Boston, MA (place)
-

Item: Junior Home Economics Units

Title: Junior Home Economics Units

Title [statRep]: Friend, Mata Roman and Hazel Shultz.

Date: [before 1947] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Home Economics; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1939, 1940. Student reference; status: other; Home Economics; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1941, 1944, 1947.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1939-1941; 1944; 1947

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- D. Appleton and Company
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Food, What It Is and What It Does

Title: Food, What It Is and What It Does

Title [statRep]: Greer, Edith.

Date: 1915 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Home Economics; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1939.

Physical description: vii, 251 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1939

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Ginn and Co.
 - Boston, MA (place)
-

Item: Foods and Home Making

Title: Foods and Home Making

Title [statRep]: Greer, Carlotta Cherryholmes.

Title [editionStat]: New edition

Date: [c1939] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Home Economics; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1939. Textbook; status: other; Home Economics; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947. Textbook; status: other; Home Economics; level: Gr. 10, 11; approved: 1946, 1947.

Physical description: xvii, 635 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1939; 1941-1947

Location of originals: TX 145 G81 1939 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1291979>

Access points:

- Allyn and Bacon
 - Boston, MA (place)
-

Item: All About Laundering

Title: All About Laundering

Title [statRep]: Hamilton and Jeffreys.

Date: [before 1939] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Home Economics; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1939.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1939

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- McCalls Magazine
-

Item: Everyday Foods

Title: Everyday Foods

Title [statRep]: Harris, Jessie Wootton and Elizabeth Lacey Speer.

Title [editionStat]: Revised and enlarged edition

Date: 1937 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Home Economics; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1939. Student reference; status: other; Home Economics; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962. Source cites second author as Lacey.

Physical description: x, 550 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1939; 1946-1962

Location of originals: TX 353 H31

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1287425>

Access points:

- Houghton Mifflin and Co.
 - Boston, MA (place)
-

Item: The Girl Today, the Woman Tomorrow

Title: The Girl Today, the Woman Tomorrow

Title [statRep]: Hunter, Lucretia P.

Date: c1938 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Home Economics; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948. Student reference; status: other; Home Economics;

level: Gr. 10; approved: 1939, 1940, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958.

Physical description: xi, 374 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1939-1958

Location of originals: HQ 798 H94 1932

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1031063>

Access points:

- Allyn and Bacon
 - Boston, MA (place)
-

Item: Home Living

Title: Home Living

Title [statRep]: Justin, Margaret M. and Lucile Mary Rust.

Date: 1935 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Home Economics; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1939, 1940

Physical description: xviii, 605 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1939-1940

Location of originals: TX 145 J96

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1291981>

Access points:

- J.B. Lippincott
 - Chicago, IL (place)
-

Item: Junior Food and Clothing

Title: Junior Food and Clothing

Title [statRep]: Kinyon, Kate Pamela Woodard and L. Thomas Hopkins.

Date: 1929 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Home Economics; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1939.

Physical description: xiii, 264, 137 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1939

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Benjamin H. Sanborn and Company
 - Chicago, IL (place)
-

Item: The Family's Food

Title: The Family's Food

Title [statRep]: Lanman, Faith, Hughina McKay, and Frances Zuill.

Date: 1937 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Home Economics; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1939, 1940. Student reference; status: other; Home Economics; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1941, 1942, 1943.

Physical description: x, 630 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1939-1943

Location of originals: TX 355 L29 F

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1287514>

Access points:

- J.B. Lippincott
 - Chicago, IL (place)
-

Item: The Country Kitchen

Title: The Country Kitchen

Title [statRep]: Lutes, Della Thompson.

Date: 1936 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Home Economics; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1939.

Physical description: 264 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1939

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Little, Brown and Co.
 - Boston, MA (place)
-

Item: A House of Your Own

Title: A House of Your Own

Title [statRep]: Lutes, Della Thompson.

Date: [before 1939] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Home Economics; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1939.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1939

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Bobbs-Merrill Company
-

Item: Table Setting and Serving

Title: Table Setting and Serving

Title [statRep]: Lutes, Della Thompson.

Date: [before 1939] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Home Economics; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1939.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1939

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Barrows and Co.
-

Item: First Aid in the Home

Title: First Aid in the Home

Title [statRep]: Lynch, Charles Major.

Date: c1914 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Home Economics; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1939

Physical description: 64 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1939

Location of originals: RC 87 L987 1914

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/2194933>

Access points:

- Metropolitan Life
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Elementary Home Economics: First Lessons in Sewing and Textiles, Foods and Cookery and the Care of the House

Title: Elementary Home Economics: First Lessons in Sewing and Textiles, Foods and Cookery and the Care of the House

Title [statRep]: Matthews, Mary Lockwood.

Date: 1925, c1921 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Home Economics; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1939.
Student reference; status: other; Home Economics; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1941, 1944, 1947.

Physical description: 343 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1939; 1941; 1944; 1947

Location of originals: TX 167 M44 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1981409>

Access points:

- Little, Brown and Co.
 - Boston, MA (place)
-

Item: Food, Nutrition and Health

Title: Food, Nutrition and Health

Title [statRep]: McCollum, Elmer Verner and Nina Simmonds.

Date: 1925 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Home Economics; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1939.

Physical description: vii, 143 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1939

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Johns Hopkins University
 - Baltimore, MD (place)
-

Item: The Newer Knowledge of Nutrition

Title: The Newer Knowledge of Nutrition

Title [statRep]: McCollum, Elmer Verner and Nina Simmonds.

Title [editionStat]: 4th edition

Date: 1929 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Home Economics; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1939.

Physical description: xii, 594 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1939

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Macmillan Co.
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Meal Planning and Table Service

Title: Meal Planning and Table Service

Title [statRep]: McLean, Beth Bailey.

Date: 1936 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Home Economics; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1939. Student reference; status: other; Home Economics; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1941, 1942, 1943, 1948, 1949, 1950. Student reference; status: other; Home Economics; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1940, 1946, 1947, 1950. Sources cite author as Bailey.

Physical description: 1 p. l., 149 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1939-1943; 1946-1950

Location of originals: TX 851 M16 1936

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1288897>

Access points:

- Bennett
 - Peoria, IL (place)
-

Item: Red Cross Manual of Home Nursing and First Aid

Title: Red Cross Manual of Home Nursing and First Aid

Date: [before 1953] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Home Economics; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1939. Textbook; status: other; Child Care and Home Nursing; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1952, 1953.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1939; 1952-1953

Publication status:

Published

Item: Your Home and Family

Title: Your Home and Family

Title [statRep]: Ryan, Mildred Graves and Marjorie M. Ott.

Date: 1937 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Home Economics; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1939, 1940. Teacher reference; status: other; Home Economics; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947.

Physical description: xxii, 352 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1939-1947

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Little Brown and Co.
 - Boston, MA (place)
-

Item: Everyday Manners for American Boys and Girls

Title: Everyday Manners for American Boys and Girls

Title [statRep]: South Philadelphia High School for Girls.

Date: 1934 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Home Economics; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1939.

Physical description: xii, 1 l., 115 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1939

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Macmillan Co.
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: The Charm of Fine Manners: Being a Series of Letters to a Daughter...

Title: The Charm of Fine Manners: Being a Series of Letters to a Daughter...

Title [statRep]: Starrett, Helen Ekin.

Date: 1920 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Home Economics; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1939, 1940.

Physical description: 3, 157 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1939-1940

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- J.B. Lippincott
 - Philadelphia, PA (place)
-

Item: The Business of the Household

Title: The Business of the Household

Title [statRep]: Taber, Clarence Wilbur and Sophronia Maria Elliott.

Title [editionStat]: 2nd edition

Date: 1922 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Home Economics; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1939.

Physical description: xii, 438 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1939

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Lippincott and Co.
 - Philadelphia, PA (place)
-

Item: The Girl and Her Home

Title: The Girl and Her Home

Title [statRep]: Trilling, Mabel Barbara and Florence Williams Nicholas.

Date: c1932 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Home Economics; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1939, 1940, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954. Student reference; status: other; Home Economics; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1941, 1944, 1947.

Physical description: x, 443 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1939-1941; 1944; 1947-1954

Location of originals: TX 145 T82

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1291997>

Access points:

- Houghton Mifflin Co.
 - Boston, MA (place)
-

Item: A Girl's Problems in Home Economics

Title: A Girl's Problems in Home Economics

Title [statRep]: Trilling, Mabel Barbara, Florence Marion Williams, and Grace Gardner Reeves.

Date: 1931 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Home Economics; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1939, 1940. Student reference; status: other; Home Economics; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948.

Physical description: vii, 666 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1939; 1941-1948

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- J.B. Lippincott
 - Chicago, IL (place)
-

Item: Home Nursing and Child Care

Title: Home Nursing and Child Care

Title [statRep]: Turner, Claire Elsmere, Nell Josephine Morgan, and Georgie B. Collins.

Date: c1939 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Home Economics; level: Gr.10; approved: 1939. Student reference; status: other; Home Economics; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948. Textbook; status: other; Home Economics; level: Gr. 10, 11; approved: 1946, 1947. Textbook; status: other; Child Care and Home Nursing; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1952, 1953. Textbook; status: other; Home Economics; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1953.

Physical description: v, 280 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1939; 1941-1948; 1952-1953

Location of originals: RT 61 T94

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1293866>

Access points:

- D.C. Heath and Co.
 - Boston, MA (place)
-

Item: Methods and Equipment for Home Laundering

Title: Methods and Equipment for Home Laundering

Title [statRep]: United States. Dept of Agriculture.

Date: [before 1939] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Home Economics; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1939.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1939

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- United States. Dept of Agriculture
-

Item: High School Dietetics

Title: High School Dietetics

Title [statRep]: Wellard and Gillett.

Date: [before 1939] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Home Economics; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1939.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1939

Publication status:

Published

Item: Food Study

Title: Food Study

Title [statRep]: Wellman, Mabel Thacher.

Date: 1923 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Home Economics; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1939.

Physical description: xxiv, 324 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1939

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Little, Brown and Co.
 - Boston, MA (place)
-

Item: Foods: Their Preparation and Serving

Title: Foods: Their Preparation and Serving

Title [statRep]: Bailey, Lena C.

Date: [before 1940] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Home Economics; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1940.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1940

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Webb Publishing Co.
-

Item: Design: Its Fundamentals and Applications

Title: Design: Its Fundamentals and Applications

Title [statRep]: Bush, Florence Guild and Frances Welbourne.

Date: 1939 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Home Economics; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1940.

Physical description: xxii, 306 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1940

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Little, Brown and Co.
 - Boston, MA (place)
-

Item: Manual of Instruction

Title: Manual of Instruction

Title [statRep]: Butterick Patterns

Date: [before 1940] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Needlework; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1940.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1940

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Butterick Publishing Company
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Principles of Clothing Selection

Title: Principles of Clothing Selection

Title [statRep]: Buttrick, Helen Goodrich.

Date: 1930 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Home Economics 1; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1940.

Physical description: xiii, 219 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1940

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Macmillan Co.
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Fabrics

Title: Fabrics

Title [statRep]: Denny, Grace Goldena and Benjamin Richard Andrews.

Date: c1936 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Home Economics; level: Gr. 10; approved; 1940. Textbook; status: other; Home Economics; level: Gr. 10, 11; approved; 1946, 1947. Textbook; status: basic; Home Economics; level; Gr. 10; approved: 1952, 1953. Textbook; status: other; Home Economics; level; Gr. 10; approved: 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963. Textbook; status: other; Home Economics 21; level; Gr. 11; approved: 1964, 1965.

Physical description: xiv, 178 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1940; 1946-1947; 1952-1953; 1957-1965

Location of originals: TS 1309 D412 1947 (not first source edition)

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/522769>

Access points:

- Lippincott
 - Chicago, IL (place)
-

Item: The Mode in Dress and Home

Title: The Mode in Dress and Home

Title [statRep]: Donovan, Dulcie Godlove.

Date: c1939 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Home Economics; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957. Student reference; status: other; Needlework; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1940. Textbook; status: other; Fabrics and Dress; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1952. Textbook; status: basic; Clothing Selections and Design; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1952. Textbook; status: other; Fabrics and Dress; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1952, 1953. Textbook; status: basic; Clothing Selection and Design; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1953. Student reference; status: other; Home Economics; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957.

Physical description: xiv, 460, 8 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1940-1957

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Allyn and Bacon
 - Boston, MA (place)
-

Item: Practical Sewing

Title: Practical Sewing

Title [statRep]: Everson, Iva G.

Date: c1938 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Home Economics, Needlework; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1940. Student reference; status: other; Home Economics; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947. Textbook; status: other; Home Economics; level: Grade 10, 11; approved 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960. Textbook; status: other; Home Economics; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960. Source from 1941 cites author as Iverson.

Physical description: 92 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1940-1960

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Ryerson Press
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Earning and Spending the Family Income

Title: Earning and Spending the Family Income

Title [statRep]: Friend, Mata Roman.

Date: c1930 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Home Economics; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1940, 1946, 1947. Student reference; status: other; Home Economics; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1941, 1944, 1947. Student reference, teacher reference; status: other; Community Economics; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948.

Physical description: x, 1 l, 415 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1940-1941; 1944-1948

Location of originals: TX 326 F91

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1287411>

Access points:

- D. Appleton and Company
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Color and Design, a Practical Art Book

Title: Color and Design, a Practical Art Book

Title [statRep]: Gillum, Lulu Williams.

Date: 1931 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Home Economics; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1940.

Physical description: 211 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1940

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Gillum Pub. Co.
 - Kansas City, MO (place)
-

Item: Home Making: An Integrated Teaching Programme

Title: Home Making: An Integrated Teaching Programme

Title [statRep]: Herrington, Evelyn Meeker.

Date: 1935 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; Home Economics; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951. Teacher reference; status: other; Home Economics; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950. Accompanied by a teacher guide (authorized for 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950).

Physical description: 205 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1940-1951

Location of originals: TX 165 H567

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/489844>

Access points:

- D. Appleton-Century Company
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Teaching Problems in Home Economics

Title: Teaching Problems in Home Economics

Title [statRep]: Kauffman, Treva E.

Date: 1930 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Home Economics; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1940.

Physical description: xv, 176 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1940

Location of originals: TX 167 K21

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1287319>

Access points:

- J.B. Lippincott Co.
 - Philadelphia, PA (place)
-

Item: Making Smart Clothes: Modern Methods in Cutting, Fitting and Finishing

Title: Making Smart Clothes: Modern Methods in Cutting, Fitting and Finishing

Date: 1930 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Home Economics; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1940.

Physical description: 128 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1940

Location of originals: TT 515 M23 1930

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/394918>

Access points:

- Butterick Publishing Company
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: McCall's Patterns Manual of Instruction

Title: McCall's Patterns Manual of Instruction

Date: [before 1940] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Home Economics; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1940.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1940

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- McCall's
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Textiles

Title: Textiles

Title [statRep]: Nystrom, Paul Henry.

Date: 1927 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Needlework; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1940.

Physical description: xviii, 335 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1940

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- D. Appleton and Company
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: The Canadian Cookbook

Title: The Canadian Cookbook

Title [statRep]: Pattinson, Nellie Lyle.

Title [editionStat]: 3rd edition

Date: c1925 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; Home Economics; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949. Textbook; status: other; Home Economics; level: Gr. 10, 11; approved: 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950. Textbook; status: other; Home Economics; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1951, 1952, 1953. Textbook; status: other; Home Economics; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1950, 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984. Textbook; status: other; Home Economics; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1964, 1965, 1966. Textbook; status: basic; Foods and Nutrition 30; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978. Textbook; status: basic; Food Science 10, 20, 30; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984. The revised 1969 ed. became authorized in 1970 followed by the metric edition in 1979. From 1961 sources give authors as Wattie and Donaldson.

Physical description: 351 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1940-1984

Location of originals: TX 715 P32

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1973991>

Access points:

- Ryerson Press
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: The Secrets of Distinctive Dress: Harmonious, Becoming, and Beautiful Dress--Its Value and How to Achieve It

Title: The Secrets of Distinctive Dress: Harmonious, Becoming, and Beautiful Dress--Its Value and How to Achieve It

Title [statRep]: Picken, Mary Brooks.

Date: 1918 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Home Economics; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1940.

Physical description: 221 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1940

Location of originals: TT 507 P595

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1438943>

Access points:

- International Educational Publishing Co.
 - Scranton, PA (place)
-

Item: Fabrics and Dress

Title: Fabrics and Dress

Title [statRep]: Rathbone, Lucy and Elizabeth Tarpley.

Date: 1931 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Home Economics; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1940.
Student reference; status: other; Home Economics, Needlework; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956.

Physical description: xiii, 430 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1940; 1946-1956

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Houghton Mifflin Co.
 - Boston, MA (place)
-

Item: Simplicity Sewing Book and Charts

Title: Simplicity Sewing Book and Charts

Date: [before 1940] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Needlework; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1940.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1940

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Simplicity
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Singer Sewing Machine Manual

Title: Singer Sewing Machine Manual

Date: [before 1940] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Needlework; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1940.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1940

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Singer Sewing Machine Co.
-

Item: From Thimble to Gown

Title: From Thimble to Gown

Title [statRep]: Van Gilder, Ethel.

Date: c1932 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Home Economics; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1940. Student reference; status: other; Needlework; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1940, 1952. Student reference; status: other; Home Economics; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952.

Physical description: xvi, 1 l, 344 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1940-1952

Location of originals: TT 515 V25

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1288276>

Access points:

- Allyn and Bacon
 - Boston, MA (place)
-

Item: White Sewing Machine Course in Dressmaking

Title: White Sewing Machine Course in Dressmaking

Date: [before 1940] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Needlework; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1940.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1940

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- White Sewing Machine Co.
 - Cleveland, OH (place)
-

Item: Healthful Living, Based on the Essentials of Physiology

Title: Healthful Living, Based on the Essentials of Physiology

Title [statRep]: Williams, Jesse Feiring.

Date: 1935, c1934 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; Home Economics; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948. Teacher reference; status: other; Home Economics; level: Gr. 10, 11; approved: 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950.

Physical description: 622 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1940-1950

Location of originals: QP 36 W72 1934 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/195680>

Access points:

- Macmillan
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Housekeeping Handbook

Title: Housekeeping Handbook

Title [statRep]: Balderston, Lydia Ray.

Date: 1944 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference, status: other; Home Economics, level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961. Student reference, status: other; Home Economics, level: Gr. 10, 11; approved: 1946, 1947.

Physical description: vii, 100 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1941-1961

Location of originals: TX 158 B17

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1292031>

Access points:

- J.B. Lippincott and Co.
 - Philadelphia, PA (place)
-

Item: Housekeeping Workbook: How to Do it--House Care and Cleaning

Title: Housekeeping Workbook: How to Do it--House Care and Cleaning

Title [statRep]: Balderston, Lydia Ray.

Date: 1935 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Home Economics; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1941, 1944, 1947, 1949.

Physical description: 6 p. l., 3-100 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1941; 1944; 1947; 1949

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- J.B. Lippincott Co.
 - Chicago, IL (place)
-

Item: Housewifery; A Manual and Text Book of Practical House-keeping

Title: Housewifery; A Manual and Text Book of Practical House-keeping

Title [statRep]: Balderston, Lydia Ray.

Date: 1935 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Home Economics; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1941, 1944, 1947, 1949. Student reference; status: other; Home Economics; level: Gr. 10, 11; approved: 1946, 1947.

Physical description: 6 p. l., 3-100 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1941; 1944; 1946-1947; 1949

Location of originals: TX 145 B17

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1291962>

Access points:

- J.B. Lippincott Co.
 - Chicago, IL (place)
-

Item: The Boy and His Daily Living

Title: The Boy and His Daily Living

Title [statRep]: Burnham, Helen A., Evelyn G. Jones, and Helen D. Redford.

Date: 1935 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Home Economics; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1941, 1944, 1947.

Physical description: ix, 363 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1941; 1944; 1947

Location of originals: HQ 797 B966

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1031045>

Access points:

- J.B. Lippincott
 - Chicago, IL (place)
-

Item: Advanced Course in Homemaking

Title: Advanced Course in Homemaking

Title [statRep]: Calvert, Maude and Leila Bunce Smith.

Date: c1939 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Home Economics; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1941; 1944; 1947. Textbook; status: other; Home Economics; level: Gr. 10, 11; approved: 1947.

Physical description: xii, 569 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1941; 1944; 1947

Location of originals: TX 145 C16A CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1291968>

Access points:

- Turner E. Smith Co.
 - Atlanta, GA (place)
-

Item: A New First Course in Homemaking

Title: A New First Course in Homemaking

Title [statRep]: Calvert, Maude Richman.

Date: [before 1947] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Home Economics; level: Gr. 7, 8,9; approved: 1941, 1944, 1947.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1941; 1944; 1947

Location of originals: TX 148 C16

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1292012>

Access points:

- Turner E. Smith Co.
 - Atlanta, GA (place)
-

Item: Community Schools in Action

Title: Community Schools in Action

Title [statRep]: Clapp, Elsie Ripley.

Date: 1940, c1939 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Home Economics; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1941, 1944, 1947.

Physical description: xviii, 429 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1941; 1944; 1947

Location of originals: LB 1567 C58

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1063151>

Access points:

- Viking Press
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Living Your Life: Group Guidance in Study, School Life and Community Living

Title: Living Your Life: Group Guidance in Study, School Life and Community Living

Title [statRep]: Crawford, Claude C.

Date: c1940 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Health Education; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951. Student reference; status: other; Health and Personal Development; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1952. Student reference; status: other; Home Economics; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952.

Physical description: xxv, 450 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1941-1952

Location of originals: LB 1620 C899 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1080570>

Access points:

- D.C. Heath and Co.
 - Boston, MA (place)
-

Item: Growing Up

Title: Growing Up

Title [statRep]: De Schweinitz, Karl.

Date: [before 1947] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Home Economics; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1941-1947

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Macmillan

- Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Planning the Community School

Title: Planning the Community School

Title [statRep]: Engelhardt, Nikolaus Louis and Nickolaus Louis Engelhardt.

Date: 1940 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Home Economics; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1941, 1944, 1947.

Physical description: xix, 188 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1941; 1944; 1947

Location of originals: LB 3205 E57

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1070020>

Access points:

- American Book Co.
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Guide to Textiles

Title: Guide to Textiles

Title [statRep]: Evans, Mary and Ellen Amelia McGowan.

Date: 1939 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Home Economics; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947. Textbook; status: other; Home Economics; level: Gr. 10,11; approved: 1946, 1947.

Physical description: 3 p.l. 233 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1941-1947

Location of originals: TS 1445 E92

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1287010>

Access points:

- J. Wiley and Sons, Ltd.
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: The Community School

Title: The Community School

Title [statRep]: Everett, Samuel.

Date: 1938 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Home Economics; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1941, 1944, 1947.

Physical description: xii, 1, 487 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1941; 1944; 1947

Location of originals: LC 231 S67

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1070350>

Access points:

- D. Appleton-Century Company
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Living With Others: A Book on Social Conduct

Title: Living With Others: A Book on Social Conduct

Title [statRep]: Goodrich, Laurence B.

Date: 1939 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Home Economics; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1941, 1944, 1947. Student reference; status: other; Home Economics; level: Gr. 10, 11; approved: 1946, 1947.

Physical description: ix, 294 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1941; 1944; 1946-1947

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- American Book Co.
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Youth Serves the Community

Title: Youth Serves the Community

Title [statRep]: Hanna, Paul Robert.

Date: 1936 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Home Economics; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1941, 1944, 1947.

Physical description: xiv, 303 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1941; 1944; 1947

Location of originals: HN 19 H24

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1025171>

Access points:

- D. Appleton-Century Company
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: The Home Economics Omnibus

Title: The Home Economics Omnibus

Title [statRep]: Harris, Florence La Ganke and Hazel Hanna Huston.

Date: 1938 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Home Economics; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1941, 1944, 1947.

Physical description: xiii, 617 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1941; 1944; 1947

Location of originals: TX 145 H32 1945 CURR HIST (not first source edition)

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/522771>

Access points:

- Little Brown and Co.
 - Boston, MA (place)
-

Item: The Home Project Method

Title: The Home Project Method

Date: [before 1941] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; Home Economics; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1941.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1941

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- United States. Dept. of Agriculture
 - Washington, DC (place)
-

Item: The Girl Today, the Woman Tomorrow

Title: The Girl Today, the Woman Tomorrow

Title [statRep]: Hunter, Lucretia P.

Date: c1938 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Home Economics; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948. Student reference; status: other; Home Economics; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1940, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958.

Physical description: xi, 374 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1941-1958

Location of originals: HQ 798 H94 1932

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1031063>

Access points:

- Allyn and Bacon
 - Boston, MA (place)
-

Item: Integrated Homemaking

Title: Integrated Homemaking

Date: [before 1947] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Home Economics; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1941, 1944, 1947. Accompanied by a teacher guide.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1941; 1944; 1947

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- D. Appleton-Century Company
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Home and Family

Title: Home and Family

Title [statRep]: Jordan, Helen Mougey.

Date: 1939 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Home Economics; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1941, 1944, 1947. Student reference; status: other; Home Economics; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1940, 1946, 1947, 1950, 1951.

Physical description: xix, 426 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1940-1941; 1944; 1946-1947; 1950-1951

Location of originals: HQ 734 J82

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1455166>

Access points:

- Macmillan Co.
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Consumer Economics

Title: Consumer Economics

Title [statRep]: Kennedy, Ada and Cora Vaughn.

Date: 1939 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Home Economics; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1941, 1944, 1947. Textbook; status: other; Home Economics; level: Gr. 10, 11; approved: 1946, 1947.

Physical description: 360 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1941; 1944; 1946-1947

Location of originals: TX 335 K35

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1288382>

Access points:

- Manual Arts Press
 - Peoria, IL (place)
-

Item: Historic Costume: A Resume of the Characteristic Types of Costume from the Most Remote Times to the Present Day

Title: Historic Costume: A Resume of the Characteristic Types of Costume from the Most Remote Times to the Present Day

Title [statRep]: Lester, Katherine Morris.

Date: 1933 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; Art; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1941, 1944, 1947. Textbook; status: other; Clothing Selection and Design; level: Gr. 10, 11; approved: 1952, 1953.

Physical description: 244 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1941; 1944; 1947; 952-1953

Location of originals: GT 510 L642

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/986098>

Access points:

- Manual Arts Press
 - Peoria, IL (place)
-

Item: Consumer Goods: How to Know and Use Them

Title: Consumer Goods: How to Know and Use Them

Title [statRep]: Reich, Edward and Carlton John Siegler.

Date: c1937 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Home Economics; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948. Student reference; status: other; Home Economics; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1946, 1947, 1950, 1951, 1952.

Physical description: 526 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1941-1948; 1950-1952

Location of originals: HF 1041 R34

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1910721>

Access points:

- American Book Co.
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Cues for You

Title: Cues for You

Title [statRep]: Ryan, Mildred Graves.

Date: 1940 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Home Economics; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959. Textbook; status: other; Home Economics; level: Gr. 10, 11; approved: 1947, 1952

Physical description: xii, 300 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1941-1959

Location of originals: BJ 1853 R98 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/875353>

Access points:

- D. Appleton-Century Company
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Your Clothes and Personality

Title: Your Clothes and Personality

Title [statRep]: Ryan, Mildred Graves.

Date: 1939 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Home Economics; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1941, 1942, 1943, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956. Student reference; status: other; Home Economics; level: Gr. 10, 11; approved: 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956.

Physical description: xiv, 192 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1941-1956

Location of originals: TT 507 R98 Y

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1288209>

Access points:

- D. Appleton-Century Company
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: A Functional Program of Home Economics

Title: A Functional Program of Home Economics

Title [statRep]: Spafford, Ivol.

Date: [before 1947] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; Home Economics; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1941,1944,1947. Teacher reference; status: other; Home Economics; level: Gr. 10, 11; approved: 1947.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1941; 1944; 1947

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- John Wiley and Sons
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Fundamentals in Teaching Home Economics

Title: Fundamentals in Teaching Home Economics

Title [statRep]: Spafford, Ivol.

Date: 1935 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; Home Economics; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1941,1944, 1947. Teacher reference; status: other; Home Economics; level: Gr. 10, 11; approved: 1947.

Physical description: xiii, 424 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1941; 1944; 1947

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- John Wiley and Sons
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Home Decoration with Fabric and Thread

Title: Home Decoration with Fabric and Thread

Title [statRep]: Spears, Ruth Wyeth.

Date: c1940 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference, status: other; Home Economics, level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1947, 1948. Student reference; status: other; Home Economics; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963.

Physical description: xiv, 149 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1941-1944; 1946-1963

Location of originals: NK 2110 S74

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1087567>

Access points:

- M. Barrows and Co
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Everyday Living for Girls: A Textbook in Personal Regimen

Title: Everyday Living for Girls: A Textbook in Personal Regimen

Title [statRep]: Van Duzer, Adelaide Laura.

Date: 1936 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Health Education; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1941. Student reference; status: other; Home Economics; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1941.

Physical description: vii, 528 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1941

Location of originals: HQ 798 E93

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1031057>

Access points:

- J.B. Lippincott

- Chicago, IL (place)
-

Item: Everyday Manners

Title: Everyday Manners

Title [statRep]: Wilson.

Date: [before 1954] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Home Economics; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948. Student reference; status: other; Home Economics; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1941-1954

Publication status:

Published

Item: Home Mechanics for Girls

Title: Home Mechanics for Girls

Title [statRep]: Woodin, J. C.

Date: 1938 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Home Economics; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1941, 1944, 1947.

Physical description: [i-vi], 1-121, [1] pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1941; 1944; 1947

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- McCormack-Mathers Co.
 - Wichita, KS (place)
-

Item: Boys Will Be Men

Title: Boys Will Be Men

Title [statRep]: Burnham, Helen A., Evelyn G. Jones, and Helen D. Redford.

Date: [1942] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Home Economics; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947. Student reference; status: other; Health Education; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951. Textbook; status: basic; Home Economics; level: Gr. 11, 12; approved: 1952, 1953.

Physical description: x, 477 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1943-1953

Location of originals: BT 1671 B96

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/875327>

Access points:

- J.B. Lippincott and Co.
 - Philadelphia, PA (place)
-

Item: Food Makes a Difference

Title: Food Makes a Difference

Title [statRep]: Canada. Dept of Agriculture.

Date: [before 1947] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Film; status: other; Home Economics; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1944, 1947.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1944; 1947

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Consumer Bureau. Dept. of Agriculture
 - Ottawa, ON (place)
-

Item: Elements of Interior Decoration

Title: Elements of Interior Decoration

Title [statRep]: Whiton, Augustus Sherrill.

Date: 1944 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; Art; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947. Textbook; status: other; Home Economics; level: Gr. 10, 11; approved: 1946, 1947. Textbook; status: other; Homes and Home Furnishings; level: Gr. 10, 11; approved: 1952, 1953.

Physical description: xii, 774 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1944-1947; 1952-1953

Location of originals: NK 2110 W62 1944

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1087572>

Access points:

- J.B. Lippincott Co.
 - Chicago, IL (place)
-

Item: You and Your Clothes

Title: You and Your Clothes

Title [statRep]: Baxter, Laura, Alpha Latzke, and Benjamin Richard Andrews.

Date: 1943 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Home Economics; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948. Student reference; status: other; Home Economics; level: Gr. 10, 11; approved: 1946, 1947, 1948. Textbook; status: basic; Home Economics; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1952, 1953. Textbook; status: basic; Fabrics and Dress; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1952, 1953. Textbook; status: other; Clothing Selection and Design; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1952. Textbook; status: other; Needlework; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1952, 1953. Textbook; status: other; Clothing Selection and Design; level: Gr. 11, 12; approved: 1953. First published as Modern Clothing and later as You and Your Clothes

Physical description: xiv, 556 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1945-1948; 1952-1953

Location of originals: TX 340 B35 1949

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/240039>

Access points:

- J.B. Lippincott Co.
 - Chicago, IL (place)
-

Item: This Way Please: A Book of Manners

Title: This Way Please: A Book of Manners

Title [statRep]: Boykin, Eleanor.

Title [editionStat]: Revised edition

Title [statRep]: Edited by Thomas H. Briggs.

Date: 1944 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Home Economics; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959.

Nonfiction; status: other; English 1, 2, 3; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1945. Student reference; status: other; Home Economics; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959. Student reference; status: other; Vocations and Guidance; level: [High School]; approved: 1950, 1951. Textbook; status: other; Health and Personal Development 10; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956.

Physical description: vii, 280 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1945-1959

Location of originals: BJ 1853 B79 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/304562>

Access points:

- Macmillan Co.
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Food and Family Living

Title: Food and Family Living

Title [statRep]: Gorrell, Faith Lanman, Hughina McKay, and Frances Zuill.

Date: [before 1963] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Home Economics; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952. Textbook; status: other; Home Economics; level: Gr. 10, 11; approved: 1946, 1947. Textbook; Foods and Nutrition; status: basic; level: Gr. 11;

approved: 1952, 1953. Student reference; status: other; Home Economics; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1963. Sources cite author as Lanman and title as: Foods and Family Living.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1945-1953; 1963

Location of originals: TX 355 L29

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1287514>

Access points:

- J.B. Lippincott
 - Philadelphia, PA (place)
-

Item: Homemaking

Title: Homemaking

Title [statRep]: Herrington, Evelyn Meeker.

Date: 1935 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; Home Economics; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949. Teacher reference; status: other; Home Economics; level: Gr. 10, 11; approved: 1947. Source cites title as: A Guidebook for Homemaking.

Physical description: 503 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1945-1949

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1031059>

Access points:

- D. Appleton-Century Company
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: The Girl's Daily Life

Title: The Girl's Daily Life

Title [statRep]: Van Duzer, Adelaide Laura and others.

Date: 1944 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Home Economics; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948. Student reference; status: other; Home Economics; level: Gr. 10, 11; approved: 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961. Student reference; status: other; Health Education; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951.

Physical description: ix, 646 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1945-1961

Location of originals: HQ 798 G525 1944

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- J.B. Lippincott and Co.
 - Philadelphia, PA (place)
-

Item: Program of Studies for the High School: Home Economics 1 and 2

Title: Program of Studies for the High School: Home Economics 1 and 2

Title [statRep]: Alberta. Dept. of Education.

Date: 1946 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Approval: 1946

Physical description: 4 pages

Location of originals: TX 177 A333 SH 1946

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Alberta. Department of Education
 - Edmonton, AB (place)
-

Item: Our Clothing

Title: Our Clothing

Title [statRep]: Baxter, Laura Falkenrich and others.

Date: 1943 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Home Economics; level: Gr. 10, 11; approved: 1946, 1947. Textbook; status: other; Fabrics and Dress; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1952, 1953. New edition published in 1952.

Physical description: 3, 185 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1946-1947; 1952-1953

Location of originals: TX 340 B35 O (1952 edition)

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1288414>

Access points:

- J.B. Lippincott Co.
 - Chicago, IL (place)
-

Item: Our Food

Title: Our Food

Title [statRep]: Baxter, Laura, Margaret M. Justin, and Lucile Mary Rust.

Date: 1943 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Home Economics; level: Gr. 10, 11; approved: 1946, 1947. Student reference; status: other; Home Economics; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1950, 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963.

Physical description: 3 p.l., 218 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1946-1947; 1950-1963

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- J.B. Lippincott Co.
 - Chicago, IL (place)
-

Item: Our Home and Family

Title: Our Home and Family

Title [statRep]: Baxter, Laura, Margaret M. Justin, and Lucile Mary Rust.

Date: 1943 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Home Economics; level: Gr. 10, 11; approved: 1946, 1947. Student reference; status: other; Home Economics; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1950, 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961.

Physical description: 3 p. 1, 213 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1946-1947; 1950-1961

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- J.B. Lippincott
 - Philadelphia, PA (place)
-

Item: Sharing Home Life

Title: Sharing Home Life

Title [statRep]: Baxter, Laura Falkenrich, Margaret M. Justin, and Lucile Mary Rust.

Date: 1940 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Home Economics; level: Gr. 10, 11; approved: 1946, 1947.

Physical description: ix, 597 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1946-1947

Location of originals: TX 167 B35 S

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1287308>

Access points:

- J.B. Lippincott Co.
 - Chicago, IL (place)
-

Item: Manners for Moderns

Title: Manners for Moderns

Title [statRep]: Black, Kathleen.

Date: c1938 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Home Economics; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961.
Student reference; status: other; Home Economics; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961.

Physical description: 117 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1946-1961

Location of originals: BJ 1855 B62

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/875354>

Access points:

- Allyn and Bacon
 - Boston, MA (place)
-

Item: Vitamins: What they Are and How They Can Benefit You

Title: Vitamins: What they Are and How They Can Benefit You

Title [statRep]: Borsook, Henry.

Date: 1941 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Home Economics; level: Gr. 10,11; approved: 1946, 1947.

Physical description: xiii, 212 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1946-1947

Location of originals: QP 801 V5 B73 1941

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/402848>

Access points:

- Viking Press
 - New York (place)
-

Item: Simplified Nursing

Title: Simplified Nursing

Title [statRep]: Dakin, Florence and Ella M. Thompson.

Date: 1942 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Home Economics; level: Gr. 10, 11; approved: 1946, 1947.

Physical description: xx, 444 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1946-1947

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- J.B. Lippincott
 - Philadelphia, PA (place)
-

Item: Vitality Through Planned Nutrition

Title: Vitality Through Planned Nutrition

Title [statRep]: Davis, Adelle.

Date: c1942 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Home Economics; level: [High School]; approved: 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963.

Physical description: xii, 524 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1946-1963

Location of originals: QP 141 D26 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1246184>

Access points:

- Macmillan Co.
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Practical Dress Design: Principles of Fitting and Pattern Making

Title: Practical Dress Design: Principles of Fitting and Pattern Making

Title [statRep]: Erwin, Mabel Deane.

Date: 1946 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Home Economics; level: Gr. 10, 11; approved: 1946, 1947. Teacher reference; status: other; Fabrics and Dress; level: Gr. 10, 11; approved: 1952, 1953.

Physical description: xvi, 1, 470 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1946-1947; 1952-1953

Location of originals: TT 520 E73 1946

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1762828>

Access points:

- Macmillan Co.
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Care and Guidance of Children

Title: Care and Guidance of Children

Title [statRep]: Goodspeed, Helen Crandall, Emma Johnson, and Richard Benjamin Andrews.

Date: 1938 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Home Economics; level: Gr. 10, 11; approved: 1946, 1947.

Physical description: vii, 2, 3- 309 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1946-1947

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- J.B. Lippincott
 - Chicago, IL (place)
-

Item: The Family and Its Relationships

Title: The Family and Its Relationships

Title [statRep]: Groves, Earnest Rutherford and others.

Date: 1941 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Home Economics; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1946, 1947, 1950, 1951, 1952.

Physical description: xii, 321 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1946-1947; 1950-1952

Location of originals: HQ 734 G88 1941

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1332732>

Access points:

- J.B. Lippincott
 - Philadelphia, PA (place)
-

Item: Table Service and Decoration

Title: Table Service and Decoration

Title [statRep]: Gunn, Lilian Miranda and Benjamin Richard Andrews.

Date: 1935 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Home Economics level: Gr. 10, 11; approved: 1946, 1947.

Physical description: 144 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1946-1947

Location of originals: TX 871 G97

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1292126>

Access points:

- J.B. Lippincott Co.
 - Chicago, IL (place)
-

Item: Everyday Foods

Title: Everyday Foods

Title [statRep]: Harris, Jessie Wootton and Elizabeth Lacey Speer.

Date: 1946 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Home Economics; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962. Source cites second author as Lacey.

Physical description: vii, 584, xxiv pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1946-1962

Location of originals: TX 353 H31

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1287425>

Access points:

- Houghton Mifflin and Co.
 - Boston, MA (place)
-

Item: Home and Family Living

Title: Home and Family Living

Title [statRep]: Justin, Margaret M. and Lucile Mary Rust.

Date: 1941 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Home Economics; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1946, 1947, 1948.

Physical description: xvi, 751 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1946-1948

Location of originals: TX 145 J96H

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/165062>

Access points:

- J.B. Lippincott Co.
 - Chicago, IL (place)
-

Item: Our Share in the Home

Title: Our Share in the Home

Title [statRep]: Justin, Margaret M. and Lucile Mary Rust.

Date: 1945 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Home Economics; level: Gr. 10, 11; approved: 1946, 1947. Student reference; status: other; Home Economics; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1950, 1951.

Physical description: 3 p.l., 645 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1946-1947; 1950-1951

Location of originals: TX 167 B35 O

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1287306>

Access points:

- J.B. Lippincott Co.
 - Chicago, IL (place)
-

Item: Home Guide to Modern Nutrition

Title: Home Guide to Modern Nutrition

Title [statRep]: Phillips, N. D.

Date: 1942 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Home Economics; level: Gr. 10, 11; approved: 1946, 1947.

Physical description: 96 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1946-1947

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Longmans, Green and Co.
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Art in Home and Dress

Title: Art in Home and Dress

Title [statRep]: Trilling, Mabel Barbara, Florence Williams Nicholas, and Richard Benjamin Andrews.

Date: 1942 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Home Economics; level: Gr. 10, 11; approved: 1946, 1947. Textbook; status: other; Homes and Home Furnishings; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1952, 1953.

Physical description: x, 527 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1946-1947; 1952-1953

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- J.B. Lippincott Co.
 - Chicago, IL (place)
-

Item: Program of Studies for the High School: Home Economics 1 and 2

Title: Program of Studies for the High School: Home Economics 1 and 2

Title [statRep]: Alberta. Dept. of Education.

Date: 1947 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Approval: 1947

Physical description: 5 pages

Location of originals: TX 177 A333 SH 1947

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Alberta. Department of Education
 - Edmonton, AB (place)
-

Item: If You Please: A Book of Manners for Young Moderns

Title: If You Please: A Book of Manners for Young Moderns

Title [statRep]: Allen, Betty and Mitchell Pirie Briggs.

Date: 1942 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Home Economics; level: Gr. 10, 11; approved: 1947.

Physical description: xii, 1 l., 239 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1947

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- J.B. Lippincott Co.
 - Philadelphia, PA (place)
-

Item: First Course in Homemaking

Title: First Course in Homemaking

Title [statRep]: Calvert, Maude Richman and Leila Bunce Smith.

Date: c1942 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Home Economics; level: Gr. 11, 12; approved: 1947.

Physical description: x, 555 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1947

Location of originals: TX 145 C16

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1291968>

Access points:

- T.E. Smith and Co.
 - Atlanta, GA (place)
-

Item: Needlework in Education

Title: Needlework in Education

Title [statRep]: Graham, Theodora.

Date: 1939 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; Home Economics; level: Gr. 10, 11; approved: 1947.

Physical description: 140 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1947

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Longmans
 - London (place)
-

Item: Foods for Home and School

Title: Foods for Home and School

Title [statRep]: Greer, Carlotta.

Date: 1944 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Home Economics; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1947-1952

Location of originals: TX 167 G82 1944

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/127713>

Access points:

- Allyn and Bacon
 - Boston, MA (place)
-

Item: Everyday Living

Title: Everyday Living

Title [statRep]: Harris, Jessie Wotten and others.

Date: c1956 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Home Economics; level: Gr. 10, 11; approved 1947.
Student reference; status: other; Home Economics; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965.

Physical description: 460 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1947-1965

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Houghton Mifflin
 - Boston, MA (place)
-

Item: The New Home Economics Omnibus

Title: The New Home Economics Omnibus

Title [statRep]: Harris, Florence La Ganke and Hazel Hanna Huston.

Date: 1945 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Home Economics; level: Gr. 10,11; approved: 1947.

Physical description: xv, 666 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1947

Location of originals: TX 145 H32 1945 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/522771>

Access points:

- Heath and Co.
 - Boston, MA (place)
-

Item: Teaching of Homemaking

Title: Teaching of Homemaking

Title [statRep]: Hatcher, Hazel M. and Mildred Elizabeth Andrews.

Date: 1945 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; Home Economics; level: Gr. 10, 11; approved: 1947. Teacher reference; status: other; Home Economics; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1950, 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965.

Physical description: 484 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1947; 1950-1965

Location of originals: TX 165 H36 1973

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1292071>

Access points:

- Houghton Mifflin Co.
 - Boston, MA (place)
-

Item: New Elementary Home Economics

Title: New Elementary Home Economics

Title [statRep]: Matthews, Mary Lockwood.

Date: 1936 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Home Economics; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952.

Physical description: xv, 623 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1947-1952

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Little, Brown, and Co.
 - Boston, MA (place)
-

Item: Arts and Crafts for Canadian Schools

Title: Arts and Crafts for Canadian Schools

Title [statRep]: Shore, Louis A.

Date: [c1946] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; Art; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952. Teacher reference; status: other; Art; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957. Textbook; status: basic; Home Economics Crafts; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1952, 1953.

Physical description: 179 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1947-1957

Location of originals: TT 157 S55 1946 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/3383>

Access points:

- Dent
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Problems in Home Economics

Title: Problems in Home Economics

Title [statRep]: Trilling, Mabel and others.

Date: 1939 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Home Economics; level: Gr. 10, 11; approved: 1947.

Physical description: viii, 707 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1947

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- J.B. Lippincott Co.
 - Chicago, IL (place)
-

Item: Home and Family Living

Title: Home and Family Living

Title [statRep]: Justin, Margaret M. and Lucile Mary Rust.

Date: 1941 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Home Economics; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1948.

Physical description: xvii, 751 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1948

Location of originals: TX 145 J96

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1291981>

Access points:

- J.B. Lippincott
 - Chicago, IL (place)
-

Item: Today's Clothing

Title: Today's Clothing

Title [statRep]: Baxter, Laura and Alpha Latzke.

Date: c1949 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Home Economics; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956. Student reference; status: other; Home Economics; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1950, 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956.

Physical description: xvi, 547 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1949-1956

Location of originals: TX 340B35 1949

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/240039>

Access points:

- J.B. Lippincott Co.
 - Chicago, IL (place)
-

Item: Home Nursing with Confidence

Title: Home Nursing with Confidence

Title [statRep]: Briggs, Susan Lennox.

Date: 1946 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Home Economics; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1950, 1951.

Physical description: 6 p. l., 130 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1950-1951

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- C.R. Heck
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Clothing for Moderns

Title: Clothing for Moderns

Title [statRep]: Erwin, Mabel Deane.

Date: 1949 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Home Economics; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1950, 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963. Student reference; status: other; Home Economics 21; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1964, 1965.

Physical description: 589 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1950-1965

Location of originals: TT 515 E73

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/538283>

Access points:

- Macmillan
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Child Care and Guidance

Title: Child Care and Guidance

Title [statRep]: Goodspeed, Helen Crandall.

Date: 1948 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Home Economics; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1950, 1951, 1952. Textbook; status: other; Child Care and Home Nursing; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1952, 1953.

Physical description: ix, 276 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1950-1953

Location of originals: RJ 61 G65

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1268237>

Access points:

- J.B. Lippincott Co.
 - Philadelphia, PA (place)
-

Item: Sew It Yourself

Title: Sew It Yourself

Title [statRep]: Grigsby, Madelyn.

Date: 1946 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Home Economics; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1950, 1951, 1952.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1950-1952

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- C.R. Heck Co.
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Today's Home Living

Title: Today's Home Living

Title [statRep]: Justin, Margaret M. and Lucile Mary Rust.

Date: 1947 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Home Economics; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1950. Textbook; status: other; Child Care and Home Nursing; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1952, 1953. Textbook; status: other; Homes and Home Furnishings; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1953.

Physical description: xi, 756 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1950; 1952-1953

Location of originals: TX 145 J96T

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/166027>

Access points:

- J.B. Lippincott
 - Chicago, IL (place)
-

Item: Junior Home Problems

Title: Junior Home Problems

Title [statRep]: Kinyon, Kate Pamela and Levi Thomas Hopkins.

Date: 1936 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Home Economics; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1950, 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957.

Physical description: viii, 310 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1950-1957

Location of originals: TX 167 K56

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1287321>

Access points:

- B. H. Sanborn
 - Chicago, IL (place)
-

Item: Nancy Keeps House

Title: Nancy Keeps House

Title [statRep]: Laird, Helene.

Date: 1947 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Home Economics; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1950, 1951, 1952.

Physical description: 189 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1950-1952

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- World Publishing Co.
 - Cleveland, OH (place)
-

Item: Experiences in Homemaking

Title: Experiences in Homemaking

Title [statRep]: Laitem, Helen Hollman and Frances S. Miller.

Date: [1960] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Home Economics; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1950, 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1950-1970

Location of originals: TX 145 L18 1960 CURR HIST (not first source edition)

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1428613>

Access points:

- Ginn and Co.
 - Boston, MA (place)
-

Item: Junior Fashions

Title: Junior Fashions

Title [statRep]: Ryan, Mildred Graves.

Date: 1944 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Home Economics; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1950, 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1950-1957

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- D. Appleton-Century Company
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: The Young Consumer

Title: The Young Consumer

Title [statRep]: Shultz, Hazel.

Date: 1948 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Home Economics; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1950, 1951, 1952.

Physical description: x, 382 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1950-1952

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Appleton-Century-Crofts
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Foods and Nutrition

Title: Foods and Nutrition

Title [statRep]: Silver, Fern.

Date: c1941 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Home Economics; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1950, 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958.

Physical description: xi, 522 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1950-1958

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- D. Appleton-Century Company
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Table Service for All Occasions

Title: Table Service for All Occasions

Title [statRep]: Wright, Ethel A.

Date: c1948 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Home Economics; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1950.

Physical description: 143 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1950

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Barnes and Noble
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: The New Washday

Title: The New Washday

Title [statRep]: Ahearn, Eleanor.

Date: 1944 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Foods and Nutrition; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1952, 1953.

Physical description: x, 137 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1952-1953

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- M. Barrows and Co.
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Susan Tells Stephen: A Handbook of Good Grooming, Good Clothes and Good Manners, and What Comes of Them for Young Men Who Want More Than a Backward Glance

Title: Susan Tells Stephen: A Handbook of Good Grooming, Good Clothes and Good Manners, and What Comes of Them for Young Men Who Want More Than a Backward Glance

Title [statRep]: Ahern, Nell Giles.

Date: [c1942] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Home Economics; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1952, 1953. Textbook; status: other; Home Economics; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1952, 1953. Sources cite title as Susan Tells Stephen and author as Nell Giles.

Physical description: 92 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1952-1953

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Book Society of Canada
-

Item: Leather Art

Title: Leather Art

Title [statRep]: Baird, Floyd Oliver.

Date: 1951 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Home Economics Crafts; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1952, 1953.

Physical description: 40 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1952-1953

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- s.n.
 - Manitou Springs, CO (place)
-

Item: Metal Tooling Folio of Designs and Instructions

Title: Metal Tooling Folio of Designs and Instructions

Title [statRep]: Bedfords.

Date: [before 1953] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Home Economics Crafts; level: Gr. 10, 11; approved: 1952, 1953.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1952-1953

Publication status:

Published

Item: Manners Made Easy

Title: Manners Made Easy

Title [statRep]: Beery, Mary.

Date: 1949 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Health and Personal Development; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964. Student reference; status: other; Home Economics; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965. Student reference; status: other; Home Economics; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1952, 1953, 1961, 1962, 1963. Student reference; status: other; Home Economics 21; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1964, 1965.

Physical description: xiii, 327 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1952-1965

Location of originals: BJ 1857 C5 B4 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1339542>

Access points:

- McGraw-Hill Book Co.
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: America's Fabrics: Origin and History, Manufacture, Characteristics and Uses

Title: America's Fabrics: Origin and History, Manufacture, Characteristics and Uses

Title [statRep]: Bendure, Zelma and Gladys Bendure Pfeiffer.

Date: 1947, c1939 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Clothing Selection and Design; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1952. Source cites: Turner E. Smith Co of Atlanta, GA as the publisher.

Physical description: xv, 688 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1952

Location of originals: TS 1445 B45

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/402859>

Access points:

- Macmillan Co.
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Betty Crocker's Cookbook

Title: Betty Crocker's Cookbook

Date: 1942 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Foods and Nutrition; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1952, 1953. Student reference; status: other; Home Economics; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977.

Physical description: 100 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1952-1953; 1961-1977

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- General Mills
 - Minneapolis, MN (place)
-

Item: Table Settings for Everyone

Title: Table Settings for Everyone

Title [statRep]: Biddle and Bloom.

Date: [before 1953] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Foods and Nutrition level: Gr. 11; approved: 1952, 1953.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1952-1953

Publication status:

Published

Item: Up the Years from One to Six

Title: Up the Years from One to Six

Title [statRep]: Canada. Dept. of National Health and Welfare.

Date: [1971] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Child Care and Home Nursing; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1952, 1953.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1952-1953

Location of originals: HQ 774 C21 1971; GOV DOC CA1 H 53-1/ 1971

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1448333>

Item: The Lace Book

Title: The Lace Book

Title [statRep]: Caplin, Jessie Florence.

Date: 1932 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Fabrics and Dress; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1952, 1953.

Physical description: xi, 166 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1952-1953

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Macmillan Co.
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: How You Look and Dress: A First Course in Clothing

Title: How You Look and Dress: A First Course in Clothing

Title [statRep]: Carson, Byrta.

Title [statRep]: Consulting editor Helen Judy Bond.

Date: 1949 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Home Economics; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1952, 1953. Textbook; status: basic; Fabrics and Dress; level: Gr. 10 approved: 1952, 1953. Textbook; status: basic; Clothing Selection and Dress; level: Gr. 10,; approved: 1952. Textbook; status: basic; Clothing Selection and Design; level: Gr. 11, 12; approved: 1953. Textbook; status: other; Home Economics; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968.

Physical description: xvi, 394 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1952-1953; 1961-1968

Location of originals: TT 518 C32

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1288281>

Access points:

- McGraw-Hill Book Co.
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Creative Hands

Title: Creative Hands

Title [statRep]: Cox, Doris E. and Barbara Warren Weisman.

Date: c1945 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Home Economics Crafts; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1952, 1953. Textbook; status: other; Art 10, 20, 30; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12 approved: 1958.

Physical description: xi, 294 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1952-1953; 1958

Location of originals: TT 171 C87; TT 171 C87 1951 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1288121>

Access points:

- J. Wiley
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Craftsmens' Library Series

Title: Craftsmens' Library Series

Date: [before 1952] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Home Economics Crafts; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1952.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1952

Publication status:

Published

Item: Drafting and Design

Title: Drafting and Design

Title [statRep]: Creighton.

Date: [before 1952] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Fabrics and Dress; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1952.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1952

Publication status:

Published

Item: Do It Yourself

Title: Do It Yourself

Date: [before 1953] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Home Economics; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1952, 1953.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1952-1953

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Lewis Craft Supplies Ltd.
 - Winnipeg, MB (place)
-

Item: The Story of Textiles

Title: The Story of Textiles

Title [statRep]: Evans, Mary.

Date: 1942 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Clothing Selection and Design; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1952, 1953.

Physical description: 64 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1952-1953

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Little, Brown and Co.
 - Boston, MA (place)
-

Item: The Boston Cooking School Cook Book

Title: The Boston Cooking School Cook Book

Title [statRep]: Farmer, Fannie.

Date: [1930] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Foods and Nutrition; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1952, 1953.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1952-1953

Location of originals: TX 715 F23 1930

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1288726>

Access points:

- Little, Brown and Co.
 - Boston, MA (place)
-

Item: A Manual of Practical Home Nursing

Title: A Manual of Practical Home Nursing

Title [statRep]: Fishbein, William I. and Leonore Richter.

Date: 1942 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Child Care and Home Nursing; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1952, 1953.

Physical description: 64 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1952-1965

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Consolidated Book Publishers, Inc.
 - Chicago, IL (place)
-

Item: It's Fun to Make a Hat

Title: It's Fun to Make a Hat

Title [statRep]: Garnell, Helene.

Date: 1944 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Fabrics and Dress; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1952, 1953. Student reference; status: other; Fabrics and Dress; level: Gr. 12; approved; 1963.

Physical description: 114, [13] pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1952-1953; 1963

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Liverwright Publishing Co.
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: The Good Housekeeping Cookbook

Title: The Good Housekeeping Cookbook

Title [statRep]: Good Housekeeping Institute.

Date: [before 1963] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Foods and Nutrition; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1952, 1953. Textbook; status: other; Foods and Nutrition; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1952, 1953. Student reference; status: other; Foods and Nutrition 30; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1963.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1952-1953; 1963

Publication status:

Published

Item: The Good Housekeeping Needlecraft Encyclopedia

Title: The Good Housekeeping Needlecraft Encyclopedia

Title [statRep]: Carrol, Alice, editor.

Date: c1947 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Home Economics Crafts; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1952, 1953.

Physical description: 479 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1952-1953

Location of originals: TT 750 C32 1947

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1711960>

Access points:

- Holt Rinehart and Co.
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Handicrafts: Simplified Procedure and Projects...

Title: Handicrafts: Simplified Procedure and Projects...

Title [statRep]: Griswold, Lester Everett.

Date: 1952 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Home Economics Crafts; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1952, 1953.

Physical description: 480 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1952-1953

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Outwest Printing and Stationery Co.
 - Colorado Springs, CO (place)
-

Item: Applied Leathercraft

Title: Applied Leathercraft

Title [statRep]: Groneman, Chris Harold.

Title [editionStat]: 2nd edition

Date: 1952 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Home Economics Crafts; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1952, 1953.

Physical description: 210 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1952-1953

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- C. A. Bennett Co.

- Peoria, IL (place)
-

Item: Handicraft for Girls

Title: Handicraft for Girls

Title [statRep]: Hamilton, Edwin Timothy.

Date: c1932 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Home Economics Crafts; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1952, 1953.

Physical description: xiv, 270 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1952-1953

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Harcourt, Brace and Co.
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Textile Fibers and Their Use

Title: Textile Fibers and Their Use

Title [statRep]: Hess, Katherine Paddock.

Title [editionStat]: 4th edition

Date: 1948 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Clothing Selection and Design; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1952. Textbook; status: basic; Clothing Selection and Design; level: Gr. 11, 12; approved: 1953. Textbook; status: other; Fabrics and Dress; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1952, 1953. Textbook; status: basic; Fabrics and Dress; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1952. Textbook; status: other; Fabrics and Dress; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1953.

Physical description: xvii, 599 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1952-1953

Location of originals: TS 1446 H58 1948

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1287029>

Access points:

- J.B. Lippincott
 - Philadelphia, PA (place)
-

Item: Child Growth and Development

Title: Child Growth and Development

Title [statRep]: Hurlock, Elizabeth Bergner.

Date: 1949 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Child Care and Home Nursing; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1952, 1953. Textbook; status: other; Modern Living 10, 20, 30; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982. Textbook; status: other; Personal Living Skills 10, 20, 30; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1983, 1984. The 4th edition published in 1970 was specified in the 1970's and later.

Physical description: x, 374 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1952-1953; 1973-1984

Location of originals: HQ 769 H96 1970

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1446858>

Access points:

- McGraw-Hill
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Leathercraft

Title: Leathercraft

Title [statRep]: Johnson, William Harding and Louis V. Newkirk.

Date: 1945 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Home Economics Crafts; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1952, 1953.

Physical description: viii, 101 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1952-1953

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Webb Pub. Co.
 - Saint Paul, MN (place)
-

Item: A Manual of Smart Housekeeping

Title: A Manual of Smart Housekeeping

Title [statRep]: Jones, Gladys Beckett.

Date: 1946 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Foods and Nutrition; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1952, 1953.

Physical description: 170 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1952-1965

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- C.R. Heck
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Sharing Family Living

Title: Sharing Family Living

Title [statRep]: Justin, Margaret M. and Lucile Mary Rust.

Date: 1951 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Home Economics; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965.

Physical description: xviii, 542 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1952-1965

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Lippincott
 - Chicago, IL (place)
-

Item: Nutrition for Health

Title: Nutrition for Health

Title [statRep]: Kilander, Holger Frederick.

Date: 1951 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Foods and Nutrition 30; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1952, 1953, 1963.

Physical description: 415 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1952-1953; 1963

Location of originals: RA 784 K48 1951

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/870717>

Access points:

- McGraw-Hill Co.
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: A Manual for Baby Sitters

Title: A Manual for Baby Sitters

Title [statRep]: Lowndes, Marian.

Date: [1961] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Child Care and Nursing; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1952, 1953.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1952-1965

Location of originals: HQ 769 L93 1961

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1434840>

Item: Modern Tailoring for Women

Title: Modern Tailoring for Women

Title [statRep]: Mauch, Frances Felice.

Date: 1947 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Fabrics and Dress; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1952, 1953.

Physical description: viii, 178 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1952-1953

Location of originals: TT 530 M44

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1288319>

Access points:

- Macmillan Co.
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Illustrated Handbook of Simple Nursing

Title: Illustrated Handbook of Simple Nursing

Title [statRep]: McCullough, Wava and Marjorie Moffit.

Date: 1949 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Child Care and Home Nursing; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1952, 1952.

Physical description: 239 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1952-1953

Location of originals: RT 61 M13

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1293871>

Access points:

- McGraw-Hill
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Food for Better Living

Title: Food for Better Living

Title [statRep]: McDermott, Irene Elizabeth, Mabel Barbara Trilling, and Florence Williams Nicholas.

Date: 1949 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Foods and Nutrition; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1952, 1953. Textbook; status: basic; Home Economics; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1952, 1953. Student reference; status: other; Foods and Nutrition; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1963.

Physical description: x, 579 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1952-1953; 1963

Location of originals: TX 354 M13

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1287486>

Access points:

- J.B. Lippincott and Co.
 - Philadelphia, PA (place)
-

Item: Homes for Canadians

Title: Homes for Canadians

Title [statRep]: Millar, Lillian D.

Date: 1946 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Homes and Home Furnishings; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1952, 1953.

Physical description: 98 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1952-1953

Location of originals: TX 301 M64

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1287377>

Access points:

- Ryerson Press
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Everyday Nursing for the Everyday Home

Title: Everyday Nursing for the Everyday Home

Title [statRep]: Norlin, Elinor E. and Bessie N. Donaldson.

Date: 1943 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Child Care and Home Nursing; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1952, 1953.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1952-1953

Location of originals: RT 61 N84

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Macmillan Co.
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: The Big Book of Needlecraft

Title: The Big Book of Needlecraft

Title [statRep]: Paterson, Annie S.

Date: n.d. (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Home Economics Crafts; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1952, 1953.

Physical description: 576 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1952-1953

Location of originals: TT 705 P29 (not source edition)

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/395814>

Access points:

- Odhams Press, Ltd.
 - London (place)
-

Item: Food Values at a Glance: And How to Plan a Healthy Diet

Title: Food Values at a Glance: And How to Plan a Healthy Diet

Title [statRep]: Plimmer, Violet Geraldine.

Date: 1938 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Foods and Nutrition; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1952, 1953.

Physical description: 94, 26 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1952-1953

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Longmans, Green
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Fibre to Fabric

Title: Fibre to Fabric

Title [statRep]: Potter, Maurice David and Bernard P. Corbman.

Date: c1945 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Fabrics and Dress; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1952, 1953. Textbook; status: other; Clothing and Selection and Design; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1952. Textbook; status: basic; Fabrics and Dress; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1953. Textbook; status: other; Clothing and Selection and Design; level: Gr. 11, 12; approved: 1953. Student reference; status: other; Fabrics and Dress 20; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1963.

Physical description: 344 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1952-1953; 1963

Location of originals: TS 1446 P86 1954 (not source edition)

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/526870>

Access points:

- McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc.
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Nutrition for Today

Title: Nutrition for Today

Title [statRep]: Robertson, Elizabeth Chant.

Date: 1951 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; Home Economics; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974. Textbook; status: other; Foods and Nutrition; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1952, 1953, 1963. Student reference; status: other; Home Economics; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974. Later editions in 1959 and 1968.

Physical description: ix, 350 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1952-1953; 1961-1974

Location of originals: TX 551 R64 1959 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1982727>

Access points:

- McClelland & Stewart, Ltd.
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: The New Joy of Cooking

Title: The New Joy of Cooking

Title [statRep]: Rombauer, Irma and Marion Rombauer Becker.

Date: 1952 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Foods and Nutrition; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1952, 1953. Textbook; status: other; Foods and Nutrition; level Gr. 10; approved: 1952, 1953. Textbook; status: other; Foods and Nutrition 30; level Gr. 12; approved: 1963.

Physical description: 1011 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1952-1953; 1963

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Bobbs-Merrill Company
 - Indianapolis, IN (place)
-

Item: Home Furnishing

Title: Home Furnishing

Title [statRep]: Rutt, Anna Hong.

Date: 1948 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Homes and Home Furnishings; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1952, 1953.

Physical description: vii, 508 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1952-1953

Location of originals: NK 2110 R98 1948

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1087565>

Access points:

- J. Wiley
 - New York (place)
-

Item: The Boy's Guide to Living

Title: The Boy's Guide to Living

Title [statRep]: Scharmer, Fay Mack.

Date: 1940 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Home Economics; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1952, 1953. (Part of the General Course for Boys).

Physical description: vi, 381 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1952-1953

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Allyn and Bacon
 - Boston, MA (place)
-

Item: Manners for Moderns

Title: Manners for Moderns

Title [statRep]: Scott, Judith Unger.

Date: 1949 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Home Economics; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1952, 1953.

Physical description: 207 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1952-1953

Location of originals: BJ 1855 B62

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/875354>

Access points:

- Macrae Smith Co.
 - Philadelphia, PA (place)
-

Item: Housing and the Home

Title: Housing and the Home

Title [statRep]: Shultz, Hazel.

Date: 1939 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Homes and Home Furnishings; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1952, 1953.

Physical description: ix, 22, [2], 23-262, [2], 263-420 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1952-1953

Location of originals: TX 301 S56

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1287374>

Access points:

- D. Appleton-Century Company
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: How to Know Textiles

Title: How to Know Textiles

Title [statRep]: Small, Cassie Paine.

Date: c1932 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Fabrics and Dress; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1952, 1953. Textbook; status: basic; Fabrics and Dress; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1952, 1953. Textbook; status: basic; Clothing Selection and Design; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1952. Textbook; status: basic; Fabrics and Dress; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1953. Textbook; status: basic; Clothing Selection and Design; level: Gr. 11, 12; approved: 1953.

Physical description: 394 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1952-1953

Location of originals: TS 1446 S63 1932

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/522940>

Access points:

- Ginn and Co.
 - Boston, MA (place)
-

Item: Recipes and Menus for Fifty

Title: Recipes and Menus for Fifty

Title [statRep]: Smith, Frances Lowe and Florence P. Stoddard.

Date: 1948 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Foods and Nutrition; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1952, 1953, 1963.

Physical description: xii, 13-301 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1952-1953; 1963

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- M. Barrows
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Make and Remodel Home Furnishings

Title: Make and Remodel Home Furnishings

Title [statRep]: Spears, Ruth Wyeth.

Date: 1944 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Homes and Home Furnishings; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1952, 1953.

Physical description: ix, 11-192 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1952-1953

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- M. Barrows & Co.
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: The Pocket Book of Baby and Child Care

Title: The Pocket Book of Baby and Child Care

Title [statRep]: Spock, Benjamin.

Date: 1949, c1946 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Child Care and Home Nursing, level: Gr. 10; approved: 1952, 1953. Textbook; status: other; Home Economics; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1953.

Physical description: ix, 502 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1952-1953

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Pocket Books
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Home Nursing

Title: Home Nursing

Title [statRep]: St. John's Ambulance.

Date: [before 1953] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Child Care and Home Nursing; level: Gr. 10; approved; 1952, 1953.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1952-1953

Publication status:

Published

Item: Foods, Their Selection and Preparation

Title: Foods, Their Selection and Preparation

Title [statRep]: Stanley, Louise and Jessie Alice Cline.

Date: [1950] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Foods and Nutrition; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1952, 1953. Student reference; status: other; Foods and Nutrition 20; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1963.

Physical description: 388 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1952-1953; 1963

Location of originals: TX 354 S78 1950

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/489820>

Access points:

- Ginn

- Boston, MA (place)
-

Item: A Tailoring Manual

Title: A Tailoring Manual

Title [statRep]: Strickland, Gertrude.

Date: 1947, c1944 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Fabrics and Dress; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1952, 1953.
Student reference; status: other; Fabrics and Dress; level: Gr. 12; approved 1963.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1952-1953; 1963

Location of originals: TT 515 S91

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1288269>

Access points:

- Burgess Publishing Co.
 - Minneapolis, MN (place)
-

Item: Decorating for You

Title: Decorating for You

Title [statRep]: Terhune.

Date: [before 1953] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Homes and Home Furnishings; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1952, 1953.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1952-1953

Publication status:

Published

Item: Cooking Under Pressure

Title: Cooking Under Pressure

Title [statRep]: Tracy, Marian Coward.

Date: 1949 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Foods and Nutrition; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1952, 1953.

Physical description: 159 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1952-1953

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Viking Press
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: The Art of Home Nursing

Title: The Art of Home Nursing

Title [statRep]: Ulagner.

Date: [before 1953] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Child Care and Home Nursing; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1952, 1953.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1952-1953

Publication status:

Published

Item: Vogue Dressmaking Book

Title: Vogue Dressmaking Book

Title [editionStat]: 11th edition

Date: [before 1952] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Needlework; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1952

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1952

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Conde Nast Publications
-

Item: Practical Book of Home Nursing

Title: Practical Book of Home Nursing

Title [statRep]: Wheeler, Mary Wright.

Date: 1942 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Child Care and Home Nursing; level: Gr. 10, 11; approved: 1952, 1953.

Physical description: 7, 17-255 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1952-1953

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- The New Home Library
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Woman's Home Companion Cook Book

Title: Woman's Home Companion Cook Book

Title [statRep]: Woman's Home Companion.

Date: 1951 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Foods and Nutrition; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1952, 1953.

Physical description: xvi, 987 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1952-1953

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Collier
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Fabrics and How to Use Them

Title: Fabrics and How to Use Them

Title [statRep]: Denny, Grace Goldena.

Date: [before 1953] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Fabrics and Dress level: Gr. 11; approved; 1953.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1953

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- J.B. Lippincott
 - Philadelphia, PA (place)
-

Item: Housing and Home Management

Title: Housing and Home Management

Title [statRep]: Lewis, Dora S., Jean O. Burn, and Esther F. Segner.

Date: c1953 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Home Economics; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1953.

Physical description: x, 312 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1953

Location of originals: TX 301 L67

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1287370>

Access points:

- Macmillan
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Homemaking for Teen-agers

Title: Homemaking for Teen-agers

Title [statRep]: McDermott, Irene E. and Florence Williams Nicholas.

Date: 1951 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Home Economics; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1953. Student reference; status: other; Home Economics; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963. Student reference; status: other; Home Economics 21; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1964, 1965.

Physical description: 492 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1953; 1957-1965

Location of originals: TX 167 M13 1960 bk.2 (not first source edition)

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/779944>

Access points:

- C. A. Bennett Co.
 - Peoria, IL (place)
-

Item: The Home and Its Furnishings

Title: The Home and Its Furnishings

Title [statRep]: Morton, Ruth.

Date: 1953 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Homes and Home Furnishings; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1953.

Physical description: 463 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1953

Location of originals: NK 2110 M89

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1087563>

Access points:

- McGraw-Hill
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Decorating Your Home

Title: Decorating Your Home

Title [statRep]: Parker, Kay Peterson.

Date: 1946 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Homes and Home Furnishings; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1953.

Physical description: 5 p. l., 115 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1953

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- C.R. Heck Inc.
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Foundations for Living

Title: Foundations for Living

Title [statRep]: Silver, Fern and Mildred Graves Ryan.

Date: 1943 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Home Economics; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1952, 1953. Textbook; status: basic; Home Economics; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1953.

Physical description: x, 615 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1952-1953

Location of originals: TX 145 S58

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1291993>

Access points:

- D. Appleton-Century Company
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Design Your Home for Living

Title: Design Your Home for Living

Title [statRep]: Trilling, Mabel Barbara and Florence Williams Nicholas.

Date: 1953 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Homes and Home Furnishings; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1953.

Physical description: 408 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1953

Location of originals: NK 2110 T82

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1087569>

Access points:

- Lippincott
 - Philadelphia, PA (place)
-

Item: Homemaking for Young Canadians

Title: Homemaking for Young Canadians

Title [statRep]: Campbell, Anna Dunn and Mary Elizabeth Davidson.

Title [statRep]: General editor Ruth Binnie

Date: c1955 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Home Economics; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967.

Physical description: ix, [2], 260 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1957-1967

Location of originals: TX 652.5 C18

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1288689>

Access points:

- J.M. Dent & Sons (Canada) Ltd.
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Nutrition: An Elementary Text

Title: Nutrition: An Elementary Text

Title [statRep]: Hiltz, Mary Catherine.

Date: c1955 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Home Economics; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965.

Physical description: xii, 175 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1957-1965

Location of originals: TX 354 H65 1955 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/780010>

Access points:

- Macmillan Co., Canada, Ltd.
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Clothing Construction and Wardrobe Planning

Title: Clothing Construction and Wardrobe Planning

Title [statRep]: Lewis, Dora S. and others.

Date: 1955 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Home Economics; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971. Student reference; status: other; Fabrics and Dress 30; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1963.

Physical description: 534 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1957-1971

Location of originals: TT 518 L67 1960 (not first source edition)

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1288294>

Access points:

- Macmillan Co.
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Family Meals and Hospitality

Title: Family Meals and Hospitality

Title [statRep]: Lewis, Dora S., Gladys C. Peckham, and Helen S. Hovey.

Date: c1951 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Home Economics; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978. Textbook; status: other; Food Science 10, 20, 30; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982.

Physical description: 469 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1957-1982

Location of originals: TX 715 L67 1951 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/706793>

Access points:

- Macmillan
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Better Dressmaking

Title: Better Dressmaking

Title [statRep]: Spears, Ruth W.

Date: c1947 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Home Economics; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1957.
Source cites title as Better Dress Making.

Physical description: 256 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1957

Location of originals: TT 515 S74

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1288268>

Access points:

- M. Barrows Co.
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Sew a Fine Seam

Title: Sew a Fine Seam

Title [statRep]: Wilson, Violet I.

Date: [1964] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Home Economics; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971. Textbook; status: other; Home Economics 21; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971. New edition issued in 1964.

Physical description: xiv, 351 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1957-1971

Location of originals: TT 518 W75 1964 CURR HIST (not first source edition)

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/511968>

Access points:

- McGraw-Hill Co.
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: The Clothes You Buy and Make

Title: The Clothes You Buy and Make

Title [statRep]: Wingo, Caroline Elizabeth.

Date: 1953 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Home Economics; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963. Student reference; status: other; Home Economics 21; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1964, 1965.

Physical description: 270 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1957-1965

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- McGraw-Hill Co.
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Homemakers of Tomorrow for Young Canadians

Title: Homemakers of Tomorrow for Young Canadians

Title [statRep]: Committee of Toronto Home Economic Teachers.

Date: 1958 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Home Economics; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969.

Physical description: x, 214 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1959-1969

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Longmans Green
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Foods and Home Management

Title: Foods and Home Management

Title [statRep]: Kennedy, Joyce and Myrtle Siebert.

Title [editionStat]: Revised edition

Date: 1964, c1957 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Home Economics; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1959-1969

Location of originals: TX 715 B86 1957 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1431599>

Access points:

- Dept. of Education (Victoria)
 - Victoria, BC (place)
-

Item: The Bishop Method of Clothing Construction

Title: The Bishop Method of Clothing Construction

Title [statRep]: Bishop, Edna Bryte and Marjorie Stotler Arch.

Title [editionStat]: Revised edition

Date: c1966 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Home Economics; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973.

Physical description: [3], 284 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1961-1973

Location of originals: TT 515 B62 1966

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/311411>

Access points:

- J.B. Lippincott Co.
 - Philadelphia, PA (place)
-

Item: Girl's Book of Sewing

Title: Girl's Book of Sewing

Title [statRep]: Chapman, Jane A.

Date: n.d., n.d. (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Home Economics; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973.

Physical description: 96 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1961-1973

Location of originals: TT 712 C46 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1960014>

Access points:

- Acorn Press
 - London (place)
-

Item: Your Home and You

Title: Your Home and You

Title [statRep]: Greer, Carlotta C.

Date: 1942 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Home Economics; level: Gr. 10, 11; approved: 1946, 1947. Textbook; status: other; Clothing Selection and Design; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1952, 1953. Textbook; status: other; Home Economics; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977. Includes index. Accompanied by teacher manual (approved: 1961-1975 as a teacher reference) and a student workbook (approved: 1962-1975). The 1962 edition coauthored by Ellen P. Gibbs and published by the Macmillan Company of Canada Ltd. was specified from 1962 on.

Physical description: xi, 750, 22 pages, [1] leaf of plates

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1946-1947; 1952-1953; 1961-1977

Location of originals: TX 145 G818 1962 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/706784>

Access points:

- Allyn and Bacon
 - Boston (place)
-

Item: Junior Homemaking

Title: Junior Homemaking

Title [statRep]: Jones, Evelyn G. and Helen A. Burnham.

Date: c1958 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Home Economics; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967.

Physical description: 388 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1961-1967

Location of originals: TX 167 J76

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1287315>

Access points:

- J.B. Lippincott Co.
 - Chicago, IL (place)
-

Item: Experiences With Clothing

Title: Experiences With Clothing

Title [statRep]: Pollard, L. Belle.

Date: c1961 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Home Economics; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975. Textbook; status: other; Home Economics; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975.

Physical description: viii, 400 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1961-1975

Location of originals: TX 340 P77; TX 340 P77 1965

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1974152>

Access points:

- Ginn and Co.
 - Boston, MA (place)
-

Item: Experiences With Foods

Title: Experiences With Foods

Title [statRep]: Pollard, L. Belle.

Title [editionStat]: Revised edition

Date: 1961 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Home Economics; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964. Textbook; status: basic; Foods and Nutrition; level: Gr. 10, 11; approved: 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973.

Physical description: 526 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1961-1973

Location of originals: TX 663 P77 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/700821>

Access points:

- Ginn
 - Boston, MA (place)
-

Item: Your Life in the Family

Title: Your Life in the Family

Title [statRep]: Rhodes, Kathleen and Merna Samples.

Date: 1959 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Home Economics; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1963.

Physical description: vii, 448 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1963

Location of originals: HQ 734 R47

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1890868>

Access points:

- Lippincott
 - Chicago, IL (place)
-

Item: Planning and Preparing Meals

Title: Planning and Preparing Meals

Title [statRep]: Campion, Margaret Winnifred, Byrta Carson, and MaRue Carson Ramee.

Date: 1964 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Food and Nutrition 10, 20; level: Gr. 10, 11; approved: 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978. Sources specify the Canadian edition.

Physical description: 562 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1964-1978

Location of originals: TX 354 C19 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/513965>

Access points:

- McGraw-Hill
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Thresholds to Adult Living

Title: Thresholds to Adult Living

Title [statRep]: Craig, Hazel Thompson.

Date: [1962] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Home Economics 21; level: Gr. 11, approved: 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972.

Physical description: 416 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1964-1972

Location of originals: BJ 1661 C88 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/873631>

Access points:

- C. A. Bennett Co.
 - Peoria, IL (place)
-

Item: Fiber to Fabric

Title: Fiber to Fabric

Title [statRep]: Potter, Maurice David and Bernard P. Corbman.

Title [editionStat]: 2nd edition

Date: c1954 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Home Economics 10; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982. The 4th edition was specified from 1970 and was entitled: Textiles: Fiber to Fabric.

Physical description: viii, 344 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1964-1982

Location of originals: TS 1446 P86

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/526870>

Access points:

- McGraw-Hill Ryerson
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Guide to Modern Clothing

Title: Guide to Modern Clothing

Title [statRep]: Sturm, Mary Mark and Edwina Hefley Greiser.

Date: 1962 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Home Economics; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1964-1971

Location of originals: TT 515 S93

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1288273>

Access points:

- McGraw-Hill
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Nutrition: An Introductory Text

Title: Nutrition: An Introductory Text

Title [statRep]: Hiltz, Mary Catherine.

Title [editionStat]: Revised edition

Date: c1965 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Home Economics; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973.

Physical description: xii, [1], 169 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1965-1973

Location of originals: TX 354 H65 1965

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/383333>

Access points:

- Macmillan Co., Canada, Ltd.
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Foods and Textiles, Book 1, 2

Title: Foods and Textiles, Book 1, 2

Title [statRep]: Lee, Margaret Hilchie, Margaret E. Price, and Elizabeth Chant Robertson.

Date: 1964-1965 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Home Economics 21; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1966, 1967, 1969, 1970, 1971. Student reference; status: other; Modern Living 10, 20, 30; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978.

Physical description: 2 volumes

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1966-1978

Location of originals: TX 167 L47 1964 v.1, v. 2

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/700814>

Access points:

- Gage
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Teen Guide to Homemaking

Title: Teen Guide to Homemaking

Title [statRep]: Barclay, Marion S. and Frances Champion.

Title [editionStat]: Canadian edition

Date: c1968 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Home Economics; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978.

Physical description: xi, 516 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1968-1978

Location of originals: TX 167 B24 1968 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/496797>

Access points:

- McGraw-Hill Co., Canada Ltd.
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Food for Modern Living

Title: Food for Modern Living

Title [statRep]: McDermott, Irene Elizabeth, Mabel B. Thrilling, and Florence Williams Nicholas.

Title [editionStat]: Canadian edition

Date: 1968 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Food and Nutrition 10, 20; level: Gr. 10, 11; approved: 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971. Textbook; status: basic; Food Science 20; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982. Textbook; status: basic; Food and Nutrition 10, 20; level: Gr. 10, 11; approved: 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1980, 1981, 1982.

Physical description: 588 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1968-1982

Location of originals: TX 663 M13 1968 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/254703>

Access points:

- McClelland and Stewart
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Clothes: Part of Your World

Title: Clothes: Part of Your World

Title [statRep]: Vanderhoff, Margil.

Date: c1968 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Home Economics; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978. New editions were published in 1970 and 1973 and were authorized for subsequent years.

Physical description: vii, 275 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1968-1978

Location of originals: TT 508 V23

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/162849>

Access points:

- Ginn and Co.
 - Boston, MA (place)
-

Item: Canadian Etiquette

Title: Canadian Etiquette

Title [statRep]: Wallace, Claire.

Title [statRep]: Edited by Joy Carroll.

Date: c1967 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Home Economics; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975.

Physical description: 287 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1968-1975

Location of originals: BJ 1873 W18 1967 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/875369>

Access points:

- Greywood Publishing Ltd.
 - Winnipeg, MB (place)
-

Item: Families

Title: Families

Title [statRep]: Erwin, Agnes Jean.

Date: c1967 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Modern Living 10, 20, 30; level: Gr. 10, 22, 12; approved: 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977.

Physical description: Ix, 84 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1969-1977

Location of originals: HQ 734 E73 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1028896>

Access points:

- General Publishing Co.
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: House and Home

Title: House and Home

Title [statRep]: Tameanko, Marvin.

Date: c1968 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Modern Living 10, 20, 30; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981. Textbook; status: other; Personal Services (Fashions and Fabrics); level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981.

Physical description: ix, 117 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1969-1981

Location of originals: TX 301 T15

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1437524>

Access points:

- General Publishing Co.
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: The Why of Fashion

Title: The Why of Fashion

Title [statRep]: Anspach, Karlyne Alice.

Date: 1967 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Clothing and Textiles; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977.

Physical description: xvi, 378 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1972-1977

Location of originals: GT 605 A62 1967

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/807869>

Access points:

- Iowa State University Press
 - Ames, IA (place)
-

Item: Tailoring

Title: Tailoring

Title [statRep]: Bane, Allyne.

Title [editionStat]: 2nd edition

Date: 1968 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Clothing and Textiles; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982.

Physical description: 333 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1972-1982

Location of originals: TT 520 B21 1968

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/502377>

Access points:

- McGraw-Hill
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Home Economics 1

Title: Home Economics 1

Title [statRep]: Brand, Yvonne M.

Date: c1968 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Home Economics; level: Gr. 7; approved: 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977.

Physical description: [6], 183 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1972-1977

Location of originals: TX 167 B817 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/503561>

Access points:

- J.M. Dent & Sons (Canada) Ltd.
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Home Economics 2

Title: Home Economics 2

Title [statRep]: Brand, Yvonne M.

Date: c1970 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Home Economics; level: Gr. 8; approved: 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977.

Physical description: [5], 199 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1972-1977

Location of originals: TX 167 B8172 1970 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/706820>

Access points:

- J.M. Dent & Sons (Canada) Ltd.
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Home Management Is...

Title: Home Management Is...

Title [statRep]: Bratton, Esther Crew.

Date: 1971 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Modern Living 10; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1972, 1973 , 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982.

Physical description: xi, 336 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1972-1982

Location of originals: TX 167 B82 1971

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/700792>

Access points:

- Ginn
 - Boston, MA (place)
-

Item: Body and Clothes

Title: Body and Clothes

Title [statRep]: Broby-Johansen, Rudolf, Erik I. Friis, and Karen Rush.

Date: 1968 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Clothing and Textiles; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978.

Physical description: 235 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1972-1978

Location of originals: GT 510 B86 E5

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1334651>

Access points:

- Reinhold Book Corp.
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: People, Food and Science

Title: People, Food and Science

Title [statRep]: Cote, Patricia.

Date: c1968 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Food Science 30; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982. Textbook; status: other; Food Studies 20; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1983. Accompanied by student activities and experiments and teacher manual. New edition published in 1972.

Physical description: 552 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1972-1983

Location of originals: TX 354 C84 1972

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/179678>

Access points:

- Ginn and Co.
 - Boston, MA (place)
-

Item: Clothing: a Comprehensive Study

Title: Clothing: a Comprehensive Study

Title [statRep]: Craig, Hazel Thompson.

Date: 1968 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Clothing and Textiles; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982. Textbook; status: basic; Personal Services (Fashions and Fabrics); level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982.

Physical description: 468 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1972-1982

Location of originals: TT 507 C88

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/147884>

Access points:

- J.B. Lippincott
 - Philadelphia, PA (place)
-

Item: Homes With Character

Title: Homes With Character

Title [statRep]: Craig, Hazel Thompson.

Date: c1970 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Modern Living 30; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1981, 1982. Textbook; status: other; Personal Living Skills 10, 20, 30; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1983.

Physical description: 482 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1972-1983

Location of originals: NK 2115 C88 1970

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/335928>

Access points:

- D.C. Heath
 - Lexington, MA (place)
-

Item: The Second Skin: An Interdisciplinary Study of Clothing

Title: The Second Skin: An Interdisciplinary Study of Clothing

Title [statRep]: Horn, Marilyn J.

Date: 1968 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Home Economics; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980. Textbook; status: basic; Clothing and Textiles; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1981, 1982.

Physical description: ix, 435 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1972-1982

Location of originals: GT 510 H82 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1432316>

Access points:

- Houghton Mifflin
 - Boston, MA (place)
-

Item: Your Marriage and Family Living

Title: Your Marriage and Family Living

Title [statRep]: Landis, Paul Henry.

Date: 1969 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Modern Living 20; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982.

Physical description: viii, 488 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1972-1982

Location of originals: HQ 734 L28 1969

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1432619>

Access points:

- Webster Division, McGraw-Hill
 - St. Louis, MO (place)
-

Item: Teen Horizons: At Home and School

Title: Teen Horizons: At Home and School

Title [statRep]: Lewis, Dora S., Anna K. Banks, and Marie Banks.

Date: c1970 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Home Economics; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978. Textbook; status: other; Home Economics; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982.

Physical description: xiii, [3], 480 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1972-1982

Location of originals: BJ 1661 L67 1970 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1393020>

Access points:

- Collier-Macmillan Ltd.
 - London (place)
-

Item: Create Something Beautiful: A System of Adjusting Commercial Patterns From Basic to Style

Title: Create Something Beautiful: A System of Adjusting Commercial Patterns From Basic to Style

Title [statRep]: Ramsay, Vera M.

Title [editionStat]: Revised edition

Date: 1972 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Clothing and Textiles; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982.

Physical description: 346 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1972-1982

Location of originals: TT 515 R18 1972 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/504781>

Access points:

- Author
 - Vancouver, BC (place)
-

Item: Guide to Modern Meals

Title: Guide to Modern Meals

Title [statRep]: Shank, Dorothy Esther and others.

Title [editionStat]: Canadian edition

Date: 1970 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Food Science 10; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982. Textbook; status: basic; Food Studies; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1983, 1984. The 2nd Canadian edition was recommended 1982-1984. Authors of 2nd edition were: Suzanne Sickler Ohl, Roberta Larson Duyff and Doris Hasler.

Physical description: xvi, 576 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1972-1984

Location of originals: TX 651 S52 1970 CURR HIST; TX 651 S52 1981

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1437538>

Access points:

- McGraw-Hill Co. of Canada
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Sewing Without Tears

Title: Sewing Without Tears

Title [statRep]: Wilson, Violet I.

Date: c1972 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Home Economics; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12; approved: 1972, 1973, 1974. Subtitle: A complete and fully illustrated handbook on sewing for both the amateur and professional dressmaker.

Physical description: x, 347 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1972-1974

Location of originals: TT 515 W75 1972

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1288279>

Access points:

- Charles Scribner's Sons
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Lessons in Living For the Young Homemaker

Title: Lessons in Living For the Young Homemaker

Title [statRep]: Davis, Martha J. and M. Yvonne Peeler.

Date: c1970 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Home Economics; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978.

Physical description: [7], 383 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1973-1978

Location of originals: TX 167 D26 1970

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1025625>

Access points:

- Ginn and Co.
 - Boston, MA (place)
-

Item: Exploring Home and Family Living

Title: Exploring Home and Family Living

Title [statRep]: Fleck, Henrietta, Louise Fernandez, and Elizabeth Munves.

Title [editionStat]: 3rd edition

Date: c1959 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Home Economics; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978.

Physical description: xii, 395 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1973-1978

Location of originals: TX 147 F59

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1292003>

Access points:

- Prentice-Hall, Inc.
 - Englewood Cliffs, NJ (place)
-

Item: Food: Fact and Folklore

Title: Food: Fact and Folklore

Title [statRep]: Jenner, Alice.

Date: c1973 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Food Science 10, 20, 30; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978. Textbook; status: other; Modern Living 10, 20, 30; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978. Textbook; status: other; Food Science 10, 20, 30; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982.

Physical description: 98 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1973-1982

Location of originals: TX 354 J54 1973 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/34238>

Access points:

- McClelland and Stewart
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Family

Title: Family

Title [statRep]: Meiklejohn, Phyllis.

Date: c1969 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Modern Living 10, 20, 30; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982.

Physical description: 85 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1973-1982

Location of originals: HQ 10 M52 1969

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/20337>

Access points:

- McClelland and Stewart
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: People and Change: Family Management

Title: People and Change: Family Management

Title [statRep]: Meiklejohn, Phyllis.

Date: c1973 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Modern Living 10, 20, 30; level: Gr. 10, 22, 12; approved: 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980.

Physical description: 160 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1973-1980

Location of originals: TX 167 M52 1973

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/39004>

Access points:

- McClelland and Stewart
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Family in Various Cultures

Title: Family in Various Cultures

Title [statRep]: Queen, Stuart Alfred and Robert Wesley Habenstein.

Title [editionStat]: 3rd edition

Date: 1967 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Modern Living 10, 20, 30; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982.

Physical description: 346 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1973-1982

Location of originals: HQ 503 Q3 1967

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/193036>

Access points:

- Lippincott
 - Philadelphia, PA (place)
-

Item: Food and Your Future

Title: Food and Your Future

Title [statRep]: White, Ruth Bennett.

Date: c1972 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Foods and Nutrition 30; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978.

Physical description: 470 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1973-1978

Location of originals: TX 354 W58 1972

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1043806>

Access points:

- Prentice-Hall
 - Englewood Cliffs, NJ (place)
-

Item: Samplers and Stitches: A Handbook of the Embroiderer's Art

Title: Samplers and Stitches: A Handbook of the Embroiderer's Art

Title [statRep]: Christie, Grace.

Date: 1921 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Home Economics; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984. Textbook; status: other; Foods and Nutrition 30; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978. Textbook; status: other; Food Science 10, 20, 30; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984.

Physical description: viii, 142 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1940

Location of originals: TT 770 C554 1921

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/489664>

Access points:

- Batsford
 - London (place)
-

Item: The Right Combination

Title: The Right Combination

Title [statRep]: Robertson, Elizabeth Chant.

Date: c1975 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Home Economics; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984. Textbook; status: other; Foods and Nutrition 30; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978. Textbook; status: other; Food Science 10, 20, 30; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984.

Physical description: xi, 180, [32] pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1975-1984

Location of originals: TX 551 R642 1975 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/53685>

Access points:

- Gage Educational
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Management and Foods

Title: Management and Foods

Title [statRep]: Siebert, Myrtle.

Title [editionStat]: Revised edition

Title [statRep]: Edited by Joyce Kennedy.

Date: c1975 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Home Economics; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979. Textbook; status: other; Modern Living 10, 20, 30; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1976, 1977, 1978. Title varies with editions. Other titles: Recipes for Home Economic Classes, Foods, Nutrition and Home Management Manual, Foods and Home Management.

Physical description: x, 564 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1976-1979

Location of originals: TX 715 B86 1975

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/119475>

Access points:

- British Columbia Dept. of Education
 - Victoria, BC (place)
-

Item: Focus On Childhood : A Handbook for Those Who Find Themselves with Young Children in a Wide Variety of Places

Title: Focus On Childhood : A Handbook for Those Who Find Themselves with Young Children in a Wide Variety of Places

Title [statRep]: Alberta. Early Childhood Services. Ad Hoc Development Team.

Date: c1977 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Modern Living 10, 20, 30; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981.

Physical description: 95 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1978-1981

Location of originals: LB 1115 A33 1977 EDUC

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/242262>

Access points:

- Alberta Educational Communications Corporation
 - Edmonton, AB (place)
-

Item: A Family Is

Title: A Family Is

Title [statRep]: Cowan, Beverly.

Date: 1977 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Modern Living 10, 20, 30; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982.

Physical description: 216 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1978-1982

Location of originals: HQ 10 C87 1977 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/188269>

Access points:

- Copp Clark
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: What's to Eat?

Title: What's to Eat?

Title [statRep]: Down, Edith and Sharon Pisesky.

Title [editionStat]: Canadian Metric edition

Title [statRep]: Edited by Edith Down.

Date: c1977 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Home Economics; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984.

Physical description: 287 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1978-1984

Location of originals: TX 651 D74 1977 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/177983>

Access points:

- Copp Clark Pitman
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Try This On For Size!

Title: Try This On For Size!

Title [statRep]: Harvey, Ann, Margaret Michaud, and Verna Lefebvre.

Title [statRep]: Edited by Edith Down.

Date: c1976 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Home Economics; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984. Teacher reference; status: other; Home Economics, level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984.

Physical description: [9], 341 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1978-1984

Location of originals: TT 518 H34 1976

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/163269>

Access points:

- Copp Clark Publishing Co.
 - Vancouver, BC (place)
-

Item: Food for Today

Title: Food for Today

Title [statRep]: Kowtaluk, Helen and Alice Orphanos Kopan.

Date: c1977 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Home Economics; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984. Accompanied by teacher resource guide and student activity guide.

Physical description: 573 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1978-1984

Location of originals: TX 663 K88 1977

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/213464>

Access points:

- Chas. A. Bennett Co., Inc.
 - Peoria, IL (place)
-

Item: Exploring Homemaking and Personal Living

Title: Exploring Homemaking and Personal Living

Title [statRep]: Fleck, Henrietta Christina and Louise Fernandez.

Title [editionStat]: 4th edition

Date: c1977 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Home Economics; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984. Previous titles: Exploring Family Life, and Exploring Home and Family Living.

Physical description: [6], 377 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1979-1984

Location of originals: TX 147 F59 1977

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/360129>

Access points:

- Prentice-Hall, Inc.
 - Englewood Cliffs, NJ (place)
-

Item: This is the Life

Title: This is the Life

Title [statRep]: Goodspeed, Lila and Eleanor Smith.

Title [editionStat]: Canadian Metric edition

Title [statRep]: General editor Edith Down.

Date: c1977 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; Home Economics; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1978. Textbook; status: basic; Home Economics; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984.

Physical description: [5], 244 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1978-1984

Location of originals: HQ 796 G655 1977

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/180159>

Access points:

- Copp Clark Publishing Co.
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Community Potpourri: Food and Culture

Title: Community Potpourri: Food and Culture

Title [statRep]: Lyall, Vicki.

Date: c1980 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Home Economics; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984, 1985. Textbook; status: other; Home Economics; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1982, 1983, 1984. Accompanied by teacher guide Student Community Research Project Kit.

Physical description: v, 211 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1981-1985

Location of originals: TX 715 C73 1980 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/352206>

Access points:

- Gregorach Printing Ltd.
 - Athabasca, AB (place)
-

Item: Senior Side of Living: A Handbook for Canadians Over Fifty

Title: Senior Side of Living: A Handbook for Canadians Over Fifty

Title [statRep]: Crawford, Irene.

Date: c1979 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other Personal Living Skills 10, 20, 30; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1983, 1984.

Physical description: 159 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1983-1984

Location of originals: HQ 1061 C89 1979 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/371624>

Access points:

- John Wiley and Sons Canada
 - Rexdale, ON (place)
-

Item: See How They Grow

Title: See How They Grow

Title [statRep]: Draper, Thomas and others.

Date: c1982 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other Personal Living Skills 10, 20, 30; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1983, 1984.

Physical description: 391 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1983-1984

Location of originals: HQ 767.9 S45 1982 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/503209>

Access points:

- Glencoe Publishing
 - Encino, CA (place)
-

Item: Concepts in Clothing

Title: Concepts in Clothing

Title [statRep]: Graef, Judy Lynn and others.

Title [editionStat]: 1st Canadian edition

Date: c1979 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Clothing and Textiles 10; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1983, 1984.

Physical description: viii, 280 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1983-1984

Location of originals: TX 340 G73 1979

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/311103>

Access points:

- McGraw-Hill Ryerson
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Individuality in Clothing Selection and Personal Appearance

Title: Individuality in Clothing Selection and Personal Appearance

Title [statRep]: Kefgen, Mary and Phyllis Touchie-Spect.

Title [editionStat]: 3rd edition

Date: c1981 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other Clothing and Textiles 20; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1983, 1984.

Physical description: xii, 554 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1983-1984

Location of originals: TT 507 K26 1981 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/367787>

Access points:

- Macmillan

- New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Survival: A Guide to Living on Your Own

Title: Survival: A Guide to Living on Your Own

Title [statRep]: Kelly, Joan and Valerie M. Chamberlain.

Date: c1980 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other Personal Living Skills 10, 20, 30; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1983, 1984. Accompanied by a teacher's manual.

Physical description: xii, 308 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1983-1984

Location of originals: TX 167 K29 1980 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/462455>

Access points:

- McGraw-Hill, Webster Division
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Guide to Good Food

Title: Guide to Good Food

Title [statRep]: Largen, Velda L.

Date: c1979 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Food Studies; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1983, 1984.

Physical description: 640 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1983-1984

Location of originals: TX 354 L32 1979 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/364521>

Access points:

- Goodheart-Willcox
 - South Holland, IL (place)
-

Item: Housing Decisions

Title: Housing Decisions

Title [statRep]: Lewis, Evelyn L.

Date: c1978 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other Personal Living Skills 10, 20, 30; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1983, 1984.

Physical description: 352 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1983-1984

Location of originals: TX 301 L672 1978

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/298536>

Access points:

- Goodheart-Willcox Co.
 - South Holland, IL (place)
-

Item: Food and People

Title: Food and People

Title [statRep]: Lowenberg, Miriam E. and others.

Title [editionStat]: 3rd edition

Date: c1979 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Food Studies 30; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1983, 1984.

Physical description: viii, 382 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1983-1984

Location of originals: TX 354 F68 1979 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/250229>

Access points:

- Wiley
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Mowry's Basic Nutrition and Diet Therapy

Title: Mowry's Basic Nutrition and Diet Therapy

Title [statRep]: Mowry, Lillian and Sue Rodwell Williams.

Date: 1980 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Food Studies; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1983, 1984.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1983-1984

Location of originals: RM 216 M93 1980 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/311856>

Access points:

- Mosby
 - St. Louis, MO (place)
-

Item: Easy, Easier, Easiest Tailoring

Title: Easy, Easier, Easiest Tailoring

Title [statRep]: Palmer, Pati.

Title [editionStat]: Revised edition

Date: c1983 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Clothing and Textiles 30; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1983, 1984.

Physical description: 128 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1983-1984

Location of originals: TT 515 P166 1977 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/366562>

Access points:

- Palmer/Pletsch Inc.
 - Portland, OR (place)
-

Item: Reader's Digest Complete Guide to Sewing

Title: Reader's Digest Complete Guide to Sewing

Title [statRep]: Reader's Digest Association.

Title [editionStat]: 2nd edition

Date: c1979 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Clothing and Textiles 20; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1983, 1984.

Physical description: 528 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1983-1984

Location of originals: TT 705 R275 1979 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/503869>

Access points:

- Reader's Digest Association
 - Pleasantville, NY (place)
-

Item: Contemporary Living

Title: Contemporary Living

Title [statRep]: Ryder, Verdene.

Date: c1979 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other Personal Living Skills 10, 20, 30; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1983, 1984. Accompanied by a teacher's manual.

Physical description: 352 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1983-1984

Location of originals: HQ 10 R99 1979 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/267269>

Access points:

- Goodheart-Willcox Co.
 - South Holland, IL (place)
-

Item: Parenting and Children

Title: Parenting and Children

Title [statRep]: Westlake, Helen Gum.

Date: c1981 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other Personal Living Skills 10, 20, 30; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1983, 1984. Accompanied by a teacher's manual.

Physical description: 369 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1983-1984

Location of originals: HQ 755.7 W52 1981 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/478803>

Access points:

- Ginn and Co.
 - Boston, MA (place)
-

Series: Latin

Title: Latin

Date: 1883-1981 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Latin curriculum materials - within the Alberta School Curriculum Historical Bibliography 1885-1985 (Secondary Resources) Collection.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this series.

Publication status:

Published

Item: An Introductory Latin Book, Intended As an Elementary Drill-Book on the Inflections and Principles of the Language, and As an Introduction to the Author's Grammar, Reader and Latin Composition

Title: An Introductory Latin Book, Intended As an Elementary Drill-Book on the Inflections and Principles of the Language, and As an Introduction to the Author's Grammar, Reader and Latin Composition

Title [statRep]: Harkness, Albert.

Date: 1888 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Latin; level: Standard VI; approved: 1888. A copy of the original publication is in the National Library of Canada.

Physical description: ix, 162 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1888

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/3182496>

Access points:

- Copp, Clark Co., Ltd.
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Principia Latin

Title: Principia Latin

Title [statRep]: Smith, W.

Date: [before 1888] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Latin; level: Standard VI; approved: 1888

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1888

Publication status:

Published

Item: Caesar's Bellum Gallicum (Books I and II) With Introductory Notices, Notes and Complete Vocabulary, For the Use of Classes Reading for Departmental and University Examinations

Title: Caesar's Bellum Gallicum (Books I and II) With Introductory Notices, Notes and Complete Vocabulary, For the Use of Classes Reading for Departmental and University Examinations

Date: [before 1891] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Latin; level: [secondary]; approved: 1889, 1890, 1891. A copy of the original publication is held by the D.B. Weldon Library, University of Western Ontario (Regional History Room)

Physical description: xix, 2, 21-192, 3 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1889-1891

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/3186930>

Access points:

- Copp, Clark Co., Ltd.
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: A Practical Introduction to Latin Prose Composition

Title: A Practical Introduction to Latin Prose Composition

Title [statRep]: Arnold, Thomas Kerchever.

Title [editionStat]: New edition

Date: [before 1914] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: basic; Latin; level: Standards VII, VIII and Superior Course (Roman Catholic Schools); approved: 1890, 1891. Textbook; status: basic; level: Standard VIII; approved: 1907, 1908, 1909, 1910, 1911. Textbook; status: basic; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1912, 1913, 1914. Source cites: Arnold's Latin Prose Composition in 1907, 1910, 1911.

Physical description: xii, 406 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1890-1891; 1907-1914

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/581159>

Access points:

- W.J. Gage Co., Ltd.
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: First Latin Book, for the Use of High Schools

Title: First Latin Book, for the Use of High Schools

Title [statRep]: Henderson, J. and Jim Fletcher.

Date: [before 1911] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Latin; level: Standard VI, VII; approved: 1892, 1893, 1894, 1895, 1896, 1897. Textbook; status: basic; Latin; level: Standard VI, VII, VIII; approved: 1898, 1899, 1900, 1901, 1902, 1903, 1904, 1905. Textbook; status: basic; Latin; level: Standard VI, VII; approved: 1906, 1907, 1908, 1909, 1910, 1911. From the title page: Authorized by the Department of Education for Ontario. A copy of the original publication is held by the National Library of Canada.

Physical description: 397 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1892-1911

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/72577>

Access points:

- Copp Clark Co.
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: A Latin Grammar

Title: A Latin Grammar

Title [statRep]: Bennett, Charles Edwin.

Date: 1900? (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Latin; level: Standard VIII; approved: 1902, 1903, 1904, 1905. Textbook; status: basic; Latin; level: Year 4 [Gr. 12]; approved: 1923, 1924, 1926, 1927, 1928,

1929, 1930. Teacher reference; status: other; Latin; Year 4 [Gr. 12]; approved: 1931, 1932, 1933, 1934, 1935. Teacher reference; status: other; Latin; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1936, 1937, 1940, 1946. Publisher cited as Allyn and Bacon in 1924, 1932.

Physical description: x, 272, 4 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1902-1905; 1923-1924; 1926-1937; 1940; 1946

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/3191409>

Access points:

- George N. Morang Co. Ltd.
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: In Catilinam

Title: In Catilinam

Title [statRep]: Cicero, Marcus Tullius.

Date: [before 1905] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Latin; level: Standard VIII; approved: 1902, 1903, 1904, 1905.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1902-1905

Publication status:

Published

Item: Odes

Title: Odes

Title [statRep]: Horace.

Date: [before 1914] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Latin; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1902, 1903, 1904, 1905. Textbook; status: basic; Latin; level: Standard VIII; approved: 1906, 1908, 1909, 1910, 1911. Textbook; status: basic; Latin; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1912, 1913, 1914.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1902-1914

Publication status:

Published

Item: Pro Archia

Title: Pro Archia

Title [statRep]: Cicero, Marcus Tullius.

Date: [before 1913] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Latin; level: Standard VIII; approved: 1903, 1904, 1905, 1906. Textbook; status: basic; Latin; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1912, 1913.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1903-1906; 1912-1913

Publication status:

Published

Item: Aeneid

Title: Aeneid

Title [statRep]: Virgil.

Date: [before 1936] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Latin; Standard VII; approved: 1903, 1904, 1905, 1906, 1908, 1909, 1910, 1911. Textbook; status: basic; Latin; Gr. 11; approved: 1912, 1913, 1914. Textbook; status: basic; Latin; level: Year 4 [Gr. 12]; approved: 1927, 1928, 1929, 1930, 1931, 1932, 1933, 1934, 1935. Textbook; status: basic; Latin; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1936.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1903-1906; 1908-1914; 1927-1936

Publication status:

Published

Item: Pro Lege Manilia

Title: Pro Lege Manilia

Title [statRep]: Cicero, Marcus Julius.

Date: [before 1910] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Latin, level: Standard VIII, approved: 1904, 1910.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1904; 1910

Publication status:

Published

Item: Latin Prose Composition Exercises

Title: Latin Prose Composition Exercises

Title [statRep]: North, Michael Arthur and Albert Ernest Hillard.

Date: [before 1906] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Latin; level: Standard VIII; approved: 1904, 1905, 1906.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1904-1906

Publication status:

Published

Item: Foundations of Latin

Title: Foundations of Latin

Title [statRep]: Bennett, Charles Edwin.

Date: [before 1914] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Latin; level: Standard VIII; approved: 1906, 1907, 1908, 1909, 1910. Textbook; status: basic; Latin; level: Gr. 9, 10, 11, 12; approved: 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914. Revised edition published in 1911.

Physical description: 238, 3 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1906-1914

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/2244693>

Access points:

- Copp Clark Co., Ltd.
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: History of Rome; For High Schools and Academics

Title: History of Rome; For High Schools and Academics

Title [statRep]: Botsford, George Willis.

Date: 1906 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Latin; level: Standard VIII; approved: 1907. Source gives title as: History of Rome published by Morang Co. of Toronto.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1907

Location of originals: DG 210 B74 H

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1410501>

Access points:

- Macmillan
 - NY (place)
-

Item: Pro Marcello

Title: Pro Marcello

Title [statRep]: Cicero, Marcus Julius.

Date: [before 1910] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Latin; level: Standard VIII; approved: 1908, 1910.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1908; 1910

Publication status:

Published

Item: Caesar's Bellum Gallicum (Books IV and V)

Title: Caesar's Bellum Gallicum (Books IV and V)

Title [statRep]: Caesar, Julius.

Date: [before 1911] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Latin; level: Standard VI; approved: 1910, 1911.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1910-1911

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Copp, Clark Co., Ltd.
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: First Latin Reader

Title: First Latin Reader

Title [statRep]: Beresford

Date: [before 1914] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Latin; level: Gr. 9, 10; approved: 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1911-1914

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Blackie & Son
-

Item: Preparatory Latin Writer

Title: Preparatory Latin Writer

Title [statRep]: Bennett, Charles Edwin.

Date: 1905 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Latin; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1912, 1913, 1914. Textbook; status: basic; Latin; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1912, 1913, 1914.

Physical description: viii, 194 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1912-1914

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Allyn and Bacon
 - Boston, MA (place)
-

Item: Invasions of Britain

Title: Invasions of Britain

Title [statRep]: Caesar, Julius.

Date: [before 1914] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Latin; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1912, 1913, 1914.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1912-1914

Publication status:

Published

Item: Manilian Law

Title: Manilian Law

Title [statRep]: Cicero, Marcus Julius.

Date: [before 1913] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Latin; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1912, 1913.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1912-1913

Publication status:

Published

Item: Latin Prose Composition

Title: Latin Prose Composition

Title [statRep]: Baker, Charles McCoy and Alexander James Inglis.

Date: [before 1940] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Latin; level: Year 2 [Gr. 10]; approved: 1924, 1925, 1926, 1927, 1928, 1929, 1930, 1931, 1932, 1933, 1934, 1935. Textbook; status: basic; Latin; level: Year 3 [Gr. 11]; approved: 1926, 1927, 1928, 1929, 1930, 1931, 1932, 1933, 1934, 1935. Textbook; status: basic; Latin; level: Year 4 [Gr. 12]; approved: 1923, 1924, 1925, 1926, 1927, 1928, 1929, 1930, 1931, 1932, 1933, 1934, 1935. Teacher reference; status: other; Latin 2; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1939, 1940.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1923-1935; 1939-1940

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Macmillan Co.
-

Item: Syntax of High School Latin

Title: Syntax of High School Latin

Title [statRep]: Byrne, Lee.

Date: 1909 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; Latin; level: Gr. 9, 10, 11, 12; approved: 1923, 1925, 1927.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1923; 1925; 1927

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- University of Chicago Press
 - Chicago, IL (place)
-

Item: The Civil War

Title: The Civil War

Title [statRep]: Caesar, Julius.

Date: [before 1930] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Latin; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1923; 1925; 1927; 1930. For Latin 3; third year of a three-year cycle.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1923; 1925; 1927; 1930

Publication status:

Published

Item: Letters

Title: Letters

Title [statRep]: Cicero.

Title [editionStat]: Jean's edition

Date: [before 1925] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Latin; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1923, 1925.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1923; 1925

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Macmillan
-

Item: Selections Illustrative of Roman Life, From the Letters of Pliny the Younger

Title: Selections Illustrative of Roman Life, From the Letters of Pliny the Younger

Title [statRep]: Pliny.

Date: 1895 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Latin; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1923, 1924, 1925, 1926, 1927. Textbook; status: basic; Latin; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1930.

Physical description: 130 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1923-1927; 1930

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Macmillan
 - London (place)
-

Item: Elementary Latin

Title: Elementary Latin

Title [statRep]: Smith, Minnie Louise.

Date: [before 1935] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Latin; level: Year 1 [Gr. 9]; approved: 1923, 1924, 1926, 1927, 1928, 1929, 1930, 1931, 1932, 1933, 1934, 1935. Textbook; status: basic; Latin; level: Gr. Year 2, 3 [10, 11]; approved: 1923, 1926, 1927, 1928, 1929, 1930, 1931, 1932, 1933, 1934, 1935. Textbook; status: basic; Latin; level: Year 4 [Gr. 12]; approved: 1923. Teacher reference; status: other; Latin; level: Year 1, 2, [Gr. 9, 10]; approved: 1923. Teacher's manual was also authorized as a teacher reference.

Physical description: xvii, 320, 54 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1923-1924; 1926-1935

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/650580>

Access points:

- Allyn and Bacon
 - Boston, MA (place)
-

Item: Ora Maritima, a Latin Story for Beginners; With Grammar and Exercises

Title: Ora Maritima, a Latin Story for Beginners; With Grammar and Exercises

Title [statRep]: Sonnenschein, Edward Adolf.

Date: [before 1923] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Latin; level: Gr. 9, 10; approved: 1923.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1923

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- [Macmillan Co.]
 - [New York, NY] (place)
-

Item: Adelphi

Title: Adelphi

Title [statRep]: Terence.

Title [editionStat]: Ashmore's edition

Date: [before 1923] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Latin; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1923. For Latin 3, first year of a three-year cycle.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1923

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Macmillan
-

Item: Fourth Georgic

Title: Fourth Georgic

Title [statRep]: Virgil.

Date: [before 1925] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Latin; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1923, 1925. For Latin 3, second year of a three-year cycle.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1923; 1925

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Cambridge University Press
-

Item: Selections from the Four Books of Horace's Odes

Title: Selections from the Four Books of Horace's Odes

Title [statRep]: Wickham, Bill and Sons.

Date: [before 1930] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Latin 3; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1923, 1925, 1927, 1930. For the third year of a three-year cycle.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1923; 1925; 1927; 1930

Publication status:

Published

Item: Lives of Miltiades and Epaminondas

Title: Lives of Miltiades and Epaminondas

Title [statRep]: Nepos, Cornelius.

Date: 1917 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Latin; level: Gr. 10, 11; approved: 1924, 1926, 1927, 1928, 1929, 1930, 1931.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1924; 1926-1931

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/407290>

Access points:

- Macmillan Co.
 - London, U.K. (place)
-

Item: Metamorphoses

Title: Metamorphoses

Title [statRep]: Ovid.

Date: [before 1935] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Latin; level: Year 2 [Gr. 10]; approved: 1924. Textbook; status: basic; Latin; level: Year 3 [Gr. 11]; approved: 1924, 1926. Textbook; status: basic; Latin; level: Year 4 [Gr. 12]; approved: 1926. Textbook; status: basic; Latin; level: Year 2, 3 [Gr. 10, 11]; approved: 1927, 1928, 1929, 1932, 1933, 1934, 1935.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1924; 1926-1929; 1932-1935

Publication status:

Published

Item: Ontario High School Latin Book

Title: Ontario High School Latin Book

Title [statRep]: Robertson, J. C. and Adam Carruthers.

Date: 1917 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Latin; level: Gr. 10, 11; approved: 1924.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1924

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/152504>

Access points:

- Educational Book Co.
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Andria (Scenes From the Andria of Terence)

Title: Andria (Scenes From the Andria of Terence)

Title [statRep]: Terence.

Date: 1883 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Latin; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1924, 1925, 1926, 1927.
Textbook; status: basic; Latin; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1930. For Latin 3.

Physical description: 72 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1924-1927; 1930

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/632916>

Access points:

- Macmillan
 - London (place)
-

Item: Legends of Ancient Rome from Livy

Title: Legends of Ancient Rome from Livy

Title [statRep]: Livy.

Date: 1906 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Latin; level: Year 4 [Gr. 12]; approved: 1928, 1929, 1930, 1931, 1932, 1933, 1934, 1935. Textbook; status: basic; Latin; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1936.

Physical description: 119 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1928-1936

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/304549>

Access points:

- Macmillan Co.
 - London (place)
-

Item: De Ducibus: Selections from Cornelius Nepos

Title: De Ducibus: Selections from Cornelius Nepos

Title [statRep]: Nepos, Cornelius.

Date: 1932 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Latin; level: Year 2, 3 [Gr. 10, 11]; approved: 1932, 1933, 1934, 1935.

Physical description: viii, 124 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1932-1935

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/2336965>

Access points:

- Clarke, Irwin and Co.
-

Item: Latin Prose and Poetry

Title: Latin Prose and Poetry

Title [statRep]: Bonney, George Alexander and John George Niddrie.

Date: [193-] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Latin 2, 3; level: Gr. 11, 12; approved: 1936, 1937, 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952. Textbook; status: basic; Latin 30; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1953.

Physical description: xiii, 275, 91 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1936-1953

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/26338>

Access points:

- Ginn and Co.
 - Boston, MA (place)
-

Item: Essential Latin

Title: Essential Latin

Title [statRep]: Thompson, et al.

Date: [1936] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Latin; level: Gr. 10, 11; approved: 1936, 1937, 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951. Textbook; status: basic; Latin; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1952. Textbook; status: basic; Latin; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1953.

Physical description: [xvii, 514 pages]

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1936-1953

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1452458>

Access points:

- Clarke, Irwin and Co.

- [Toronto, ON] (place)
-

Item: Latin Prose Composition

Title: Latin Prose Composition

Title [statRep]: Bonney, George Alexander and John George Niddrie.

Date: [19--] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Latin; level: Gr. 11, 12; approved: 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952.

Physical description: 162 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1939-1952

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/26338>

Access points:

- Ginn and Co.
 - Boston, MA (place)
-

Item: Latin for Secondary Schools

Title: Latin for Secondary Schools

Title [statRep]: Hamilton, Douglas Ewart and John Oliver Carlisle.

Date: 1945 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Latin 20; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1953. Textbook; status: basic; Latin 20, 30; level: Gr. 11, 12; approved: 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962. Textbook; status: basic; Latin 30; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1963, 1964. No edition specified. 1953 source states that this textbook replaces Essential Latin which was approved in 1936.

Physical description: 610 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1953-1964

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1451187>

Access points:

- W.J. Gage
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: A First Latin Reader

Title: A First Latin Reader

Title [statRep]: Vincent, Clarence James.

Date: 1945 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Latin 20; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962.

Physical description: 96 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1954-1962

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/667931>

Access points:

- Clarendon Press
 - Oxford (place)
-

Item: A Second Latin Reader

Title: A Second Latin Reader

Title [statRep]: Vincent, Clarence James.

Date: 1937 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Latin 30; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963.

Physical description: 144 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1954-1963

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/658877>

Access points:

- Clarendon Press
 - Oxford (place)
-

Item: Latin for Canadian Schools

Title: Latin for Canadian Schools

Title [statRep]: Breslove, David and Arthur G. Hooper.

Date: [before 1981] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Latin 10; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1962, 1963, 1964, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976. Textbook; status: basic; Latin 20, 30; level: Gr. 11, 12; approved: 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981.

Physical description: xxv, 611 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1962-1981

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1457974>

Access points:

- Copp Clark
 - Vancouver, BC (place)
-

Item: Julia, a Latin Reading Book

Title: Julia, a Latin Reading Book

Title [statRep]: Reed, Maud Agnes.

Date: 1962 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Latin 10; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968.

Physical description: 98 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1962-1968

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1452444>

Access points:

- Macmillan
 - London (place)
-

Item: The Lives of the Twelve Caesars

Title: The Lives of the Twelve Caesars

Title [statRep]: Suetonius, Gaius Tanquillus, et al.

Date: [before 1963] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Latin 20; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1963. 1963 source cites title as: The Life of Caesar. No edition specified.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1963

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/156563>

Item: Selected Latin Readings

Title: Selected Latin Readings

Title [statRep]: Taylor, Bernard Cullon and K. E. Prentice.

Date: 1953 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Latin 20; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1963, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976. Textbook; status: basic; Latin 30; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984.

Physical description: 305 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1963-1984

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/254759>

Access points:

- Dent
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Cassell's Compact Latin - English and English - Latin Dictionary

Title: Cassell's Compact Latin - English and English - Latin Dictionary

Title [editionStat]: 18th edition

Date: 1962 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Dictionary; status: other; Latin; level: [High School]; approved: 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982.

Physical description: 149 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1964-1982

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/2250794>

Access points:

- Cassell
 - London (place)
-

Series: Mathematics

Title: Mathematics

Date: 1876-1982 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Mathematics curriculum materials - within the Alberta School Curriculum Historical Bibliography 1885-1985 (Secondary Resources) Collection.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this series.

Publication status:

Published

Series: Mathematics

Title: Mathematics

Date: 1876-1982 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Mathematics curriculum materials - within the Alberta School Curriculum Historical Bibliography 1885-1985 (Secondary Resources) Collection.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this series.

Publication status:

Published

Item: New Elementary Algebra

Title: New Elementary Algebra

Title [statRep]: Davies, Charles.

Date: 1877 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Mathematics; level: Superior Course (Roman Catholic Schools) approved: 1885, 1886, 1887.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1885-1887

Alternative form available: 1875 edition is available online through Google Books

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- A. S. Barnes and Co.
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Examination Papers in Arithmetic: Designed for Use in High and Public Schools, and Especially Adapted for the Preparation of Candidates for the Various Examinations in Ontario

Title: Examination Papers in Arithmetic: Designed for Use in High and Public Schools, and Especially Adapted for the Preparation of Candidates for the Various Examinations in Ontario

Title [statRep]: McLellan, James Alexander and Thomas Kirkland.

Date: 1877 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher Reference; status: basic; Mathematics; level: Public and High Schools; approved: 1885, 1886, 1887, 1888. A copy of the original publication is held by the National Library of Canada.

Physical description: 290, [5] pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1885-1888

Alternative form available: FC 02 0203 No.09712 HSS MICR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/3202564>

Access points:

- Adam Miller & Co.
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Elementary Algebra

Title: Elementary Algebra

Title [statRep]: Smith, James Hamblin.

Date: 1885 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Mathematics; level: Secondary; approved: 1885, 1886, 1887. Original publication held by D.B. Weldon Library, University of Western Ontario (Regional History Room).

Physical description: 398, xxviii pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1885-1887

Location of originals: QA 152 S65 1885 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/2155344>

Access points:

- Gage & Co.
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Elements of Geometry Books I, II, III, IV, V, VI and portions of Books XI and XII of Euclid, with Exercises and Notes

Title: Elements of Geometry Books I, II, III, IV, V, VI and portions of Books XI and XII of Euclid, with Exercises and Notes

Title [statRep]: Smith, James Hamblin.

Title [editionStat]: 10th Canadian Copyright edition

Date: 1877 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Mathematics; level: Secondary; approved: 1885, 1886, 1887.

Physical description: xv, 349, 1, xvii, 3 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1885-1887

Location of originals: QA 451 S65 1877 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/557171>

Access points:

- Adam Miller & Co.
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: A Treatise on Arithmetic

Title: A Treatise on Arithmetic

Title [statRep]: Smith, James Hamblin.

Date: 1877, c1877 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Mathematics; level: Secondary; approved: 1885, 1886, 1887, 1888, 1889, 1890, 1891, 1892, 1893, 1894, 1895, 1896, 1897, 1898, 1899, 1900. Textbook; status: basic; Arithmetic and Mensuration; level: Standards VI, VII; approved: 1902, 1903, 1904, 1905, 1906, 1907, 1908, 1909, 1910. Textbook; status: basic; Mathematics: level: Gr. 10, 11; approved: 1911. New editions were published in 1900 and 1907. Sources cite title as: Hamblin Smith's Arithmetic.

Physical description: viii, 347, [37] pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1885-1911

Location of originals: QA 103 S65 1900 CURR HIST; QA 103 S65 1907a

Alternative form available: FC 02 0203 no.52559 HSS MICR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/3170812>

Access points:

- Adam Miller & Co.
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: The Elements of Euclid for the Use of Schools and Colleges

Title: The Elements of Euclid for the Use of Schools and Colleges

Title [statRep]: Todhunter, Isaac.

Title [editionStat]: New edition

Date: 1882, c1876 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Mathematics; level: Superior Course; approved: 1885, 1886, 1887, 1888; level: Standard VIII; approved: 1896, 1897, 1898; level: Standard VI, VII, VIII; approved: 1892, 1893, 1894, 1895, 1896, 1897, 1898, 1899, 1900, 1901, 1902, 1903, 1904, 1905. Textbook; status: basic; Geometry; level: Standard VI, VII, VIII; approved: 1906, 1907, 1908, 1909, 1910. Textbook; status: basic; Mathematics; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1911, 1912. Textbook; status: basic; Mathematics; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1913. Subtitle from the title page: Comprising the First Six Books and Portions of the Eleventh and Twelfth Books; with Notes, Appendix and Exercises. A new edition was issued in 1899. New edition revised and enlarged by SL Loney.

Physical description: 332 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1885-1888; 1892-1913

Location of originals: QA 451 T63 1876 CURR HIST; QA 451 T63 1903 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/2244757>

Access points:

- Copp, Clark and Co.
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: The Teacher's Hand-Book of Algebra; Containing Methods, Solutions and Exercises Illustrating the Latest and Best Treatment of the Elements of Algebra

Title: The Teacher's Hand-Book of Algebra; Containing Methods, Solutions and Exercises Illustrating the Latest and Best Treatment of the Elements of Algebra

Title [statRep]: McLellan, James Alexander.

Title [editionStat]: 4th edition, revised and enlarged edition

Date: 1881, c1880 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: basic; Geometry; level: [Standard VII, VIII]; approved: 1885, 1886, 1887, 1888. A copy of the original publication is held by the D.B. Weldon Library, University of Western Ontario (Regional History Room).

Physical description: iv, 296, xxxix, [9] pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1886-1888

Alternative form available: FC 02 0203 no. 53338 HSS MICR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/3185776>

Access points:

- W.J. Gage and Co. Ltd.
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Gage's Standard Book-keeping, by Single and Double Entry

Title: Gage's Standard Book-keeping, by Single and Double Entry

Title [statRep]: Beatty, S.G. and S. Clare.

Title [editionStat]: 9th edition

Date: 1883, c1877 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Book-keeping; level: Standards III, IV, V; approved: 1888. Other titles: Beatty and Clare's Book-keeping. A copy of the original publication is held by the Douglas Library, Queen's University.

Physical description: [8], 194, [5], ii, [10] pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1888

Alternative form available: FC 02 0203 no. 10411 HSS MICR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/3192896>

Access points:

- W.J. Gage and Co. Ltd.
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Treatise on Commercial Arithmetic to Which are Added Practical Courses on Mensuration and Book-keeping Designed for High Schools and Academies

Title: Treatise on Commercial Arithmetic to Which are Added Practical Courses on Mensuration and Book-keeping Designed for High Schools and Academies

Title [statRep]: Christian Brothers.

Date: 1882 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Arithmetic; level: Intermediate, Superior; approved: 1888, 1889, 1890. For Roman Catholic Schools. Source cites author as "Fr

Physical description: 132 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1888-1890

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- C. Darveau
 - Montreal, PQ (place)
-

Item: Algebra for Beginners, With Numerous Examples

Title: Algebra for Beginners, With Numerous Examples

Title [statRep]: Todhunter, Isaac.

Title [editionStat]: New edition

Date: c1885 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Algebra; level: Superior course; approved: 1888. For Roman Catholic Schools.

Physical description: viii, 328 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1888

Location of originals: QA 152 T6

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/2101057>

Access points:

- Copp, Clark and Co.
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: The High School Algebra. Part II

Title: The High School Algebra. Part II

Title [statRep]: Birchard, Isaac James and W.J. Robertson.

Date: c1886 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Algebra; level: [Standards VII, VIII]; approved: 1889, 1890, 1891. In the reports of the Board this book is referred to as Ontario High School Algebra. Part II.

Physical description: 338 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1889-1891

Location of originals: QA 152 B612 1889 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/458717>

Access points:

- William Briggs
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: The Elements of Euclid: Books I - VI, With Deductions, Appendices and Historical Notes

Title: The Elements of Euclid: Books I - VI, With Deductions, Appendices and Historical Notes

Title [statRep]: MacKay, John Sturgeon.

Date: 1887 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Geometry; level: Standards V, VI, VII, VIII; approved: 1889, 1890, 1891, 1892, 1893, 1894, 1895, 1896. Textbook; status: basic; Geometry; level: Standards

VI, VII, VIII; approved: 1898. A copy of the original publication is held by the D.B. Weldon Library, University of Western Ontario.

Physical description: iv, 222 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1889-1896

Alternative form available: FC 02 0203 no.59096 HSS MICR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/3191060>

Access points:

- Musson
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: The High School Algebra. Part I

Title: The High School Algebra. Part I

Title [statRep]: Robertson, W.J. and Isaac James Birchard.

Date: c1886 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Algebra; level: Standards V, VI; approved: 1889, 1890, 1891.

Physical description: 338 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1889-1891

Location of originals: QA 152 R652 1886 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/2297377>

Access points:

- William Briggs
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Advanced Algebra

Title: Advanced Algebra

Title [statRep]: Todhunter, Isaac.

Date: [before 1889] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Algebra; level: Standards VI, VII, VIII; approved: 1889.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1889

Publication status:

Published

Item: Plane Trigonometry For Colleges and Secondary Schools

Title: Plane Trigonometry For Colleges and Secondary Schools

Title [statRep]: Murray, Daniel Alexander.

Date: [1899] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Trigonometry; level: Standard VIII; approved: 1892, 1893, 1894, 1895, 1896, 1897, 1898, 1899, 1900, 1901, 1902, 1903, 1904, 1905.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1892-1905

Location of originals: QA 533 M98 1899 CURR HIST (not source edition)

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/226985>

Access points:

- Longmans, Green and Co.
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: The High School Arithmetic: For Use in High Schools, Collegiate Institutes and Senior Forms of Public Schools

Title: The High School Arithmetic: For Use in High Schools, Collegiate Institutes and Senior Forms of Public Schools

Title [statRep]: Ballard, W.H., A.C. McKay and R.A. Thompson.

Date: 1894 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Arithmetic and Mensuration; level: Standard VII; approved: 1896, 1897, 1898, 1899.

Physical description: viii, 393 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1896-1899

Location of originals: QA 139 B18 1894 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/402379>

Access points:

- Rose Publishing Company (Ltd.)
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Lessons in Geometry: For the Use of Beginners

Title: Lessons in Geometry: For the Use of Beginners

Title [statRep]: Hill, George Anthony.

Date: c1887 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Arithmetic; level: Standard V; approved: 1898, 1900, 1901, 1902, 1903. Textbook; status: basic; Arithmetic and Mensuration; level: Standard VI; approved: 1896, 1897, 1898, 1899, 1900, 1901, 1902, 1903, 1904, 1905 for Protestant schools and 1896 for Roman Catholic schools. Textbook; status: basic; Arithmetic and Mensuration; level: Standard V; approved: 1906, 1907, 1908, 1909, 1910, 1911.

Physical description: viii, 182 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1896-1911

Location of originals: QA 455 H64 1887 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1749690>

Access points:

- Ginn & Company
 - Boston, MA (place)
-

Item: Elementary Algebra

Title: Elementary Algebra

Title [statRep]: Smith, Charles.

Date: 1894 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Algebra; level: Standard VI, VII, VIII; approved: 1896, 1897, 1898, 1899, 1900, 1901, 1902, 1903, 1904, 1905, 1906, 1907, 1908, 1909, 1910. Textbook; status: basic; Algebra; level: Gr. 9, 10, 11, 12; approved: 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914.

Physical description: viii, 403 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1896-1914

Location of originals: QA 152 S64 1894 CURR HIST (1906 CURR HIST)

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/153062>

Access points:

- Copp Clark Co.
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Elementary Trigonometry

Title: Elementary Trigonometry

Title [statRep]: Smith, James Hamblin.

Title [editionStat]: New edition

Date: 1882, c1878 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Trigonometry; level: Standard VIII; approved: 1896, 1897, 1898, 1899 [1900, 1901, 1902?].

Physical description: viii, 224 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1896-1902

Alternative form available: FC 02 0203 no.53336 HSS MICR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/3185812>

Access points:

- W.J. Gage and Co. Ltd.
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Public School Book-keeping and Business Forms

Title: Public School Book-keeping and Business Forms

Title [statRep]: Black, J.S.

Date: 1900 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Book-keeping; level: Standard V; approved: 1903. Textbook; status: basic; Book-keeping; level: Standard VI; approved: 1903, 1904, 1905. Textbook; status: basic; Book-keeping; level: Standards V and VI; approved: 1906, 1907, 1908, 1909, 1910; Textbook; status: basic; Book-keeping; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1911. A copy of the original publication is held by the D.B. Weldon Library, University of Western Ontario.

Physical description: 75 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1903-1911

Alternative form available: FC 02 0203 no.12626 HSS MICR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/3204068>

Access points:

- Copp, Clark Co., Ltd.
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Plane Trigonometry and Tables

Title: Plane Trigonometry and Tables

Title [statRep]: Murray, David Alexander.

Date: c1899 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Trigonometry; level: Standard VIII; approved: 1906, 1907, 1908, 1909, 1910. Textbook; status: basic; Trigonometry; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1911, 1912, 1913. From the title page: Plane Trigonometry for Colleges and Secondary Schools.

Physical description: 212 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1906-1913

Location of originals: QA 553 M98 1899 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/226985>

Access points:

- Longman's and Co.
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Geometry for Schools; Theoretical

Title: Geometry for Schools; Theoretical

Title [statRep]: Baker, Alfred.

Date: [1904] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Geometry; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1911, 1912, 1913, 1919, 1923, 1924, 1925, 1926, 1927. Textbook; status: basic; Geometry; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1912, 1913, 1914, 1919, 1923, 1924, 1925, 1926, 1927, 1928. Textbook; status: basic; Geometry; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1913, 1914, 1919, 1924, 1925, 1926, 1927, 1928. Textbook; status: basic; Geometry; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1919, 1924. From title page: Authorized by the Minister of Education for Alberta; Authorized for use in the Schools of Manitoba.

Physical description: 277 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1911-1914; 1919; 1923-1928

Location of originals: QA 455 B16 1904 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/12493>

Access points:

- W.J. Gage
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: The High School Arithmetic

Title: The High School Arithmetic

Title [statRep]: Ballard, W.H.

Date: 1911, c1909 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Arithmetic and Mensuration; level: First year, Second year, [Gr. 9, 10]; approved: 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914. Textbook; status: basic; Arithmetic; level: Gr. 9, 11; approved: 1919. The 1919 source specifies the edition published in 1916 by Macmillan. Accompanied by a key.

Physical description: [4], 303 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1911-1914; 1919

Location of originals: QA 106 B18 1909 CURR HIST; QA 106 B189 1919 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/632159>

Access points:

- Morang Educational Co. Ltd.
- Toronto, ON (place)

Item: Elementary Plane Geometry: Inductive and Deductive

Title: Elementary Plane Geometry: Inductive and Deductive

Title [statRep]: Baker, Alfred.

Date: c1903 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Arithmetic; level: Gr. 8, [High School]; approved: 1912, 1913, 1914, 1919, 1920, 1921, 1922, 1923, 1924, 1925, 1926, 1927, 1929. 1928 source states that this work was authorized until 1928 and then it was replaced by a book by authors McDougall and Sheppard. Later edition was published in 1914.

Physical description: vi, 7-146 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1912-1928

Location of originals: QA 455 B158 1903 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/148179>

Access points:

- W.J. Gage and Co. Ltd.
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Analytical Geometry for Beginners

Title: Analytical Geometry for Beginners

Title [statRep]: Baker, Alfred.

Date: c1905 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Geometry; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1914, 1919, 1923, 1924, 1926, 1927, 1928. Textbook; status: basic; Geometry; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1923.

Physical description: 226 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1914; 1919; 1923-1924; 1926-1928

Location of originals: QA 551 B16 1905 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/94848>

Access points:

- Gage
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Elementary Trigonometry

Title: Elementary Trigonometry

Title [statRep]: Hall, Henry Sinclair and S.R. Knight.

Date: 1911, c1905 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Trigonometry; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1914, 1919. Accompanied by a key.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1914; 1919

Location of originals: QA 533 H17 1905; QA 533 H17 1928

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1966444>

Access points:

- Macmillan
 - London (place)
-

Item: High School Algebra

Title: High School Algebra

Title [statRep]: Crawford, John Thomas.

Date: c1915 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Algebra; level: Year 1, 2 (Gr. 9, 10); approved: 1918, 1919, 1921, 1920, 1922, 1923, 1924, 1925, 1926, 1927, 1928, 1929, 1930, 1931, 1932, 1933, 1934, 1935. Textbook; status: basic; Algebra; level: Year 3 (Gr. 11); approved: 1924, 1925, 1926, 1927, 1928, 1929, 1930, 1931, 1932, 1933, 1934, 1935. Textbook; status: basic; Algebra I; level: Gr. 10, 11; approved: 1936. Textbook; status: other; Algebra I; level: Gr. 10, 11 (for students repeating Algebra I only); approved: 1937. Accompanied by a key.

Physical description: 398 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1918-1937

Location of originals: QA 152 C89H 1918 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/409938>

Access points:

- Macmillan
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: The New Method Arithmetic

Title: The New Method Arithmetic

Title [statRep]: McIntosh, Phineas and Norman McIntosh.

Title [editionStat]: 2nd edition

Date: [n.d.] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Mathematics; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1918.

Physical description: 302 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1918

Location of originals: QA 139 I52 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/2828182>

Access points:

- Pitman
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Plane Trigonometry

Title: Plane Trigonometry

Title [statRep]: Conant, Levi Leonard.

Date: c1909 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Trigonometry; level: Year 4 [Gr. 12]; approved: 1923, 1924, 1925, 1926, 1927, 1928, 1929, 1930, 1931, 1932, 1933, 1934, 1935. Textbook; status: basic; Trigonometry; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1936, 1937, 1938, 1939, 1940. Teacher reference, student reference; status: other; General Mathematics; level: Gr. 10, 11; approved: 1941.

Physical description: 183 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1923-1941

Location of originals: QA 531 C74 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1203253>

Access points:

- American Book Co.
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Advanced Algebra

Title: Advanced Algebra

Title [statRep]: Crawford, John Thomas.

Date: [before 1924] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Algebra; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1924.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1924

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Macmillan
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Senior High School Algebra

Title: Senior High School Algebra

Title [statRep]: Crawford, John Thomas.

Date: 1924 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Algebra; level: Year 4 (Gr. 12); approved: 1924, 1926, 1927, 1928, 1929, 1930, 1931, 1932, 1933. Student reference; status: other; General Mathematics; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1940. Spine title: Senior Algebra. Sources cite title as: Senior Algebra.

Physical description: 262 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1924; 1926-1932; 1940

Location of originals: QA 152 C89 S 1924 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1073818>

Access points:

- Macmillan
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: A Canadian High School Arithmetic

Title: A Canadian High School Arithmetic

Title [statRep]: Stanley, T.E.A. and J.A. Smith.

Date: 1925 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Arithmetic; level: Gr. 9, 10, 11, 12; approved: 1925. Textbook; status: basic; Arithmetic; level: Year 3 (Gr. 11); approved: 1927, 1928, 1929, 1930, 1931, 1932, 1933, 1934, 1935. Textbook; status: basic; Arithmetic; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1936, 1937, 1938. Textbook; status: basic; Arithmetic; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1937, 1938, 1939. Teacher reference; status: other; General Mathematics; level: Gr. 10, 11; approved: 1938, 1939. Some sources cite the title as: A Canadian Arithmetic for High Schools.

Physical description: xi, 332 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1925; 1927-1939

Location of originals: QA 106 S78 1925 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/409941>

Access points:

- Oxford University Press
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Mechanics; An Elementary Textbook

Title: Mechanics; An Elementary Textbook

Title [statRep]: Merchant, Francis Walter and Clarence Augustus Chant.

Date: [1931] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Physics; level: Year 4 [Gr. 12]; approved: 1926, 1927, 1928, 1929, 1930, 1931, 1932, 1933, 1934, 1935. Textbook; status: basic; Physics; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1936, 1937, 1938. Textbook; status: basic; Trigonometry and Analytical Geometry; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1940. Teacher reference; status: other; Physics; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943. Revised in a new edition in 1931 by George A. Cline.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1926-1943

Location of originals: QC 21 M554 1931 CURR HIST (Not first source edition)

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/571005>

Access points:

- Copp Clark Co.
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: High School Geometry

Title: High School Geometry

Title [statRep]: McDougall, Alexander Hiram and R.S. Sheppard.

Title [editionStat]: Revised edition

Date: 1928 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Geometry; level: Year 1 [Gr. 9]; approved: 1928.

Textbook; status: basic; Geometry; level: Year 1, 2, 3, [Gr. 9, 10, 11]; approved: 1929, 1930, 1931, 1932, 1933, 1934, 1935. Textbook; status: basic; Geometry; level: Gr. 10, 11; approved: 1936, 1937, 1938, 1939, 1940.

Physical description: viii, 282 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1928-1940

Location of originals: QA 455 M13 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/216776>

Access points:

- Copp Clark Co.
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Analytical Geometry for High Schools

Title: Analytical Geometry for High Schools

Title [statRep]: McDougall, Alexander Hiram and R.S. Sheppard.

Date: 1927, c1923 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Geometry; level: Year 4 [Gr. 12]; approved: 1929, 1930, 1931, 1932, 1933, 1934, 1935. Textbook; status: basic; Geometry; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1936, 1937, 1938, 1939, 1940. From the 1934 source onwards it is indicated that the subject Geometry 3 has become optional.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1929-1940

Location of originals: QA 551 M13 1927 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/96214>

Access points:

- Copp Clark Co.
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: A New Canadian Algebra

Title: A New Canadian Algebra

Title [statRep]: Durell, Clement V. and R.M. Wright.

Title [editionStat]: Alberta edition

Date: 1933 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook, status: basic; Algebra; level: Year 4 [Gr. 12]; approved: 1933, 1934, 1935. Textbook; status: basic; Algebra; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1936, 1937, 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952. Sources cite title as New Canadian Algebra (Senior Algebra) by Durrell and Wright.

Physical description: 203 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1933-1952

Location of originals: QA 152 D87 1933 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/2436626>

Access points:

- Clarke Irwin Co.
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Mathematics for Everyday Use

Title: Mathematics for Everyday Use

Title [statRep]: Banting, Lilian, A.D. Banting and Leo J. Brueckner.

Date: c1935-1936 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Mathematics (Book I); level: Gr. 7; approved: 1935, 1936, 1937, 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948. Textbook; status: basic; Mathematics (Book II); level: Gr. 8; approved: 1936, 1937, 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949. Accompanied by a teacher guide entitled: Manual to Accompany Mathematics for Everyday Use.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1935-1949

Location of originals: QA 39 B21 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/247396>

Access points:

- Winston
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: The Technique of Teaching Secondary School Mathematics

Title: The Technique of Teaching Secondary School Mathematics

Title [statRep]: Breslich, Ernst R.

Date: 1937 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status; other; Mathematics; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1936. Teacher reference; status; other; Mathematics; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947. Teacher reference; status; other; Mathematics; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1939, 1940.

Physical description: vii, 239 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1936; 1939-1947

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- University of Chicago Press
 - Chicago, IL (place)
-

Item: The Teaching of Elementary Algebra

Title: The Teaching of Elementary Algebra

Title [statRep]: Durell, Clement Vavasour.

Date: c1931 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; Mathematics; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1936. Teacher reference; status: other; Mathematics; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949. Teacher reference; status: other; Mathematics; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1939, 1940. Source cites author as Durrell.

Physical description: viii, 136 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1936; 1939-1943; 1948

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- G. Bell and Sons
 - London (place)
-

Item: The Teaching of Elementary Mathematics

Title: The Teaching of Elementary Mathematics

Title [statRep]: Godfrey, Charles and A.W. Siddons.

Date: 1931 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; Mathematics; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1936. Teacher reference; status: other; Mathematics; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1940. Teacher reference; status: other; Mathematics; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949.

Physical description: 319 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1936; 1940-1949

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Cambridge University Press
 - Cambridge (place)
-

Item: Mathematics for To-day

Title: Mathematics for To-day

Title [statRep]: Lazerte, Milton Ezra and William Betz.

Date: 1936 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Mathematics; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1936, 1937, 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954. Student reference; status: other; General Mathematics; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1940. From the title page: Authorized by the Minister of Education for Alberta.

Physical description: 368 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1936-1954

Location of originals: QA 152 L43 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1194462>

Access points:

- Ginn & Co.
 - Boston, MA (place)
-

Item: Algebra for Today

Title: Algebra for Today

Title [statRep]: Betz, William, George Robinson and Delbert Llewelyn Shortliffe.

Date: 1937 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Algebra; level: Gr. 10, 11; approved: 1937, 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951. Student reference; status: other; Mathematics; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1952. Student reference; status: other; General Mathematics; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1940.

Physical description: 320 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1937-1952

Location of originals: QA 152 B5A2C CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1194425>

Access points:

- Ginn and Co.

- Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Applied Mathematics for Girls

Title: Applied Mathematics for Girls

Title [statRep]: Davis, Nettie Stewart.

Title [editionStat]: 3rd edition

Date: 1940 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; General Mathematics (Commercial Mathematics); level: Gr. 10; approved: 1937 Student reference; status: other; General Mathematics; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1940.

Physical description: xii, 274 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1937; 1940

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Bruce Publishing Co.
 - Milwaukee, WI (place)
-

Item: Algebra for Use

Title: Algebra for Use

Title [statRep]: Brueckner, Leo John and others.

Date: c1936 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; General Mathematics; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1937, 1938. Teacher reference; status: other; General Mathematics; level: Gr. 10, 11; approved: 1939, 1940. Teacher reference, student reference; status: other; General Mathematics; level: Gr. 10, 11; approved: 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950. Student reference; status: other; General Mathematics; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1944, 1945, 1946. Teacher reference; status: other; General Mathematics; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1947, 1948. 1949. 1950. Student reference; status: other; Mathematics; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1951, 1952.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1937-1952

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- John C. Winston & Co.
 - Philadelphia, PA (place)
-

Item: Essentials of Business Arithmetic

Title: Essentials of Business Arithmetic

Title [statRep]: Kanzer, E. M. and W. L. Schaaf.

Title [editionStat]: Canadian edition

Date: [1936] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Mathematics (Commercial course); level: Gr. 10; approved: 1937, 1938, 1941, 1942, 1943. Teacher reference; status: other; General Mathematics; level: Gr. 10, 11; approved: 1939, 1940. Student reference, teacher reference; status: other; General Mathematics; level: Gr. 10, 11; approved: 1941, 1945, 1946. Teacher reference; status: other; General Mathematics; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950. Student reference; status: other; Mathematics; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1951, 1952.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1937-1952

Location of originals: HF 5691 K16 1936 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/948302>

Access points:

- Copp Clark Co.
 - [Toronto, ON] (place)
-

Item: Mathematics for Technical Schools

Title: Mathematics for Technical Schools

Title [statRep]: Warren, J.M. and W.H. Rutherford.

Date: 1935, c1921 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; General Mathematics; level: Gr. 10, 11 approved: 1937, 1938. Teacher reference; status: other; General Mathematics; level: Gr. 10, 11; approved: 1939, 1940. Teacher reference, student reference; status: other; General Mathematics; level: Gr. 10, 11; approved: 1941, 1942, 1943. Student reference, teacher reference; status: other; General Mathematics; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950. Student reference; status: other; Mathematics; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1951, 1952.

Physical description: 349 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1937-1952

Location of originals: QA 39 W28 1921 CURR HIST (not source edition)

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/416977>

Access points:

- Copp Clark Co.
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Mathematics for Modern Life

Title: Mathematics for Modern Life

Title [statRep]: McCormack, J. P.

Date: [before 1952] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; General Mathematics; level: Gr. 10, 11; approved: 1938, 1939, 1940. Teacher reference, student reference; status: other; General Mathematics; level: Gr. 10, 11; approved: 1941, 1942, 1943. Student reference, teacher reference; status: other; General Mathematics; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1944, 1945, 1946. Textbook; status: basic; General Mathematics; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950. Student reference; status: other; Mathematics; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1951, 1952.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1938-1952

Location of originals: QA 39 M13 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/534138>

Access points:

- D. Appleton-Century Company
 - Ryerson Press
 - New York, NY; Toronto (place)
-

Item: Thompson's Business Arithmetic

Title: Thompson's Business Arithmetic

Title [statRep]: Thompson, Clyde Orell.

Date: 1934 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; General Mathematics; level: Gr. 10, 11; approved: 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942. Accompanied by a manual and answer book.

Physical description: x, 1 l, 238 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1938-1942

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Prentice-Hall
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: A Commercial Arithmetic for Secondary Schools

Title: A Commercial Arithmetic for Secondary Schools

Title [statRep]: Batstone, A.T.

Date: c1934 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; General Mathematics; level: Gr. 10, 11; approved: 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943. Student reference, teacher reference; status: other; General Mathematics; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1944, 1945, 1946. Textbook; status: basic; General Mathematics; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950. Student reference; status: other; Mathematics; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1951, 1952.

Physical description: 365 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1939-1952

Location of originals: QA 103 B33 1942 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/544344>

Access points:

- Ryerson Press

- Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Fundamental Skills of Algebra

Title: Fundamental Skills of Algebra

Title [statRep]: Everett, J.P.

Date: 1928 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; General Mathematics; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1939, 1940.

Physical description: vi, 1 l., 109 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1939-1940

Location of originals: QA 159 E93

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1197103>

Access points:

- Teachers College Press, Columbia University
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Fusion Mathematics

Title: Fusion Mathematics

Title [statRep]: Freilich, Aaron, Henry Harris Shanholt and Joseph Patrick McCormack.

Date: c1934 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; General Mathematics; level: Gr. 10, 11; approved: 1939, 1940. Student reference, teacher reference; status: other; General Mathematics; level: Gr. 10, 11; approved: 1941, 1942, 1943. Student reference, teacher reference; status: other; General Mathematics; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1944, 1945, 1946. Teacher reference; status: other; General Mathematics; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950. Student reference; status: other; Mathematics; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1951, 1952.

Physical description: vii, [1], 600 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1939-1952

Location of originals: QA 39 F8

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/2066367>

Access points:

- Silver Burdett and Co.
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Practical Geometry

Title: Practical Geometry

Title [statRep]: Godfrey, Charles and Arthur Warry Siddons.

Date: 1936 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference, teacher reference; status: other; General Mathematics; level: Gr. 10, 11; approved: 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943. Student reference, teacher reference; status: other; General Mathematics; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1944, 1945, 1946. Teacher reference; status: other; General Mathematics; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950. Student reference; status: other; Mathematics; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1951. Source cites second author as Hughes.

Physical description: xv, [1], 255, [1] pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1939-1951

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Cambridge University Press
 - Cambridge, Eng (place)
-

Item: Practical Mathematics; Vol I: Industrial Mathematics

Title: Practical Mathematics; Vol I: Industrial Mathematics

Title [statRep]: Marsh, Horace Wilmer.

Date: [before 1940] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference, teacher reference; status: other; General Mathematics; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1939, 1940.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1939-1940

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- John Wiley and Sons
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Practical Mathematics; Vol II: Technical Algebra

Title: Practical Mathematics; Vol II: Technical Algebra

Title [statRep]: Marsh, Horace Wilmer.

Date: [before 1940] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference, teacher reference; status: other; General Mathematics; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1939, 1940.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1939-1940

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- John Wiley and Sons
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Practical Mathematics; Vol III: Technical Geometry

Title: Practical Mathematics; Vol III: Technical Geometry

Title [statRep]: Marsh, Horace Wilmer.

Date: [before 1940] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference, teacher reference; status: other; General Mathematics; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1939, 1940.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1939-1940

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- John Wiley and Sons

- New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Practical Mathematics; Vol IV: Technical Trigonometry

Title: Practical Mathematics; Vol IV: Technical Trigonometry

Title [statRep]: Marsh, H. W.

Date: [before 1940] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference, teacher reference; status: other; General Mathematics; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1939, 1940

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1939-1940

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- John Wiley and Sons
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Practical Mathematics: Being the Essentials of Arithmetic, Geometry, Algebra and Trigonometry

Title: Practical Mathematics: Being the Essentials of Arithmetic, Geometry, Algebra and Trigonometry

Title [statRep]: Imer, Claude Irwin and Samuel Fletcher Bibb.

Date: [1949] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference, teacher reference (Part IV only); status: other; General Mathematics; level: Gr. 10, 11; approved: 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943. Student reference, teacher reference; status: other; General Mathematics; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1944, 1945, 1946. Teacher reference; status: other; General Mathematics; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950. Student reference; status: other; Mathematics; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1951, 1952. Textbook; status: basic; Mathematics 12, 22, 32; level: [Senior high]; approved: 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963. Textbook; status: basic; Mathematics 22; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1964. Textbook; status: basic; Mathematics 32; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1964.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1939-1952; 1957-1964

Location of originals: QA 39 P17 1949 CURR HIST (not first source edition)

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1196586>

Access points:

- McGraw-Hill
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Practical Geometry

Title: Practical Geometry

Title [statRep]: Siddons, A.W.

Date: 1936 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference, teacher reference; status: other; General Mathematics; level: Gr. 10, 11; approved: 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943. Student reference, teacher reference; status: other; General Mathematics; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1944, 1945, 1946. Teacher reference; status: other; General Mathematics; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950. Student reference; status: other; Mathematics; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1951. Sources cite second author as Hughes.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1939-1951

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/985762>

Access points:

- Cambridge University Press
 - Cambridge, Eng (place)
-

Item: Fundamentals of Statistics

Title: Fundamentals of Statistics

Title [statRep]: Thurstone, Louis Leon.

Date: 1925 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; General Mathematics; level: Gr. 10, 11; approved: 1939, 1940. Student reference, teacher reference; status: other; General Mathematics; level: Gr. 10, 11; approved: 1941, 1942, 1943. Student reference, teacher reference; status: other; General

Mathematics; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1944, 1945, 1946. Teacher reference; status: other;
General Mathematics; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950.

Physical description: xiv, 1 l, 237 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1939-1950

Location of originals: HA 29 T54

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/985762>

Access points:

- Macmillan Co.
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: The Consumer Investigates

Title: The Consumer Investigates

Title [statRep]: ZuTavern, Asa Bushnell and Albert Ernest Bullock.

Date: c1938 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; Economics; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1939.
Teacher reference, student reference; status: other; General Mathematics; level: Gr. 10, 11; approved:
1940, 1941.

Physical description: xi, 525 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1939-1941

Location of originals: TX 236 Z96 EDUC

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/6771390>

Access points:

- Commercial Textbook Co.
 - South Pasadena, CA (place)
-

Item: Exercises in Arithmetic and Mensuration (With Diagrams)

Title: Exercises in Arithmetic and Mensuration (With Diagrams)

Title [statRep]: Abbott, T.P.

Date: [before 1940] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; General Mathematics; level: Gr. 10,11, 12; approved: 1940.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1940

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Longmans Green
 - London (place)
-

Item: The Teaching of Arithmetic

Title: The Teaching of Arithmetic

Title [statRep]: Abbott, Percival.

Date: [before 1940] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; General Mathematics; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1940.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1940

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Longmans Green and Co.
 - London (place)
-

Item: Mathematics in Daily Life

Title: Mathematics in Daily Life

Title [statRep]: Barker, Eugene Henry and Frank Millet Morgan.

Date: 1939 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; General Mathematics; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1940.

Physical description: vi, 1, 432, v pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1940

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Houghton Mifflin Co.
 - Boston, MA (place)
-

Item: Excursions in Mathematics

Title: Excursions in Mathematics

Title [statRep]: Breslich, Ernst.

Date: 1933 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; General Mathematics; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1940.

Physical description: 47 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1940

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Orthovis Co.
 - Chicago, IL (place)
-

Item: Diagnostic and Remedial Teaching in Arithmetic

Title: Diagnostic and Remedial Teaching in Arithmetic

Title [statRep]: Brueckner, Leo J.

Date: c1930 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; Mathematics; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1947.

Physical description: ix, 341 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1940-1944; 1947

Location of originals: QA 135 B889 D c. 1, 2, 4, 5 EDUC

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1195586>

Access points:

- John C. Winston & Co.
 - Philadelphia, PA (place)
-

Item: Arithmetic for Engineers

Title: Arithmetic for Engineers

Title [statRep]: Clapham, Charles Blanchard.

Date: [before 1940] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; General Mathematics; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1940.

Physical description: xi, 436 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1940

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- E.P. Dutton & Co.
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Mathematical and Physical Tables

Title: Mathematical and Physical Tables

Title [statRep]: Clark, John Brown.

Date: [before 1940] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; General Mathematics; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1940.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1940

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Oliver and Boyd
 - London (place)
-

Item: Geometry for Today: Based on a Junior Geometry by A.W. Siddons and R.T. Hughes

Title: Geometry for Today: Based on a Junior Geometry by A.W. Siddons and R.T. Hughes

Title [statRep]: Cook, Alexander Joseph.

Date: 1940 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Geometry 1; level: Gr. 10, 11; approved: 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952.

Physical description: 240 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1940-1952

Location of originals: QA 455 C77 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/992736>

Access points:

- Macmillan Co. of Canada, Ltd.
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: A School Course in Geometry

Title: A School Course in Geometry

Title [statRep]: Dodds, W.J.

Date: 1913 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; General Mathematics; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1940.

Physical description: xxii, 427 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1940

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Longmans, Green and Co.
 - London (place)
-

Item: General Mathematics, Book I, Book II

Title: General Mathematics, Book I, Book II

Date: [before 1952] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference, teacher reference; status: other; General Mathematics; level: Gr. 10, 11; approved: 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943. Student reference, teacher reference; status: other; General Mathematics; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1944, 1945, 1946. Teacher reference; status: other; General Mathematics; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950. Student reference; status: other; Mathematics; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1951, 1952. Book I is by Jackson, Dean and Crawford and Book II is by Loughheed and Workman.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1940-1952

Location of originals: QA 36.5 L8; QA 36.5 J12

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/2100958>

Access points:

- Macmillan and Co.
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Memoranda on Teaching and Organisation in Secondary Schools: Geometry

Title: Memoranda on Teaching and Organisation in Secondary Schools: Geometry

Title [statRep]: Great Britain. Board of Education.

Date: [before 1940] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; General Mathematics; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1940.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1940

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- His Majesty's Stationery Office. Circular
 - London (place)
-

Item: The Teaching of Secondary Mathematics

Title: The Teaching of Secondary Mathematics

Title [statRep]: Hassler, Jasper Ole, Rolland R. Smith, and Earle Raymond Hedrick.

Title [editionStat]: 2nd edition

Date: 1940 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status; other; Mathematics; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1940.

Physical description: xi, 405 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1940

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Macmillan Co.
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: First Year Algebra

Title: First Year Algebra

Title [statRep]: Hawkes, Herbert Edwin, William A. Luby and Frank C. Touton.

Date: [before 1940] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; General Mathematics; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1940. Likely correct title for this work is First Course in Algebra.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1940

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Ginn and Co.

- Boston, MA (place)
-

Item: First Year College Mathematics

Title: First Year College Mathematics

Title [statRep]: Hill, Michael Arendell and Joseph Burton Linker.

Date: 1936 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; General Mathematics; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1940.

Physical description: xvi, 436 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1940

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Henry Holt and Co.
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Mathematics for Electrical Students

Title: Mathematics for Electrical Students

Title [statRep]: Keal, Harry M. and Clarence J. Leonard.

Date: 1938 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; General Mathematics; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1940.

Physical description: 225 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1940

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- John Wiley and Sons
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Four-Figure Mathematical Tables

Title: Four-Figure Mathematical Tables

Title [statRep]: Knott, Cargill Gilston.

Date: [1955] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference, teacher reference; status: other; General Mathematics; level: Gr. 10, 11; approved: 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943. Student reference, teacher reference; status: other; General Mathematics; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1944, 1945, 1946. Teacher reference; status: other; General Mathematics; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950. Student reference; status: other; Mathematics; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1951, 1952. Textbook; status: other; Mathematics 30; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970. Textbook; status: basic; Mathematics 30; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1940-1978

Location of originals: QA 55 K72 1955 CURR HIST (not first source edition)

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/984473>

Access points:

- W. & R. Chambers
 - London (place)
-

Item: New Solid Geometry

Title: New Solid Geometry

Title [statRep]: Mallory, Virgil Sampson and John C. Stone.

Date: 1937 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; General Mathematics; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved; 1940. Teacher reference; status: other; General Mathematics; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved; 1940.

Physical description: x, 447-748 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1940

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Benjamin H. Sanborn and Company
 - Chicago, IL (place)
-

Item: Mathematics for Modern Life

Title: Mathematics for Modern Life

Title [statRep]: McCormack, Joseph P.

Date: c1937 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; General Mathematics; level: Gr. 10, 11; approved: 1938, 1939, 1940. Teacher reference, student reference; status: other; General Mathematics; level: Gr. 10, 11; approved: 1941, 1942, 1943. Student reference, teacher reference; status: other; General Mathematics; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1944, 1945, 1946. Textbook; status: basic; General Mathematics; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950. Student reference; status: other; Mathematics; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1951, 1952.

Physical description: xv, 448 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1938-1952

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- D. Appleton-Century Company
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: The Arithmetic of Business

Title: The Arithmetic of Business

Title [statRep]: McMackin, Frank Joseph, John A. Marsh and Charles E. Baten.

Date: 1934 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; General Mathematics; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1940.

Physical description: ix, 486 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1940

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Ginn
 - Boston, MA (place)
-

Item: Mathematics for the Upper School

Title: Mathematics for the Upper School

Title [statRep]: Merchant, Frank W. and Clarence Augustus Chant.

Date: [before 1940] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; General Mathematics; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1940.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1940

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Copp Clark
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: The Reorganization of Mathematics in Secondary Education, Part I

Title: The Reorganization of Mathematics in Secondary Education, Part I

Title [statRep]: National Committee on Mathematical Requirements.

Date: 1927 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; General Mathematics; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1940.

Physical description: x, [1], 1 l., 180, [1] pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1940

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Houghton Mifflin
 - Boston, MA (place)
-

Item: Exercises in Algebra (Including Trigonometry) Part I and II

Title: Exercises in Algebra (Including Trigonometry) Part I and II

Title [statRep]: Nunn, Sir Percy T.

Date: 1914 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; General Mathematics; level: Gr. 10,11, 12; approved: 1940.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1940

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Longmans Green
 - London (place)
-

Item: The Teaching of Algebra (Including Trigonometry)

Title: The Teaching of Algebra (Including Trigonometry)

Title [statRep]: Nunn, Sir Percy.

Date: [before 1940] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; General Mathematics; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1940.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1940

Publication status:

Published

Item: Plane Trigonometry

Title: Plane Trigonometry

Title [statRep]: Reed.

Date: [before 1940] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; General Mathematics; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1940.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1940

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- G. Bell and Sons
-

Item: Field Work in Mathematics

Title: Field Work in Mathematics

Title [statRep]: Shuster, Carl Nathaniel and Fred L. Bedford.

Date: c1935 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference, teacher reference; status: other; General Mathematics; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1940, 1943, 1945, 1946. Teacher reference; status: other; General Mathematics; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950.

Physical description: vii, 168 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1940; 1943; 1945-1950

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- American Book Co.
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Sixth, Seventh, Eighth, Tenth, and Eleventh Yearbooks of the National Council of Teachers of Mathematics

Title: Sixth, Seventh, Eighth, Tenth, and Eleventh Yearbooks of the National Council of Teachers of Mathematics

Date: [before 1940] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; General Mathematics; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1940.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1940

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Bureau of Publications, Teachers College, Columbia University
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Teaching of Junior High School Mathematics

Title: Teaching of Junior High School Mathematics

Title [statRep]: Smith, David Eugene and William David Reeve.

Date: 1927 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; Mathematics; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947.

Physical description: 411 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1940-1943

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Ginn and Co.
 - Boston, MA (place)
-

Item: New Plane Geometry

Title: New Plane Geometry

Title [statRep]: Stone, John C. and Virgil Sampson Mallory.

Date: 1937 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; General Mathematics; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved; 1940.

Physical description: 474 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1940

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Benjamin H. Sanborn and Company
 - Chicago, IL (place)
-

Item: Plane Geometry: A Modern Text

Title: Plane Geometry: A Modern Text

Title [statRep]: Strader, William C. and Lawrence D. Rhoads.

Date: [before 1940] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; General Mathematics; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved; 1940.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1940

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- John C. Winston Co.
 - Chicago, IL (place)
-

Item: Plane Geometry

Title: Plane Geometry

Title [statRep]: Sykes, Mabel, Clarence E. Comstock and Charles M. Austin.

Date: [before 1940] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; General Mathematics; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved; 1940.

Physical description: 932, 460 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1940

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Rand McNally Co.
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Solid Geometry

Title: Solid Geometry

Title [statRep]: Sykes, Mabel, Clarence E. Comstock and Charles M. Austin.

Date: 1933 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; General Mathematics; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved; 1940.

Physical description: x, 309 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1940

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Rand McNally Co.
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: The Teaching of Geometry in Schools: A Report Prepared for the Mathematical Association

Title: The Teaching of Geometry in Schools: A Report Prepared for the Mathematical Association

Title [statRep]: The Mathematical Association.

Date: 1923 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; General Mathematics; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1940.

Physical description: 74 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1940

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- G. Bell and Sons
 - London (place)
-

Item: The Teaching of Geometry in Schools: Second Report

Title: The Teaching of Geometry in Schools: Second Report

Title [statRep]: The Mathematical Association.

Title [editionStat]: 2nd edition

Date: 1925 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; General Mathematics; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1940.

Physical description: 74 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1940

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- G. Bell and Sons
 - London (place)
-

Item: Essentials of Alternating Current Electricity

Title: Essentials of Alternating Current Electricity

Title [statRep]: Timbie, William Henry and H.H. Higbie.

Date: 1939 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; General Mathematics; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1940.

Physical description: iii-x, 377 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1940

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Wiley
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Plane Trigonometry and Applications

Title: Plane Trigonometry and Applications

Title [statRep]: Wilczynski, Ernest Julius and Herbert Ellsworth Slaught.

Date: 1914 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Mathematics; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1940.

Physical description: xi, 265 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1940

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Allyn and Bacon
 - Boston, MA (place)
-

Item: Enriched Teaching of Mathematics in High Schools

Title: Enriched Teaching of Mathematics in High Schools

Title [statRep]: Woodring, Maxie Nave and Vera Sandford.

Date: 1938 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; General Mathematics; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12.

Physical description: ix, [1] 133 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1940

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1435525>

Access points:

- Teachers College, Columbia University
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Trigonometry and Analytical Geometry

Title: Trigonometry and Analytical Geometry

Title [statRep]: Cook, Alexander Joseph.

Date: [before 1950] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Trigonometry and Analytical Geometry; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946. Teacher reference; status: other; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950. 1941 source states that this text is in preparation.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1941-1950

Location of originals: QA 529 C77 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1435525>

Access points:

- King's Printer
 - Edmonton, AB (place)
-

Item: Intermediate Algebra

Title: Intermediate Algebra

Title [statRep]: Mergendahl, Charles Henry and Thomas G. Walters.

Date: c1941 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference, teacher reference; status: other; General Mathematics; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946. Teacher reference; status: other; General Mathematics; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950. Student reference; status: other; Mathematics; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1951, 1952.

Physical description: ix, [2], 434 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1943-1952

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- D. Appleton-Century Company
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Survey of High School Mathematics

Title: Survey of High School Mathematics

Title [statRep]: Nyberg, Joseph Antonius.

Date: 1935 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference, teacher reference; status: other; General Mathematics; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946. Teacher reference; status: other; General Mathematics; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950.

Physical description: 399 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1943-1950

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- American Book Co.
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Texts and Tests in Plane Geometry

Title: Texts and Tests in Plane Geometry

Title [statRep]: Smith, David Eugene, William David Reeve and Edward Longworth Morss.

Date: 1943 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference, teacher reference; status: other; General Mathematics; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946. Teacher reference; status: other; General

Mathematics; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950. Student reference; status: other; Mathematics; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1951.

Physical description: 256 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1943-1951

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Ginn and Co.
 - Boston, MA (place)
-

Item: Basic Mathematics

Title: Basic Mathematics

Title [statRep]: Betz, William.

Date: 1942 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference, teacher reference; status: other; General Mathematics: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved; 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947. Teacher reference; status: other; General Mathematics; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1948, 1949, 1950. Student reference; status: other; Mathematics; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1951, 1952.

Physical description: ix, [1] 502 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1944-1952

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Ginn and Co.
 - Boston, MA (place)
-

Item: Senior Algebra

Title: Senior Algebra

Title [statRep]: Durell, Clement Vavasour and R.M. Wright.

Title [statRep]: Edited by E.W. Sheldon and D.L. Shortliffe.

Date: 1944 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Algebra; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950. Source cites author as Durrell.

Physical description: viii, 203 pages, xxvii

Note [generalNote]: Approval 1945-1950

Location of originals: QA 152 D95 1944 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/419288>

Access points:

- Clarke Irwin
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Exercise Book in General Mathematics

Title: Exercise Book in General Mathematics

Title [statRep]: Foster.

Date: [before 1949] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; General Mathematics; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1946-1949

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Western Canada Institute
 - Calgary, AB (place)
-

Item: New Vocational Mathematics [for Boys]

Title: New Vocational Mathematics [for Boys]

Title [statRep]: Dooley, William Henry and David Kriegel.

Date: c1941 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; General Mathematics; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950. Textbook; status: basic; Mathematics 12; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956. Textbook; status: basic; Mathematics 22; approved: 1956. Textbook; status: basic; Mathematics 12, 22, 32; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963. 1953 source cites "a course primarily for shop students".

Physical description: 349 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1947-1963

Location of originals: QA 39 D69 1941 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1196533>

Access points:

- D.C. Heath and Co.; Copp Clark and Co.
 - Boston, MA (place)
-

Item: A Mathematics Refresher

Title: A Mathematics Refresher

Title [statRep]: Hooper, Alfred.

Date: 1946 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; General Mathematics; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950. Textbook; status: basic; Mathematics 12; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956. Textbook, status: basic; Mathematics 12, 22, 32; level: [Senior High]; approved: 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1947-1961

Location of originals: QA 39 H78 1942 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/352082>

Access points:

- Henry Holt
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Essentials of Plane Trigonometry and Analytical Geometry

Title: Essentials of Plane Trigonometry and Analytical Geometry

Title [statRep]: Sprague, Atherton Hall.

Date: 1947 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Mathematics 30 (Trigonometry and Analytical Geometry); level: Gr. 12; approved: 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958. Textbook; status: basic; Mathematics 31; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1957, 1958.

Physical description: 228 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1947-1958

Location of originals: QA 533 S76 1947 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/393405>

Access points:

- Copp Clark Publishing Co.
 - Vancouver, BC (place)
-

Item: Mathematics We Use: Book 1, Book 2, Book 3

Title: Mathematics We Use: Book 1, Book 2, Book 3

Title [statRep]: Brueckner, Leo John.

Date: 1948 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook (Book 1); status: basic; Mathematics; level: Gr. 7; approved: 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956. Textbook (Book 2); status: basic; Mathematics; level: Gr. 8; approved: 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956. Textbook (Book 3); status: other; Mathematics; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1950, 1952 (for enrichment and/or remedial work). Replaces Mathematics for Everyday Use, approved in 1936.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1949-1956

Location of originals: QA 39 B889 v. 1 CURR HIST; QA B889 v.2 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1965129>

Access points:

- John C. Winston Co.
 - Philadelphia, PA (place)
-

Item: Mathematics in General Education

Title: Mathematics in General Education

Title [statRep]: Bennett, Albert Arnold.

Date: 1938 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; Mathematics; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1950.

Physical description: vii, 267 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1950

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Progressive Education Association Commission
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Mathematics for Canadians

Title: Mathematics for Canadians

Title [statRep]: Bowers, Henry, Norman Miller and Robert E.K. Rourke.

Date: 1947-1950 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Mathematics; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1950, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966. Textbook; status: basic; Mathematics 10; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964. Textbook; status: basic; Mathematics 20; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1952, 1953, 1954, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965. Chapter XII is available in booklet form for Mathematics 30 and was approved: 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965. This series replaced Mathematics for Today, Book 1 for Gr. 10 approved in 1936. Book 1 is for Gr.9, Book 2 for Gr. 10 and Book 3 for Gr. 11.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1950-1966

Location of originals: QA 39 B786 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1965131>

Access points:

- Dent
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: How to Make Arithmetic Meaningful

Title: How to Make Arithmetic Meaningful

Title [statRep]: Brueckner, Leo J. and Foster E. Grossnickle.

Date: 1947 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; Mathematics; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1950.

Physical description: v, 513 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1950

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- John C. Winston Co.
 - Philadelphia, PA (place)
-

Item: Fifteenth Yearbook of the National Council of Teachers of Mathematics: The Place of Mathematics in Secondary Education

Title: Fifteenth Yearbook of the National Council of Teachers of Mathematics: The Place of Mathematics in Secondary Education

Date: [before 1953] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; Mathematics; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1950.
Teacher reference; status: other; Mathematics; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1952, 1953.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1950; 1952-1953

Publication status:

Published

Item: Your Mathematics

Title: Your Mathematics

Title [statRep]: Hawkins, George E. and Gladys Tate.

Date: 1948 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Mathematics; level: Gr. 9; approved; 1950, 1951, 1952.

Physical description: 592 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1950-1952

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Scott Foresman Co.
 - Chicago, IL (place)
-

Item: Mathematics and Life Book I, II

Title: Mathematics and Life Book I, II

Title [statRep]: Knight, Frederic Butterfield, John Ward Studebaker and Gladys Tate.

Date: 1946 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Mathematics; level: Gr. 7; approved: 1950, 1951, 1952.
For " remedial and/or enrichment".

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1950-1952

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Scott, Foresman & Co.
 - Chicago, IL (place)
-

Item: Sixteenth Yearbook of the National Council of Teachers of Mathematics: Arithmetic in General Education

Title: Sixteenth Yearbook of the National Council of Teachers of Mathematics: Arithmetic in General Education

Date: [before 1953] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; Mathematics; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1950.
Teacher reference; status: other; Mathematics; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1952, 1953.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1950; 1952-1953

Publication status:

Published

Item: Applied Business Arithmetic for Personal and Business Use

Title: Applied Business Arithmetic for Personal and Business Use

Title [statRep]: Curry, Preston E. and Edwin B. Piper.

Date: 1948 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Mathematics; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1951.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1951

Location of originals: HF 5691 C976 1953 CURR HIST (not source edition)

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/307082>

Access points:

- South-western Pub. Co.
 - Cincinnati, OH (place)
-

Item: Unit Tests in Geometry

Title: Unit Tests in Geometry

Date: [before 1951] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; Geometry 1; level: Gr. 10, 11; approved: 1951.

Accompanied by: Key to Unit Tests in Geometry I.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1951

Publication status:

Published

Item: General Education in a Free Society

Title: General Education in a Free Society

Date: 1946 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; Mathematics; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963.

Physical description: xix, 267 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1952-1963

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Harvard University Press
 - Cambridge, MA (place)
-

Item: Life Insurance - A Canadian Handbook

Title: Life Insurance - A Canadian Handbook

Title [statRep]: [Canadian Life Insurance Officers Association].

Date: [before 1959] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; Mathematics; level: Gr. 10, 11; approved: 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1952-1959

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Canadian Life Insurance Officers Association
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Mathematics for the Million

Title: Mathematics for the Million

Title [statRep]: Hogben, Lancelot Thomas.

Title [editionStat]: 3rd edition

Date: 1951 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; Mathematics; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1963.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1952-1959; 1963

Location of originals: QA 36 H71 1951

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1194081>

Access points:

- Norton
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Mathematics for the Consumer

Title: Mathematics for the Consumer

Title [statRep]: Lankford, Francis G. Jr., John R. Clark and Raleigh Shorling.

Title [editionStat]: Revised edition

Date: 1953 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Mathematics 21; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964.

Physical description: 438 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1952-1964

Location of originals: QA 39 537 M 1953 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1196610>

Access points:

- World Book Co.
 - Yonkers-on-Hudson, NY (place)
-

Item: Locus and the Circle

Title: Locus and the Circle

Title [statRep]: Bowers, Henry.

Date: [1950] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Pamphlet; status: basic; Mathematics 20; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959. Textbook; status: basic; Mathematics 20; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1962, 1963. Mathematics 10; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1963, 1964.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1953-1959; 1962-1964

Location of originals: QA 484 B78 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1462008>

Access points:

- Dent
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: The Teaching of Secondary Mathematics

Title: The Teaching of Secondary Mathematics

Title [statRep]: Butler, Charles H., Frank Lynwood Wren and John Huston Banks.

Title [editionStat]: 2nd edition

Date: 1951 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status; other; Mathematics; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1963.

Physical description: xiv, 550 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1953-1959; 1963

Location of originals: QA 11 B98 1951

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1190657>

Access points:

- McGraw-Hill

- New York, NY (place)
-

Item: An Advanced Course in Algebra

Title: An Advanced Course in Algebra

Title [statRep]: Miller, Norman and Robert E. K. Rourke.

Title [editionStat]: Revised edition

Date: 1947 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Mathematics 30; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966. Replaces Senior Algebra approved in 1933.

Physical description: 394 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1953-1966

Location of originals: QA 154 M648 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/496214>

Access points:

- Macmillan
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Plane Trigonometry

Title: Plane Trigonometry

Title [statRep]: Weeks, Arthur William and H. Gray Funkhouser.

Title [editionStat]: 2nd edition

Date: 1953 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Mathematics; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1956.

Physical description: 197 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1956

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Van Nostrand
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Trigonometry With Tables

Title: Trigonometry With Tables

Title [statRep]: Welchons, Alvin M. and W.R. Krickenberg.

Date: 1954 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Mathematics 31; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1956. Textbook; status: basic; Mathematics 31; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973. Accompanied by an answer key authorized for teachers only.

Physical description: 337, 82 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1956; 1959-1973

Location of originals: QA 531 W44 1957 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/534137>

Access points:

- Ginn
 - Boston, MA (place)
-

Item: Arithmetic for Everyday Use

Title: Arithmetic for Everyday Use

Title [statRep]: Pew, George F. and W.H. Jennings.

Date: 1954 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Mathematics 11; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961. Textbook; status: basic; Mathematics 21; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1960. Source cites Books 1 and 2 for Gr. 10 and books 3 and 4 for Gr. 11.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1957-1961

Location of originals: QA 135 P51 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1345584>

Access points:

- Isaac Pitman and Sons
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Winston Mathematics, Books 1 and 2

Title: Winston Mathematics, Books 1 and 2

Title [statRep]: Stein, Harry L. and James Edgar Dean.

Date: 1957 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Mathematics; level: Gr. 7, 8; approved: 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964. Textbook; status: basic; Mathematics; level: Gr. 8; approved: 1965.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1957-1964

Location of originals: QA 106 S814 1957 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1354499>

Access points:

- Winston
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: An Advanced Algebra

Title: An Advanced Algebra

Date: [before 1959] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Mathematics; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1959.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1959

Publication status:

Published

Item: Functional Mathematics, Intermediate Book 4

Title: Functional Mathematics, Intermediate Book 4

Title [statRep]: Dean, James Edgar and G.E. Moore.

Date: 1958 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Mathematics 10; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1963, 1964. Textbook; status: other; Mathematics 20; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1964, 1965.

Physical description: 550 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1963-1965

Location of originals: QA 39 D2

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/2100985>

Access points:

- John C. Winston Co.
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: High School Geometry

Title: High School Geometry

Title [statRep]: Keniston, Rachel P. and Jean Tully.

Date: 1960 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Mathematics 10; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970.

Physical description: vi, 474 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1963-1970

Location of originals: QA 453 K33

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1436423>

Access points:

- Ginn and Co.
 - Boston, MA (place)
-

Item: Plane Geometry

Title: Plane Geometry

Title [statRep]: Welchons, Alvin M., W.R. Krickenberg and Helen R. Pearson.

Title [editionStat]: Revised edition

Date: 1958 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Mathematics 10; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970.

Physical description: 583 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1963-1970

Location of originals: QA 455 W442 1958

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1336840>

Access points:

- Ginn
 - Boston, MA (place)
-

Item: Algebra: Its Big Ideas and Basic Skills

Title: Algebra: Its Big Ideas and Basic Skills

Title [statRep]: Aiken, Daymond J. and Kenneth B. Henderson.

Date: 1952 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Mathematics 20; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1964, 1965.

Physical description: 397 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1964-1965

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- McGraw-Hill
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Mathematics in Practice

Title: Mathematics in Practice

Title [statRep]: Brown, Arthur E., David E. Bridge and Wallace J. Morrison.

Title [editionStat]: Revised, Alberta edition

Date: 1964 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Mathematics 12; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1964-1970

Location of originals: QA 39 B87 1964 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/415713>

Access points:

- Macmillan
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Senior Technical Mathematics

Title: Senior Technical Mathematics

Title [statRep]: Heywood, Arthur Henry.

Date: 1960 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Mathematics 22; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1964-1971

Location of originals: QA 39 H62 CURR/CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/270981>

Access points:

- Macmillan
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Canadian Business Mathematics, Book 1 and 2

Title: Canadian Business Mathematics, Book 1 and 2

Title [statRep]: Lund, Catherine.

Date: 1962 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Book 1: textbook; status: basic; Mathematics 11; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969. Book 2: textbook; Mathematics 21; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970. Accompanied by teacher's key.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1964-1970

Location of originals: HF 5691 L96 1962 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/498772>

Access points:

- McGraw-Hill
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Algebra, Book 2

Title: Algebra, Book 2

Title [statRep]: Welchons, Alvin M, William R. Krickenberg and Helen Pearson.

Title [editionStat]: Modern edition

Date: 1962 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Mathematics 20; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1964, 1965.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1964-1965

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Ginn and Co.
 - Boston, MA (place)
-

Item: Modern Algebra: Structure and Method, Book 1

Title: Modern Algebra: Structure and Method, Book 1

Title [statRep]: Dolciani, Mary P., Simon L. Berman and Julius Freilich.

Title [editionStat]: Teacher's edition

Date: 1962- (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; Mathematics 10; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1965-1970

Location of originals: QA 152 D66

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/436677>

Access points:

- Houghton Mifflin
 - Boston, MA (place)
-

Item: Exploring Modern Mathematics

Title: Exploring Modern Mathematics

Title [statRep]: Keedy, Mervin Laverne and others.

Title [editionStat]: Canadian edition

Date: c1965-1966 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Mathematics; level: Gr. 7; approved: 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977. Textbook; status: basic; Mathematics; level: Gr. 8; approved: 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977. Textbook; status: basic; Mathematics; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978. Accompanied by teacher edition and a programmed supplement for each book.

Physical description: 3 volumes

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1965-1978

Location of originals: QA 37 K26 1965 CURR / CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1435968>

Access points:

- Holt, Rinehart and Winston of Canada
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Geometry

Title: Geometry

Title [statRep]: Moise, Edwin E. and Floyd L. Downs.

Title [editionStat]: Teacher's edition

Date: 1964 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; Mathematics 10; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970.

Physical description: 578 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1965-1970

Location of originals: QA 453 M72

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/514695>

Access points:

- Addison-Wesley Publishing Company

- Reading, MA (place)
-

Item: Seeing Through Mathematics, Books 1, 2 and 3

Title: Seeing Through Mathematics, Books 1, 2 and 3

Title [statRep]: Van Engen, Henry and others.

Title [editionStat]: Special edition

Date: 1964 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Mathematics; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973. Accompanied by a teacher guide and response verification book.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1965-1973

Location of originals: QA 11 S46 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/794202>

Access points:

- W.J. Gage
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Second Course in Algebra with Trigonometry

Title: Second Course in Algebra with Trigonometry

Title [statRep]: Weeks, Arthur William and Jackson B. Adkins.

Date: 1962 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Mathematics 32; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973.

Physical description: 630 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1965-1973

Location of originals: QA 152 W39 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/499785>

Access points:

- Ginn
 - Boston, MA (place)
-

Item: Secondary School Mathematics

Title: Secondary School Mathematics

Title [statRep]: MacLean, William Bruce and others.

Date: 1962 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Mathematics 10, 20, 30; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970. Textbook; status: basic; Mathematics 20, 30; level: Gr. 11, Gr. 12; approved: 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973. Some sources cite only Beesack as author.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1965-1973

Location of originals: QA 39 S44 1962

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/284466>

Access points:

- Copp Clark
 - Vancouver, BC (place)
-

Item: Algebraic Structures and Probability

Title: Algebraic Structures and Probability

Title [statRep]: Elliott, Harold Andrew and others.

Date: c1966 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference, textbook; status: other; Mathematics 30; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976.

Physical description: 272 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1968-1976

Location of originals: QA 331 F97 1966

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/502947>

Access points:

- Holt, Rinehart and Winston
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Functions, Relations and Transformations

Title: Functions, Relations and Transformations

Title [statRep]: Elliott, Harold Andrew and others.

Date: c1966 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; Mathematics 30; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976.

Physical description: viii, 280 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1968-1976

Location of originals: QA 331 F97 1966

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/502947>

Access points:

- Holt, Rinehart and Winston of Canada
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Senior Mathematics 2

Title: Senior Mathematics 2

Title [statRep]: Elliott, Harold Andrew and others.

Date: 1965 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Mathematics 20; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975.

Physical description: iii, 455 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1968-1975

Location of originals: QA 37.2 S47 1965

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/346360>

Access points:

- Holt, Rinehart and Winston
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Vectors and Matrices

Title: Vectors and Matrices

Title [statRep]: Elliott, H. Andrew.

Date: 1966 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Mathematics 31; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984.

Physical description: 296 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1968-1984

Location of originals: QA 263 V42 1972 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/495564>

Access points:

- Holt, Rinehart, Winston
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Probability and Statistics

Title: Probability and Statistics

Title [statRep]: Mosteller, Frederick, E.K. Rourke and George B. Thomas.

Date: 1961 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Mathematics 30; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976.

Physical description: 395 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1968-1976

Location of originals: QA 273 M9262 1961

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/511083>

Access points:

- Addison-Wesley Publishing Company
 - Reading, MA (place)
-

Item: Contemporary Mathematics

Title: Contemporary Mathematics

Title [statRep]: Hanwell, Alfred and others.

Date: 1964- (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Mathematics; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977. Textbook; status: basic, Mathematics; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1978. Vol. 1 for Gr. 7; Vol. 2 for Gr. 8; Vol3. for Gr. 9. Accompanied by teacher guide and teacher edition.

Physical description: 3 books

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1969-1978

Location of originals: QA 39 C76 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1438430>

Access points:

- Holt, Rinehart and Winston
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: General Mathematics: A Problem Solving Approach, Book I and Book 2

Title: General Mathematics: A Problem Solving Approach, Book I and Book 2

Title [statRep]: Kinney, Luxien Blair, Vincent Ruble and Gerald W. Brown.

Title [editionStat]: Canadian edition

Date: 1967-1968 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Book 1: textbook; status: basic; Mathematics 15; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975. Book 2: textbook; status: basic; Mathematics 25; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975. Accompanied by a teacher's edition.

Physical description: 2 volumes

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1969-1975

Location of originals: QA 43 K56 1967 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1436113>

Access points:

- Holt, Rinehart and Winston
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Principles of Mathematics, Book I, II, III

Title: Principles of Mathematics, Book I, II, III

Title [statRep]: Dean, James Edgar, Ronald W. Graham and G.E. Moore.

Date: 1970 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook (Book I); status: basic; Mathematics 13; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981. Textbook (Book II); status: basic; Mathematics 23; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981. Textbook (Book III); status: basic; Mathematics 33; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1970-1983

Location of originals: QA 39 P95 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/117030>

Access points:

- Holt, Rinehart and Winston
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Calculus, Complex Numbers and Polar Co-ordinates

Title: Calculus, Complex Numbers and Polar Co-ordinates

Title [statRep]: Elliot, Harold Andrew.

Date: 1966 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Mathematics 31; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984.

Physical description: 247 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1968-1984

Location of originals: QA 303 E46 CURR / CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/501495>

Access points:

- Holt, Rinehart and Winston
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Geometry: A Modern Approach

Title: Geometry: A Modern Approach

Title [statRep]: Wilcox, Marie.

Date: 1968 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Mathematics 10, 20; level: Gr. 10, 11; approved: 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978. Accompanied by a solutions manual and a teacher manual.

Physical description: xi, 436 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1970-1978

Location of originals: QA 453 W66 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/495818>

Access points:

- Addison-Wesley Publishing Company
 - Menlo Park, CA (place)
-

Item: Mathematics: Concepts, Applications

Title: Mathematics: Concepts, Applications

Title [statRep]: Van Engen, Henry and others.

Date: c1969 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Mathematics; level: Gr. 7, 8; approved: 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977. Accompanied by teacher edition, practice tablet (workbook), teacher edition for the practice tablet and tests, chapter tests and an answer book. Includes First Course (Gr. 7) and Second Course (Gr. 8).

Physical description: 2 volumes

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1971-1977

Location of originals: QA 37 M42 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/531955>

Access points:

- Scott, Foresman
 - Glenview, IL (place)
-

Item: Mathematical Induction and Conic Sections

Title: Mathematical Induction and Conic Sections

Title [statRep]: Vance, Elbridge Putnam.

Date: c1971 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Mathematics 30; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1971-1984

Location of originals: QA 9 V22 1971 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1025475>

Access points:

- Addison-Wesley Publishing Company
 - Don Mills, ON (place)
-

Item: Modern Algebra and Trigonometry: Structure and Method, Book 2

Title: Modern Algebra and Trigonometry: Structure and Method, Book 2

Title [statRep]: Dolciani, Mary P., Simon L. Berman and William Wooton.

Title [editionStat]: Canadian edition

Date: [1973] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Mathematics 20; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1973, 1974, 1975.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1973-1975

Location of originals: QA 152 D66 1973

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/147481>

Item: Math is

Title: Math is

Title [statRep]: Ebos, Frank and others.

Date: 1975 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Mathematics; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982. Math is/4: textbook; status: basic; Mathematics 10; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984. Math is/5: textbook; status: basic; Mathematics 20; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1982, 1983, 1984. Math is/6: textbook; Mathematics 30; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1983, 1984.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1973-1984

Location of originals: QA 107 M423 1975 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1069563>

Access points:

- Nelson
 - Don Mills, ON (place)
-

Item: Geometry

Title: Geometry

Title [statRep]: Armour and others.

Date: [before 1978] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Mathematics; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978. Accompanied by answer key.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1974-1978

Publication status:

Published

Item: Elementary Algebra

Title: Elementary Algebra

Title [statRep]: Devlin, John F. and others.

Date: 1972 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Mathematics; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978. Accompanied by teacher edition and answer book.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1974-1978

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Scott Foresman
 - Glenview, IL (place)
-

Item: Business and Consumer Mathematics

Title: Business and Consumer Mathematics

Title [statRep]: Saake, T.F. and Bruce E. Conchie.

Title [editionStat]: Canadian edition

Date: c1975 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Mathematics 15, 25; level: Gr. 10, 11; approved: 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984. Accompanied by teacher's edition.

Physical description: 451 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1976-1984

Location of originals: HF 5691 C74 1975 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/74192>

Access points:

- Addison-Wesley Publishing Company
 - Don Mills, ON (place)
-

Item: The Metric Guide

Title: The Metric Guide

Title [statRep]: Council of Ministers of Education (Canada).

Title [editionStat]: 2nd edition

Date: c1976 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; Mathematics; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982. Teacher reference; status: other; Mathematics; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1982, 1983, 1984 -. First edition entitled: Metric Style Guide.

Physical description: 104 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1977-1984-

Location of originals: QC 91 C222 1976 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/129377>

Access points:

- Council of Ministers of Education
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Mathematics Activity Card Set

Title: Mathematics Activity Card Set

Title [statRep]: Anderson, Al.

Date: [1977] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; Mathematics; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982.

Physical description: 228 activity cards

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1978-1982

Location of originals: QA 95 A545 CURR AV

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/806260>

Access points:

- Alberta. Department of Education
 - Edmonton, AB (place)
-

Item: Holt Mathematics

Title: Holt Mathematics

Title [statRep]: Elliot, Harold A. and others.

Title [editionStat]: Canadian Metric edition

Date: c1976 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Mathematics; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984. Holt Math 1 is used for Gr. 7, Holt Math 2 for Gr. 8, Holt Math 3 for Gr. 9.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1978-1984

Location of originals: QA 107 H75 1976 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/173043>

Access points:

- Holt, Rinehart & Winston
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: School Mathematics

Title: School Mathematics

Title [statRep]: Fleenor, Charles R., Robert E. Eicholz and Phares G. O'Daffer.

Title [editionStat]: Canadian Metric edition

Date: c1974 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Mathematics; level: Gr. 7, 8; approved: 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984-. Canadian consultant: Victor E. Wieler. Accompanied by teacher's edition.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1978-1984-

Location of originals: QA 107 F59 1974 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/223620>

Access points:

- Addison-Wesley (Canada)
 - Don Mills, ON (place)
-

Item: Holt Mathematics

Title: Holt Mathematics

Title [statRep]: Hanwell, Alfred P., Marshall P. Bye and Thomas J. Griffiths.

Date: c1980 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Mathematics 10, Mathematics 20; level: Gr. 10, 11; approved: 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984. Textbook; status: basic; Mathematics 20; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1983, 1984. Titles include: Holt Math 4 (Gr. 10), Holt Math 5 (Gr. 11). The 2nd edition was specified from 1980. Accompanied by a teacher's edition.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1980-1984

Location of originals: QA 107 H75 1980 CURR; QA 107 H75 1976 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/375892>

Access points:

- Holt Rinehart and Winston of Canada, Ltd.
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: [Junior High Mathematics Program]

Title: [Junior High Mathematics Program]

Title [statRep]: Junior High Mathematics Consortium.

Date: [c1976] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; Mathematics; level: Gr. 7; approved: 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984-. Includes: Junior High Math Program, teacher resource book; student exercise book, cross reference manual, management and audio-visual guide, basic skills supplement.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1978-1984-

Location of originals: QA 11 J95 1976 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/199629>

Access points:

- The Consortium
 - Edmonton, AB (place)
-

Item: Modern Basic Geometry

Title: Modern Basic Geometry

Title [statRep]: Jurgensen, Ray C., John E. Maier and Alfred J. Donnelly.

Title [editionStat]: Canadian Metric edition

Date: c1975 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Mathematics 10, 20; level: Gr. 10, 11; approved: 1978, 1979. Textbook; status: basic; Mathematics 20; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1980, 1981. Accompanied by a teacher's edition and an answer book.

Physical description: xi, 481 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1978-1981

Location of originals: QA 445 J95 1975 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/278309>

Access points:

- Houghton Mifflin
 - Markham, ON (place)
-

Item: Math Probe

Title: Math Probe

Title [statRep]: Krysak, Walter P., Marshall P. Bye and Harold Andrew Elliot.

Date: c1973 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Mathematics; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984, 1985.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1978-1985

Location of originals: QA 39.2 K94 1973 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/76870>

Access points:

- Holt, Rinehart and Winston
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Four Figure Tables: Metric

Title: Four Figure Tables: Metric

Title [statRep]: Godfrey, Charles and Arthur Warry Siddons.

Date: 1977 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Mathematics 30; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1979-1984

Location of originals: QA 55 G57 1977 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Macmillan Co. of Canada, Ltd.
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Mathematics for A Modern World, Book 2

Title: Mathematics for A Modern World, Book 2

Title [statRep]: Baxter, W.H. and K.E. Newton.

Title [statRep]: Edited by J.J. Del Grande.

Date: 1975 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Mathematics 13; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1980-1984

Location of originals: QA 36.5 D35 1975 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/120897>

Access points:

- Gage Publishing
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Applied Mathematics for Today: Introduction

Title: Applied Mathematics for Today: Introduction

Title [statRep]: Dottori, Dino and others.

Date: c1976 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Mathematics 13; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984. Textbook; status: basic; Mathematics 23; Gr. 11; approved: 1982, 1983, 1984. Accompanied by Teacher's Guide.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1980-1984

Location of originals: QA 39.2 A12 1980 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/146180>

Access points:

- McGraw-Hill Ryerson
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: FMT: Foundations of Mathematics for Tomorrow: Introduction

Title: FMT: Foundations of Mathematics for Tomorrow: Introduction

Title [statRep]: Dottori, Dino, George Knill and James Stewart.

Title [editionStat]: SI Metric edition

Date: c1977- (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Mathematics 10; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1980-1984

Location of originals: QA 39.2 D725 1977 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/178727>

Access points:

- McGraw-Hill Ryerson
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Guidelines for the Use of Calculators, Grades 1 - 12

Title: Guidelines for the Use of Calculators, Grades 1 - 12

Title [statRep]: Alberta. Dept. of Education.

Date: 1981 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; Mathematics; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12; approved: 1982, 1983, 1984-.

Physical description: ii, 22 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1982-1984-

Location of originals: QA 76.27 G94 1981 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/450899>

Access points:

- Alberta. Department of Education
 - Edmonton, AB (place)
-

Item: Mathematics in Life: Skills, Consumer and Career Applications

Title: Mathematics in Life: Skills, Consumer and Career Applications

Title [statRep]: Bolster, L. Carey and H. Douglas Woodburn.

Date: 1977 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Mathematics 15; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1982, 1983, 1984. Accompanied by a teacher edition and solutions key.

Physical description: 432 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1982-1984

Location of originals: HF 5691 B63 1977 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/155423>

Access points:

- Scott, Foresman and Co.
 - Glenview, IL (place)
-

Item: Mathematics for A Modern World, Book 3

Title: Mathematics for A Modern World, Book 3

Title [statRep]: Burns, A.G. and R.G. Pinkney.

Title [editionStat]: 2nd edition

Date: 1975 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Mathematics 25; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1982. Textbook; status: other; Mathematics 23; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1983, 1984. Accompanied by an answer key.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1982-1984

Location of originals: QA 36.5 D35 1975 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/120897>

Access points:

- Gage Publishing
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: AMT: Applied Mathematics for Today: Intermediate

Title: AMT: Applied Mathematics for Today: Intermediate

Title [statRep]: Dottori, Dino and others.

Title [editionStat]: SI Metric edition

Date: c1976- (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Mathematics 23; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1982, 1983, 1984. Accompanied by Teacher's Guide.

Physical description: 392 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1982-1984

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- McGraw-Hill Ryerson
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: AMT: Applied Mathematics for Today: Senior

Title: AMT: Applied Mathematics for Today: Senior

Title [statRep]: Dottori, Dino and others.

Title [editionStat]: SI Metric edition

Date: c1976- (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Mathematics 33; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1982, 1983, 1984. Accompanied by Teacher's Guide.

Physical description: 392 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1982-1984

Location of originals: QA 39.2 A12 1976 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/340934>

Access points:

- McGraw-Hill Ryerson
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: FMT : Foundations of Mathematics for Tomorrow: Intermediate

Title: FMT : Foundations of Mathematics for Tomorrow: Intermediate

Title [statRep]: Dottori, Dino, George Knill and James Stewart.

Title [editionStat]: SI Metric edition

Date: c1977- (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Mathematics 20; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1982, 1983, 1984. Accompanied by a teacher guide.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1982-1984

Location of originals: QA 39.2 D725 1977 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/178727>

Access points:

- McGraw-Hill Ryerson
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: How to Develop Problem Solving Using a Calculator

Title: How to Develop Problem Solving Using a Calculator

Title [statRep]: Morris, Janet.

Date: c1981 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; Mathematics; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12 approved: 1982, 1983, 1984-.

Physical description: v, 42 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1982-1984-

Location of originals: QA 63 M87 1981 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/431023>

Access points:

- National Council of Teachers of Mathematics
 - Reston, VA (place)
-

Item: Mathematics Plus!: Consumer, Business and Technical Applications

Title: Mathematics Plus!: Consumer, Business and Technical Applications

Title [statRep]: Shaw, Bryce R., Richard A. Denholm and Gwendolyn H. Shewon.

Date: 1980 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Mathematics 15; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1982, 1983, 1984. Accompanied by a teacher edition and answer book.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1982-1984

Location of originals: QA 39.2 S53 1980

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/438552>

Access points:

- Houghton Mifflin
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Consumer and Career Mathematics

Title: Consumer and Career Mathematics

Title [statRep]: Bolster, L. Carey, H. Douglas Woodburn and Joella H. Gipson.

Title [editionStat]: Canadian edition

Title [statRep]: Edited by Kenneth E. Newton.

Date: 1980 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Mathematics 25; Gr. 11; approved: 1983, 1984.

Physical description: 454 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1983-1984

Location of originals: HF 5691 B63 1980 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/436235>

Access points:

- Gage
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Mathematics You Need, Book 2

Title: Mathematics You Need, Book 2

Title [statRep]: Cutting, Robert.

Date: 1982 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Mathematics 25; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1983, 1984.

Physical description: 160 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1983-1984

Location of originals: QA 39.2 098 1982

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/437886>

Access points:

- Nelson Canada
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Foundations of Mathematics for Tomorrow: Senior

Title: Foundations of Mathematics for Tomorrow: Senior

Title [statRep]: Dottori, Dino.

Date: 1979 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Mathematics 30; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1983, 1984.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1983-1984

Location of originals: QA 392 0725 1979 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/178727>

Access points:

- McGraw-Hill Ryerson
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Modern Intermediate Algebra

Title: Modern Intermediate Algebra

Title [statRep]: Nichols, Eugene Douglas, Ralph T. Heimer and E. Henry Garland.

Title [editionStat]: Revised edition

Date: c1969 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Mathematics 10, 20; level: Gr. 10, 11; approved: 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979. Textbook; status: basic; Mathematics 20; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983. Textbook; status: basic; Mathematics 30; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982. Accompanied by a solutions manual and a teacher manual.

Physical description: 632 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1970-1983

Location of originals: QA 152 N62 1969 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/759903>

Access points:

- Holt, Rinehart and Winston of Canada
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Mathematics for Daily Use, Book 1

Title: Mathematics for Daily Use, Book 1

Title [statRep]: Wells, David W., Albert P. Shulte, Stuart A. Choate and Margaret A. Hayden.

Date: c1981 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Mathematics 15; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1983, 1984. Accompanied by a teacher's edition.

Physical description: 544 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1983-1984

Location of originals: QA 39.2 W45 1981 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/436308>

Access points:

- Doubleday
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Metric Practice Guide for Teachers

Title: Metric Practice Guide for Teachers

Title [statRep]: Alberta. Dept. of Education: Alberta Government Services Branch.

Date: 1982 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; Mathematics; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1984-.

Physical description: 10 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1984-

Location of originals: QC 93 M596 1982 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/997515>

Access points:

- Alberta. Department of Education
 - Calgary, AB (place)
-

Series: Music

Title: Music

Date: 1880-1970 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Music curriculum materials - within the Alberta School Curriculum Historical Bibliography 1885-1985 (Secondary Resources) Collection.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this series.

Publication status:

Published

Item: The Tonic Sol-Fa Music Reader: A Course of Instruction and Practice in the Tonic Sol-Fa Method of Teaching Singing, with a Choice Collection of Music Suitable for Day Schools and Singing Schools

Title: The Tonic Sol-Fa Music Reader: A Course of Instruction and Practice in the Tonic Sol-Fa Method of Teaching Singing, with a Choice Collection of Music Suitable for Day Schools and Singing Schools

Title [statRep]: Seward, Theodore Frelinghuysen.

Date: c1880 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Music; level: Elementary, Intermediate, Superior Courses (for Roman Catholic Schools); approved: 1888. A copy of the original publication is held by the National Library of Canada.

Physical description: viii, 119 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1888

Alternative form available: FC 02 0203 no. 13524 HSS MICR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/3204371>

Access points:

- Biglow & Main
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Cantemus: a Collection of Folk Songs, National Songs, etc.

Title: Cantemus: a Collection of Folk Songs, National Songs, etc.

Date: [before 1946] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; Music; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1937, 1938, 1939, 1940. Textbook (Part II); status: other; Music 1, 2; level: [Gr. 10, 11, 12]; approved: 1937, 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946. Textbook (Part I); status: other; Music; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1941, 1942, 1943.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1937-1946

Location of originals: M 1627 C22 pt.1

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1438935>

Access points:

- J. Curwen & Sons, Ltd.
 - London (place)
-

Item: 777 Graded Exercises in Sight-Seeing

Title: 777 Graded Exercises in Sight-Seeing

Title [statRep]: Eagleson, J. Norman.

Date: c1934 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; Music; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1936, 1944. Textbook (Book II, Book III); status: other; Music; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1941, 1942, 1943, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969. Textbook (Book IV); status: other; Music 1 and 2; level: Gr. 10, 11; approved: 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957. Primary reference; status: other; Music; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1956.

Physical description: 4 volumes

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1936; 1941-1969

Location of originals: MT 870 E12 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/187332>

Access points:

- Institute of Applied Art
 - Edmonton, AB (place)
-

Item: Rudiments of Music

Title: Rudiments of Music

Title [statRep]: Macpherson, Stewart.

Date: 1910 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; Music; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1936, 1937, 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952. Textbook; status: basic; Music; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1937. Textbook; status: basic; Music; level: Gr. 10, 11; approved: 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1946.

Physical description: 84 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1936-1952

Location of originals: MT 7 M17 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1339702>

Access points:

- J. Williams, Ltd.
 - London (place)
-

Item: Rudiments of Musical Knowledge

Title: Rudiments of Musical Knowledge

Title [statRep]: Pearce, Charles W.

Date: c1920 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; Music; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1936, 1944, 1947. Textbook; status: basic; Music 1 and 2; level: Gr. 10, 11; approved: 1939, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957. Textbook; status: other; Music 10; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1958, 1959. Teacher reference; status: other; Music; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1941. Distributed by Boosey and Hawkes.

Physical description: 108 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1936; 1939; 1941; 1944-1959

Location of originals: MT 7 P33

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/2090227>

Access points:

- W. Rogers
 - London (place)
-

Item: The Halcyon Song-Book

Title: The Halcyon Song-Book

Title [statRep]: Marshall, Leonard B.

Date: c1911 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; Music; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1937, 1938, 1939, 1940. Textbook; status: other; Music 1 and Music 2; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1937, 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955. Textbook; status: other; Music; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955.

Physical description: 256 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1937-1945

Location of originals: M 1994 H25 1911

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1798631>

Access points:

- Silver Burdett and Co.
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: The Progressive Music Series, Book 3

Title: The Progressive Music Series, Book 3

Title [statRep]: Parker, Horatio , Osbourne McConathy, Edward Bailey Birge and W. Otto Miessner.

Date: c1921, 1926 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status basic; Music; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1937. For graded schools. Accompanied by a teacher's manual.

Physical description: 224 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1937

Location of originals: M 1994 P23 1915 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/438822>

Access points:

- Gage
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: The Progressive Music Series - One Book Course

Title: The Progressive Music Series - One Book Course

Title [statRep]: Parker, Horatio, Osbourne McConathy, Edward Bailey Birge and W. Otto Miessner.

Date: c1921 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Music; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1937. For ungraded schools.

Physical description: 192 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1937

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Gage
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: A Student's Work-book in Music Appreciation

Title: A Student's Work-book in Music Appreciation

Title [statRep]: Rennie, Walter A. and Miriam E. Smith.

Date: c1936, 1938 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; Music; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1937.

Textbook; status: other; Music; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952. Textbook; status: basic; Music; level: 10, 11; approved: 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957. Accompanied by a teacher's handbook. Reprinted with corrections 1937.

Physical description: 84 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1937-1957

Location of originals: MT 930 R41 1937 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/155470>

Access points:

- Clarke, Irwin Co.
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Music

Title: Music

Title [statRep]: Creighton, Ursula.

Date: 1928 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Music; level: Gr. 10, 11; approved: 1938, 1939, 1940, 1946.

Physical description: xi, 256 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1938-1940; 1946

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Chatto and Windus
 - London (place)
-

Item: Assembly Songs for School, College and Choral Societies, Containing One, Two and Four-part Songs with Pianoforte Accompaniment

Title: Assembly Songs for School, College and Choral Societies, Containing One, Two and Four-part Songs with Pianoforte Accompaniment

Title [statRep]: Dann, Hollis.

Date: 1912-1914 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Music 1, 2; level: Gr. 10, 11; approved: 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946. Sources specify "for girls' voices only".

Physical description: 2 volumes

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1938-1946

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- H.W. Gray Co.
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Junior Songs

Title: Junior Songs

Title [statRep]: Dann, Hollis and others.

Date: 1925, c1918 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Music 1; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951.

Physical description: 210 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1938-1943; 1948-1951

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- American Book Co.
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: The Silver Book of Songs: Song Material for all Grades

Title: The Silver Book of Songs: Song Material for all Grades

Title [statRep]: Marshall, P. George and others.

Date: 1938 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Music 1 and 2; level: Gr. 10, 11; approved: 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956. Textbook; status: other; Music; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956.

Physical description: 132 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1938-1956

Location of originals: M 1994 S587 1938

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/2189143>

Access points:

- G.V. Thompson
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: The Music Hour Series

Title: The Music Hour Series

Title [statRep]: McConathy, Osbourne, W. Otto Miessner, Edward Bailey Birge, and Mabel E. Bray.

Date: c1928 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Music; level: Gr. 10 (Book 3); approved: 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950. Textbook (Book 2); status: basic; Music; level: Gr. 7, 8; approved: 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947. Textbook (Book 3); status: basic; Music; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1938-1950

Location of originals: M 1994 M12B EDUC; M 1994 M12A 1938 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1984225>

Access points:

- W.J. Gage
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Music of Many Lands and Peoples

Title: Music of Many Lands and Peoples

Title [statRep]: McConathy, Osbourne, John W. Bertie and Russell Morgan, editors.

Date: c1932 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Music 1 and 2; level: Gr. 10, 11; approved: 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957. Textbook; status: other; Music; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957. Sources refer to the "silver book" because the binding is in a silver material.

Physical description: 268 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1938-1957

Location of originals: M 1994 M984 1932 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/181675>

Access points:

- Silver Burdett and Co.
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Music Enjoyment and Appreciation

Title: Music Enjoyment and Appreciation

Title [statRep]: Yocom, John H.

Title [editionStat]: Revised edition

Date: c1940 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Music; level: Gr. 10, 11; approved: 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957. Teacher reference; status: other; Music; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955.

Physical description: 2 volumes

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1938-1957

Location of originals: MT 6 Y54 (Part I only); MT 6 Y54 (ptie II only, 1942)

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1339241>

Access points:

- Ryerson Press
- Toronto, ON (place)

Item: A Canadian Song Book

Title: A Canadian Song Book

Title [statRep]: MacMillan, Ernest, editor.

Date: [1938] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Music; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969. Accompanied by a pianoforte edition. Rev. ed. 1961.

Physical description: xii, 180 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1941-1969

Location of originals: M 1627 C212 1929; M 1994 C224 1938; M 1994 C224 1940 (Melody ed. with music); M 1994 C224 1949 (Rev. and reprinted); M 1994 C224 1961 (Rev. ed. 11th printing)

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/755848>

Access points:

- J.M. Dent and Sons, Ltd.
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Northland Songs

Title: Northland Songs

Title [statRep]: Gibbon, John Murray.

Date: c1936-1938 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Music; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952.

Physical description: 2 volumes

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1941-1952

Location of originals: M 1678 G43 N8

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/151875>

Access points:

- Gordon V. Thompson
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Look and Play Piano Course

Title: Look and Play Piano Course

Title [statRep]: McConathy, Osbourne.

Date: 1938 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; Music; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955.

Physical description: 32 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1941-1955

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- C. Fischer
 - New York (place)
-

Item: Music Highways and Byways

Title: Music Highways and Byways

Title [statRep]: McConathy, Osbourne, John W. Bertie and Russell Morgan, editors.

Date: c1936 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Music; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952.

Physical description: 252 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1941-1952

Location of originals: M 1627 M12 H CURR HIST; M 1627 M12 H5 1942

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1438841>

Access points:

- Silver Burdett Co.
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Twice 55 Community Songs

Title: Twice 55 Community Songs

Title [statRep]: Dykema, Peter and others, editors.

Title [editionStat]: Canadian edition

Date: c1924 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Music; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955. Sources cite title as Twice 55 Community Song Book.

Physical description: [64 pages]

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1941-1955

Location of originals: M 1678 T972 1924

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/2150944>

Access points:

- C.C. Birchard
 - Boston, MA (place)
-

Item: Canada Sings: Community Song Book for Schools, Clubs, Fraternities, Homes and Community Singing

Title: Canada Sings: Community Song Book for Schools, Clubs, Fraternities, Homes and Community Singing

Title [statRep]: Frey, Hugo, editor.

Date: c1935 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Music; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956. Source cites title as: Canada Sings.

Physical description: 143 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1944-1956

Location of originals: M 1678 C199 1935

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/2286689>

Access points:

- Canadian Music Sales Corporation Limited
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Songs of the Commonwealth; Songs of the British Empire Specially Selected for Use in Schools

Title: Songs of the Commonwealth; Songs of the British Empire Specially Selected for Use in Schools

Title [statRep]: Fenwick, G. Roy, and John Murray Gibbon, editors and compilers.

Date: c1945 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Music; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952.

Physical description: 80 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1945-1952

Location of originals: M1992 F34

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1042173>

Access points:

- G.V. Thompson Ltd.
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Glee and Chorus Book

Title: Glee and Chorus Book

Title [statRep]: NeCollins, J. E.

Date: 1931 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Music 2; level: Gr. 11, 12; approved: 1946.

Physical description: 224 pages [1911 edition, 208 pages]

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1946

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- American Book Co.
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Canadian Singer, Book 6

Title: Canadian Singer, Book 6

Title [statRep]: Beattie, John Walter and others.

Date: c1947 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Music; level: 7, 8; approved: 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969.

Physical description: 248 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1947-1969

Location of originals: M 1994 B36 v.6 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/572119>

Access points:

- W.J. Gage
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: The High Road of Song, Book II - Part Songs

Title: The High Road of Song, Book II - Part Songs

Title [statRep]: Dann, Hollis, Robert Foresman, and G. Roy Fenwick.

Date: 1939 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Music; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1952.

Physical description: ii, 124 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1952

Location of originals: M 1994 D18 Bk.2 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/997257>

Access points:

- W.J. Gage and Co. Ltd.
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Sing Hey Ho! A Song Book for Canadian Boys and Girls

Title: Sing Hey Ho! A Song Book for Canadian Boys and Girls

Title [statRep]: Kinley, Ethel A., Burton L. Kurth and Mildred McManus, compilers.

Date: c1948 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Music; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1952, 1955.

Physical description: 154 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1952; 1955

Location of originals: M 1994 K55 1948 CURR; M 1994 K545 1951 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1753990>

Access points:

- Clarke Irwin
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: The Modern Choral Hour: Outstanding choral material within comfortable range for youthful or adult groups: with colorful piano accompaniments

Title: The Modern Choral Hour: Outstanding choral material within comfortable range for youthful or adult groups: with colorful piano accompaniments

Title [statRep]: Wilson, Harry Robert and others.

Date: 1941 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Music; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1952, 1955.

Physical description: 144 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1952; 1955

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Gordon V. Thompson
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Music Manual for the Classroom Teacher

Title: Music Manual for the Classroom Teacher

Title [statRep]: Staples, Rj.

Date: 1947 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; Music; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1952, 1955.

Physical description: 260 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1952; 1955

Location of originals: MT 930 S79 [1954 edition]

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1493837>

Access points:

- School Aids and Textbook Pub. Co.
 - Regina, SK (place)
-

Item: Sweet Singing in the Choir, a handbook of choral technique

Title: Sweet Singing in the Choir, a handbook of choral technique

Title [statRep]: Staton, John Frederic.

Date: 1942 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; Music; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969.

Physical description: ix, 133 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1952-1969

Location of originals: MT 875 S79

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/504417>

Access points:

- Clarke Irwin and Co. Ltd.
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Voice Training in Schools

Title: Voice Training in Schools

Title [statRep]: Jacques, Reginald.

Title [editionStat]: 2nd edition

Date: 1953 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; Music; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969. Third edition entitled

Physical description: 110 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1953-1969

Location of originals: MT 935 J19 1934; MT 935 J19 [2nd ed]; MT 935 J19 1963 EDUC [3rd ed]

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/2242028>

Access points:

- Oxford University Press
 - London (place)
-

Item: Club Song Book for Boys

Title: Club Song Book for Boys

Title [statRep]: Wiseman, Herbert.

Date: 1947 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Music; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969. The "melody edition" was specified.

Physical description: 62 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1954-1969

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Boosey & Hawkes
 - London (place)
-

Item: Club Song Book for Girls, Words and Melody

Title: Club Song Book for Girls, Words and Melody

Title [statRep]: Wiseman, Herbert.

Date: 1947 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Music; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969. The "melody edition" was specified.

Physical description: 66 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1954-1969

Location of originals: M 1627 W825

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1477827>

Access points:

- Boosey & Hawkes
 - London (place)
-

Item: Folk Songs of Canada

Title: Folk Songs of Canada

Title [statRep]: Fowke, Edith, and Richard Johnston, editors.

Date: 1954 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; Music; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1955.

Physical description: 198 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1955

Location of originals: M 1678 F783 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/164140>

Access points:

- Waterloo Music Co.
 - Waterloo, ON (place)
-

Item: Singing Teen-agers: Songs for Youth

Title: Singing Teen-agers: Songs for Youth

Title [statRep]: Pitts, Lilla Belle and others.

Date: 1954 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Music; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967. Accompanied by Teacher's Manual and Piano Accompaniment.

Physical description: 255 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1957-1967

Location of originals: M 1994 S616 1954

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/2189077>

Access points:

- Ginn and Co.
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Listening to Music: A Guide to Enjoyment

Title: Listening to Music: A Guide to Enjoyment

Title [statRep]: Fiske, Roger.

Date: c1952 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Music 10, 20; level: Gr. 10, 11; approved: 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971. Teacher reference; status: other; Music 10, 20; level: Gr. 10, 11; approved: 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978. Second edition c1962.

Physical description: 64 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1958-1978

Location of originals: MT 6 F54 CURR HIST (not source edition)

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1339926>

Access points:

- G.G. Harrap
 - London (place)
-

Item: Discovering Music: A Course in Music Appreciation

Title: Discovering Music: A Course in Music Appreciation

Title [statRep]: McKinney, Howard D. and W. R. Anderson.

Date: c1934 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Music 10; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971. Teacher reference; status: other; Music 10; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976 . 4th ed., 1962.

Physical description: v-xvii, 334 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1958-1976

Location of originals: MT 6 M15

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1083504>

Access points:

- American Book Co.
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Music Makers: Songs for Youth

Title: Music Makers: Songs for Youth

Title [statRep]: Pitts, Lilla Belle and others.

Date: 1949-1952 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Music 10; level: Gr. 10, 11; approved 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1958-1970

Location of originals: MT 935 P69, gr. 9 CURR HIST (not source edition)

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/510507>

Access points:

- Ginn
 - Boston, MA (place)
-

Item: Rubank Advanced Method [Various instruments]

Title: Rubank Advanced Method [Various instruments]

Date: [1939-1942?] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Music; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1958.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1958

Location of originals: [clarinet] MT 382 V974 1939; [cornet or trumpet] MT 445 R83 1940; [flute] MT 342 V69 1940; [saxophone] MT 502 V69 1940; [bassoon] MT 405 V693 1942

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1325269>

Access points:

- Rubank Inc, U.S.A.
 - Miami, FL (place)
-

Item: Rubank Elementary Method [Various instruments]

Title: Rubank Elementary Method [Various instruments]

Date: [1934] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Music; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1958.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1958

Location of originals: [saxophone] MT 502 H68 1934

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/2088026>

Access points:

- Rubank Inc., U.S.A.
 - Miami, FL (place)
-

Item: Rubank Intermediate Method [Various instruments]

Title: Rubank Intermediate Method [Various instruments]

Date: [1936-1947?] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Music; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1958.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1958

Location of originals: [clarinet] MT 382 S59 1936; [cornet or trumpet] MT 442 S59 1937; [saxophone] MT 502 S59 1938; [flute or piccolo] MT 342 S58 1939; [oboe] MT 362 S66 1939; [bassoon] MT 405 V69 1947

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/2107799>

Access points:

- Rubank Inc., U.S.A.
 - Miami, FL (place)
-

Item: Listening to Music Creatively

Title: Listening to Music Creatively

Title [statRep]: Stringham, Edwin John.

Title [editionStat]: 2nd edition

Date: 1959 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Music 10, 20; level: Gr. 10, 11; approved: 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971. Teacher reference; status: other; Music 10, 20; level: Gr. 10, 11; approved: 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978.

Physical description: 624 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1959-1978

Location of originals: MT 6 S918 1959 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1432911>

Access points:

- Prentice-Hall
 - Englewood Cliffs, NJ (place)
-

Item: Making Music Your Own, 7-8

Title: Making Music Your Own, 7-8

Title [statRep]: Eisman, Lawrence, Elizabeth Jones and Raymond J. Malone.

Date: c1968 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Music; level: Gr. 7, 8; approved: 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982. Accompanied by a teacher's edition. New ed. c.1971.

Physical description: bk. 7 266 pages, bk. 8 282 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1970-1982

Location of originals: MT 6 M23 gr. 7, gr. 8 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/117977>

Access points:

- Silver Burdett
 - Morristown, NJ (place)
-

Item: Search for a New Sound

Title: Search for a New Sound

Title [statRep]: Cowan, Donovan Frankland.

Date: c1967 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Music; level: Gr. 7, 8; approved: 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984.

Physical description: 149 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1971-1984

Location of originals: MT 6 C866 1967

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/207272>

Access points:

- McGraw-Hill
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Exploring Music: The Senior Book

Title: Exploring Music: The Senior Book

Title [statRep]: Landis, Beth and Lara Hoggard.

Date: c1969 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Music 12; level: Senior High; approved: 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984. Textbook; status: basic; Music; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984. Accompanied by a teacher's manual.

Physical description: 312 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1971-1984

Location of originals: ML 160 L247 1968 sr. bk. CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/448836>

Access points:

- Holt, Rinehart and Winston Inc.
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Discovering Music Together: Elements and Style

Title: Discovering Music Together: Elements and Style

Title [statRep]: Leonhard, Charles, Beatrice Perham Krone, Irving Wolfe and Margaret Fullerton.

Title [editionStat]: Revised edition

Date: c1970 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Music; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981. Accompanied by a teacher's guidebook.

Physical description: 224 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1971-1981

Location of originals: MT 6 D62 1970 bk.1 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/380321>

Access points:

- Follett
 - Chicago, IL (place)
-

Item: Discovering Music Together: Our Musical Heritage

Title: Discovering Music Together: Our Musical Heritage

Title [statRep]: Leonhard, Charles, Beatrice Perham Krone, Irving Wolfe and Margaret Fullerton.

Title [editionStat]: Revised edition

Date: c1970 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Music; level: Gr. 8; approved: 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984. Accompanied by a teacher's edition.

Physical description: 224 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1971-1984

Location of originals: MT 6 D62 1970 bk. 2 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/380321>

Access points:

- Follett
 - Chicago, IL (place)
-

Item: Growing With Music

Title: Growing With Music

Title [statRep]: Wilson, Harry Robert and others.

Title [editionStat]: Canadian edition

Date: 1966 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Music; level: Gr. 7, 8; approved: 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982. Textbook; status: basic; Music; level: Gr. 8; approved: 1983, 1984. Accompanied by a teacher's edition.

Physical description: 8 volumes

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1971-1984

Location of originals: M 1994 W749

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/511877>

Access points:

- Prentice-Hall
 - Scarborough, ON (place)
-

Series: Science

Title: Science

Date: 1858-1984 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Science curriculum materials - within the Alberta School Curriculum Historical Bibliography 1885-1985 (Secondary Resources) Collection.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this series.

Publication status:

Published

Series: Science

Title: Science

Date: 1858-1984 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Science curriculum materials - within the Alberta School Curriculum Historical Bibliography 1885-1985 (Secondary Resources) Collection.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this series.

Publication status:

Published

Item: First Lessons on Agriculture: For Canadian Farmers and Their Families

Title: First Lessons on Agriculture: For Canadian Farmers and Their Families

Title [statRep]: Ryerson, Egerton.

Title [editionStat]: 2nd edition

Date: 1871, c1870 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Agriculture; level: [Elementary, Intermediate Courses]; approved: 1885, 1886, 1887. From title page: Authorized by the Council of Public Instruction of Ontario. A copy of the original publication is held by The National Library of Canada.

Physical description: vii, 8-216 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1885-1887

Alternative form available: FC 02 0203 no.12797 HSS MICR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/3201025>

Access points:

- Copp Clark Co.

- Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Class-book of Science and Literature

Title: Class-book of Science and Literature

Date: 1869 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Reading and Literature; level: Secondary; approved: 1888. The Preface states "This work is intended as a Reading-book for Senior Classes in Schools. It consists of two parts: I Scientific; II Literary".

Physical description: (x), 324 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1888

Location of originals: Q 160 C614 1869 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/653891>

Access points:

- W. & R. Chambers
 - London, UK (place)
-

Item: How Plants Grow, A Simple Introduction to Structural Botany. With a Popular Flora, or An Arrangement and Description of Common Plants, Both Wild and Cultivated

Title: How Plants Grow, A Simple Introduction to Structural Botany. With a Popular Flora, or An Arrangement and Description of Common Plants, Both Wild and Cultivated

Title [statRep]: Gray, Asa.

Date: c1858 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: Basic; Botany; level: Superior Course (Roman Catholic Schools); approved: 1888. This book also recommended in the Protestant schools section as a reference book for teachers.

Physical description: 233, [1] pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1888

Location of originals: QK 47 G772 1858 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/405000>

Access points:

- American Book Co.
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Lessons in Elementary Physiology

Title: Lessons in Elementary Physiology

Title [statRep]: Huxley, Thomas Henry.

Title [editionStat]: 8th edition

Date: 1874 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Physiology; level: Standard VII, VIII; approved: 1888, 1889, 1890, 1891. Sources cite title as: Elementary Physiology.

Physical description: xxi, 319 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1888-1891

Location of originals: QP 36 H95 1874

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/3199442>

Access points:

- Macmillan
 - London (place)
-

Item: Elementary Statics, Principally Designed for the Use of Candidates for First and Second Class Certificates, and for the Intermediate Examination

Title: Elementary Statics, Principally Designed for the Use of Candidates for First and Second Class Certificates, and for the Intermediate Examination

Title [statRep]: Kirkland, Thomas.

Date: c1877 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Physics; level: Intermediate Course; approved: 1888, 1889. From the title page: "With numerous examples and exercises".

Physical description: x, 197, [3] pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1888-1889

Alternative form available: FC 02 0203 no.07948 HSS MICR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/3199442>

Access points:

- Adam Miller & Co.
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: The First Principles of Agriculture [Ontario Public School Agriculture]

Title: The First Principles of Agriculture [Ontario Public School Agriculture]

Title [statRep]: Mills, James and Thomas Shaw.

Date: 1890? (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Agriculture; level: Standards [IV, V,] VI, VII and Elementary and Intermediate Courses. For Roman Catholic Schools; approved: 1888, 1889, 1890, 1891, 1892, 1893, 1894, 1895, 1896, 1897, 1898, 1899, 1900, 1901. Textbook; status: basic; Nature Study and Agriculture; level: Standard III; approved: 1898, 1900, 1901, 1902.

Physical description: 250 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1888-1902

Alternative form available: FC 02 0203 no.28123 HSS MICR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/3217092>

Access points:

- J.E. Bryant Company (Ltd.)
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Lessons in Elementary Chemistry: Inorganic and Organic

Title: Lessons in Elementary Chemistry: Inorganic and Organic

Title [statRep]: Roscoe, Henry Enfield.

Title [editionStat]: New edition

Date: 1872 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Chemistry; level: Superior Course; approved: 1888, 1889, 1890. Teacher reference; status: basic; Chemistry; level: First Class Teacher Certificate; approved: 1888, 1889, 1890.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1888-1890

Alternative form available: FC 02 0203 no. 62047 HSS MICR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/3187521>

Access points:

- Copp, Clark
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Elementary Hydrostatics

Title: Elementary Hydrostatics

Title [statRep]: Smith, James Hamblin.

Title [editionStat]: 3rd Canadian Copyright edition

Date: 1879, c1876 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Science; level: Standards VII, VIII; approved: 1888, 1889, 1890, 1891. Authorized by the Minister of Education.

Physical description: [2], 104, [13] pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1888-1891

Alternative form available: FC 02 0203 no.53395 HSS MICR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/3186051>

Access points:

- Adam Miller & Co.
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Lessons in Elementary Physics

Title: Lessons in Elementary Physics

Title [statRep]: Stewart, Balfour.

Title [editionStat]: New edition

Date: 1880 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Physics; level: Standards VII, VIII; approved: 1888, 1889, 1890, 1891.

Physical description: xii, 383, [1] pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1888-1891

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Macmillan and Co.
 - London (place)
-

Item: High School Chemistry

Title: High School Chemistry

Title [statRep]: Knight, Archibald Patterson and W. S. Ellis.

Date: [before 1889] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Natural Sciences; level: [Secondary]; approved: 1889. On title Page: Authorized by the Dept. of Education for Ontario.

Physical description: 215 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1889

Alternative form available: FC 02 0203 no.07957 HSS MICR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/3202130>

Access points:

- Copp, Clark Co., Ltd.
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: The Conservation of Energy: Being an Elementary Treatise on Energy and its Law

Title: The Conservation of Energy: Being an Elementary Treatise on Energy and its Law

Title [statRep]: Stewart, Balfour.

Title [editionStat]: 2nd edition

Date: 1874 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: basic; level: Standards VI, VII, VIII; approved: 1889.

Physical description: xv, 180 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1889

Alternative form available: Q 111 L257 SCI MICR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/4580176>

Access points:

- H.S. King
 - London, UK (place)
-

Item: Introduction to Physical Science

Title: Introduction to Physical Science

Title [statRep]: Gage, Alfred Payson.

Date: 1894, c1887 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Physics; level: Standard VIII; approved: 1892, 1893, 1894, 1895, 1896, 1897, 1898, 1899, 1900, 1901, 1902, 1903, 1904, 1905. Textbook; status: basic; Physics; level: Standards VI, VII; approved: 1896, 1897, 1898, 1899, 1900, [1901]. Textbook; status: basic; Physical Science; level: Standard VIII; approved: 1906. Revised edition published in Toronto by W.J. Gage and Co. in 1902.

Physical description: 353 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1892-1906

Location of originals: QC 23 G125 1894 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/126780>

Access points:

- Ginn & Co.
 - Boston, MA (place)
-

Item: (High School Botany) The Commonly Occurring Wild Plants of Canada: A Flora for the Use of Beginners

Title: (High School Botany) The Commonly Occurring Wild Plants of Canada: A Flora for the Use of Beginners

Title [statRep]: Spotton, Henry Byron.

Title [editionStat]: Revised edition

Date: c1887 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Nature Study and Agriculture; level: Standards VI, VII, VIII; approved: 1892, 1893, 1894, 1895, 1896, 1897, 1898, 1899, 1900, 1901, 1902, 1903, 1904, 1905. Teacher reference; status: other; Botany and Agriculture; level: Standard VI; approved 1906, 1907, 1908, 1909, 1910. Teacher reference; status: other; Botany and Agriculture; level: Gr. 9,; approved: 1911. Textbook; status: other; Botany; level: Gr. 9, 10; approved: 1912, 1913, 1914. Source cites title as: High School Botany. Manitoba edition published later.

Physical description: xxiv, 308 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1892-1914

Alternative form available: FC 02 0203 no.33544

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/3212850>

Access points:

- W.J. Gage and Co. Ltd.

- Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: The Study of Noxious Weeds in the North-West Territories

Title: The Study of Noxious Weeds in the North-West Territories

Title [statRep]: Hutcherson and Wadge.

Date: 1895 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Nature Study and Agriculture; level: [Standard IV]; approved: 1895.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1895

Publication status:

Published

Item: Nature Poems

Title: Nature Poems

Title [statRep]: Howitt, Mary Botham.

Date: [before 1897] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Nature Study - Agriculture; level: Standards VI, VII, VIII; approved: 1896, 1897.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1896-1897

Publication status:

Published

Item: Elementary Experimental Chemistry

Title: Elementary Experimental Chemistry

Title [statRep]: Kirkland, Thomas.

Date: c1886 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Chemistry; level: Standard VIII; approved: 1896, 1897, 1898, [1899, 1900, 1901, 1902].

Physical description: viii, 233 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1896-1898; [1899-1902]

Location of originals: QD 33 K59 1886 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/412029>

Access points:

- W.J. Gage and Co. Ltd.
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Outlines of Lessons in Botany Part I

Title: Outlines of Lessons in Botany Part I

Title [statRep]: Newell, Jane Hancox.

Date: [c1889-] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: basic; Botany; level: Standards VI, VII; approved: 1896, 1897, 1898, 1900, 1901.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1896-1898; 1900-1901

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Ginn and Co.
 - Boston, MA (place)
-

Item: Guide to the Study of Common Plants: An Introduction to Botany

Title: Guide to the Study of Common Plants: An Introduction to Botany

Title [statRep]: Spalding, Volney M.

Date: 1894 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: basic; Botany; level: Standards VI, VII, VIII; approved: 1896, 1897, 1898. Sources cite the title as: Introduction to Botany and the author as: Spaulding.

Physical description: xxiii, 246 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1896-1898

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- D.C. Heath and Co.
 - Boston, MA (place)
-

Item: General Biology

Title: General Biology

Title [statRep]: Sedgwick, William Thompson and Edmund B. Wilson.

Date: 1886 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Biology; level: Standard VIII; approved: 1898, 1899, 1900, 1901.

Physical description: 193 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1898-1901

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Henry Holt and Co.
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Plant Relations

Title: Plant Relations

Title [statRep]: Coulter, John Merle.

Date: [before 1911] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Botany and Agriculture; level: Standard VI; approved: 1903, 1904, 1905. Teacher reference; status: basic; level: Standard VI, VII, VIII; approved: 1900, 1901, 1902, 1903. Teacher reference; status: other; Botany and Agriculture; level: Standard VI; approved: 1906, 1907, 1908, 1909, 1910. Teacher reference; status: other; Botany and Agriculture; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1911.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1900-1911

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Morang & Co.
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Agriculture

Title: Agriculture

Title [statRep]: James, Charles Canniff.

Date: 1899 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Nature Study and Agriculture; level: Standards IV, V; approved: 1900, 1901, 1902, 1903, 1904, 1905. Textbook; status: basic; Agriculture and Botany; level: Standards VI, VII, VIII; approved: 1900, 1901, 1902. Textbook; status: basic; Agriculture; level: Standards V, VI (For Protestant schools); approved: 1900, 1901, 1902, 1903, 1904, 1905. Textbook; status: basic; Agriculture; level: Elementary and Intermediate Courses (For Roman Catholic Schools); approved: 1900, 1901, 1902, 1903, 1904, 1905. Textbook; status: basic; Agriculture and Botany; level: Standard VI; approved: 1904, 1905, 1911. Textbook; status: basic; Nature Study and Agriculture; level: Standards I, II, III, IV, V; approved: 1906, 1907, 1908, 1909, 1910, 1911. Teacher reference; status: other; Nature Study and Agriculture; level: Standards I, II, III, IV, V; approved: 1906, 1907, 1908, 1909, 1910, 1911. From the title page: Revised and enlarged for use in the Schools of Manitoba and the North West Territories by A. McIntyre. Revised edition was issued in 1902.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1900-1911

Location of originals: S 495 J27 1902 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/296568>

Access points:

- George M. Morang
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Principles of Agriculture: A Textbook for Schools and Rural Societies

Title: Principles of Agriculture: A Textbook for Schools and Rural Societies

Title [statRep]: Bailey, Liberty Hyde.

Date: [before 1914] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Botany and Agriculture; level: Standard VI; approved: 1902, 1903. Teacher reference; status: basic; Botany and Agriculture; level: Standard VI; approved:

1903, 1904, 1905. Teacher reference; status: other; Botany and Agriculture; level: Standard VI; approved: 1906, 1907, 1908, 1909, 1910. Teacher reference; status: other; Botany and Agriculture; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1911. Teacher reference; status: other; Agriculture; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1914.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1902-1911; 1914

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Macmillan Co. of Canada, Ltd.
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: A School Chemistry: Intended for Use in High Schools and Elementary Classes in Colleges

Title: A School Chemistry: Intended for Use in High Schools and Elementary Classes in Colleges

Title [statRep]: Waddell, John.

Date: c1900 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Chemistry; level: Standard VII; approved: 1902, 1903, 1904, 1906. 1906 source cites Morang and Co. as publisher.

Physical description: xiii, 278, [1] pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1902-1904; 1906

Alternative form available: FC 02 0203 no.34162 HSS MICR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/3212691>

Access points:

- Macmillan Co.
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Animal Life: A First Book of Zoology

Title: Animal Life: A First Book of Zoology

Title [statRep]: Jordan, David Starr and Vernon Lyman Kellogg.

Date: 1901 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Animal Life; level: Standard VII; approved: 1903, 1904, 1905, 1906, 1907, 1908, 1909, 1910. Textbook; status: basic; Animal Life; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1911. Textbook; status: basic; Animal Life; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1912, 1913. 1912 source cites publisher as Macmillan.

Physical description: ix, 329 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1903-1913

Location of originals: QL 48 J815

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1966983>

Access points:

- D. Appleton and Company
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: High School Physical Science

Title: High School Physical Science

Title [statRep]: Merchant, Francis Walter and C. Fessenden.

Date: c1895 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Physics; level: Standard VI; approved: 1903, 1904, 1905. Textbook; status: basic; Physical Science; level: Standards VI, VII, VIII; approved 1907, 1908, 1909, 1910. Textbook; status: basic; level: Gr. 9, 10, 11, 12; approved 1911. Textbook; status: basic; Physics; level: Gr. 11, 12; approved: 1912. Textbook; status: basic; Physics; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1913. New edition in 1905. From title page: Authorized by the Department of Education for Ontario.

Physical description: iv, 220 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1903-1905; 1907-1913

Location of originals: QC 23 M548 1905 CURR HIST

Alternative form available: FC 02 0203 no.(10490, 10491) HSS MICR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/3176913>

Access points:

- Copp, Clark Co., Ltd.
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Foundations of Botany

Title: Foundations of Botany

Title [statRep]: Bergen, Joseph Young.

Date: c1901 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Botany and Agriculture; level: Standard VI; approved: 1903, 1904, 1905, 1906, 1907, 1908, 1909, 1910. Textbook; status: basic; Botany and Agriculture; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1911.

Physical description: x, 412 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1903-1911

Location of originals: QK 47 B492 1901 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/417065>

Access points:

- Ginn and Co.
 - Boston, MA (place)
-

Item: Chemistry for Schools

Title: Chemistry for Schools

Title [statRep]: Mills, G.K.

Date: 1906 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Chemistry; level: Standard VII; approved: 1907, 1908, 1909, 1910. Textbook; status: basic; Chemistry; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914, 1919. Later edition published by Gage and Co and specified for 1919.

Physical description: 222 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1907-1914; 1919

Location of originals: QD 33 M65 1906 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/100071>

Access points:

- Educational Book Co.
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: An Introduction to the Study of Chemistry

Title: An Introduction to the Study of Chemistry

Title [statRep]: Remsen, Ira.

Date: [1909?] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Chemistry; level: Standard VIII; approved: 1907, 1908, 1909, 1910. Textbook; status: basic; Chemistry; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914. Textbook; status: basic; Chemistry; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1919. Annual report cites title as: Briefer Course. Spine title: Chemistry, Briefer Course.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1907-1914; 1919

Location of originals: QD 33 R38 1909 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/152377>

Access points:

- Henry Holt & Co.
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Civic and Economic Biology

Title: Civic and Economic Biology

Title [statRep]: Atwood, William Henry.

Date: [1922] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Agriculture; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1910.

Physical description: 470 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1910

Location of originals: [Not source edition]

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- P. Blakiston's Son & Co.
 - Philadelphia, PA (place)
-

Item: Beginners' Botany

Title: Beginners' Botany

Title [statRep]: Bailey, Liberty Hyde.

Date: 1909 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; Agriculture; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1910.
Teacher reference; status: basic; Elementary Science; level: Gr. 9, 10; approved: 1912, 1913, 1914.
Student reference; status: other; Botany; level: Gr. 9, 10; approved: 1919.

Physical description: ix, 208 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1910; 1912-1914; 1919

Location of originals: QK 47 B15 1918 CURR HIST (not first source edition)

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/195548>

Access points:

- Macmillan Co.
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Principles of Fruit Growing

Title: Principles of Fruit Growing

Title [statRep]: Bailey, Liberty Hyde.

Title [editionStat]: 9th edition

Date: 1906 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Agriculture; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approval: 1910.

Physical description: 516 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1910

Location of originals: SB 355 B15 P

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1968393>

Access points:

- Macmillan
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Beginnings of Agriculture in America

Title: Beginnings of Agriculture in America

Title [statRep]: Carrier, Lyman.

Date: [before 1910] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Agriculture; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1910.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1910

Location of originals: S 441 C31 (not source edition)

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1259952>

Access points:

- McGraw-Hill Book Co.
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Agricultural Bacteriology

Title: Agricultural Bacteriology

Title [statRep]: Conn, Herbert William.

Date: 1909 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; Agriculture; level: secondary [High School]; approved: 1910, 1914, 1925.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1910; 1914; 1925

Location of originals: QR 51 C75

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1247471>

Access points:

- P. Blakiston's Son & Co.
 - Philadelphia, PA (place)
-

Item: Agricultural Engineering

Title: Agricultural Engineering

Title [statRep]: Davidson.

Date: [before 1910] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; Agriculture; level: secondary [High School]; approved: 1910.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1910

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Webb Publishing Co.
-

Item: The Beginner's Garden Book: A Textbook for the Upper Grammar Grades

Title: The Beginner's Garden Book: A Textbook for the Upper Grammar Grades

Title [statRep]: French, Allen.

Date: [before 1910] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Agriculture; level: [High School] approved: 1910.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1910

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Macmillan Co. of Canada, Ltd.
 - [Toronto, ON] (place)
-

Item: Animal Husbandry for Schools

Title: Animal Husbandry for Schools

Title [statRep]: Harper, Merritt Wesley.

Date: [before 1910] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Agriculture; level: [High School]; approved: 1910.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1910

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Macmillan Co. of Canada, Ltd.
 - [Toronto, ON] (place)
-

Item: Bacteria in Relation to Country Life

Title: Bacteria in Relation to Country Life

Title [statRep]: Lipman, Jacob Goodale.

Date: 1908 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Agriculture; level: [High School]; approved: 1910.

Physical description: xx, 486 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1910

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Macmillan Co. of Canada, Ltd.
 - [Toronto, ON] (place)
-

Item: Productive Vegetable Growing

Title: Productive Vegetable Growing

Title [statRep]: Lloyd, John William.

Date: [before 1910] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Agriculture; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1910.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1910

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- J.B. Lippincott Co.
 - Chicago, IL (place)
-

Item: Soil and its Management

Title: Soil and its Management

Title [statRep]: Miller, Merritt Finley.

Date: [before 1910] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Agriculture; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1910.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1910

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1971623>

Access points:

- Ginn and Co.
 - Boston, MA (place)
-

Item: Productive Farm Crops

Title: Productive Farm Crops

Title [statRep]: Montgomery, Edward Gerrard.

Date: [before 1910] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Agriculture; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1910.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1910

Location of originals: SB 107 M78 (not source edition)

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1971623>

Access points:

- Lippincott
 - Philadelphia, PA (place)
-

Item: Agricultural Botany

Title: Agricultural Botany

Title [statRep]: Percival, John.

Date: [before 1914] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Agriculture; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1910.

Teacher reference; status: other; Agriculture; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1914.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1910; 1914

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Henry Holt
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Farm Management

Title: Farm Management

Title [statRep]: Warren, George Frederick.

Date: [1920] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Agriculture; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1910.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1910

Location of originals: S 561 W28 1920 (not source edition)

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1692955>

Access points:

- Macmillan Co. of Canada, Ltd.
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Soils and Soil Fertility

Title: Soils and Soil Fertility

Title [statRep]: Whitson, Andrew Robeson and Harlow Leslie Walster.

Date: [before 1910] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Agriculture; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1910.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1910

Location of originals: S 591 W62 (not source edition)

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1956798>

Access points:

- Webb
 - St. Paul, MN (place)
-

Item: Field Crops

Title: Field Crops

Title [statRep]: Wilson, Archie Dell and C.W. Warburton.

Date: [before 1910] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Agriculture; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1910.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1910

Location of originals: SB 185 W74 (not source edition)

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1967808>

Access points:

- West Pub Co.
 - St. Paul, MN (place)
-

Item: First Studies of Plant Life

Title: First Studies of Plant Life

Title [statRep]: Atkinson, George Francis.

Date: [1901] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Elementary Science; level: Gr. 9, 10; approved: 1912, 1913, 1914. Textbook; status: other; Botany; level: Gr. 9, 10; approved: 1919.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1912-1914; 1919

Location of originals: QA 49 A87 1901 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1714083>

Access points:

- Copp, Clark Co.
 - Boston, MA (place)
-

Item: Hand Book of Birds of Eastern North America: With Keys to the Species and Descriptions of Their Plumages, Nests and Eggs, Their Distribution and Migrations and a Brief Account of Their Haunts and Habits

Title: Hand Book of Birds of Eastern North America: With Keys to the Species and Descriptions of Their Plumages, Nests and Eggs, Their Distribution and Migrations and a Brief Account of Their Haunts and Habits

Title [statRep]: Chapman, Frank Michler.

Date: c1895 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; Elementary Science; level: Gr. 9, 10,; approved: 1912, 1913, 1914.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1912-1914

Alternative form available: FC 02 0203 no. 06140 HSS MICR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/3197416>

Access points:

- D. Appleton and Company
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Plants; a Text-book of Botany

Title: Plants; a Text-book of Botany

Title [statRep]: Coulter, John Merle.

Date: 1900 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; Elementary Science; level: Gr. 9, 10; approved: 1912, 1913, 1914. Teacher reference; status: other; Agriculture; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1914. Student reference; status: other; Botany; level: Gr. 9, 10; approved: 1919. Textbook; status: basic; Biology; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1923.

Physical description: 2 volumes in 1

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1912-1914; 1919; 1923

Location of originals: QK 47 C84

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1233534>

Access points:

- D. Appleton and Company
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Introduction to Zoology

Title: Introduction to Zoology

Title [statRep]: Davenport.

Date: [before 1914] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; Elementary Science; level: Gr. 9, 10; approved: 1912, 1913, 1914.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1912-1914

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Macmillan Co.
-

Item: High School Physical Geography

Title: High School Physical Geography

Title [statRep]: Gilbert, Grove Karl and Albert Perry Brigham.

Title [editionStat]: Revised edition

Date: c1909 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Physical Geography; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1912, 1913, 1914. Textbook; status: basic; Geography; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1919. Student reference; status: other; Physical Geography; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1937, 1946. Cover title: Ontario High School Physical Geography. From title page: Authorized by the Minister of Education for Ontario. Authorized for use in Saskatchewan and Alberta.

Physical description: 351 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1912-1914; 1919; 1937; 1946

Location of originals: GB 55 G46 1909 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1071295>

Access points:

- Macmillan Co. of Canada, Ltd.
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Western Botany

Title: Western Botany

Title [statRep]: Gray, Asa and John Merle Coulter.

Date: [before 1914] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; Elementary Science; level: Gr. 9, 10; approved: 1912, 1913, 1914.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1912-1914

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- American Book Co.
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: High School Physics

Title: High School Physics

Title [statRep]: Merchant, Francis Walter and C.A. Chant.

Date: c1911 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Elementary Science; level: Gr. 9, 10; approved: 1912, 1913, 1914. Textbook; status: basic; Physics; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1924. Textbook; status: basic; Physics; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1913, 1914, 1924. Textbook; status: basic; Physics; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1914, 1924.

Physical description: vii, 504 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1912-1914; 1924

Location of originals: QC 25 M549 1911 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/406808>

Access points:

- Copp Clark Co.
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Lessons in Elementary Biology

Title: Lessons in Elementary Biology

Title [statRep]: Parker, T. Jeffery.

Date: [before 1914] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; Elementary Science; level: Gr. 9, 10; approved: 1912, 1913, 1914.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1912-1914

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Macmillan Co.
-

Item: Manual of Zoology

Title: Manual of Zoology

Title [statRep]: Parker, T. Jeffery and A. Haswell.

Date: c1900 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; Elementary Science; level: Gr. 9, 10; approved: 1912, 1913, 1914.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1912-1914

Location of originals: QL 45 P243 1900

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/649509>

Access points:

- Macmillan Co.
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Reports and Bulletins of Provincial and Dominion Agriculture Departments, and Experimental Farms at Lacombe and Lethbridge

Title: Reports and Bulletins of Provincial and Dominion Agriculture Departments, and Experimental Farms at Lacombe and Lethbridge

Date: [before 1914] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; Agriculture; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1914.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1914

Publication status:

Published

Item: Essentials of Botany (Elements of Botany?)

Title: Essentials of Botany (Elements of Botany?)

Title [statRep]: Bergen, Joseph Young.

Date: [1904] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; Agriculture; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1914.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1914

Location of originals: QK 47 K49 1904 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/2611868>

Access points:

- Ginn and Co.
 - Boston, MA (place)
-

Item: Principles of Botany

Title: Principles of Botany

Title [statRep]: Bergen, Joseph Young and Bradley Moore Davis.

Date: [1906] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; Agriculture; Gr. 11; approved: 1914.

Physical description: 555 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1914

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Ginn and Co.
 - Boston, MA (place)
-

Item: Weeds of Alberta [Reports]

Title: Weeds of Alberta [Reports]

Title [statRep]: Canadian Seed Growers Association.

Date: [before 1914] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; Agriculture; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1914.
Source cites the section Seed Vitality in the report Weeds of Alberta.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1914

Publication status:

Published

Item: Microbiology

Title: Microbiology

Title [statRep]: Marshall, Charles Edward.

Date: [before 1914] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; Agriculture; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1914.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1914

Location of originals: QR 41 M36 (not source edition)

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1248300>

Access points:

- Charles Blakiston and Sons
 - Philadelphia, PA (place)
-

Item: Elements of Agriculture

Title: Elements of Agriculture

Title [statRep]: Warren, George Frederick.

Title [editionStat]: 13th edition

Date: 1913, c1909 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; Agriculture; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1914.
Teacher reference; status: other; Agriculture; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1925.

Physical description: xxiv, 434 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1914; 1925

Location of originals: S 495 W2812 1913 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/101127>

Access points:

- Macmillan
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Experiments With Plants

Title: Experiments With Plants

Title [statRep]: Osterhout, William Van Leuven.

Date: 1905 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Botany; level: Gr. 9, 10; approved: 1918, 1919.

Physical description: xiv, 492 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1918, 1919

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Macmillan Co.
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Elementary Botany for Beginners With Special Reference to the Study of Prairie Province Plants

Title: Elementary Botany for Beginners With Special Reference to the Study of Prairie Province Plants

Title [statRep]: Spotton, Henry Byron.

Date: 1914 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Botany; level: Gr. 9, 10; approved: 1918, 1919.

Physical description: 268 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1918

Location of originals: QK 201 S757 1914 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/408097>

Access points:

- W.J. Gage and Co. Ltd.
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Nature's Garden; an Aid to Knowledge of Our Wild Flowers and Their Insect Visitors

Title: Nature's Garden; an Aid to Knowledge of Our Wild Flowers and Their Insect Visitors

Title [statRep]: Blanchan, Neltje.

Date: 1900 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Botany; level: Gr. 9, 10; approved: 1919.

Physical description: xvi, 415 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1919

Location of originals: QK 115 D72 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1339158>

Access points:

- Doubleday Page and Co.
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Bird Life: A Guide to the Study of our Common Birds

Title: Bird Life: A Guide to the Study of our Common Birds

Title [statRep]: Chapman, Frank Michler.

Date: 1898 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Zoology; level: Gr. 9, 10, 11, 12; approved: 1919.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1919

Alternative form available: FC 02 0203 no. 32574 HSS Mfiche

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/3183460>

Access points:

- D. Appleton and Company
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Manual for the Study of Insects

Title: Manual for the Study of Insects

Title [statRep]: Comstock, John Henry.

Date: 1904 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Zoology; level: Gr. 9, 10, 11, 12; approved: 1919.

Physical description: 701 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1919

Location of originals: QL 463 C739 1938 (not source edition)

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1240954>

Access points:

- Comstock Publishing Co.
 - Ithaca, NY (place)
-

Item: Mountain Wild Flowers of Canada

Title: Mountain Wild Flowers of Canada

Title [statRep]: Henshaw, Julia Wilmotte.

Date: [before 1919] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Botany; level: Gr. 9, 10; approved: 1919.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1919

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Briggs
-

Item: Butterfly Book: a Popular Guide to a Knowledge of the Butterflies of North America

Title: Butterfly Book: a Popular Guide to a Knowledge of the Butterflies of North America

Title [statRep]: Holland, William Jacob.

Date: 1898 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Zoology; level: Gr. 9, 10, 11, 12; approved: 1919.

Physical description: 382 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1919

Location of originals: QL 548 H73B 1898

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/478373>

Access points:

- Doubleday, Doran and Co.
 - Garden City, NY (place)
-

Item: The Moth Book: a Popular Guide to a Knowledge of the Moths of North America

Title: The Moth Book: a Popular Guide to a Knowledge of the Moths of North America

Title [statRep]: Holland, William Jacob.

Date: [1903] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Zoology; level: Gr. 9, 10, 11, 12; approved: 1919.

Physical description: 479 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1919

Location of originals: QL 548 H73 M

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1951146>

Access points:

- Doubleday, Page
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Elementary Physics for High Schools

Title: Elementary Physics for High Schools

Title [statRep]: Merchant, Francis Walter and Clarence Augustus Chant.

Date: [1914] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Physics; level: Gr. 9, 10; approved: 1919.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1919

Location of originals: QC 23 M54 1914 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/456290>

Access points:

- Copp, Clark Co.
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Ontario High School Physics

Title: Ontario High School Physics

Title [statRep]: Merchant, Francis Walter and Clarence Augustus Chant.

Title [editionStat]: Revised edition

Date: c1923 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Physics; level: Gr. 11, 12; approved: 1919. Textbook; status: basic; Physics; level: Year 2 [Gr. 10]; approved: 1926, 1927, 1928, 1929, 1930, 1931, 1932, 1933, 1934, 1935. Textbook; status: basic; Physics; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1936, 1937, 1938. 1938 source specifies the revised edition. From title page: Authorized by the Minister of Education for Ontario.

Physical description: vii, 552 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1919; 1926-1938

Location of originals: QC 23 M55 1923 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/444245>

Access points:

- Copp Clark Co.
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Natural History of Aquatic Insects

Title: Natural History of Aquatic Insects

Title [statRep]: Miall, Louis Compton.

Date: 1895 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Zoology; level: Gr. 9, 10, 11, 12; approved: 1919.

Physical description: 395 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1919

Location of originals: QL 467 M61

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1565251>

Access points:

- Macmillan
 - London (place)
-

Item: Bird Guide; Land Birds East of the Rockies

Title: Bird Guide; Land Birds East of the Rockies

Title [statRep]: Reed, Chester Albert.

Date: 1909 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Zoology; level: Gr. 9, 10, 11, 12; approved: 1919.

Physical description: 228 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1919

Location of originals: QL 683 R32 1906

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/2108491>

Access points:

- Doubleday

- Garden City, NY (place)
-

Item: Bird Guide: Water Birds, Game Birds and Birds of Prey

Title: Bird Guide: Water Birds, Game Birds and Birds of Prey

Title [statRep]: Reed, Chester A.

Date: 1916 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Zoology; level: Gr. 9, 10, 11, 12; approved: 1919.

Physical description: 240 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1919

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Doubleday, Page
 - Garden City, NY (place)
-

Item: North American Birds' Eggs

Title: North American Birds' Eggs

Title [statRep]: Reed, Chester Albert.

Date: 1904 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Zoology; level: Gr. 9, 10; approved: 1919.

Physical description: 356 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1919

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Doubleday and Co.
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Chemistry: A Text-book for High Schools

Title: Chemistry: A Text-book for High Schools

Title [statRep]: Cornish, George Augustus and Arthur Smith.

Date: 1920 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Chemistry; level: Year 3 (Gr. 11); approved: 1920, 1926, 1927, 1928, 1929, 1930, 1931, 1932, 1933, 1934, 1935. Textbook; status: basic; Chemistry; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1936. Accompanied by laboratory manual.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1920; 1926-1936

Location of originals: QD 31 C79 1920 CURR HIST (TEXT); QD 31 C792 1930 CURR HIST (lab manual)

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/92676>

Access points:

- Macmillan Co. of Canada, Ltd.
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Botany

Title: Botany

Title [statRep]: Bergen, Joseph Y. and Otis W.Caldwell.

Date: [before 1923] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Biology I; level: Year 4 [Gr. 12]; approved: 1923.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1923

Publication status:

Published

Item: A First Book in Chemistry

Title: A First Book in Chemistry

Title [statRep]: Bradbury, Robert H.

Date: [before 1933] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Chemistry; level: Year 4 (Gr. 12); approved: 1923, 1924, 1925, 1926, 1927, 1928, 1929, 1930, 1931, 1932, 1933. Source cites title as: First Book of Chemistry by Bradbury.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1923-1933

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- D. Appleton and Company
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Elements of General Science

Title: Elements of General Science

Title [statRep]: Caldwell, Otis William and William Lewis Eikenberry.

Title [editionStat]: Revised edition

Date: c1918 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Elementary Science; level: Year 1 [Gr. 9]; approved: 1923, 1924, 1926, 1927, 1928, 1929, 1930. Cover title: General Science. Accompanied by laboratory problems and teacher manual.

Physical description: 404 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1923-1924; 1926-1930

Location of originals: Q 161 C13 1918 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/100531>

Access points:

- Ginn
 - Boston, MA (place)
-

Item: An Elementary Course in Practical Zoology

Title: An Elementary Course in Practical Zoology

Title [statRep]: Colton, Buel Preston.

Date: 1895 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Biology 1; level: Year 4 [Gr. 12]; approved: 1923.

Physical description: viii, 185, 15 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1923

Alternative form available: FC 02 0203 no. 64452 HSS MICR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/3169693>

Access points:

- T.C. Allen
 - Halifax, NS (place)
-

Item: Mechanics for the Upper School

Title: Mechanics for the Upper School

Title [statRep]: Merchant, Francis Walter and Clarence Augustus Chant.

Date: 1919 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Physics; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1923. Student reference; status: other; General Mathematics; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1940.

Physical description: 318 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1923; 1940

Location of originals: QA 127 M55 1919 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/557172>

Access points:

- Copp Clark
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: High School Biology

Title: High School Biology

Title [statRep]: Bailey, Liberty Hyde and Walter M. Coleman.

Date: 1925 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Biology; level: Year 4 (Gr. 12); approved: 1925, 1926, 1927, 1928, 1929, 1930.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1925-1930

Location of originals: QH 308. B35 1925

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/2052887>

Access points:

- Macmillan
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Soils and Plant Life as Related to Agriculture

Title: Soils and Plant Life as Related to Agriculture

Title [statRep]: Cunningham, Jules Cool and W.H. Lancelot.

Date: 1915 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; Agriculture; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1925.

Physical description: xx, 1 l., 348 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1925

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Macmillan
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Soil Fertility and Permanent Agriculture

Title: Soil Fertility and Permanent Agriculture

Title [statRep]: Hopkins, Cyril George.

Date: [1910] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; Agriculture; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1925.

Physical description: 653 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1925

Location of originals: S 633 H79

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1260402>

Access points:

- Ginn and Co.
 - Boston, MA (place)
-

Item: Types and Breeds of Farm Animals

Title: Types and Breeds of Farm Animals

Title [statRep]: Plumb, Charles S.

Title [editionStat]: Revised edition

Date: [c1920] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; Agriculture; level: [High School]; approved: 1925.

Physical description: viii, 820 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1925

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Ginn
 - Boston, MA (place)
-

Item: [Manual for Agriculture]

Title: [Manual for Agriculture]

Title [statRep]: Van Tausk, G.V.

Date: [before 1925] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Agriculture; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1925.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1925

Publication status:

Published

Item: Mechanics; An Elementary Textbook

Title: Mechanics; An Elementary Textbook

Title [statRep]: Merchant, Francis Walter and Clarence Augustus Chant.

Date: [1931] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Physics; level: Year 4 [Gr. 12]; approved: 1926, 1927, 1928, 1929, 1930, 1931, 1932, 1933, 1934, 1935. Textbook; status: basic; Physics; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1936, 1937, 1938. Textbook; status: basic; Trigonometry and Analytical Geometry; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1940. Teacher reference; status: other; Physics; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943. Revised in a new edition in 1931 by George A. Cline.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1926-1943

Location of originals: QC 21 M554 1931 CURR HIST (not first source edition)

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/571005>

Access points:

- Copp Clark Co.
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Prairie Agriculture for High Schools

Title: Prairie Agriculture for High Schools

Title [statRep]: Andrews, Harold Clarence.

Date: 1927 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; Agriculture; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1927.

Physical description: xii, 301 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1927

Location of originals: S 495 A56 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/2437435>

Access points:

- W.J. Gage and Co. Ltd.
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: General Science

Title: General Science

Title [statRep]: Snyder, William H.

Date: c1925 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; General Science; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1927.

Physical description: 591 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1927

Location of originals: Q 161 S68 1925 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/2151771>

Access points:

- Allyn and Bacon
 - Boston, MA (place)
-

Item: The Science of Everyday Life

Title: The Science of Everyday Life

Title [statRep]: Van Buskirk, Edgar Flandreau and Edith Lillian Smith.

Date: [1931] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; General Science; level: [High School]; approved: 1927. Teacher reference, student reference; status: other; General Science; level: Gr. 10, 11; approved: 1939, 1940, 1941. Student reference; status: other; Physics; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1939. Student reference; status: other; General Science; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1940, 1941, 1944, 1947.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1927; 1939-1941; 1944-1947

Location of originals: Q 161 V22 1931 (not first source edition)

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1192590>

Access points:

- Houghton Mifflin and Co.
 - Boston, MA (place)
-

Item: Canadian Agriculture for High Schools

Title: Canadian Agriculture for High Schools

Date: c1928 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Agriculture; level: Year 2, 3 (Gr. 10, 11); approved: 1928, 1929, 1930, 1931, 1932, 1933, 1934, 1935. Textbook; status: other; Biology I; level: Gr. 10, 11; approved: 1936, 1937, 1938, 1939, 1946. Teacher reference; status: other; Biology; level: Gr. 10, 11; approved: 1939.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1928-1939; 1946

Location of originals: S 495 C21 1930 CURR HIST (not first source edition)

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Macmillan Co.
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Exercises in Chemistry

Title: Exercises in Chemistry

Title [statRep]: McPherson, William and William Edwards Henderson.

Date: c1925 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; Chemistry; level: Year 4 [Gr.12]; approved: 1930, 1931, 1932, 1933.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1930-1933

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Ginn and Co.
 - Boston, MA (place)
-

Item: A Book of General Science

Title: A Book of General Science

Title [statRep]: Hilton, Matthew J.

Date: c1931 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; General Science; level: Year 1 [Gr. 9]; approved: 1931, 1932, 1933, 1934, 1935. Textbook; status: basic; General Science; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1936, 1937, 1938, 1939. Student reference; status: other; General Science; approved: 1940, 1941.

Physical description: 399 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1931-1941

Location of originals: Q 161 H65 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/171570>

Access points:

- Macmillan Co.
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Elementary Biology

Title: Elementary Biology

Title [statRep]: Phillips, Mary E. and Lucy E. Cox.

Date: [1933] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Biology; level: Year 4 [Gr. 12]; approved: 1931, 1932, 1933, 1934, 1935. Textbook; status: basic; Biology; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1936, 1937, 1938, 1939.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1931-1939

Location of originals: QH 308.5 P56 1933 CURR HIST (not first source edition)

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/402327>

Access points:

- Clarke, Irwin and Co.
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: New School Chemistry

Title: New School Chemistry

Title [statRep]: Littler, W.

Date: [before 1933] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Chemistry; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1933.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1933

Location of originals: QD 33 L7 (not source edition)

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/2101609>

Access points:

- G. Bell
 - London (place)
-

Item: Elementary Chemistry, Book II

Title: Elementary Chemistry, Book II

Title [statRep]: Littler, W.

Date: 1934 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Chemistry; level: Year 4 [Gr. 12]; approved: 1934, 1935. Textbook; status: basic; Chemistry; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1936, 1937, 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943. Accompanied by Laboratory Manual to Chemistry.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1934-1943

Location of originals: QD 33 L77 1934 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/181273>

Access points:

- Clarke, Irwin and Co.
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Our Environment: How We Use and Control It

Title: Our Environment: How We Use and Control It

Title [statRep]: Carpenter, Harry Allin and George Clayton Wood.

Title [editionStat]: New edition

Date: [1937] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; General Science; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1936, 1937, 1938. Textbook; status: basic; General Science; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1939, 1940, 1941, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950. Student reference; status: other; General Science; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1936-1941; 1944-1958

Location of originals: Q 161 W87 1937 CURR HIST (not first source edition)

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/2242060>

Access points:

- Allyn and Bacon

- Boston, MA (place)
-

Item: General Science for the Intermediate School

Title: General Science for the Intermediate School

Title [statRep]: Limpus, George H. and John W.B. Shore.

Date: 1935 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; General Science; level: Gr. 7, 8; approved: 1936.

Physical description: 362 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1936

Location of originals: Q 161 L733 1935 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/416970>

Access points:

- Macmillan Co.
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: New Practical Chemistry: Fundamental Principles Applied to Modern Life

Title: New Practical Chemistry: Fundamental Principles Applied to Modern Life

Title [statRep]: Black, Newton Henry and James Henry Conant.

Date: c1937 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Chemistry; level: Gr. 10, 11; approved: 1937, 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952. Student reference; status: other; General Science; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1952. Textbook; status: basic; Science; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1953. Accompanied by laboratory manual and teacher's manual.

Physical description: x, 347 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1937-1953

Location of originals: QD 33 B62 1937 CURR HIST (text); QD 45 B62 1936 (lab. man.)

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/897531>

Access points:

- Macmillan Co.
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Rich Land, Poor Land: A Study of Waste in the Natural Resources of America

Title: Rich Land, Poor Land: A Study of Waste in the Natural Resources of America

Title [statRep]: Chase, Stuart.

Date: c1936 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1937, 1940, 1947. Student reference; status: other; Agriculture; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1952.

Physical description: x, 361 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1937; 1940; 1947; 1952

Location of originals: HC 106 C48

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/975201>

Access points:

- McGraw-Hill Book Co.
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Public School Agriculture

Title: Public School Agriculture

Title [statRep]: Hutchison, J.H.

Date: c1927 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Agriculture (Correspondence course); level: Gr. 9; approved: 1937, 1938, 1939, 1940. Student reference; status: other; General Science; level: Gr. 8; approved: 1940, 1941. Sources cite title as: Agriculture for Public Schools. Cover title: Agriculture for Public Schools. From the title page: "Authorized by the Minister of Education for use in the public schools of Alberta".

Physical description: 354 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1937-1941

Location of originals: S 495 H97 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1956350>

Access points:

- Educational Book Co.
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Elementary General Science

Title: Elementary General Science

Title [statRep]: Limpus, George H. and John W.B. Shore.

Date: c1935 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; General Science; level: Gr. 7, 8; approved: 1937, 1938, 1939. Student reference; status: other; level: Gr. 7, 8; approved: 1940, 1941.

Physical description: xvii, 362 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1937-1941

Location of originals: Q 161 L73 1935 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/896483>

Access points:

- Macmillan
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Everyday Problems in Science

Title: Everyday Problems in Science

Title [statRep]: Pieper, Charles John and Wilbur Lee Beauchamp.

Date: c1936 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; General Science; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1937, 1938, 1939. Textbook; status: basic; General Science; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950. Textbook; status: other; Science; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1943. Teacher reference, student reference; status: other; General Science; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952. Student reference; status: other; General Science; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955. Accompanied by a teacher's guide book.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1937-1955

Location of originals: Q 161 P6 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/498733>

Access points:

- Gage
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Man's Control of His Environment

Title: Man's Control of His Environment

Title [statRep]: Powers, Samuel Ralph, Elsie Flint Neuner and Herbert Bascom Bruner.

Date: c1935 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; General Science; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1937, 1938, 1939.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1937-1939

Location of originals: Q 161 P88 M2 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1192571>

Access points:

- Ginn and Co.

- Boston, MA (place)
-

Item: Useful Science for High Schools

Title: Useful Science for High Schools

Title [statRep]: Weed, Henry Townsend, Frank Addison Rexford and Franklin Bache Carroll.

Date: c1935 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; General Science; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1937, 1938, 1939. Student reference; status: other; Science; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1937. Textbook; status: other; General Science; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1943. Student reference; status: other; General Science; level: Gr. 7, 8; approved: 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951. Student reference; status: other; General Science; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955. Book I is used for Gr. 7; Book II is used for Gr. 8.

Physical description: xx, 707 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1937-1939; 1948-1955

Location of originals: Q 161 W39

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1192596>

Access points:

- John C. Winston Co.
 - Philadelphia, PA (place)
-

Item: High School Biology

Title: High School Biology

Title [statRep]: Benedict, Ralph Curtiss, Warren William Knox and George K. Stone.

Date: 1938 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Biology 1; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1938. Teacher reference; status: other; Biology 1, 2; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943. Textbook; status: other; Biology 1, 2; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1943.

Physical description: 724 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1938-1939; 1943

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Macmillan Co.
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Our Environment: The Living Things In It

Title: Our Environment: The Living Things In It

Title [statRep]: Carpenter, Harry Allin and George Clayton Wood.

Date: 1938 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Biology 1; level: Gr. 10, 11; approved: 1938.
Teacher reference; status: other; Biology 2; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952.

Physical description: 980 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1938-1952

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Allyn and Bacon
 - Boston, MA (place)
-

Item: Biology for Today

Title: Biology for Today

Title [statRep]: Curtis, Francis Day, Otis William Caldwell and Nina Henry Sherman.

Date: 1934 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; Biology 1, 2; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946.

Physical description: xvi, 692, xxv pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1938-1946

Location of originals: QH 307 C97 CURR HIST (not source edition)

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1233673>

Access points:

- Ginn and Co.
 - Boston, MA (place)
-

Item: Science in Our Lives

Title: Science in Our Lives

Title [statRep]: Guenberg, Benjamin Charles and Samuel P. Unzicker.

Date: [1938] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; General Science; level: Gr. 10, 11; approved: 1938.

Physical description: 750 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1938

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- World Book Co.
 - Yonkers-on-Hudson, NY (place)
-

Item: Problems in Biology

Title: Problems in Biology

Title [statRep]: Hunter, George William.

Date: c1935 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Biology 1; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1938. Teacher reference; status: other; Biology 1, 2; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950.

Physical description: xii, 706 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1938-1950

Location of originals: QH 308 H94 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1231125>

Access points:

- American Book Co.
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Exploring the World of Science

Title: Exploring the World of Science

Title [statRep]: Lake, Charles Henry, Henry P. Harley and Louis Earl Welton.

Date: [1939] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; General Science; level: Gr. 10, 11; approved: 1938.

Physical description: 710 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1938

Location of originals: Q 161 L19

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1192561>

Access points:

- Silver Burdett Co.
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Elements of Physics for Canadian Schools

Title: Elements of Physics for Canadian Schools

Title [statRep]: Merchant, Francis Walter and Clarence Augustus Chant.

Date: 1937 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Physics; level: Gr. 10, 11; approved: 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943.

Physical description: ix, 666 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1938-1943

Location of originals: QC 23 M55 1937 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/422165>

Access points:

- Copp, Clark Co.
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Everyday Problems in Biology

Title: Everyday Problems in Biology

Title [statRep]: Pieper, Charles John, Wilbur L. Beauchamp and Orlin D. Frank.

Title [editionStat]: Canadian edition

Date: c1939 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Biology I; level: Gr. 10, 11; approved: 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952. Textbook; status: basic; Science 11; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1953, 1954, 1955, 1957. Student reference; status: other; Science 11; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1956. Accompanied by a teacher's guidebook.

Physical description: 686 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1938-1957

Location of originals: QH 308 P61 1939 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1437578>

Access points:

- W.J. Gage and Co. Ltd.
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: This Changing World, Book II

Title: This Changing World, Book II

Title [statRep]: Powers, Samuel Ralph, Elsie Flint Neuner and Herbert Bascom Bruner.

Date: [c1934] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; General Science; level: Gr. 7, 8; approved: 1938.

Physical description: xiv, 561 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1938

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Ginn and Co.
 - Boston, MA (place)
-

Item: The World Around Us, Book I

Title: The World Around Us, Book I

Title [statRep]: Powers, Samuel Ralph, Elsie Flint Neuner and Herbert Bascom Bruner.

Date: [before 1939] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; General Science; level: Gr. 7, 8; approved: 1938, 1939.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1938-1939

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Ginn and Co.
 - Boston, MA (place)
-

Item: Geology along the Bow River between Cochrane and Kananaskis, Alberta

Title: Geology along the Bow River between Cochrane and Kananaskis, Alberta

Title [statRep]: Rutherford, Ralph L.

Date: 1927 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; Geology; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1938. Teacher reference; status: other; Geology; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1939.

Physical description: 46 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1938-1939

Location of originals: QE 186 P699 no.017

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1342032>

Access points:

- W.D. McLean
 - Edmonton, AB (place)
-

Item: Geology and Water Resources in Parts of the Peace River and Grande Prairie Districts, Alberta

Title: Geology and Water Resources in Parts of the Peace River and Grande Prairie Districts, Alberta

Title [statRep]: Rutherford, Ralph L.

Date: 1930 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; Geology; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1938. Teacher reference; status: other; Geology; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1939.

Physical description: 68 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1938-1939

Location of originals: QE 186 P699 no.021

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1342470>

Access points:

- W.D. McLean
 - Edmonton, AB (place)
-

Item: Geology of the Area between Athabasca and Embarras Rivers, Alberta

Title: Geology of the Area between Athabasca and Embarras Rivers, Alberta

Title [statRep]: Rutherford, Ralph L.

Date: 1926 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; Geology; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1938. Teacher reference; status: other; Geology; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1939.

Physical description: 29 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1938-1939

Location of originals: QE 186 P699 no.015

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1538243>

Access points:

- Research Council of Alberta
 - Edmonton, AB (place)
-

Item: Geology of the Area between North Saskatchewan and McLeod Rivers, Alberta

Title: Geology of the Area between North Saskatchewan and McLeod Rivers, Alberta

Title [statRep]: Rutherford, Ralph L.

Date: 1928 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; Geology; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1938. Teacher reference; status: other; Geology; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1939.

Physical description: 37 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1938-1939

Location of originals: QE 186 P699 no.019

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1342037>

Access points:

- W.D. McLean
 - Edmonton, AB (place)
-

Item: Geology of the Foothills Between McLeod and Athabaska Rivers, Alberta

Title: Geology of the Foothills Between McLeod and Athabaska Rivers, Alberta

Title [statRep]: Rutherford, Ralph L.

Date: 1925 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; Geology; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1938. Teacher reference; status: other; Geology; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1939.

Physical description: 82 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1938-1939

Location of originals: QE 186 P699 no.011

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/2244711>

Access points:

- J.W. Jeffrey King's Printer
 - Edmonton, AB (place)
-

Item: Biology for Everyman

Title: Biology for Everyman

Title [statRep]: Thomson, John Arthur.

Date: 1935 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; Biology 1, 2; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941. Source cites title as: Biology for Every Man.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1938-1941

Location of originals: QH 309 T33

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/181857>

Access points:

- E.P. Dutton and Co.
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: General Science for Today

Title: General Science for Today

Title [statRep]: Watkins, Ralph Krupp and Ralph Clairon Bedell.

Date: c1936 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; General Science; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950.

Physical description: x, 715 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1938-1950

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Macmillan Co.
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Man's Physical Universe: a Survey of Physical Science for Colleges

Title: Man's Physical Universe: a Survey of Physical Science for Colleges

Title [statRep]: Bawden, Arthur Talbor.

Date: [before 1939] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; General Science; level: Gr. 10, 11; approved: 1939. Student reference; status: other; Physics; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1939.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1939

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1435933>

Access points:

- Macmillan Co.
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Science Problems for the Junior High School

Title: Science Problems for the Junior High School

Title [statRep]: Beauchamp, Wilbur Lee, John Cunliffe Mayfield and Joe Young West.

Date: 1938-1939 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; General Science; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949. Student reference; status: other; General Science; level: Gr. 7; approved: 1950, 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958. Textbook; status: other; Science; level: Gr. 7, 8; approved: 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972. Accompanied by Teacher's edition. Other publishers include Gage & Co (1946). 1951 source specifies 1951 edition.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1939-1972

Location of originals: Q 182 B37; Q 187 B37 1957 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1435933>

Access points:

- Scott Foresman & Co.
 - Chicago, IL (place)
-

Item: Experiences in General Science: An Introductory Study of Our Environment

Title: Experiences in General Science: An Introductory Study of Our Environment

Title [statRep]: Bowers, Henry and George Kennedy Sheane.

Title [editionStat]: Revised and enlarged edition

Date: [1942] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; General Science; level: Gr. 7, 8; approved: 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950. Textbook; status: basic; General Science; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949. Student reference; status: other; General Science; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1951. 1939 source cites title as: Discoveries in General Science.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1939-1951

Location of originals: Q 161 B777 1942 CURR HIST (not first source edition)

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/618043>

Access points:

- J.M. Dent & Sons (Canada) Ltd.
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Chemistry and its Wonders

Title: Chemistry and its Wonders

Title [statRep]: Brauer, Oscar Leo.

Date: [1938] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; General Science; level: Gr. 10, 11; approved: 1939. Student reference; status: other; Physics; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1939. Teacher reference; status: other; Chemistry; level: Gr. 10, 11; approved: 1939. Teacher reference; status: other; Chemistry; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948.

Physical description: 760 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1939; 1941-1948

Location of originals: QD 33 B82 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1216731>

Access points:

- American Book Co.
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Biology of Familiar Things

Title: Biology of Familiar Things

Title [statRep]: Bush, George Leonard, Allan Dickie and Ronald C. Runkle.

Date: [1939] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; Biology 1; level: Gr. 10, 11; approved: 1939.

Physical description: 695 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1939

Location of originals: QH 308.5 B97 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- American Book Co.
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Senior Science Socialized for the High School

Title: Senior Science Socialized for the High School

Title [statRep]: Bush, George Leonard, Theodore W. Ptacek, and John Kovats.

Date: c1937 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Geology; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1939. Teacher reference, student reference; status: other; General Science; level: Gr. 10, 11; approved: 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943. Teacher reference, student reference; status: other; General Science; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952. Sources cite title as Senior Science and publisher as W.J. Gage.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1939-1952

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- American Book Co.
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Our Environment: How We Adapt Ourselves to It

Title: Our Environment: How We Adapt Ourselves to It

Title [statRep]: Carpenter, Harry Allin and George Clayton Wood.

Date: [1937] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; General Science; level: Gr. 8; approved: 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950. Student reference; status: other; General Science; level: Gr. 8; approved: 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1939-1958

Location of originals: Q 161 C29 1937 CURR HIST (Book II)

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/897422>

Access points:

- Allyn and Bacon
 - Boston, MA (place)
-

Item: Our Environment, Its Relation to Us

Title: Our Environment, Its Relation to Us

Title [statRep]: Carpenter, Harry Allin and George Clayton Wood.

Date: [1950] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; General Science; level: Gr. 7; approved: 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950. Student reference; status: other; General Science; level: Gr. 7; approved: 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1939-1961

Location of originals: Q 161 C29 1950 CURR HIST (Book I)

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1638656>

Access points:

- Allyn and Bacon
 - Boston, MA (place)
-

Item: Understanding Our Environment

Title: Understanding Our Environment

Title [statRep]: Carroll, Franklin B.

Date: c1939 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; General Science; level: Gr. 7; approved: 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950. Student reference; status: other; General Science; level: Gr. 7; approved: 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1939-1961

Location of originals: Q 161 C32 1939 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/419294>

Access points:

- John C. Winston Co.
 - Chicago, IL (place)
-

Item: Understanding Our World

Title: Understanding Our World

Title [statRep]: Carroll, Franklin B.

Date: c1939 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; General Science; level: Gr. 8; approved: 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950. Student reference; status: other; level: Gr. 8; approved: 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1939-1958

Location of originals: Q 161 C32 1939 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/419294>

Access points:

- John C. Winston Co.
 - Chicago, IL (place)
-

Item: Understanding the Universe

Title: Understanding the Universe

Title [statRep]: Carroll, Franklin B., Henry Townsend Weed and Frank A. Rexford.

Date: c1939 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference, student reference; status: other; General Science; level: Gr. 10, 11; approved: 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948. Teacher reference, student reference; status: other; General Science; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1949, 1950. Textbook; status: basic; General Science; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949. Textbook; status: basic; General Science; level: Gr. 8; approved: 1950. Student reference; status: other; General Science; level: Gr. 8; approved: 1951, 1952. Student reference; status: other; General Science; level: Gr. 8, 9; approved: 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959. From 1955 on, sources specify the 1952 edition.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1939-1959

Location of originals: Q 161 C32 1939 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/419294>

Access points:

- John C. Winston Co.
 - Chicago, IL (place)
-

Item: Physics of Today

Title: Physics of Today

Title [statRep]: Clark, John Anson, Frederick Russell Gorton, and Francis Weston Sears.

Date: c1938 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference, teacher reference; status: other; General Science; level: Gr. 10, 11; approved: 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943. Teacher reference; status: other; Physics; level: [High School]; approved: 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950.

Physical description: v, [1], 632 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1939-1942; 1946-1950

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Houghton Mifflin Co.
 - Boston, MA (place)
-

Item: Thinkers and Doers

Title: Thinkers and Doers

Title [statRep]: Darrow, Floyd Lavern.

Date: [1925] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; General Science; level: Gr. 10, 11; approved: 1939. Student reference status: other; Physics; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1939.

Physical description: 378 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1939

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Silver Burdett and Co.
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Science: A Story of Progress and Discovery

Title: Science: A Story of Progress and Discovery

Title [statRep]: Davis, Ira Cleveland and Richard Worthy Sharpe.

Date: c1936 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; General Science; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958. Textbook; status: basic; General Science; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1950. 1958 source specifies the "revised Canadian edition".

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1939-1958

Location of originals: Q 161 D26 1947

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1192553>

Access points:

- H. Holt and Co.
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Our Physical World: A Source Book of Physical Nature Study

Title: Our Physical World: A Source Book of Physical Nature Study

Title [statRep]: Downing, Elliot Rowland.

Date: [1924] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; General Science; level: Gr. 10, 11; approved: 1939. Student reference; status: other; Physics; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1939.

Physical description: 367 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1939

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- University of Chicago Press
 - Chicago, IL (place)
-

Item: Modern Chemistry

Title: Modern Chemistry

Title [statRep]: Dull, Charles Elwood.

Date: 1936 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; General Science; level: Gr. 10, 11; approved: 1939. Student reference; status: other; Physics; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1939. Teacher reference; status: other; Chemistry 1, 2; level: Gr. 10, 11; approved: 1939. Teacher reference; status: other; Chemistry 1, 2, 3; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950. Later edition published in 1940.

Physical description: 1, v-xii, 745, xxxii pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1939; 1945-1950

Location of originals: QD 33 D88 CURR HIST (not source edition)

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1216746>

Access points:

- Holt

- New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Our Physical World: An Interpretation of the Physical Sciences

Title: Our Physical World: An Interpretation of the Physical Sciences

Title [statRep]: Eckels, Charles F, Chalmer B Shaver, and Bailey William Howard.

Date: [1938] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; General Science; level: Gr. 10, 11; approved: 1939. Student reference; status: other; Physics; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1939.

Physical description: 801 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1939

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- B. H. Sanborn
 - Chicago, IL (place)
-

Item: Nature of the Physical World

Title: Nature of the Physical World

Title [statRep]: Eddington, Arthur Stanley.

Date: [1935] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; General Science; level: Gr. 10, 11; approved: 1939. Student reference; status: other; Physics; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1939.

Physical description: 345 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1939

Location of originals: Q 175 E21 1935

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1192852>

Access points:

- J.M. Dent and Sons
 - London (place)
-

Item: Science and the Unseen World

Title: Science and the Unseen World

Title [statRep]: Eddington, Arthur Stanley.

Date: [1930] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; General Science; level: Gr. 10, 11; approved: 1939. Student reference; status: other; Physics; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1939.

Physical description: 56 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1939

Location of originals: BL 241 E21

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1393528>

Access points:

- Allen and Unwin
 - London (place)
-

Item: Biology

Title: Biology

Title [statRep]: Fitzpatrick, Frederick L. and Ralph E. Horton.

Date: 1937 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Biology 2; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951. New edition published in 1940.

Accompanied by Student's Manual in Biology and Key to Biology and Student's Manual.

Physical description: xiv, 611 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1939-1951

Location of originals: QH 307 F55 1940 CURR HIST (not first source edition)

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/201537>

Access points:

- Houghton Mifflin Co.
 - Boston, MA (place)
-

Item: Selected Western Flora, Manitoba, Saskatchewan, Alberta

Title: Selected Western Flora, Manitoba, Saskatchewan, Alberta

Title [statRep]: Hales, Benjamin Jones.

Date: 1915 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; Biology 1; level: Gr. 10, 11; approved: 1939.

Physical description: 181 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1939

Location of originals: QK 203 P7 H16 1915 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/403867>

Access points:

- Macmillan Co. of Canada, Ltd.
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Unsolved Problems of Science

Title: Unsolved Problems of Science

Title [statRep]: Haslett, Arthur Woods.

Date: 1935 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; General Science; level: Gr. 10, 11; approved: 1939. Student reference; status: other; Physics; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1939.

Physical description: 317 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1939

Location of originals: Q 162 H35

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1192668>

Access points:

- G. Bell and Sons
 - London (place)
-

Item: Consumer Science: A Fusion Course in Physical Science Applied to Consumer Problems

Title: Consumer Science: A Fusion Course in Physical Science Applied to Consumer Problems

Title [statRep]: Hausrath, Alfred Hartmann and John H. Harms.

Date: 1939 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; General Science; level: Gr. 10, 11; approved: 1939, 1940. Student reference; status: other; Physics; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1939. Teacher reference; status: other; Physics 2; level: Gr. 10, 11; approved: 1939. Teacher reference; status: other; Chemistry; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1941, 1942, 1943. Student reference, teacher reference; status: other; General Science; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951. Textbook; status: basic; Consumer Education; level: Gr. 10, 11; approved: 1947. Student reference, teacher reference; status: other; Community Economics; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1950, 1951, 1952.

Physical description: xii, 692 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1939-1952

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Macmillan Co.
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Science Indoors and Out, Book III

Title: Science Indoors and Out, Book III

Title [statRep]: Hensley, C.A.E. and D.A. Patterson.

Date: 1931 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; General Science; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1939.

Physical description: xxxv, 485 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1939

Location of originals: Q 161 H46 1931

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/2438362>

Access points:

- Educational Book Co.
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: My Own Science Problems, Book I

Title: My Own Science Problems, Book I

Title [statRep]: Hunter, George William and Walter George Whitman.

Date: c1935 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; General Science; level: Gr. 7; approved: 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952.

Physical description: xiv, 431 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1939-1952

Location of originals: Q 161 H945

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1961242>

Access points:

- American Book Co.
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Science in Our Social Life, Book II

Title: Science in Our Social Life, Book II

Title [statRep]: Hunter, George William and Walter George Whitman.

Date: 1935 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status; other; General Science; level: Gr. 7, 8; approved: 1939. Student reference; status: other; General Science; level: Gr. 8; approved: 1940, 1941, 1944, 1947.

Physical description: 452 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1939-1941; 1944; 1947

Location of originals: Q 161 H945

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1961242>

Access points:

- American Book Co.
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Science in Our World of Progress, Book III

Title: Science in Our World of Progress, Book III

Title [statRep]: Hunter, George William and Walter George Whitman.

Date: [1935] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; General Science; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1936, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1936; 1939-1941; 1944-1951

Location of originals: Q 161 H945

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1961242>

Access points:

- American Book Co.
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Crucibles: the Lives and Achievements of the Great Chemists

Title: Crucibles: the Lives and Achievements of the Great Chemists

Title [statRep]: Jaffe, Bernard.

Date: 1932 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; General Science; level: Gr. 10, 11; approved: 1939. Student reference; status: other; Physics; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1939.

Physical description: 377 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1939

Location of originals: QD 21 J23 1930

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1573944>

Access points:

- Newton Pub Co.
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Through Space and Time

Title: Through Space and Time

Title [statRep]: Jeans, James.

Date: 1934 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; General Science; level: Gr. 10, 11; approved: 1939. Student reference; status: other; Physics; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1939.

Physical description: 22 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1939

Location of originals: Q 162 J43

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1192680>

Access points:

- Macmillan
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: The Universe Around Us

Title: The Universe Around Us

Title [statRep]: Jeans, James.

Date: 1929 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; General Science; level: Gr. 10, 11; approved: 1939. Student reference; status: other; Physics; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1939.

Physical description: 352 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1939

Location of originals: QB 500 J43

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/457906>

Access points:

- Cambridge University Press
 - Cambridge (place)
-

Item: Adventures with Living Things

Title: Adventures with Living Things

Title [statRep]: Kroeber, Elsbeth and Walter Harold Wolff.

Date: c1938 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; Biology; level: Gr. 10, 11; approved: 1939. Student reference; status: other; Physics; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1939. Teacher reference, student reference; status: other; General Science; level: Gr. 10, 11; approved: 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943. Teacher reference, student reference; status: other; General Science; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948. Textbook; status: other; Biology 1; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1946. Teacher reference; status: other; Biology I, II; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948. 1943 source cites publisher as Copp Clark.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1939-1948

Location of originals: QH 307 K93 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1233680>

Access points:

- D.C. Heath and Co.
 - Boston, MA (place)
-

Item: Inside the Atom

Title: Inside the Atom

Title [statRep]: Langdon-Davies, John.

Date: 1933 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; General Science; level: Gr. 10, 11; approved: 1939. Student reference; status: other; Physics; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1939.

Physical description: 184 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1939

Location of originals: QC 25 L27 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1207742>

Access points:

- Harper and Bros.
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Science Experiences with Home Equipment

Title: Science Experiences with Home Equipment

Title [statRep]: Lynde, Carleton John.

Date: c1938 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; General Science; level: Gr. 7, 8; approved: 1939. Student reference; status: other; General Science; level: Gr. 8, 9; approved: 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949. Student reference; status: other; General Science; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1950, 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956. Teacher reference, student reference; status: other; General Science; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1952. Some sources cite title as: Science Experiments With Home Equipment.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1939-1956

Location of originals: Q 164 L978 1938 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1435899>

Access points:

- Dent
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: The Animal's World

Title: The Animal's World

Title [statRep]: MacKinnon, Doris Livingston.

Date: 1936 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; Biology; level: Gr. 10, 11; approved: 1939. Student reference; status: other; General Science; level: Gr. 8; approved: 1940, 1941, 1944, 1947. Teacher reference; status: other; Biology 1; level: Gr. 10, 11, approved: 1946.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1939-1941; 1944; 1946-1947

Location of originals: QL 49 M158

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1237891>

Access points:

- Clarke Irwin Co.
 - [Toronto, ON] (place)
-

Item: Chemistry at Work

Title: Chemistry at Work

Title [statRep]: McPherson, William, William Edwards Henderson and George Winegar Fowler.

Date: 1942, c1938 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference, student reference; status: other; General Science; level: Gr. 10, 11; approved: 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943. Student reference; status: other; Chemistry 1 and 2;

level: Gr. 10, 11; approved: 1946. Teacher reference; status: other; Chemistry; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952.

Physical description: x, 672 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1939-1943; 1945-1952

Location of originals: QD 33 M17

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1524888>

Access points:

- Ginn and Co.
 - Boston, MA (place)
-

Item: New Elementary Physics

Title: New Elementary Physics

Title [statRep]: Millikan, Robert Andrews, Henry Gordon Gale and James Perry Coyle.

Date: [1941] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; General Science; level: Gr. 10, 11; approved: 1939. Student reference; status: other; Physics; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1939.

Physical description: 637 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1939

Location of originals: QC 23 M654 1941 CURR HIST (not source edition)

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1208949>

Access points:

- Ginn and Co.
 - Boston, MA (place)
-

Item: Consumer Goods: How to Know and Use Them

Title: Consumer Goods: How to Know and Use Them

Title [statRep]: Reich, Edward and Carlton John Siegler.

Date: c1937 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; General Science; level: Gr. 10, 11; approved: 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943. Student reference; status: other; General Science; level: Gr. 10, 11; approved: 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943. Teacher reference; status: other; Economics; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945. Textbook; status: basic; Consumer Education; level: Gr. 10, 11; approved: 1947. Student reference; status: other; Home Economics; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948. Teacher reference; status: other; Community Economics; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950. Student reference; status: other; Community Economics; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1948, 1949, 1950. Student reference; status: other; Home Economics; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1946, 1947, 1950, 1951, 1952.

Physical description: 526 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1939-1952

Location of originals: HF 1041 R34

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1910721>

Access points:

- American Book Co.
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: New Biology

Title: New Biology

Title [statRep]: Smallwood, William Martin and others.

Date: [1934] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; Biology 1; level: Gr. 10, 11; approved: 1939.

Physical description: 604 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1939

Location of originals: QH 308 S63 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1231152>

Access points:

- Allyn and Bacon
 - Boston, MA (place)
-

Item: Wild Plants of Canada: a Flora with Descriptive Key of Families Represented

Title: Wild Plants of Canada: a Flora with Descriptive Key of Families Represented

Title [statRep]: Spotton, Henry Byron, A. Cosens, and T.J. Ivey.

Date: 1926 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; Biology 1; level: Gr. 10, 11; approved: 1939.

Physical description: 309 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1939

Location of originals: QK 201 S76

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1345582>

Access points:

- Gage
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Birds of Canada

Title: Birds of Canada

Title [statRep]: Taverner, Percy Algernon, Allan Brooks and F. Hennessey.

Date: 1938 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; Biology 1; level: Gr. 10, 11; approved: 1939.

Teacher reference; status: other; Biology 1, 2; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952.

Physical description: 2, 445 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1939; 1944-1952

Location of originals: QL 685 T23 1943 (not first source edition)

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Musson Book Co.
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Canadian Land Birds, a Pocket Field Guide

Title: Canadian Land Birds, a Pocket Field Guide

Title [statRep]: Taverner, Percy Algernon, Allan Brooks and F.C. Hennessey.

Date: [1939] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; Biology 1; level: Gr. 10, 11; approved: 1939.

Physical description: 277 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1939

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- David McKay Co.
 - Philadelphia, PA (place)
-

Item: Canadian Water Birds: Game Birds, Birds of Prey; a Pocket Field Guide

Title: Canadian Water Birds: Game Birds, Birds of Prey; a Pocket Field Guide

Title [statRep]: Taverner, Percy Algernon.

Date: [1939] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; Biology 1; level: Gr. 10, 11; approved: 1939.

Physical description: 291 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1939

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- David McKay Co.
 - Philadelphia, PA (place)
-

Item: Science in Daily Life

Title: Science in Daily Life

Title [statRep]: Trafton, Gilbert Haven, Victor C Smith and William Ray Teeters.

Date: [1936] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; General Science; level: Gr. 10, 11; approved: 1939. Student reference; status: other; Physics; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1939.

Physical description: 689 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1939

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- J.B. Lippincott Co.
 - Chicago, IL (place)
-

Item: Useful Science, Books I, II

Title: Useful Science, Books I, II

Title [statRep]: Weed, Henry Townsend and Frank Addison Rexford.

Date: 1933- (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; General Science; level: Gr. 7, 8; approved: 1939, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1939; 1944-1947

Location of originals: Q 163 W39 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/234940>

Access points:

- John C. Winston Co.
 - Philadelphia, PA (place)
-

Item: Foundations of Biology

Title: Foundations of Biology

Title [statRep]: Woodruff, Lorande Loss.

Date: 1931 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; Biology 1; level: Gr. 10, 11; approved: 1939.

Physical description: 501 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1939

Location of originals: QH 308 W89

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1948048>

Access points:

- Macmillan
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Science

Title: Science

Title [statRep]: Hunt, Thomas Wilfred, L.H.G. Clark and R.J. Davidson.

Date: 1943 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; General Science; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1940, 1941, 1944, 1947.

Physical description: 388 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1940-1941; 1944; 1947

Location of originals: Q 161 H94 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1961241>

Access points:

- Educational Book Co.
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Science Experiences with Inexpensive Equipment

Title: Science Experiences with Inexpensive Equipment

Title [statRep]: Lynde, Carleton John.

Date: c1939 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; General Science; level: Gr. 8, 9; approved: 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948. Student reference; status: other; General Science; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956. Teacher reference, student reference; status: other; General Science; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1940-1956

Location of originals: Q 164 L98

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/498729>

Access points:

- Dent
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Man Conquers the World of Science

Title: Man Conquers the World of Science

Title [statRep]: Nida, William Lewis.

Date: 1934 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; General Science; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1940, 1941, 1944, 1947. Source cites title as: Conquering the World of Science.

Physical description: 256 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1940-1941; 1944; 1947

Location of originals: PE 1121 N66 S

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1388748>

Access points:

- Whitman
 - Chicago, IL (place)
-

Item: Seeing Stars

Title: Seeing Stars

Title [statRep]: White, W.B.

Date: 1935 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; General Science; level: Gr. 8; approved: 1940, 1941, 1944, 1947.

Physical description: 61 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1940-1941; 1944; 1947

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Harter Publishing Co.
 - Cleveland, OH (place)
-

Item: Geology for High Schools

Title: Geology for High Schools

Title [statRep]: Crockford, M.B.B.

Title [editionStat]: 2nd edition

Date: 1940 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; Teacher reference; status: other; Geology; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1941.

Physical description: 119 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1941

Location of originals: QE 28 C93 CURR / CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1437753>

Access points:

- Institute of Applied Art
 - Edmonton, AB (place)
-

Item: Modern-Life Chemistry

Title: Modern-Life Chemistry

Title [statRep]: Kruh, Frank P., Robert H. Carleton and Floyd F. Carpenter.

Title [statRep]: Edited by William Ray Teeters.

Date: c1941 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; Chemistry; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951.

Physical description: xxv, 774 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1941-1951

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- J.B. Lippincott and Co.
 - Chicago, IL (place)
-

Item: Living in a World of Science Books I and II

Title: Living in a World of Science Books I and II

Title [statRep]: Meister, Morris.

Date: 1935- (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; General Science; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1941, 1944, 1947.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1941; 1944; 1947

Location of originals: Q 161 M45 1935

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/2439927>

Access points:

- C. Scribner's Sons
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Living Chemistry

Title: Living Chemistry

Title [statRep]: Ahrens, Maurice Russell, Morris F. Bush and Ray K. Easley.

Date: 1942 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; Chemistry; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951.

Physical description: 528 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1943-1951

Location of originals: QD 33 A28 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1949557>

Access points:

- Ginn and Co.
 - Boston, MA (place)
-

Item: Basic Electricity

Title: Basic Electricity

Title [statRep]: Beauchamp, Wilbur Lee and John Cunliffe Mayfield.

Date: 1943 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Physics; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1943. Source cites publisher as Gage.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1943

Location of originals: QC 523 B37 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1216696>

Access points:

- Scott Foresman & Co.
 - Chicago, IL (place)
-

Item: Modern Life Science

Title: Modern Life Science

Title [statRep]: Carleton, Robert H. and Harry H. Williams.

Date: 1942 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference, student reference; status: other; General Science; level: Gr. 10, 11; approved: 1943, 1944. Teacher reference; student reference; status: other; General Science; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948.

Physical description: x, 650 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1943-1948

Location of originals: Q 181 C28

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1193086>

Access points:

- J.B. Lippincott
 - Chicago, IL (place)
-

Item: Comprehensive Units in Chemistry

Title: Comprehensive Units in Chemistry

Title [statRep]: Carpenter, Floyd F. and Robert H. Carleton.

Date: 1937 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; Teacher reference; status: other; Chemistry; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1943. Source cites publisher as Longmans Green.

Physical description: 420 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1943

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- J.B. Lippincott Co.
 - Chicago, IL (place)
-

Item: Science on the March

Title: Science on the March

Title [statRep]: Clark, John Anson, Frederick Linder Smith and Edith Lillian Fitzpatrick.

Date: 1941 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference, student reference; status: other; General Science; level: Gr. 10, 11; approved: 1943, 1944. Teacher reference, student reference; status: other; General Science; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948. Source specifies "one volume edition".

Physical description: xiii, [1], 571 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1943-1948

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Houghton Mifflin
 - Boston, MA (place)
-

Item: Everyday Science

Title: Everyday Science

Title [statRep]: Curtis, Francis D. and Otis W. Caldwell.

Date: 1943 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Science; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1943, 1944. Teacher reference, student reference; status: other; General Science; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950.

Physical description: xiii, 664 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1943-1950

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Ginn and Co.
 - Boston, MA (place)
-

Item: Fundamentals of Machines: A Pre-induction Course at the Foundational Level

Title: Fundamentals of Machines: A Pre-induction Course at the Foundational Level

Title [statRep]: Dull, Charles Elwood and Ira G. Newlin.

Date: 1943 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; Physics; level: [High School]; approved: 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952. 1943 source cites title as: Fundamentals of Mechanics by Dull and Newlin.

Physical description: xvi, 547 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1943-1952

Location of originals: TJ 175 D88

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1278807>

Access points:

- H. Holt and Co.
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Practical Survey of Chemistry

Title: Practical Survey of Chemistry

Title [statRep]: Dyer, Walter Sherman.

Date: [1941] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; Teacher reference; status: other; Chemistry 3; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948.

Physical description: 480 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1943-1948

Location of originals: QD 33 D996

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1216752>

Access points:

- H. Holt and Co.
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Spangled Heavens: an Introduction to Astronomy

Title: Spangled Heavens: an Introduction to Astronomy

Title [statRep]: Edwards, Laurence.

Date: [1932] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Geology; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1943.

Physical description: 115 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1943

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- G. Howe Ltd.
 - London (place)
-

Item: Science and Life

Title: Science and Life

Title [statRep]: English, Henry O., Thomas Bentley Edwards and Donald McIntosh Flather.

Date: 1941 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference, student reference; status: other; General Science; level: Gr. 10, 11; approved: 1943, 1944. Teacher reference, student reference; status: other; General Science; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951.

Physical description: 631 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1943-1951

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Dent
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Earth's Adventures

Title: Earth's Adventures

Title [statRep]: Fenton, Carroll Lane.

Date: 1942 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Geology; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1943, 1944.
Teacher reference; status: other; Geology; level: Gr. 10, 11; approved: 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948.

Physical description: 207 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1943-1948

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- The John Day Co.
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Earth Science

Title: Earth Science

Title [statRep]: Fletcher, Gustav Ludwig.

Date: 1943 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; Geology; level: Gr. 10, 11; approved: 1943, 1944,
1945, 1946, 1947, 1948.

Physical description: vi, 583 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1943-1948

Location of originals: GB 55 F612 1959 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1433468>

Access points:

- D.C. Heath and Co.
 - Boston, MA (place)
-

Item: Our Surroundings: A Complete General Science

Title: Our Surroundings: A Complete General Science

Title [statRep]: Fowler, George Winegar, Morton Christian Collister and Earnest Lawton Thurston.

Date: 1943 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference, student reference; status: other; General Science; level: Gr. 10, 11; approved: 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951. Sources cite author name as Colliston and title as Our Surroundings: A Complete Course in General Science.

Physical description: x, 757 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1943-1951

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Iroquois Publishing Co.
 - Syracuse, NY (place)
-

Item: Consumer Training

Title: Consumer Training

Title [statRep]: Heil, Edward William.

Date: c1943 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Home Economics; level: Gr. 10, 11; approved: 1946, 1947. Textbook; status: basic; Consumer Education; level: Gr. 10, 11; approved: 1947. Textbook; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1947, 1948, 1949. Textbook; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1950. Teacher reference; status: other; Chemistry; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950 (Source cites that material from this text is to be integrated into the Social Studies 1 program and other programs). Textbook; status: other; Fabrics and Dress; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1952, 1953. Textbook; status: other; Clothing Selection and Design; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1952. Textbook; status: other; Clothing Selection and Design; level: Gr. 11, 12; approved: 1953.

Physical description: xii, 584 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1943-1950; 1952-1953

Location of originals: TX 335 H46 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1288380>

Access points:

- Macmillan Co.
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Chemistry and You: a Textbook for High Schools

Title: Chemistry and You: a Textbook for High Schools

Title [statRep]: Hopkins, B. Smith and others.

Date: [1939] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Chemistry; level: Gr. 11, 12; approved: 1943.

Physical description: 804 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1943

Location of originals: QD 33 C513

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1949565>

Access points:

- Lyons and Carnahan
 - Chicago, IL (place)
-

Item: Horizons Unlimited: a Graphic History of Aviation

Title: Horizons Unlimited: a Graphic History of Aviation

Title [statRep]: Johnston, Samuel Paul.

Date: [1941] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Physics; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1943.

Physical description: 354 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1943

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Duell, Sloan and Pearce
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: From Galileo to Cosmic Rays

Title: From Galileo to Cosmic Rays

Title [statRep]: Lemon, Harvey Brace.

Date: [1934] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Science; level: Gr.10; Physics; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1943.

Physical description: 450 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1943

Location of originals: QC 23 L55

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1208936>

Access points:

- University of Chicago Press
 - Chicago, IL (place)
-

Item: Everyday Science

Title: Everyday Science

Title [statRep]: Partridge, James Arthur.

Date: 1940 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Science; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1943, 1944. Teacher reference, student reference; status: other; General Science; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1943-1951

Location of originals: Q 161 P27 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1961247>

Access points:

- J.M. Dent & Sons (Canada) Ltd.
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Brief College Chemistry

Title: Brief College Chemistry

Title [statRep]: Richardson, Leon Burr and Andrew Jackson Scarlett.

Date: [1942] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; Chemistry; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951.

Physical description: 385 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1943-1951

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- H. Holt and Co.
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Enjoying Science

Title: Enjoying Science

Title [statRep]: Smith, Victor Clyde and Gilbert Haven Trafton.

Date: 1942 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; General Science; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1943, 1944, 1945. Teacher reference, student reference; status: other; General Science; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1948. Source cites publisher as Longmans Green.

Physical description: 596 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1943-1945; 1948

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Lippincott
 - Chicago, IL (place)
-

Item: Exploring Science

Title: Exploring Science

Title [statRep]: Smith, Victor Clyde, Gilbert H. Trafton and William Ray Teeters.

Date: 1942 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; General Science; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1943, 1944. Teacher reference, student reference; status: other; General Science; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950.

Physical description: xii, 458 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1943-1950

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- J.B. Lippincott
 - Chicago, IL (place)
-

Item: Using Science

Title: Using Science

Title [statRep]: Smith, Victor Clyde, Gilbert H. Trafton and William Ray Teeters.

Date: 1942 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference, student reference; status: other; General Science; level: Gr. 10, 11; approved: 1943, 1944. Teacher reference, student reference; status: other; General Science; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950. Source specifies "one volume edition".

Physical description: xiii, 802 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1943-1950

Location of originals: Q 161 S668 1946 (not first source edition)

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/226902>

Access points:

- Lippincott
 - Chicago, IL (place)
-

Item: Test It Yourself! Chemistry Experiments with Consumer Applications

Title: Test It Yourself! Chemistry Experiments with Consumer Applications

Title [statRep]: Tuleen, Laurence F., Willard L. Muehl and George Sherman Porter.

Date: [1941] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Chemistry; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1943.

Physical description: 290 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1943

Location of originals: QD 45 T91

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1217839>

Access points:

- Scott, Foresman and Co.
 - Chicago, IL (place)
-

Item: Science in Our Modern World, Book I, II, III

Title: Science in Our Modern World, Book I, II, III

Title [statRep]: Watkins, Ralph Knupp and Winnifred Perry.

Date: 1940 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference, student reference; status: other; General Science; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950. Book I is entitled Understanding Science, Book II is entitled Science for Daily Use and Book III is entitled Science for Human Control.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1943-1950

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Macmillan Co.
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Dissection of the Frog

Title: Dissection of the Frog

Title [statRep]: Whitehouse, Richard Henry and Alfred John Grove.

Date: [1947] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Biology; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1943.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1943

Location of originals: QL 668 E2W5 1947 (not source edition)

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1950292>

Access points:

- University Tutorial Press
 - London (place)
-

Item: Dissection of the Rabbit

Title: Dissection of the Rabbit

Title [statRep]: Whitehouse, Richard Henry and Alfred John Grove.

Date: [1967] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Biology; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1943.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1943

Location of originals: QL 737 R6 W59 1967 (not source edition)

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1951057>

Access points:

- University Tutorial Press
 - London (place)
-

Item: Great Men of Science: Their Lives and Discoveries

Title: Great Men of Science: Their Lives and Discoveries

Title [statRep]: Wilson, Grove.

Date: [before 1946] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference, student reference; status: other; General Science; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved; 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1943-1946

Location of originals: Q 141 W74

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1189741>

Item: All About Mining

Title: All About Mining

Title [statRep]: Witcombe, Wallace H.

Date: 1937 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Geology; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1943, 1944. Teacher reference; status: other; Geology; level: Gr. 10, 11; approved: 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948.

Physical description: 268 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1943-1948

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Longman's Green
 - London (place)
-

Item: Biology for Better Living

Title: Biology for Better Living

Title [statRep]: Bayles, Ernest Edward and Raymond Will Burnett.

Date: 1946 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; Biology I, II; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952.

Physical description: xiv, 754 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1944-1952

Location of originals: QH 307 R61 EDUC

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1231074>

Access points:

- Silver Burdett Co. Ltd.
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Life Science

Title: Life Science

Title [statRep]: Benedict, Ralph Curtis, Warren William Knox and George K. Stone.

Date: 1941 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; Biology 1, 2; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950. Based on High School Biology.

Physical description: xiv, 682 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1944-1950

Location of originals: QH 307 B46 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1233668>

Access points:

- Macmillan Co.
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Senior Chemistry

Title: Senior Chemistry

Title [statRep]: Cornish, George Augustus.

Date: [before 1951] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; Chemistry; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1944-1951

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Macmillan and Co.
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Fight to Live

Title: Fight to Live

Title [statRep]: Ditmars, Raymond Lee.

Date: 1938 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; Biology 1, 2; level: gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1944, 1945, 1946.

Physical description: 231 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1944-1946

Location of originals: QL 751 D61

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1244299>

Access points:

- Frederick A. Stokes Co.
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Modern Physics

Title: Modern Physics

Title [statRep]: Dull, Charles Elwood.

Title [editionStat]: Revised edition

Date: 1944 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Physics; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951. Textbook; status: basic; Physics; level: Gr. 11, 12; approved: 1952. Textbook; status: basic; Science; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1953. Textbook; status: other; Science 31; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1954. In 1944, the revised edition by Clarke, Irwin and Co. was specified. In 1946 and 1949, the new edition by Holt and Co. of New York was specified. Accompanied by a physics workbook and laboratory exercises.

Physical description: x, 598, xxv pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1944-1954

Location of originals: QC 23 D88 1943 CURR HIST; QC 23 D88 1945 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/416984>

Access points:

- Clarke Irwin and Co. Ltd.
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Modern Science in Man's Progress, Book III

Title: Modern Science in Man's Progress, Book III

Title [statRep]: Dull, Charles Elwood, Paul Blakeslee Mann and Philip Gustaf Johnson.

Date: 1942 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference, student reference; status: other; General Science; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved; 1944, 1945, 1946.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1944-1946

Location of originals: Q 161 D88

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1192555>

Access points:

- Henry Holt
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Modern Science in our Daily Life, Book II

Title: Modern Science in our Daily Life, Book II

Title [statRep]: Dull, Charles Elwood, Paul Blakeslee Mann and Philip Gustaf Johnson.

Date: 1942 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference, student reference; status: other; General Science; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved; 1944, 1945, 1946.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1944-1946

Location of originals: Q 161 D88

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1192555>

Access points:

- Henry Holt
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Modern Science in Our Environment, Book I

Title: Modern Science in Our Environment, Book I

Title [statRep]: Dull, Charles Elwood, Paul Blakeslee Mann and Philip Gustaf Johnson.

Date: 1942 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference, student reference; status: other; General Science; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved; 1944, 1945, 1946.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1944-1946

Location of originals: Q 161 D88

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1192555>

Access points:

- Henry Holt
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: The Biology of Flights

Title: The Biology of Flights

Title [statRep]: Fitzpatrick, Frederick Linder and Karl Amos Stiles.

Date: 1942 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; Biology I, II; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951. Sources cite title as: The Biology of Flight.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1944-1951

Location of originals: TL 545 F55

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1283979>

Access points:

- Macmillan Co.
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Adventures with a Microscope

Title: Adventures with a Microscope

Title [statRep]: Headstrom, Richard.

Date: [1941] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; Biology 1, 2; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1944, 1945. Source cites publisher as Longmans Green.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1944-1945

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Frederick A. Stokes Co.
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: New World of Chemistry: Science in the Service of Men

Title: New World of Chemistry: Science in the Service of Men

Title [statRep]: Jaffe, Bernard.

Date: c1949 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Chemistry; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954.

Physical description: 710 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1944-1954

Location of originals: QD 33 J23 1949 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/195261>

Access points:

- Silver Burdett
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Electricity for Everyone

Title: Electricity for Everyone

Title [statRep]: Lunt, Joseph Richard and William Taylor Wyman.

Date: 1943 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; Physics; level: [High School]; approved: 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1944-1948

Location of originals: QC 527 L79

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/2077332>

Access points:

- Macmillan Co.
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: General Biology

Title: General Biology

Title [statRep]: Mavor, James Watt.

Date: 1941 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; Biology I, II; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1944, 1945, 1946.

Physical description: xxx, 897 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1944-1946

Location of originals: QH 308 M46 1947 (not source edition)

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1231132>

Access points:

- Macmillan
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Chemical Elements: The Fascinating Story of Their Discovery and of the Famous Scientists Who Discovered Them

Title: Chemical Elements: The Fascinating Story of Their Discovery and of the Famous Scientists Who Discovered Them

Title [statRep]: Nechaev, I.

Date: 1944 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; Chemistry; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1944, 1945. Source cites title as: Chemical Elements.

Physical description: 151 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1944-1945

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- L. Drummond
 - London (place)
-

Item: Exploring Our World

Title: Exploring Our World

Title [statRep]: Powers, Samuel Ralph, Elsie Flint Neuner and Herbert Bascom Bruner.

Date: [before 1951] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; General Science; level: Gr. 7; approved: 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1944-1951

Location of originals: Q 161 P88

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1195850>

Access points:

- Ginn and Co.
 - Boston, MA (place)
-

Item: Our World Changes

Title: Our World Changes

Title [statRep]: Powers, Samuel and others.

Date: [c1940] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; General Science; level: Gr. 8; approved: 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949. Textbook; status: basic; General Science; level: Gr. 7; approved: 1950. Textbook; status: other; General Science; level: Gr. 7; approved: 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959.

Physical description: vi, 564, [1] pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1944-1959

Location of originals: Q 161 P88

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/406742>

Access points:

- Ginn and Co.
 - Boston, MA (place)
-

Item: Using Our World

Title: Using Our World

Title [statRep]: Powers, Samuel Ralph and others.

Date: [before 1952] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; General Science; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1944-1952

Location of originals: Q 161 P88

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/406742>

Access points:

- Ginn and Co.
 - Boston, MA (place)
-

Item: Biology and Human Affairs

Title: Biology and Human Affairs

Title [statRep]: Ritchie, John Woodside.

Date: c1941 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; Biology 1, 2; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950.

Physical description: xiv, 1026 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1944-1950

Location of originals: QH 307 R61

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1231074>

Access points:

- World Book Co.
 - Yonkers-on-Hudson, NY (place)
-

Item: Dynamic Biology Today

Title: Dynamic Biology Today

Title [statRep]: Baker, Arthur O. and Lewis Herald Mills.

Title [statRep]: Edited by William L. Connor.

Date: 1943 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; Biology 1, 2; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950.

Physical description: x, 822 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1946-1950

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Rand McNally & Co.
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Chemistry and You

Title: Chemistry and You

Title [statRep]: Hopkins, B. Smith and others.

Date: 1944 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; Chemistry; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952.

Physical description: xiii, 832 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1946-1952

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Lyons and Carnahan
 - Chicago, IL (place)
-

Item: From Galileo to the Nuclear Age: An Introduction to Physics

Title: From Galileo to the Nuclear Age: An Introduction to Physics

Title [statRep]: Lemon, Harvey Brace.

Date: 1946 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; Physics; level: [High School]; approved: 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952.

Physical description: xviii, 469 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1947-1952

Location of originals: QC 23 L55 1946

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/474490>

Access points:

- University of Chicago Press
 - Chicago, IL (place)
-

Item: Elements of Pre-Flight Aeronautics for High Schools

Title: Elements of Pre-Flight Aeronautics for High Schools

Title [statRep]: University of Nebraska (Lincoln Campus), Teachers' College. Aviation Education Research Group.

Date: 1942 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; Physics; level: [High School]; approved: 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951.

Physical description: v-ix, 556 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1947-1951

Location of originals: TL 545 N36

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1974664>

Access points:

- Macmillan Co.
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Champions of the Tanbark Trail

Title: Champions of the Tanbark Trail

Date: [before 1948] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; Teacher reference; status: other; Vocational Agriculture; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1948.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1948

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- American Guernsey Cattle Club
 - Peterborough, NH (place)
-

Item: Control of Infectious Pneumonia and Enteritis

Title: Control of Infectious Pneumonia and Enteritis

Date: [before 1948] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; Teacher reference; status: other; Vocational Agriculture; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1948.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1948

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Cutter Lab
 - Calgary, AB (place)
-

Item: Feed for Greater Pork Profits

Title: Feed for Greater Pork Profits

Date: [before 1948] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; Teacher reference; status: other; Vocational Agriculture; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1948.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1948

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Quaker Oats Company
-

Item: Future With Herefords

Title: Future With Herefords

Date: [before 1948] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; Teacher reference; status: other; Vocational Agriculture; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1948.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1948

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Canadian Hereford Association
 - Calgary, AB (place)
-

Item: Guernsey Judging; Creating a Standard of Excellence

Title: Guernsey Judging; Creating a Standard of Excellence

Date: [before 1948] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; Teacher reference; status: other; Vocational Agriculture; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1948.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1948

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Canadian Guernsey Association
 - Guelph, ON (place)
-

Item: Hampshires

Title: Hampshires

Date: [before 1948] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; Teacher reference; status: other; Vocational Agriculture; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1948.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1948

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- American Hampshire Association
 - Detroit, MI (place)
-

Item: How to Prevent and Control Swine Diseases

Title: How to Prevent and Control Swine Diseases

Date: [before 1948] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; Teacher reference; status: other; Vocational Agriculture; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1948.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1948

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Cutter Lab
 - Calgary, AB (place)
-

Item: Infectious Enteritis of Swine

Title: Infectious Enteritis of Swine

Date: [before 1948] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; Teacher reference; status: other; Vocational Agriculture; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1948.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1948

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Sharp and Dohme
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Jersey Judging Made Easy

Title: Jersey Judging Made Easy

Date: [before 1948] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; Teacher reference; status: other; Vocational Agriculture; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1948.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1948

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- American Jersey Cattle Club
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Judging Manual of the Holstein-Friesien Association of America

Title: Judging Manual of the Holstein-Friesien Association of America

Date: [before 1948] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; Teacher reference; status: other; Vocational Agriculture; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1948.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1948

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Holstein-Friesien Association of America
 - Brattleboro, VT (place)
-

Item: Mastitis of Cattle

Title: Mastitis of Cattle

Date: [before 1948] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; Teacher reference; status: other; Vocational Agriculture; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1948.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1948

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Sharp and Dohme
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Shorthorn Judging

Title: Shorthorn Judging

Date: [before 1948] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; Teacher reference; status: other; Vocational Agriculture; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1948.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1948

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Canadian Shorthorn Association
 - Guelph, ON (place)
-

Item: Shorthorns for Profit

Title: Shorthorns for Profit

Date: [before 1948] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; Teacher reference; status: other; Vocational Agriculture; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1948.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1948

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Canadian Shorthorn Association
 - Guelph, ON (place)
-

Item: Use of Gonadin in Mink

Title: Use of Gonadin in Mink

Date: [before 1948] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; Teacher reference; status: other; Vocational Agriculture; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1948.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1948

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Cutter Lab
 - Calgary, AB (place)
-

Item: Farm Management

Title: Farm Management

Title [statRep]: Adams, Richard Laban.

Date: 1921 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; Student reference; status: other; Vocational Agriculture; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1948.

Physical description: 671 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1948

Location of originals: S 561 A21

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1260110>

Access points:

- McGraw-Hill Book Co.
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Hemorrhagic Septicemia

Title: Hemorrhagic Septicemia

Title [statRep]: Bain, Robert Vernon Stewart.

Date: 1963 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; Teacher reference; status: other; Vocational Agriculture; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1948.

Physical description: 78 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1948

Location of originals: SF 802 B16 1963 (not source edition)

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/5165>

Access points:

- Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations
 - Rome (place)
-

Item: Textbook of Microbiology

Title: Textbook of Microbiology

Title [statRep]: Burdon, Kenneth Livingston.

Title [editionStat]: 3rd edition

Date: 1947 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; Student reference; status: other; Vocational Agriculture; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1948.

Physical description: 728 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1948

Location of originals: QR 41 B95 1947

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1248254>

Access points:

- Macmillan Co.
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Greenhouse Gardening for Everyone

Title: Greenhouse Gardening for Everyone

Title [statRep]: Chabot, Ernest Daniel.

Date: [1946] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; Teacher reference; status: other; Vocational Agriculture; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1948. Student reference; status: other; Agriculture; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1952, 1953.

Physical description: 266 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1948; 1952-1953

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- M Barrows and Co.
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Farm Weeds of Canada

Title: Farm Weeds of Canada

Title [statRep]: Clark, George H. and James Fletcher.

Title [editionStat]: 2nd edition, revised and enlarged edition

Date: 1909 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; Teacher reference; status: other; Vocational Agriculture; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1948.

Physical description: 192 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1948

Location of originals: SB 613 C2 C59 1909

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/900757>

Access points:

- Dept. of Agriculture
 - Ottawa, ON (place)
-

Item: Everyday Biology

Title: Everyday Biology

Title [statRep]: Curtis, Francis D., Otis W. Caldwell and Nina Henry Sherman.

Date: c1946 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; Biology I, II; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1948, 1949, 1950. Textbook; status: basic; Biology 2; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1951, 1952. Accompanied by a teacher manual, workbook and key.

Physical description: 698 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1948-1952

Location of originals: QH 307 C978 1946 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/572101>

Access points:

- Ginn and Co.
 - Boston, MA (place)
-

Item: Canadian Home Gardening the Year 'Round.

Title: Canadian Home Gardening the Year 'Round.

Title [statRep]: Cutting, Alden Blair.

Title [editionStat]: New and revised edition

Date: 1946 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; Teacher reference; status: other; Vocational Agriculture; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1948. Student reference; status: other; Agriculture; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1952.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1948; 1952

Location of originals: SB 453 C99

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1957150>

Access points:

- Musson Book Co.
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Milk and Milk Products

Title: Milk and Milk Products

Title [statRep]: Eckles, Clarence Henry, Willes Barnes Combs and Harold Macy.

Title [editionStat]: 2nd edition

Date: 1936 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; Student reference; status: other; Vocational Agriculture; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1948.

Physical description: 379 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1948

Location of originals: SF 239 E194 1936

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1438669>

Access points:

- McGraw-Hill
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Basic Horticulture

Title: Basic Horticulture

Title [statRep]: Gardener, Victor Ray.

Date: 1942 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; Teacher reference; status: other; Vocational Agriculture; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1948. Student reference; status: other; Agriculture; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1952. Teacher reference; status: other; Agriculture; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1953.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1948; 1952-1953

Location of originals: SB 93 G22

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1260946>

Access points:

- Macmillan Co. of Canada, Ltd.
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Modern Fruit Production

Title: Modern Fruit Production

Title [statRep]: Gourley, Joseph Harvey and Freeman Smith Howlett.

Date: 1941 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; Teacher reference; status: other; Vocational Agriculture; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1948. Student reference; status: other; Agriculture; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1952.

Physical description: 579 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1948; 1952

Location of originals: SB 355 G71

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1262856>

Access points:

- Macmillan
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Farm Management and Marketing

Title: Farm Management and Marketing

Title [statRep]: Hart, Van Breed, Maurice Chester Bond and Lowell Clem Cunningham.

Date: 1942 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; Teacher reference; status: other; Vocational Agriculture; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1948.

Physical description: 647 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1948

Location of originals: S 561 H32 F

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1260174>

Access points:

- J. Wiley and Sons
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Manual of Plant Diseases

Title: Manual of Plant Diseases

Title [statRep]: Heald, Frederick De Forest.

Title [editionStat]: 2nd edition

Date: 1933 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; Teacher reference; status: other; Vocational Agriculture; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1948.

Physical description: 953 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1948

Location of originals: SB 731 H43 1933

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1263537>

Access points:

- McGraw-Hill Book Co.
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Crop Production

Title: Crop Production

Title [statRep]: Hughes, Harold De Mott and Edwin Ray Henson.

Date: [1957] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; Teacher reference; status: other; Vocational Agriculture; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1948.

Physical description: 620 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1948

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Macmillan
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Modern Poultry Farming

Title: Modern Poultry Farming

Title [statRep]: Hurd, Louis Merwin.

Date: 1944 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; Student reference; status: other; Vocational Agriculture; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1948.

Physical description: 599 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1948

Location of originals: SF 487 H96 M

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1264305>

Access points:

- Macmillan Co.
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Production of Field Crops, a Textbook of Agronomy

Title: Production of Field Crops, a Textbook of Agronomy

Title [statRep]: Hutcheson, Thomas Barksdale, T.K. Wolfe and M.S. Kipps.

Title [editionStat]: 3rd edition

Date: 1948 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; Teacher reference; status: other; Vocational Agriculture; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1948.

Physical description: 430 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1948

Location of originals: SB 185 H97 1948

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/436681>

Access points:

- McGraw-Hill
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Poultry Breeding

Title: Poultry Breeding

Title [statRep]: Jull, Morley Allan.

Title [editionStat]: 2nd edition

Date: 1940 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; Student reference; status: other; Vocational Agriculture; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1948.

Physical description: 484 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1948

Location of originals: SF 487 J94 1940

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1264314>

Access points:

- J. Wiley and Sons

- New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Poultry Husbandry

Title: Poultry Husbandry

Title [statRep]: Jull, Morley Allan.

Title [editionStat]: 2nd edition

Date: 1938 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; Student reference; status: other; Vocational Agriculture; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1948.

Physical description: 548 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1948

Location of originals: SF 487 J94 P 1938

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1264318>

Access points:

- McGraw-Hill
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Raising Turkeys, Ducks, Geese, Game Birds

Title: Raising Turkeys, Ducks, Geese, Game Birds

Title [statRep]: Jull, Morley Allan.

Date: [1947] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; Student reference; status: other; Vocational Agriculture; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1948. Student reference; status: other; Agriculture; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1952.

Physical description: 467 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1948; 1952

Location of originals: SF 507 J94

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1264437>

Access points:

- McGraw-Hill Book Co.
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Propagation of Plants

Title: Propagation of Plants

Title [statRep]: Kains, Maurice Grenville and Leavitt Mead McQuesten.

Date: 1942 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; Teacher reference; status: other; Vocational Agriculture; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1948.

Physical description: 639 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1948

Location of originals: SB 119 K13 1942

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/496538>

Access points:

- Orange Judd
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Floriculture: Fundamentals and Practices

Title: Floriculture: Fundamentals and Practices

Title [statRep]: Laurie, Alexander and Victor H. Ries.

Date: 1942 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; Teacher reference; status: other; Vocational Agriculture; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1948. Student reference; status: other; Agriculture; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1952.

Physical description: vii, 496 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1948; 1952

Location of originals: SB 405 L38 1950 (not first source edition)

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/192987>

Access points:

- McGraw-Hill
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Breeds of Farm Live-stock in Canada

Title: Breeds of Farm Live-stock in Canada

Title [statRep]: MacEwan, Grant.

Date: 1941 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; Student reference; status: other; Vocational Agriculture; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1948. Student reference; status: other; Agriculture; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1952.

Physical description: 526 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1948; 1952

Location of originals: SF 55 C2 M1

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1967434>

Access points:

- Thomas Nelson
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: The Feeding of Farm Animals

Title: The Feeding of Farm Animals

Title [statRep]: MacEwan, Grant.

Date: 1945 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; Student reference; status: other; Vocational Agriculture; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1948.

Physical description: 352 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1948

Location of originals: SF 95 M14

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1967443>

Access points:

- Nelson
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: The Science and Practice of Canadian Animal Husbandry

Title: The Science and Practice of Canadian Animal Husbandry

Title [statRep]: MacEwan, Grant and Alfred Harry Ewen.

Title [editionStat]: Revised edition

Date: [1945] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; Student reference; status: other; Vocational Agriculture; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1948. Student reference; status: other; Agriculture; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1952, 1953. Student reference; status: other; Agriculture; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1952. The 1952 source specifies the 1936 edition.

Physical description: 465 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1948; 1952-1953

Location of originals: SF 75 M14 1945

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1968934>

Access points:

- T. Nelson
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Animal Nutrition

Title: Animal Nutrition

Title [statRep]: Maynard, Leonard Amby.

Title [editionStat]: 2nd edition

Date: 1947 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; Student reference; status: other; Vocational Agriculture; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1948.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1948

Location of originals: SF 95 M47 1947

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1266376>

Access points:

- McGraw-Hill Book Co.
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Practical Guide to Successful Farming

Title: Practical Guide to Successful Farming

Title [statRep]: Moreland, Wallace Sheldon.

Date: [1943] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; Teacher reference; status: other; Vocational Agriculture; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1948.

Physical description: 1001 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1948

Location of originals: S 493 M83

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1259301>

Access points:

- Halcyon House
 - Garden City, NY (place)
-

Item: Field and Feeding, a Handbook for the Student and Stock-man

Title: Field and Feeding, a Handbook for the Student and Stock-man

Title [statRep]: Morrison, Frank Barron.

Title [editionStat]: 20th edition, unabridged edition

Date: 1936 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; Student reference; status: other; Vocational Agriculture; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1948.

Physical description: 1050 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1948

Location of originals: SF 95 M87 1936

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/914513>

Access points:

- Morrison Pub Co.
 - Ithaca, NY (place)
-

Item: Raising Livestock

Title: Raising Livestock

Title [statRep]: Peters, Walter Harvest and George Percy Deyoe.

Date: [1946] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; Student reference; status: other; Vocational Agriculture; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1948. Student reference; status: other; Agriculture; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1952, 1953. Student reference; status: other; Agriculture; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1952.

Physical description: 519 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1948; 1952-1953

Location of originals: SF 61 P48 R

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1266204>

Access points:

- McGraw-Hill Book Co.
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Weed Control: a Textbook and Manual

Title: Weed Control: a Textbook and Manual

Title [statRep]: Robbins, Wilfred William.

Date: 1942 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; Teacher reference; status: other; Vocational Agriculture; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1948.

Physical description: 543 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1948

Location of originals: SB 611 R63 1942

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/497116>

Access points:

- McGraw-Hill
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Small Fruit Culture; A Text for Instruction and Reference Work and a Guide for Field Practice

Title: Small Fruit Culture; A Text for Instruction and Reference Work and a Guide for Field Practice

Title [statRep]: Shoemaker, James Sheldon.

Date: [c1934] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; Teacher reference; status: other; Vocational Agriculture; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1948.

Physical description: xv, 434 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1948

Location of originals: SB 355 S55

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1968806>

Access points:

- P. Blakiston's Son & Co.
 - Philadelphia, PA (place)
-

Item: Vegetable Growing

Title: Vegetable Growing

Title [statRep]: Shoemaker, James Sheldon.

Date: 1947 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; Teacher reference; status: other; Vocational Agriculture; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1948. Student reference; status: other; Agriculture; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1952, 1953. Student reference; status: other; Agriculture; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1952.

Physical description: iv, 1, 506 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1948; 1952-1953

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Wiley
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Farm Machinery

Title: Farm Machinery

Title [statRep]: Stone, Archie Augustus.

Title [editionStat]: 2nd edition

Date: 1934 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; Teacher reference; status: other; Vocational Agriculture; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1948.

Physical description: xii, 466 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1948

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- J. Wiley & Sons, Inc.
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Vegetable Crops

Title: Vegetable Crops

Title [statRep]: Thompson, Homer Columbus.

Title [editionStat]: 3rd edition

Date: 1939 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; Teacher reference; status: other; Vocational Agriculture; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1948.

Physical description: 578 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1948

Location of originals: SB 321 T47 1939

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1001534>

Access points:

- McGraw-Hill
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Keeping Livestock Healthy

Title: Keeping Livestock Healthy

Title [statRep]: United States. Dept. of Agriculture.

Date: 1942 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; Student reference; status: other; Vocational Agriculture; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1948. Student reference; status: other; Agriculture; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1952.

Physical description: 1276 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1948; 1952

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- US Govt Print Off
 - Washington, DC (place)
-

Item: Forage and Pasture Crops

Title: Forage and Pasture Crops

Title [statRep]: Wheeler, William Archie.

Date: [1950] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; Teacher reference; status: other; Vocational Agriculture; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1948.

Physical description: 752 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1948

Location of originals: SB 208 U5 W5 (not source edition)

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1262602>

Access points:

- Van Nostrand
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Farm Buildings

Title: Farm Buildings

Title [statRep]: Wooley, John Cochran.

Date: 1941 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; Student reference; status: other; Vocational Agriculture; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1948.

Physical description: 345 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1948

Location of originals: TH 4911 W92 1941

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/295978>

Access points:

- McGraw-Hill
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Modern Wonder Book of Knowledge: The Thrilling Stories of Twentieth-Century Industry, Science, Nature, Transportation, Communication and other Marvels of the World

Title: Modern Wonder Book of Knowledge: The Thrilling Stories of Twentieth-Century Industry, Science, Nature, Transportation, Communication and other Marvels of the World

Date: [1960] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; General Science; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1949.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1949

Location of originals: T 19 M689 1960 (not source edition)

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Winston
 - Philadelphia, PA (place)
-

Item: Unit Tests in Chemistry

Title: Unit Tests in Chemistry

Date: [before 1950] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; Chemistry; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1950.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1950

Publication status:

Published

Item: Elementary Practical Physics

Title: Elementary Practical Physics

Title [statRep]: Black, Newton Henry and Harvey Nathaniel Davis.

Date: 1949 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; Physics; level: [High School]; approved: 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950.

Physical description: x, 742 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1947-1950

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Macmillan Co.
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Dynamic Physics

Title: Dynamic Physics

Title [statRep]: Bower, Ernest Oscar and Edward P. Robinson.

Date: 1942 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Physics 3; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1943. Teacher reference; status: other; Physics; level: [High School]; approved: 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1947-1950

Location of originals: QC 23 B786

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1208898>

Access points:

- Rand McNally and Co.
 - Chicago, IL (place)
-

Item: You and Science: Science for Better Living

Title: You and Science: Science for Better Living

Title [statRep]: Brandwein, Paul Franz and others.

Date: [1960] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; General Science; level: Gr. 7; approved: 1950. Student reference; status: other; General Science; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958. Textbook; status: other; Science; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963. Accompanied by workbook: Experiences in Science; A Workbook to Accompany You and Science, teacher's manual, resource guide and tests. A new edition was published in 1960.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1950-1963

Location of originals: Q 161 B821 1960 CURR HIST (not first source edition)

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1350592>

Access points:

- Harcourt, Brace & World
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Science Experiences with Ten-Cent Store Equipment

Title: Science Experiences with Ten-Cent Store Equipment

Title [statRep]: Lynde, Carleton John.

Date: 1941 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; General Science; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1950, 1951, 1952.

Physical description: xiv, 256 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1950-1952

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- International Textbook Co.
 - Scranton, PA (place)
-

Item: Basic Science Education Series Junior High

Title: Basic Science Education Series Junior High

Title [statRep]: Parker, Bertha Morris.

Date: c1941 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; General Science; level: Gr. 8; approved: 1950 (only the title Plant World was approved: for this year). Student reference; status: other; Science; level: Gr. 7, 8; approved: 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969. Student reference; status: other; Science; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1952. Accompanied by teacher's manual. Source specifies the following titles for Gr. 7: Stories Read From Rocks, Magnets, Machines, Beyond the Solar System, Adaptation to Environment Animal World. Source specifies the following titles for Gr. 8: Plant World, Balance in Nature, Earth's Changing Surface, Electricity, Matter and Molecules, The Sun and Its Family, and Ways of the Weather. Source specifies the following titles for Gr. 10: Our Ocean of Air, Fire Friend and Foe, The Ways of Weather, Heat, The Earth's Changing Surface, Soil, Matter and Molecules.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1950-1969

Location of originals: Q 181 P234 1959 CURR (not source edition)

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/676151>

Access points:

- Row, Peterson
 - Evanston, IL (place)
-

Item: Science in General Education : Suggestions for Science Teachers in Secondary Schools and in the Lower Division of Colleges ; report

Title: Science in General Education : Suggestions for Science Teachers in Secondary Schools and in the Lower Division of Colleges ; report

Title [statRep]: American Education Fellowship. Commission on the Secondary School Curriculum. Committee on the Function of Science in General Education.

Date: [1938] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher Reference; status: other; General Science; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1951.

Physical description: 591 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1951

Location of originals: Q 181 A51

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/160744>

Access points:

- D. Appleton-Century Company
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Conservation and Nature Activities

Title: Conservation and Nature Activities

Title [statRep]: Audubon Society of Canada.

Date: [before 1951] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; General Science; level; Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1951. Source lists title as: Text on Conservation.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1951

Location of originals: QH 53 C212 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1437054>

Access points:

- Audubon Society of Canada
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Basic Science

Title: Basic Science

Title [statRep]: Barnard, John Darrel and Lon E. Edwards.

Date: 1951 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; General Science; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956.

Physical description: vii, 631 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1951-1956

Location of originals: Q 161 B25

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1192533>

Access points:

- Macmillan
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: The Modern Wonder Book of Knowledge

Title: The Modern Wonder Book of Knowledge

Title [statRep]: Carlisle, Norman V., Reginald Cleveland and Jonathan Wood.

Date: 1945 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; General Science; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1951-1973

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- J.C. Winston Co.
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Modern Wonder Book of Knowledge: the Thrilling Stories of Twentieth-Century Industry, Science, Nature, Transportation, Communication and Other Wonders of the World

Title: Modern Wonder Book of Knowledge: the Thrilling Stories of Twentieth-Century Industry, Science, Nature, Transportation, Communication and Other Wonders of the World

Title [statRep]: Carlisle, Norman V. and others.

Date: [1949] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; General Science; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1951.

Physical description: x, 690 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1951

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- J.C. Winston Co.
 - Philadelphia, PA (place)
-

Item: The Study of the Physical World

Title: The Study of the Physical World

Title [statRep]: Cheronis, Nicholas Dimitrius, James Bayard Parsons and Conrad Erwin Ronneberg.

Title [editionStat]: 2nd edition

Date: 1950 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Physical Science; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1951. Teacher reference; status: other; Science 10, 20; level: Gr. 10, 11; approved: 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969. Teacher reference; status: other; Chemistry 10; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977. Teacher reference; status: other; Chemistry 20; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977. Teacher reference; status: other; Physics 10, 20; level: Gr. 10, 11; approved: 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977.

Physical description: xii, 907 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1951-1977

Location of originals: Q 160 C52 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1435689>

Access points:

- Houghton Mifflin Co.
 - Boston, MA (place)
-

Item: Human Destiny

Title: Human Destiny

Title [statRep]: Du No

Date: 1947 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; General Science; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1951.

Physical description: xix, [2], 289 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1951

Location of originals: BD 511 L465 1947

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1967567>

Access points:

- Longmans, Green and Co.
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Modern Science Teaching

Title: Modern Science Teaching

Title [statRep]: Heiss, Elwood D., Ellsworth Scott Obourn and Charles Wesley Hoffman.

Date: 1950 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; General Science; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1951. Teacher reference; status: other; Science; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1952.

Physical description: viii, 462 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1951-1952

Location of originals: Q 181 H47 M

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1193132>

Access points:

- Macmillan
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Physical Sciences for Canadian High Schools

Title: Physical Sciences for Canadian High Schools

Title [statRep]: Hogg, John Clarence and others.

Date: 1951 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Physical Science; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1951, 1952. Textbook; status: basic; Science 10, 20; level: Gr. 10, 11; approved: 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958. Textbook; status: basic; Science 10; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1959.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1951-1959

Location of originals: Q 161 H719 1951 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/304951>

Access points:

- Van Nostrand
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Wonderworld of Science, Books 7, 8, 9

Title: Wonderworld of Science, Books 7, 8, 9

Title [statRep]: Meister, Morris and others.

Date: c1945 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; General Science; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958. Titles include: Wonder World of Science, Book 7, Wonder World of Science, Book 8, and Science for a Better World.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1951-1958

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- C. Scribner's Sons
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Modern Biology

Title: Modern Biology

Title [statRep]: Moon, Truman Jesse, James Howard Otto, and Paul Blakeslee Mann.

Date: [1947] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Biology; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1951, 1952. Textbook; status: other; Science 32; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959. Textbook; status: basic; Biology 32; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1960, 1961. Textbook; status: other; Biology 32; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965. Textbook; status: other; Biology 11; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1964. Textbook; status: basic; Biology 32; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1966, 1967. Textbook; status: basic; Biology 20; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967. Textbook; status: basic; Biology 10, 20; level: Gr. 10, 11; approved: 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984. Textbook; status: basic; Horticulture 12-22-32; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1983, 1984. Later editions by James H. Otto and Albert Towle. Accompanied by laboratory manual and teacher's edition. Both the 1963 and 1965 editions are basic for 1968.

Physical description: 664 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1951-1984

Location of originals: QH 307 M818 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1338714>

Access points:

- Clarke Irwin

- Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Science Education in American Schools

Title: Science Education in American Schools

Title [statRep]: National Society for the Study of Education. Committee on Science Education in American Schools.

Date: 1947 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; General Science; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1951.

Physical description: xii, 306 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1951

Location of originals: Q 181 N2777 1947

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/559008>

Access points:

- University of Chicago Press
 - Chicago, IL (place)
-

Item: Measurement of Understanding

Title: Measurement of Understanding

Title [statRep]: National Society for the Study of Education. Committee on the Measurement of Understanding.

Title [statRep]: Edited by Nelson B. Henry.

Date: 1946 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher Reference; status: other; General Science; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1951.

Physical description: xi, 338 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1951

Location of originals: LB 1051 N276 1946

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/864881>

Access points:

- University of Chicago Press
 - Chicago, IL (place)
-

Item: Enjoying Modern Science

Title: Enjoying Modern Science

Title [statRep]: Smith, Victor Clyde and W.E. Jones.

Date: c1951 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; General Science; level: Gr. 8; approved: 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959. Student reference; status: other; General Science; level: Gr. 7, 8; approved: 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967. Based on Enjoying Science by V.C. Smith and G.H. Trafton.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1951-1967

Location of originals: Q 163 S662 1951 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/199864>

Access points:

- Longman's Green and Co.
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Exploring Modern Science

Title: Exploring Modern Science

Title [statRep]: Smith, Victor Clyde and W.E. Jones.

Title [editionStat]: Alberta edition

Date: c1951 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; General Science; level: Gr. 7; approved: 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959. Textbook; status: other; General Science; level: Gr. 7; approved: 1960, 1961. Based in part on: Exploring Science by Smith and Trafton.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1951-1961

Location of originals: Q 163 S662 1951 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/199864>

Access points:

- Longman's Green and Co.
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Using Modern Science

Title: Using Modern Science

Title [statRep]: Smith, Victor Clyde and W.E. Jones.

Date: c1951 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; General Science; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959. Student reference; status: other; General Science; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963. Based on: Using Science by Smith and Trafton.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1951-1963

Location of originals: Q 163 S662 1951 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/199864>

Access points:

- Longman's Green and Co.
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: 380 Things to Make

Title: 380 Things to Make

Date: 1941 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Agriculture; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1952.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1952

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Interstate
-

Item: Better Schools for Canadian Youth

Title: Better Schools for Canadian Youth

Date: 1951 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; Agriculture; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1952.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1952

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Canadian Education Association
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Farm Accounting Textbook

Title: Farm Accounting Textbook

Date: 1940 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Agriculture; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1952.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1952

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Interstate
-

Item: The Story of Soil: An Outline of Agriculture in Alberta

Title: The Story of Soil: An Outline of Agriculture in Alberta

Date: [before 1959] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; General Science; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1952-1959

Publication status:

Published

Item: American Standard of Perfection: A Complete Description of all Recognized Varieties of Fowls

Title: American Standard of Perfection: A Complete Description of all Recognized Varieties of Fowls

Title [statRep]: American Poultry Association.

Date: 1906 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Agriculture; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1952. Source cites publication date as 1946.

Physical description: 299 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1952

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- American Poultry Association
-

Item: Swine Enterprises

Title: Swine Enterprises

Title [statRep]: Anderson, Arthur Laurence and Raymond William Gregory.

Date: 1945 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Agriculture; level: Gr. 9, 10; approved: 1952.

Physical description: ix, 458 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1952

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- J.B. Lippincott Co.
 - Philadelphia, PA (place)
-

Item: Agriculture for High Schools

Title: Agriculture for High Schools

Title [statRep]: Andrews, Harold Clarence.

Date: 1951 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Agriculture; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1952, 1953.
Student reference; status: others; Agriculture; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1953.

Physical description: viii, 408 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1952-1952

Location of originals: S 495 A56 A CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/503548>

Access points:

- W.J. Gage and Co. Ltd.
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Commercial Floriculture, a Practical Manual for the Retail Grower

Title: Commercial Floriculture, a Practical Manual for the Retail Grower

Title [statRep]: Bahr, Fritz.

Date: 1922 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Agriculture; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1952.

Physical description: 559 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1952

Location of originals: SB 405 B15

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1956325>

Access points:

- De La Mare Co.
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Horticulture Enterprises

Title: Horticulture Enterprises

Title [statRep]: Balch, Walter B., A.S. Colby and T.J. Talbert.

Date: 1949 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Agriculture; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1952.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1952

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Longmans Green
 - Chicago, IL (place)
-

Item: Discovering Our World, Books 1, 2, and 3

Title: Discovering Our World, Books 1, 2, and 3

Title [statRep]: Beauchamp, Wilbur Lee and others.

Date: [before 1956] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; General Science; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1952-1956

Location of originals: Q 163 B37 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/254688>

Access points:

- Scott, Foresman and Co.
 - Chicago, IL (place)
-

Item: Elements of Soil Conservation

Title: Elements of Soil Conservation

Title [statRep]: Bennett, Hugh Hammond.

Date: 1947 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Agriculture; level: Gr. 9, 10; approved: 1952.

Physical description: 406 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1952

Location of originals: S 623 B47 E

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1262272>

Access points:

- McGraw-Hill Book Co.
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Principles of Feeding Farm Animals

Title: Principles of Feeding Farm Animals

Title [statRep]: Bull, S. and W.E. Carroll.

Date: 1949 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Agriculture; level: Gr. 9, 10; approved: 1952.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1952

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Interstate
-

Item: The Physical Sciences

Title: The Physical Sciences

Title [statRep]: Cable, Emmett James, Robert Ward Getchell and William Henry Kadesch.

Title [editionStat]: 2nd edition

Date: 1946 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; General Science; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1952.

Physical description: 684 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1952

Location of originals: Q 160 C11

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1192486>

Access points:

- Prentice-Hall
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Canadian Poultry Handbook

Title: Canadian Poultry Handbook

Title [statRep]: Canada. Dept. of Agriculture.

Date: [before 1953] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Agriculture; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1952.

Physical description: 299 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1952

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Canada. Dept of Agriculture

- Ottawa, ON (place)
-

Item: Reports on Agricultural Education in Canada

Title: Reports on Agricultural Education in Canada

Title [statRep]: Canadian Education Association.

Date: 1951 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; Agriculture; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1952.

Physical description: 62 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1952

Location of originals: S 535 C2 C2

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1989539>

Access points:

- Canadian Education Association
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Livestock Management

Title: Livestock Management

Title [statRep]: Coffey, Joel Simmonds and Lyman Edson Jackson.

Title [statRep]: Edited by Raymond William Gregory.

Date: 1940 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Agriculture; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1952.

Physical description: xi, 500 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1952

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- J.B. Lippincott
 - Philadelphia, PA (place)
-

Item: Practical Methods in Teaching Farm Mechanics; A Basic Reference for Trainees in college, and a Handbook for Teachers and Administrators

Title: Practical Methods in Teaching Farm Mechanics; A Basic Reference for Trainees in college, and a Handbook for Teachers and Administrators

Title [statRep]: Cook, Glen C. and Clyde Walker.

Date: 1941 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Agriculture; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1952.

Physical description: 517 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1952

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Interstate
 - Danville, IL (place)
-

Item: Judging Crop Quality

Title: Judging Crop Quality

Title [statRep]: Dungan, George Harlan and Oren E. Bolin.

Date: 1950 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Agriculture; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1952.

Physical description: 288 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1952

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Interstate
 - Danville, IL (place)
-

Item: The Physical Sciences

Title: The Physical Sciences

Title [statRep]: Eby, George S. and others.

Title [editionStat]: Revised edition

Date: 1950 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Physical Science; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1952. Textbook; status: basic; Science 10, 20; level: Gr. 10, 11; approved: 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958. Textbook; status: other; Science 10, 20; level: Gr. 10, 11; approved: 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969. Student reference; status: other; Physics 10, 20; level: Gr. 10, 11; approved: 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972. Textbook; status: other; Chemistry 10; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972. Textbook; status: other; Chemistry 20; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1968.

Physical description: vi, 535 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1952-1972

Location of originals: Q 161 E16 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1354395>

Access points:

- Ginn
 - Boston, MA (place)
-

Item: Dairy Cattle and Milk Production

Title: Dairy Cattle and Milk Production

Title [statRep]: Eckles.

Date: 1939 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Agriculture; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1952.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1952

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Macmillan
-

Item: Animal Husbandry and Poultry

Title: Animal Husbandry and Poultry

Title [statRep]: Fay, Ivan G.

Date: [before 1952] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Agriculture; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1952.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1952

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Interstate
-

Item: Field Crops and Soils Workbook

Title: Field Crops and Soils Workbook

Title [statRep]: Fay, Ivan G.

Date: 1938 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Agriculture; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1952.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1952

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Interstate
 - Danville, IL (place)
-

Item: Dairy Enterprises

Title: Dairy Enterprises

Title [statRep]: Field, Albert Martin. and John Chambers McDowell.

Date: 1946 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Agriculture; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1952.

Physical description: vii, 471 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1952

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- J.B. Lippincott
 - Philadelphia, PA (place)
-

Item: Garden Flowers in Color

Title: Garden Flowers in Color

Title [statRep]: Foley, Daniel J.

Date: 1950 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Agriculture; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1952, 1953.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1952-1953

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Macmillan
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Agricultural Education in Community Schools

Title: Agricultural Education in Community Schools

Title [statRep]: Hamlin, Herbert M.

Date: 1949 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Agriculture; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1952.

Physical description: 487 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1952

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Interstate Printers and Publishers
 - Danville, IL (place)
-

Item: Teaching Agriculture

Title: Teaching Agriculture

Title [statRep]: Hammonds, Carsie.

Date: 1950 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; Agriculture; level: Gr. 9, 10; approved: 1952.

Physical description: 353 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1952

Location of originals: S 531 H227 EDUC

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/5378668>

Access points:

- McGraw-Hill
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Today's Agriculture

Title: Today's Agriculture

Title [statRep]: Hammonds, Carsie and R.H. Woods.

Date: 1949 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Agriculture; level: Gr. 9, 10; approved: 1952.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1952

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Lippincott
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Farm Business Management

Title: Farm Business Management

Title [statRep]: Hare, H.R.

Date: 1946 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Agriculture; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1952.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1952

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Ryerson
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Judging Dairy Cattle

Title: Judging Dairy Cattle

Title [statRep]: Harrison, John.

Date: 1940 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Agriculture; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1952.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1952

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- J. Wiley
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Secondary School Science Teaching

Title: Secondary School Science Teaching

Title [statRep]: Hoff, Arthur Gerhard.

Date: [1947] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; General Science; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1952.

Physical description: 303 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1952

Location of originals: Q 181 H69

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1193134>

Access points:

- P. Blakiston's Son & Co.
 - Philadelphia, PA (place)
-

Item: Elements of Farm Management

Title: Elements of Farm Management

Title [statRep]: Hopkins, J.A.

Date: 1947 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Agriculture; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1952.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1952

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Prentice-Hall
-

Item: Farm Management

Title: Farm Management

Title [statRep]: Hudelson, R.

Date: 1943 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Agriculture; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1952.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1952

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Macmillan

- New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Man and His Physical Universe

Title: Man and His Physical Universe

Title [statRep]: Jean, Frank Covert and others.

Date: [1943] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; General Science; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1952.

Physical description: 607 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1952

Location of originals: Q 160 J43 M

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1192502>

Access points:

- Ginn and Co.
 - Boston, MA (place)
-

Item: Shopwork on the Farm

Title: Shopwork on the Farm

Title [statRep]: Jones, M.M.

Date: 1945 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Agriculture; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1952.

Physical description: xii, 486 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1952

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- McGraw-Hill
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Successful Poultry Management

Title: Successful Poultry Management

Title [statRep]: Jull, Morley Allan.

Date: [before 1953] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Agriculture; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1952.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1952

Publication status:

Published

Item: The Soils That Support US

Title: The Soils That Support US

Title [statRep]: Kellog, C.E.

Date: 1941 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Agriculture; level: Gr. 9, 10; approved: 1952.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1952

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Macmillan
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Principles of Field Crop Management

Title: Principles of Field Crop Management

Title [statRep]: Martin, J.H. and W.H. Leonard.

Date: 1949 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Agriculture; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1952.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1952

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Macmillan
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Farm Account Book

Title: Farm Account Book

Title [statRep]: Montana State College.

Date: [before 1952] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Agriculture; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1952.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1952

Publication status:

Published

Item: Starting to Farm

Title: Starting to Farm

Title [statRep]: Montana State College.

Date: 1946 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Agriculture; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1952.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1952

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Montana State College. Department of Vocational Education
-

Item: Feeds and Feeding: A Handbook for the Student and Stockman

Title: Feeds and Feeding: A Handbook for the Student and Stockman

Title [statRep]: Morrison, Frank Barron and William Arnon Henry.

Date: 1947 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Agriculture; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1952. Source cites the title as: Morrison's Feeds and Feeding and the publisher as Interstate.

Physical description: vi, 1060 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1952

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- The Morrison Publishing Co.
 - Ithaca, NY (place)
-

Item: Schools That Count In Rural Living

Title: Schools That Count In Rural Living

Title [statRep]: National Education Association of the United States. Dept. of Rural Education.

Date: 1949 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; Agriculture; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1952.

Physical description: 19 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1952

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- National Education Association
 - Washington, DC (place)
-

Item: Science Education for American Schools

Title: Science Education for American Schools

Title [statRep]: National Society for the Study of Education.

Date: [before 1952] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; Science; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1952.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1952

Publication status:

Published

Item: Elements of Dairying

Title: Elements of Dairying

Title [statRep]: Olson, Thomas Mandaneous.

Date: 1938 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Agriculture; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1952.

Physical description: xvii, 570 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1952

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Macmillan
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Breeds of Dairy Cattle

Title: Breeds of Dairy Cattle

Title [statRep]: Ormiston, E.E.

Date: 1942 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Agriculture; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1952.

Physical description: 62 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1952

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- University of Illinois, College of Agriculture, Extension Service in Agriculture and Home Economics
 - Urbana, IL (place)
-

Item: Our Plundered Planet

Title: Our Plundered Planet

Title [statRep]: Osborne, F.

Date: c1948 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Agriculture; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1952.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1952

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Little Brown
-

Item: Dairy Science

Title: Dairy Science

Title [statRep]: Petersen, William Earl and Raymond William Gregory.

Date: 1939 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Agriculture; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1952.

Physical description: viii, 639 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1952

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Lippincott
 - Philadelphia, PA (place)
-

Item: Agriculture and Farm Life

Title: Agriculture and Farm Life

Title [statRep]: Phillips, Harry Ashton, Edgar Augustus Cockefair and James Wade Graham.

Date: 1939 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Agriculture; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1952.

Physical description: xiii, 516 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1952

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Macmillan
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Florist Crop Production and Marketing

Title: Florist Crop Production and Marketing

Title [statRep]: Post, Kenneth.

Date: 1949 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Agriculture; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1952.

Physical description: 891 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1952

Location of originals: SB 405 P85

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1574727>

Access points:

- Orange Judd Pub Co.
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: A Manual of Canadian Agriculture

Title: A Manual of Canadian Agriculture

Title [statRep]: Ready, J.C.

Date: [before 1952] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Agriculture; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1952.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1952

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Ryerson
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Judging Poultry for Production

Title: Judging Poultry for Production

Title [statRep]: Rice, J.E., G.O. Hall and D.R. Marble.

Date: [before 1953] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Agriculture; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1952.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1952

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Wiley
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Food or Famine: The Challenge of Erosion

Title: Food or Famine: The Challenge of Erosion

Title [statRep]: Shepard, W.

Date: 1945 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Agriculture; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1952.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1952

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Macmillan
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Elements of Livestock Judging

Title: Elements of Livestock Judging

Title [statRep]: Smith, William Wesley and Raymond William Gregory.

Date: 1941 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Agriculture; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1952.

Physical description: vii, 294 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1952

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Lippincott
 - Philadelphia, PA (place)
-

Item: Productive Vegetable Growing

Title: Productive Vegetable Growing

Title [statRep]: Thompson, H.C.

Date: [before 1952] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Agriculture; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1952.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1952

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- J.B. Lippincott Co.
 - Chicago, IL (place)
-

Item: Irrigated Soils: Their Fertility and Management

Title: Irrigated Soils: Their Fertility and Management

Title [statRep]: Thorne, David Wynne and Howard B. Peterson.

Date: 1949 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Agriculture; level: Gr. 9, 10; approved: 1952.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1952

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- P. Blakiston's Son & Co.
-

- Philadelphia, PA (place)
-

Item: Farmers in a Changing World

Title: Farmers in a Changing World

Title [statRep]: United States. Dept. of Agriculture.

Date: 1940 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Agriculture; level: Gr. 9, 10; approved: 1952.

Physical description: 1215 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1952

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- US Govt Print Off
 - [Washington, DC] (place)
-

Item: Science in Farming

Title: Science in Farming

Title [statRep]: United States. Dept. of Agriculture.

Date: 1947 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Agriculture; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1952.

Physical description: 944 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1952

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- US Govt Print Off
 - Washington, DC (place)
-

Item: Soils and Men

Title: Soils and Men

Title [statRep]: United States. Dept. of Agriculture.

Date: [1938] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Agriculture; level: Gr. 9, 10; approved: 1952.

Physical description: 1232 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1952

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- US Govt Print Off
 - Washington, DC (place)
-

Item: Trees

Title: Trees

Title [statRep]: United States. Dept. of Agriculture.

Date: 1949 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Agriculture; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1952, 1953.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1952-1953

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Year Book of the United States Department of Agriculture
-

Item: The Vegetable Growing Business

Title: The Vegetable Growing Business

Title [statRep]: Watts, Ralph Levi and Gilbert Searle Watts.

Date: 1939 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Agriculture; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1952.

Physical description: xvii, 549 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1952

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Orange Judd Pub Co.
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: An Introduction to Breeding Farm Animals

Title: An Introduction to Breeding Farm Animals

Title [statRep]: Winters, Laurence Merriam.

Date: 1942 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Agriculture; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1952.

Physical description: x, 250 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1952

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Wiley
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Vegetable Production and Marketing

Title: Vegetable Production and Marketing

Title [statRep]: Work, Paul.

Date: 1945 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Agriculture; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1952.

Physical description: ix, [1], 559 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1952

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- J. Wiley and Sons
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Farm Soils

Title: Farm Soils

Title [statRep]: Worthen, E.L.

Date: 1948 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Agriculture; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1952.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1952

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Wiley
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Agricultural Research in Canada: A Survey of Selected Topics

Title: Agricultural Research in Canada: A Survey of Selected Topics

Title [statRep]: Newton, Robert, editor.

Date: 1952 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Agriculture; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1953.

Physical description: 193 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1953

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Agricultural Institute of Canada
 - Ottawa, ON (place)
-

Item: Starting to Farm

Title: Starting to Farm

Title [statRep]: Beard, Ward Powers and Herbert McNee Hamlin.

Date: 1948 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Agriculture; level: Gr. 9, 10; approved: 1953.

Physical description: 265 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1953

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Interstate Printers & Publishers
 - Danville, IL (place)
-

Item: Animals Without Backbones: An Introduction to the Invertebrates

Title: Animals Without Backbones: An Introduction to the Invertebrates

Title [statRep]: Buchsbaum, Ralph Morris.

Title [editionStat]: Revised edition

Date: 1948 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Science 11; level: Gr. 10, or 11; approved: 1953. Student reference; status: other; Science 32; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1953.

Physical description: xii, 405 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1953

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- University of Chicago Press
 - Chicago, IL (place)
-

Item: Biology in Daily Life

Title: Biology in Daily Life

Title [statRep]: Curtis, Francis Day and John Urban.

Date: c1953 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Science 11; level: Gr. 10, 11; approved: 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956. Textbook; status: basic; Science 32; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1953, 1954. (The first portion of the text is for Science 11 and the second portion for Science 32). Textbook; status: basic; Biology 32; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964. Textbook; status: basic; Biology 11; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1964. Accompanied by Workbook, Tests in Biology and Teacher's Manual and Key.

Physical description: 607 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1953-1964

Location of originals: QH 308.5 C97 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/569628>

Access points:

- Ginn
 - Boston, MA (place)
-

Item: You Can Landscape Your Own Home

Title: You Can Landscape Your Own Home

Title [statRep]: Daniels, F.P.

Date: [before 1953] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Agriculture; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1953.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1953

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Dupuy and Ferguson
 - Montreal, QUE (place)
-

Item: Getting Acquainted with Agriculture

Title: Getting Acquainted with Agriculture

Title [statRep]: Deyoe, George Percy and Fred Theodore Ullrich.

Date: 1948 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Agriculture; level: Gr. 9, 10; approved: 1953.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1953

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Interstate Printers & Publishers
-

- Danville, IL (place)
-

Item: Elements of Biology

Title: Elements of Biology

Title [statRep]: Dodge, Ruth Avis and others.

Date: [before 1964] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Science 11; level: Gr. 10, 11; approved: 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958. Textbook; status: other; Science 32; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956. Textbook; status: other; Biology 11; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1964. Textbook; status: other; Biology 32; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1953-1964

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Allyn and Bacon
 - Boston, MA (place)
-

Item: Native Trees of Canada

Title: Native Trees of Canada

Title [statRep]: Hosie, Robert Christie.

Date: [1979] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; General Science; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1953.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1953

Location of originals: QK 486 C2 C21 1979 CURR (not source edition)

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/264709>

Access points:

- Fitzhenry and Whiteside
 - Don Mills, ON (place)
-

Item: Adventures with Plants and Animals

Title: Adventures with Plants and Animals

Title [statRep]: Kroeber, Elsbeth and Walter Harold Wolff.

Date: 1938 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Science 11; level: Gr. 10, 11; approved: 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956. Student reference; status: other; Biology 11; level: Gr. 10, 11; approved: 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1953-1961

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- D.C. Heath and Co.
 - Boston, MA (place)
-

Item: Principles of Crop Production

Title: Principles of Crop Production

Title [statRep]: Martin, J.H. and W.H. Leonard.

Date: 1949 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Agriculture; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1953.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1953

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Macmillan
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Conservation in Canada

Title: Conservation in Canada

Title [statRep]: McConkey, Oswald Murray.

Date: [1952] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Agriculture; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1953.

Physical description: 215 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1953

Location of originals: HC 113.5 M12

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/187329>

Access points:

- Dent
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Fieldbook of Natural History

Title: Fieldbook of Natural History

Title [statRep]: Palmer, Ephraim Laurence.

Date: [1949] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; General Science; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1953.

Physical description: 664 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1953

Location of originals: QH 45 P173 1949 EDUC

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/468502>

Access points:

- Whittlesey House
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Laboratory Course in Biology

Title: Laboratory Course in Biology

Title [statRep]: Rempel, J.G.

Date: [before 1953] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Science 32; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1953.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1953

Publication status:

Published

Item: Exploring Biology

Title: Exploring Biology

Title [statRep]: Smith, Ella Thea.

Date: [1959] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Science 32; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956. Textbook; status: basic; Biology 32; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1957, 1958. Textbook; status: other; Biology 32; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1953-1963

Location of originals: QH 308.5 S64 1959 (not first source edition)

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1231212>

Access points:

- Harcourt, Brace
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: The Livestock Book

Title: The Livestock Book

Title [statRep]: Thompson, Wilfred Roland and John McKinney.

Date: 1952 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Agriculture; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1953.

Physical description: 370 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1953

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Bowen Press
 - Decatur, Ga (place)
-

Item: Chemistry for Secondary Schools

Title: Chemistry for Secondary Schools

Title [statRep]: Croal, A.G. and others.

Title [editionStat]: Advanced edition

Date: 1955 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Chemistry 30; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1954.
Textbook; status: basic; Chemistry 30; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1955.

Physical description: 389 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1954-1955

Location of originals: QD 31 C51 CURR (not source edition)

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1436875>

Access points:

- Copp, Clark
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Chemistry for Secondary Schools, Advanced

Title: Chemistry for Secondary Schools, Advanced

Title [statRep]: Croal, A.G. and J.H. Couke.

Date: 1955 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Chemistry 30; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963. Textbook; status: basic; Science 20; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966. Textbook; status: basic; Science 22; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966. Replaces New World of Chemistry. Accompanied by laboratory manual Experiments in Laboratory Chemistry.

Physical description: 389 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1955-1966

Location of originals: QD 31 C51 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1436875>

Access points:

- Copp Clark
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Elementary Physics

Title: Elementary Physics

Title [statRep]: Littler, W.

Title [editionStat]: 2nd edition

Date: 1955 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Physics 30; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967. Accompanied by a workbook.

Physical description: 562 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1955-1967

Location of originals: QC 23 L77 1955 CURR HIST; QC 23 L77 1949 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/466424>

Access points:

- Clarke, Irwin and Co.

- Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: The New Basic Science

Title: The New Basic Science

Title [statRep]: Barnard, John Darrel and Lon E. Edwards.

Date: 1956 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Science; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963. Accompanied by Teacher manual and Key.

Physical description: 632 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1957-1963

Location of originals: Q 161 B25 1956 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1345692>

Access points:

- Macmillan
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Adventures with Animals and Plants

Title: Adventures with Animals and Plants

Title [statRep]: Kroeber, Elsbeth and Walter Harold Wolff.

Date: [1948] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Biology; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961. Student reference; status: other; Biology; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1963.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1958-1961; 1963

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- D.C. Heath
 - Boston, MA (place)
-

Item: Laboratory Exercises for Chemistry 30

Title: Laboratory Exercises for Chemistry 30

Date: [before 1964] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Chemistry 30; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1959-1964

Location of originals: QD 45 A33 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Alberta. Department of Education
 - Edmonton, AB (place)
-

Item: Science: Discovery and Progress

Title: Science: Discovery and Progress

Title [statRep]: Adair and others.

Date: [before 1971] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; General Science; level: Gr. 7, 8; approved: 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1959-1971

Publication status:

Published

Item: Laboratory Exercises in High School Biology

Title: Laboratory Exercises in High School Biology

Title [statRep]: Alberta. Dept. of Education.

Date: [1955] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Biology; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967.

Physical description: 113 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1959-1967

Location of originals: QH 324 A33

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1948158>

Access points:

- Alberta. Department of Education
 - Edmonton, AB (place)
-

Item: Conservation and Nature Activities

Title: Conservation and Nature Activities

Title [statRep]: Canadian Nature Magazine [comp.].

Date: c1951 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; General Science; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958. Textbook; status: other; Science; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970.

Physical description: 256 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1951-1970

Location of originals: QH 53 C212

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1437054>

Access points:

- Audubon Society of Canada
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Basic Physics for Secondary Schools

Title: Basic Physics for Secondary Schools

Title [statRep]: Eubank, Howard L., John M. Ramsay and John Murray Rickard.

Title [editionStat]: Alberta edition

Date: 1958, c1957 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Science 20; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1959, 1960.

Physical description: 416 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1959-1960

Location of originals: QC 23 E86 1958 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/931031>

Access points:

- Macmillan
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Physics for Secondary Schools

Title: Physics for Secondary Schools

Title [statRep]: Eubank, Howard Lawrence, John M. Ramsay and Leslie A. Rickard.

Title [editionStat]: Alberta edition

Date: c1959 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Science 20; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967.

Physical description: 192 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1959-1967

Location of originals: QC 23 E862 1959 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/226787>

Access points:

- Macmillan
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Science Activities, Books 1 and 2

Title: Science Activities, Books 1 and 2

Title [statRep]: Hunt, Thomas Wilfred.

Date: 1959 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Science; level: Gr. 7, 8; approved: 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1959-1970

Location of originals: Q 181 H94 1959 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/958066>

Access points:

- W.J. Gage
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Earth Science, Book I; The World We Live In

Title: Earth Science, Book I; The World We Live In

Title [statRep]: Namowitz, Samuel N.

Date: 1956-1957 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Science; level: Gr. 8; approved: 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1959-1975

Location of originals: GB 55 N172 1956 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/856921>

Access points:

- Van Nostrand
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Earth Science, Book II; Climate Vegetation and Man

Title: Earth Science, Book II; Climate Vegetation and Man

Title [statRep]: Namowitz, Samuel N. and others.

Date: 1956 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Science; level: Gr. 7, 8; approved: 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1959-1971

Location of originals: GB 55 N172 1956 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/856921>

Access points:

- Van Nostrand
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: General Science for Intermediate Grades

Title: General Science for Intermediate Grades

Title [statRep]: Partridge, J.A.

Date: 1952-1954 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Science; level: Gr. 7, 8; approved: 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1959-1969

Location of originals: Q 161 P27 1952 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/428372>

Access points:

- J.M. Dent & Sons
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Birds of Alberta

Title: Birds of Alberta

Title [statRep]: Salt, Walter Raymond and Albert Lawrence Wilk.

Date: c1958 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Science; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974.

Physical description: 511 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1959-1974

Location of originals: QL 685.2 A3 S17 1958 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/706272>

Access points:

- Dept. of Economic Affairs
 - Edmonton, AB (place)
-

Item: Experiments in Laboratory Chemistry

Title: Experiments in Laboratory Chemistry

Title [statRep]: Couke, J.H., A.G. Croal and A.H. Loudon.

Date: c1953 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; Science 20; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1960.
Student reference; status: other; Science 20; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966.
Textbook; status: other; Science 22; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1964, 1965, 1966.

Physical description: 180 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1960; 1962-1966

Location of originals: QD 51 C9

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/2101650>

Access points:

- Copp Clark
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Basic Physical Science

Title: Basic Physical Science

Title [statRep]: Hogg, John Clarence and Judson B. Cross.

Date: c1960 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Science; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971.

Physical description: 282 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1960-1971

Location of originals: Q 161 H71 B CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/502380>

Access points:

- D. Van Nostrand
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Introductory Chemistry and Physics

Title: Introductory Chemistry and Physics

Title [statRep]: Pickard, Norman J. and Steve W. Radomsky.

Date: c1960 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Science 10; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967.

Physical description: 243 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1960-1967

Location of originals: Q 161 P59 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1960907>

Access points:

- Van Nostrand
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Renewable Natural Resources in Alberta, Supplement to Biology 20

Title: Renewable Natural Resources in Alberta, Supplement to Biology 20

Date: 1962 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Biology 20; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972. Textbook; status: basic; Biology 10; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1962-1972

Location of originals: QH 106 A33 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1566061>

Item: Physical Science for Secondary Schools

Title: Physical Science for Secondary Schools

Title [statRep]: Hogg, John, Stuart G. Davis, Judson B. Cross and Kenneth E. Vordenberg.

Date: c1962 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Science 12; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1962, 1963, 1964. Accompanied by laboratory manual Activities in Physical Science and supplement. Textbook; status: basic; Science 11; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970 (supplement only).

Physical description: 387 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1962-1970

Location of originals: Q 161 P57 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/499728>

Access points:

- Van Nostrand
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Laboratory Exercises for Physics 30

Title: Laboratory Exercises for Physics 30

Date: [before 1966] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Physics 30; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1963-1966

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Alberta. Department of Education
 - Edmonton, AB (place)
-

Item: Laboratory Manual to Biology 20

Title: Laboratory Manual to Biology 20

Date: [before 1964] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Workbook; status: other; Biology 20; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1963, 1964.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1963-1964

Publication status:

Published

Item: Chemical Background for Biology 30

Creator: Department of Chemistry

Title: Chemical Background for Biology 30

Title [statRep]: Brown, R.K.

Date: 1963 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Biology 30; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972.

Physical description: 16 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1963-1972

Location of originals: QH 345 B87 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1949504>

Item: Principles of Biology

Title: Principles of Biology

Title [statRep]: Buffaloe, Neal Dollison.

Date: 1967 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Biology 30; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975. Teacher reference; status: other; Biology 32; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1965, 1966, 1967.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1963-1975

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/501502>

Access points:

- Prentice-Hall
 - Englewood Cliffs, NJ (place)
-

Item: Principles of Modern Biology

Title: Principles of Modern Biology

Title [statRep]: Marsland, Douglas.

Date: c1964 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Biology 30; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969. Textbook; status: basic; Biology 30; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1970. Textbook; status: other; Biology 30; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975.

Physical description: viii, 723 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1963-1975

Location of originals: QH 307 M37 1957

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/501502>

Access points:

- Holt Rinehart Winston
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: A Sourcebook for the Biological Sciences

Title: A Sourcebook for the Biological Sciences

Title [statRep]: Morholt, Evelyn, Paul F. Brandwein and Alexander Joseph.

Date: 1958 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; Biology 30; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976.

Physical description: 506 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1963-1976

Location of originals: QH 53 M85 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/504379>

Access points:

- Harcourt, Brace and World
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Teaching High School Science: A Sourcebook for the Biological Sciences

Title: Teaching High School Science: A Sourcebook for the Biological Sciences

Title [statRep]: Morholt, Evelyn, Paul F. Brandwein and Alexander Joseph.

Date: 1958 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; Biology 30; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1968, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976. A second edition was issued in 1966 entitled: A Sourcebook for the Biological Sciences.

Physical description: 506 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1963-1976

Location of originals: QH 53 M85 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/504379>

Access points:

- Harcourt, Brace
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Beyond Mars

Title: Beyond Mars

Title [statRep]: Nephew, William and Michael Chester.

Date: 1960 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Science; level: Gr. 7; approved: 1963, 1964, 1965. Source cites publisher as Longmans.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1963-1965

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Putnam
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Mathematics: The Language of Science

Title: Mathematics: The Language of Science

Title [statRep]: Smith, George Oliver.

Date: 1961 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Science; level: Gr. 7; approved: 1963, 1964, 1965.

Physical description: 72 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1963-1965

Location of originals: QA 40.5 S642

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1192343>

Access points:

- Putnam
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Elements of Biology

Title: Elements of Biology

Title [statRep]: Weisz, Paul B.

Title [editionStat]: Canadian edition

Date: 1963 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Biology 30; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971. Teacher reference; status: other; Biology 32; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1965, 1966, 1967. Accompanied by laboratory exercises.

Physical description: 491 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1963-1971

Location of originals: QH 308.5 W43 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/237543>

Access points:

- McGraw-Hill Co. of Canada Ltd.
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: The Science of Biology

Title: The Science of Biology

Title [statRep]: Weisz, Paul B.

Title [editionStat]: 2nd edition

Date: c1963 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; Biology 30; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971.

Physical description: 786 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1963-1971

Location of originals: QH 308 W43 S 1963

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/475595>

Access points:

- McGraw-Hill
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Physics: An Exact Science

Title: Physics: An Exact Science

Title [statRep]: White, Harvey Elliott and Eugene F. Peckman.

Date: 1959 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Science 22; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969. Textbook; status: basic; Physics 32; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1964, 1965,

1966, 1967, 1968. Textbook; status: basic; Physics 22; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1968, 1969, 1970.
Accompanied by laboratory manual.

Physical description: 597 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1963-1970

Location of originals: QC 23 W57 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1207730>

Access points:

- Van Nostrand
 - Princeton, NJ (place)
-

Item: Chemistry

Title: Chemistry

Title [statRep]: Sienko, Michell J., Robert A. Plane and John Blair Russell.

Title [editionStat]: Canadian edition

Date: 1961 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Chemistry 30; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974.

Physical description: 623 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1964-1974

Location of originals: QD 31 S572 1964 CURR / CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1949553>

Access points:

- McGraw-Hill
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Laboratory Exercises for Introductory Biology

Title: Laboratory Exercises for Introductory Biology

Title [statRep]: Tolman, L.R.

Title [editionStat]: Interim edition

Date: 1964 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Biology; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967. Textbook; status: other; Biology; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1968. Textbook; status: other; Biology; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968.

Physical description: 62 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1964-1968

Location of originals: QH 307 M819 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/252549>

Access points:

- Alberta. Department of Education
 - Edmonton, AB (place)
-

Item: Chemistry: An Experimental Science

Title: Chemistry: An Experimental Science

Title [statRep]: Pimental, George C., editor.

Title [editionStat]: Revised edition

Date: 1963 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Science 10, 20; level: Gr. 10, 11; approved: 1965, 1966, 1967. Textbook; status: basic; Chemistry 30; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1967. Textbook; status: basic; Chemistry 10, 20, 30; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977. Textbook; status: basic; Chemistry 30; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1978. Accompanied by laboratory manual, teacher guide and laboratory book.

Physical description: 466 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1965-1978

Location of originals: QD 33 C511 1963 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/538153>

Access points:

- University of California, Berkley
 - Berkley, CA (place)
-

Item: Basic Science for Secondary Schools

Title: Basic Science for Secondary Schools

Title [statRep]: Hogg, John Clarence and others.

Date: 1965 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Science 11; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971. Accompanied by a laboratory manual.

Physical description: 427 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1965-1971

Location of originals: Q 161 H715 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/499966>

Access points:

- Van Nostrand
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Physics

Title: Physics

Title [statRep]: Physical Science Study Committee (PSSC).

Title [editionStat]: 2nd edition

Date: 1965 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Science 20; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1965, 1966, 1967. Textbook; status: basic; Physics 30; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1965, 1966, 1967. Textbook; status: basic; Physics 20, 30; level: Gr. 11, 12; approved: 1968, 1969. Textbook; status: basic; Physics 10, 20, 30; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977. Textbook;

status: other; Physics 30; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1978. Accompanied by teacher's resource books and guides, and laboratory guide.

Physical description: 686 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1965-1978

Location of originals: QC 23 P57 1965 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/181822>

Access points:

- Copp Clark
 - Vancouver, BC (place)
-

Item: Mammals of Alberta

Title: Mammals of Alberta

Title [statRep]: Soper, J.D.

Date: 1964 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Science; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1965-1973

Location of originals: QL 721 S712 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/312875>

Access points:

- Hamly Press Ltd.
 - Edmonton, AB (place)
-

Item: Study Guide for Chemistry

Title: Study Guide for Chemistry

Date: [before 1968] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Chemistry 30; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1965-1968

Publication status:

Published

Item: Laboratory Investigations in Chemistry

Title: Laboratory Investigations in Chemistry

Title [statRep]: Davis and Allen.

Date: [before 1973] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Chemistry 30; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973. Accompanied by a teacher's guide.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1965-1973

Publication status:

Published

Item: Alberta: A Natural History

Title: Alberta: A Natural History

Title [statRep]: Hardy, William George.

Date: 1967 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Biology 10, 20; level: Gr. 10, 11; approved: 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1968-1981

Location of originals: QH 106 H27 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/254681>

Access points:

- Mismat Corp.
 - Edmonton, AB (place)
-

Item: Frontiers of Physics

Title: Frontiers of Physics

Title [statRep]: Stollberg, Robert and Faith Fitch Hill.

Title [editionStat]: Canadian edition

Date: c1968 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Physics 30; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977. Canadian edition by Marvin N. Nygaard.

Physical description: 426, 105 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1968-1977

Location of originals: QC 21 S873 1968 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/37164>

Access points:

- T. Nelson
 - Don Mills, ON (place)
-

Item: Fundamentals of Physics

Title: Fundamentals of Physics

Title [statRep]: Stollberg, Robert and Faith Fitch Hill.

Date: [before 1977] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Physics 10, 20; level: Gr. 10, 11; approved: 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977. In 1968 Canadian edition: Together with Frontiers of Physics, this is the Canadian ed. of Physics: Fundamentals and Frontiers. Issued with laboratory investigations. Accompanied by a teacher's edition and a solutions manual.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1968-1977

Publication status:

Published

Item: Physics: Fundamentals and Frontiers

Title: Physics: Fundamentals and Frontiers

Title [statRep]: Stollberg, Robert and Faith Fitch Hill.

Title [editionStat]: Teacher's edition

Date: 1965 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; Physics 30; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977. Issued with laboratory investigations. Accompanied by a solutions manual.

Physical description: 696 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1968-1977

Location of originals: QC 21 S87 1965 CURR HIST; QC 21 S87 1965*tch.ed. CURR HIST; QC 21 S87 1965*sol.key CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/774780>

Access points:

- Houghton Mifflin
 - New York , NY (place)
-

Item: Biological Science: An Inquiry into Life

Title: Biological Science: An Inquiry into Life

Title [statRep]: Biological Sciences Curriculum Study.

Title [editionStat]: 2nd edition

Date: 1968 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Biology 10, 20; level: Gr. 10, 11; approved: 1969, 1970, 1971, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984. Accompanied by a student laboratory guide and a teacher's manual.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1969-1984

Location of originals: QH 47 A512 1968 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/242932>

Access points:

- Harcourt, Brace and World
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: High School Biology

Title: High School Biology

Title [statRep]: Biological Sciences Curriculum Study.

Title [editionStat]: 2nd edition, 3rd edition

Date: c1968 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Biology 10, 20; level: Gr. 10, 11; approved: 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984. Accompanied by a teacher guide.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1969-1984

Location of originals: QH 315 A53 1968 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/291847>

Access points:

- Rand McNally
 - Chicago, IL (place)
-

Item: Physical Science, a Laboratory Approach: Investigating Matter and Energy

Title: Physical Science, a Laboratory Approach: Investigating Matter and Energy

Title [statRep]: Marean, John H. and Elaine Walker Ledbetter.

Date: c1968 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Science; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984, 1985. Accompanied by teacher edition, laboratory record book, and teacher edition of laboratory record book. Other titles: Investigating Matter and Energy.

Physical description: 285 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1969-1985

Location of originals: QC 33 M32 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/448699>

Access points:

- Addison-Wesley Publishing Company
 - Menlo Park, CA (place)
-

Item: Biology

Title: Biology

Title [statRep]: Nuffield Foundation. Science Teaching Project.

Date: 1968, c1966 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Science; level: Gr. 7; approved: 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975. Accompanied by teacher's guide. Contents: Vol. 1 - Introducing Living Things; Vol. 2 - Life and Living Processes.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1969-1975

Location of originals: QH 315 N96 1968 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/503034>

Access points:

- Longman's
 - London (place)
-

Item: Time, Space and Matter; Investigating the Physical World

Title: Time, Space and Matter; Investigating the Physical World

Title [statRep]: Princeton University.

Date: c1966-1967 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Science; level: Gr. 8; approved: 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975. Titles include: Encountering the Physical World (vol. 1); Exploring a Slice of the Moon (vol. 2); From Microcosm to Macrocosm (vol. 3); Levels of Approximation (vol. 4); Dimensions and Motions of the Earth (vol. 5); The Surface of the Earth (vol. 6); The Grand Canyon of Colorado (vol. 7); Surface of the Moon (vol. 8); Worlds in Space (vol. 9). Accompanied by Conspectus, Record Book (workbook) and Teacher Folios (teacher guides).

Physical description: 9 volumes

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1969-1975

Location of originals: Q 162 T58 1969 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/501470>

Access points:

- McGraw-Hill
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Elements of Chemistry

Title: Elements of Chemistry

Title [statRep]: Radomsky, Steve W., Heidi Kass and Norman J. Pickard.

Date: 1966 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Science 22; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1967. Textbook; status: basic; Chemistry 20; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973. Textbook; status: basic; Chemistry 10, 20; level: Gr. 10, 11; approved: 1974, 1975.

Physical description: 196 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1967-1975

Location of originals: QD 33 R13 CURR / CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1462004>

Access points:

- D. Van Nostrand Co.
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Exploring Earth Science

Title: Exploring Earth Science

Title [statRep]: Thurber, Walter A. and Robert E. Kilburn.

Title [editionStat]: Canadian edition

Date: 1969 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Science; level: Gr. 8; approved: 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975. Accompanied by a teacher manual.

Physical description: 446 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1969-1975

Location of originals: QE 28 T53 1969

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/499715>

Access points:

- Macmillan
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Exploring Life Science

Title: Exploring Life Science

Title [statRep]: Thurber, Walter A. and Robert E. Kilburn.

Date: [1969] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Science; level: Gr. 7; approved: 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984, 1985.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1969-1985

Location of originals: QE 28 T53 1969 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/499715>

Access points:

- Macmillan
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Exploring Physical Science

Title: Exploring Physical Science

Title [statRep]: Thurber, Walter A. and Robert E. Kilburn.

Title [editionStat]: Canadian edition

Date: 1969 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Science; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975. Accompanied by a teacher manual which is cited as a recommended supplementary resource.

Physical description: 496 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1969-1975

Location of originals: QC 23 T53 1969 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/499950>

Access points:

- Macmillan
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Key to the Tree-dwelling Lichens of Alberta Prairies and Parklands

Title: Key to the Tree-dwelling Lichens of Alberta Prairies and Parklands

Title [statRep]: Dept. of Biology. University of Calgary.

Date: 1969 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Science; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1974, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984. Textbook; status: other; Biology 30; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1970-1984

Location of originals: QK 587.7 A3 K44 1969 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/543168>

Access points:

- Alberta. Department of Education
 - Edmonton, AB (place)
-

Item: Key to the Principal Groups of Alberta Insects

Title: Key to the Principal Groups of Alberta Insects

Title [statRep]: University of Alberta. Dept. of Entymology.

Date: 1969 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Science; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984, 1985. Textbook; status: other; Biology 30; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984.

Physical description: 6 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1970-1985

Location of originals: QL 476 K44 1969 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/543167>

Access points:

- Alberta. Department of Education

- Edmonton, AB (place)
-

Item: Key to Alberta Amphibia, Some Fresh Water Invertebrates, Reptiles

Title: Key to Alberta Amphibia, Some Fresh Water Invertebrates, Reptiles

Title [statRep]: University of Alberta. Dept. of Zoology.

Date: 1969 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Science; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984, 1985. Textbook; status: other; Biology 30; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984.

Physical description: [4] pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1970-1985

Location of originals: QL 221 A3 K44 1969 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/543172>

Access points:

- Alberta. Department of Education
 - Edmonton, AB (place)
-

Item: Key to the Families of Alberta Fishes

Title: Key to the Families of Alberta Fishes

Title [statRep]: University of Alberta. Dept. of Zoology.

Date: 1969 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Science; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984, 1985. Textbook; status: other; Biology 30; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984.

Physical description: 7 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1970-1985

Location of originals: QL 626 K44 1969 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/543170>

Access points:

- Alberta. Department of Education
 - Edmonton, AB (place)
-

Item: Key to the Mammals of Alberta

Title: Key to the Mammals of Alberta

Title [statRep]: University of Alberta. Dept. of Zoology.

Date: 1969 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Science; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984, 1985. Textbook; status: other; Biology 30; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984.

Physical description: 17 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1970-1985

Location of originals: QL 721.5 A3 K44 1969 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/543169>

Access points:

- Alberta. Department of Education
 - Edmonton, AB (place)
-

Item: Key to the Aquatic Mollusks of Alberta Prairies and Parklands

Title: Key to the Aquatic Mollusks of Alberta Prairies and Parklands

Title [statRep]: University of Calgary. Dept. of Biology.

Date: 1969 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Science; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984, 1985. Textbook; status:

other; Biology 30; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984.

Physical description: 7 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1970-1985

Location of originals: QL 413 K44 1969 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/543166>

Access points:

- Alberta. Department of Education
 - Edmonton, AB (place)
-

Item: Key to the Bryophytes of Alberta Prairies and Parklands

Title: Key to the Bryophytes of Alberta Prairies and Parklands

Title [statRep]: University of Calgary. Dept. of Biology.

Date: 1969 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Science; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984, 1985. Textbook; status: other; Biology 30; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984.

Physical description: 24 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1970-1985

Location of originals: QK 533 K44 1969 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/543173>

Access points:

- Alberta. Department of Education
 - Edmonton, AB (place)
-

Item: Physics: An Experimental Science

Title: Physics: An Experimental Science

Title [statRep]: White, Harvey Elliott and Eugene F. Peckman.

Date: c1968 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Physics 22, 32; level: Gr. 11, 12; approved: 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984. Accompanied by a laboratory manual.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1970-1984

Location of originals: QC 23 W575 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1430868>

Access points:

- Van Nostrand
 - Princeton, NJ (place)
-

Item: Science Activity Units and Projects

Title: Science Activity Units and Projects

Date: [before 1978] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Science 11; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1971-1978

Publication status:

Published

Item: Investigations of Cells and Organisms: A Laboratory Study in Biology

Title: Investigations of Cells and Organisms: A Laboratory Study in Biology

Title [statRep]: Abramoff, Peter and Robert Thomson.

Date: c1968 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Biology 30, level: Gr. 12; approved: 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981. Accompanied by a teacher guide.

Physical description: 228 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1971-1981

Location of originals: QH 324 A162 1968 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1045181>

Access points:

- Prentice Hall of Canada
 - Scarborough, ON (place)
-

Item: Ideas and Investigations in Science (Physical Science)

Title: Ideas and Investigations in Science (Physical Science)

Title [statRep]: Dolmatz, Melvin and Harry K. Wong.

Date: 1971 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Science 11; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978. Accompanied by a teacher manual and a laboratory data book.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1971-1978

Location of originals: QD 23 D66 1971 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/577177>

Access points:

- Prentice-Hall
 - Englewood Cliffs, NJ (place)
-

Item: Physical Science: Idea Five (Technology)

Title: Physical Science: Idea Five (Technology)

Title [statRep]: Dolmatz, Melvin and Harry K. Wong.

Date: 1971 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Science 11; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981. Included as a chapter in Ideas and Investigations in Science (Physical Science).

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1971-1981

Location of originals: QC 23 D66 1971 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/577177>

Access points:

- Prentice-Hall
 - Englewood Cliffs, NJ (place)
-

Item: Physical Science: Idea Four (Change)

Title: Physical Science: Idea Four (Change)

Title [statRep]: Dolmatz, Melvin and Harry K. Wong.

Date: 1971 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Science 11; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981. Included as a chapter in Ideas and Investigations in Science (Physical Science).

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1971-1981

Location of originals: QD 23 D66 1971 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/577177>

Access points:

- Prentice-Hall
 - Englewood Cliffs, NJ (place)
-

Item: Physical Science: Idea One (Predicting)

Title: Physical Science: Idea One (Predicting)

Title [statRep]: Dolmatz, Melvin and Harry K. Wong.

Date: 1971 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Science 11; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981. Included as a chapter in Ideas and Investigations in Science (Physical Science).

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1971-1981

Location of originals: QC 23 D66 1971 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/577177>

Access points:

- Prentice-Hall
 - Englewood Cliffs, NJ (place)
-

Item: Physical Science: Idea Three (Energy)

Title: Physical Science: Idea Three (Energy)

Title [statRep]: Dolmatz, Melvin and Harry K. Wong.

Date: 1971 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Science 11; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981. Included as a chapter in Ideas and Investigations in Science (Physical Science).

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1971-1981

Location of originals: QD 23 D66 1971 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/577177>

Access points:

- Prentice-Hall
 - Englewood Cliffs, NJ (place)
-

Item: Physical Science: Idea Two (Matter)

Title: Physical Science: Idea Two (Matter)

Title [statRep]: Dolmatz, Melvin and Harry K. Wong.

Date: 1971 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Science 11; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981. Included as a chapter in Ideas and Investigations in Science (Physical Science).

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1971-1981

Location of originals: QC 23 D66 1971 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/577177>

Access points:

- Prentice-Hall
 - Englewood Cliffs, NJ (place)
-

Item: Biological Conservation

Title: Biological Conservation

Title [statRep]: Ehrenfeld, David W.

Date: 1972 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Biology 30; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1971-1975

Location of originals: QH 75 E33 1972

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/33650>

Access points:

- Oxford University Press
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Foundations of Biology

Title: Foundations of Biology

Title [statRep]: McElroy, William David.

Date: c1968 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Biology 30; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984.

Physical description: xvi, 746 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1971-1984

Location of originals: QH 308.5 E77 1968 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/215908>

Access points:

- Prentice-Hall
 - Englewood Cliffs, NJ (place)
-

Item: Biology: Idea Five (Bioenergetics)

Title: Biology: Idea Five (Bioenergetics)

Title [statRep]: Wong, Harry K. and Malvin S. Dolmatz.

Date: c1971 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Science 11; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981. Accompanied by a teacher manual and a laboratory data book. Included as a chapter in Ideas and Investigations in Science (Biology).

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1971-1981

Location of originals: QH 308.5 W87

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1440324>

Access points:

- Prentice-Hall
 - Englewood Cliffs, NJ (place)
-

Item: Biology: Idea Four (Homeostasis)

Title: Biology: Idea Four (Homeostasis)

Title [statRep]: Wong, Harry K. and Malvin S. Dolmatz.

Date: c1971 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Science 11; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981. Accompanied by a teacher manual and a laboratory data book. Included as a chapter in Ideas and Investigations in Science (Biology).

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1971-1981

Location of originals: QH 308.5 W87

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1440324>

Access points:

- Prentice-Hall
 - Englewood Cliffs, NJ (place)
-

Item: Biology: Idea One (Inquiry)

Title: Biology: Idea One (Inquiry)

Title [statRep]: Wong, Harry K. and Malvin S. Dolmatz.

Date: c1971 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Science 11; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981. Accompanied by a teacher manual and a laboratory data book. Included as a chapter in Ideas and Investigations in Science (Biology).

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1971-1981

Location of originals: QH 308.5 W87

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1440324>

Access points:

- Prentice-Hall
 - Englewood Cliffs, NJ (place)
-

Item: Biology: Idea Three (Genetics)

Title: Biology: Idea Three (Genetics)

Title [statRep]: Wong, Harry K. and Malvin S. Dolmatz.

Date: c1971 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Science 11; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981. Accompanied by a teacher manual and a laboratory data book. Included as a chapter in Ideas and Investigations in Science (Biology).

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1971-1981

Location of originals: QH 308.5 W87

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1440324>

Access points:

- Prentice-Hall
 - Englewood Cliffs, NJ (place)
-

Item: Biology: Idea Two (Evolution)

Title: Biology: Idea Two (Evolution)

Title [statRep]: Wong, Harry K. and Malvin S. Dolmatz.

Date: c1971 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Science 11; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981. Accompanied by a teacher manual and a laboratory data book. Included as a chapter in Ideas and Investigations in Science (Biology).

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1971-1981

Location of originals: QH 308.5 W87

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1440324>

Access points:

- Prentice-Hall
 - Englewood Cliffs, NJ (place)
-

Item: Ideas and Investigations in Science (Biology)

Title: Ideas and Investigations in Science (Biology)

Title [statRep]: Wong, Harry K. and Malvin S. Dolmatz.

Date: c1971 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Science 11; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981. Accompanied by a teacher manual and a laboratory data book.

Physical description: 280 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1971-1981

Location of originals: QH 308.5 W87

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1440324>

Access points:

- Prentice-Hall
 - Englewood Cliffs, NJ (place)
-

Item: Life: Its Forms and Changes

Title: Life: Its Forms and Changes

Title [statRep]: Brandwein, Paul Franz and others.

Title [editionStat]: 2nd edition

Date: c1972 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Science; level: Gr. 7; approved: 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975.

Physical description: xii, 563 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1972-1975

Location of originals: QH 308.7 L72 1972 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/198874>

Access points:

- Harcourt Brace Jovanovich
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Living Things

Title: Living Things

Title [statRep]: Fitzpatrick, Frederick Linder and others.

Date: 1966 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Science; level: Gr. 7; approved: 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1972-1975

Location of originals: QH 47 F55 1970 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/86961>

Access points:

- Holt Rinehart and Winston
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Foundations of Space Science

Title: Foundations of Space Science

Title [statRep]: Krynowsky, William J.

Date: 1969 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Science; level: Gr. 7, 8; approved: 1972, 1973.

Physical description: 468 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1972-1973

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Holt, Rinehart and Winston of Canada
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Earth Science

Title: Earth Science

Title [statRep]: MacCracken, Helen Dolman.

Title [editionStat]: 2nd edition

Date: [1934,1924?] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Science; level: Gr. 7, 8; approved: 1972, 1973.

Physical description: vi, 442 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1972-1973

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- L.W. Singer
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Life Science: A Modern Course

Title: Life Science: A Modern Course

Title [statRep]: Mason, John Murwyn and Ruth T. Peters.

Title [editionStat]: 2nd edition

Date: 1970 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Science; level: Gr. 7; approved: 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975. Textbook; status: other; Science; level: Gr. 8, 9; approved: 1972, 1973.

Physical description: G146, 502 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1972-1975

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- American Book Co.
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Focus on Earth Science

Title: Focus on Earth Science

Title [statRep]: Bishop, Margaret S., Phyllis G. Lewis and Richmond L. Bronaugh.

Date: 1972, c1969 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Science; level: Gr. 7, 8; approved: 1973. Textbook; status: other; Science; level: Gr. 8; approved: 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984. Accompanied by Teacher's annotated edition and a Solutions manual. The edition published in 1976 was specified for 1977.

Physical description: 534 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1973-1984

Location of originals: QE 28 B62 CURR (not source edition)

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/501500>

Access points:

- C.E. Merrill
 - Columbus, OH (place)
-

Item: The World of Life

Title: The World of Life

Title [statRep]: Branley, Franklyn Mansfield and others.

Date: 1972 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Science; level: Gr. 7; approved: 1973, 1974, 1975.

Physical description: viii, 536 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1973-1975

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Ginn
 - Boston, MA (place)
-

Item: Modern Life Science

Title: Modern Life Science

Title [statRep]: Fitzpatrick, Frederick Linder and John W. Hole.

Date: 1966 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Science; level: Gr. 7; approved: 1973, 1974, 1975.

Physical description: 568 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1973-1975

Location of originals: QH 315 F55 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1437089>

Access points:

- Holt Rinehart and Winston
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Interaction of Earth and Time: Inquiry in Life Science

Title: Interaction of Earth and Time: Inquiry in Life Science

Title [statRep]: Abraham, Norman and others.

Date: 1971? (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Science; level: Gr. 8; approved: 1974, 1975, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981. Accompanied by teacher's edition.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1974-1981

Location of originals: G 126 I62 1976 CURR (not source edition)

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/159695>

Access points:

- Rand McNally
 - Chicago, IL (place)
-

Item: Interaction of Matter and Energy: Inquiry in Physical Science

Title: Interaction of Matter and Energy: Inquiry in Physical Science

Title [statRep]: Abraham, Norman and others.

Title [editionStat]: 2nd edition

Date: c1973 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Science; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984 -. Accompanied by teacher's edition.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1977-1984

Location of originals: QC 33 I62 1973 CURR (for teacher's edition)

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/77950>

Access points:

- Rand McNally
 - Chicago, IL (place)
-

Item: Earth Science

Title: Earth Science

Title [statRep]: Brown, Frederick Martin, Lewis John H. and Grace H. Kemper.

Date: c1970 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Science; level: Gr. 8; approved: 1974, 1975. Accompanied by teacher's edition, lab. book Laboratory Investigations in Earth Science and teacher's edition to the lab book.

Physical description: 566 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1974-1975

Location of originals: QE 28 B875 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1334268>

Access points:

- Silver Burdett
 - Morristown, NJ (place)
-

Item: What's Up

Title: What's Up

Title [statRep]: Burkham, Ernest and others.

Date: c1977 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Science; level: Gr. 8; approved: 1974, 1975. Accompanied by teacher's edition and record book. Other titles: Intermediate Science Curriculum project.

Physical description: T12, 142, 68 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1974-1975

Location of originals: Q 181 N285 mod.015 CURR [teacher's ed.]

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/334882>

Access points:

- Silver Burdett
 - Morristown, NJ (place)
-

Item: Crusty Problems

Title: Crusty Problems

Title [statRep]: Burkman, Ernest and others.

Date: c1977 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Science; level: Gr. 8; approved: 1974, 1975. Accompanied by teacher's edition. Includes Record Book.

Physical description: T16, vii, 190, 60 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1974-1975

Location of originals: Q 181 N285 mod.018 CURR [teacher's ed.]

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/334894>

Access points:

- Silver Burdett
 - Morristown, NJ (place)
-

Item: In Orbit

Title: In Orbit

Title [statRep]: Burkman, Ernest and others.

Date: c1977 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Science; level: Gr. 8; approved: 1974, 1975. Accompanied by teacher's edition and record book. Other titles: Intermediate Science Curriculum Project.

Physical description: T12, 102, 68 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1974-1975

Location of originals: Q 181 N285 mod.014 CURR [teacher's ed.]

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/334878>

Access points:

- Silver Burdett
 - Morristown, NJ (place)
-

Item: Winds and Weather

Title: Winds and Weather

Title [statRep]: Burkman, Ernest and others.

Date: c1977 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Science; level: Gr. 8; approved: 1974, 1975. Accompanied by teacher's guide. Other titles: Intermediate Science Curriculum Project.

Physical description: T12, 149, 76 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1974-1975

Location of originals: Q 181 N285 mod.019 CURR [teacher's edition]

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/334904>

Access points:

- Silver Burdett
 - Morristown, NJ (place)
-

Item: Investigating the Earth

Title: Investigating the Earth

Title [statRep]: Harris, Miles F.

Title [editionStat]: Revised edition

Date: 1973 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Science; level: Gr. 8; approved: 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984, 1985.

Physical description: 529 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1974-1985

Location of originals: QE 29 E12 1973 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/158200>

Access points:

- Houghton Mifflin
 - Boston, MA (place)
-

Item: Inquiry into Earth and Space Science

Title: Inquiry into Earth and Space Science

Title [statRep]: Jacobson, Willard J. and others.

Date: c1969 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Science; level: Gr. 8; approved: 1974, 1975.

Physical description: 72 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1974-1975

Location of originals: QE 26.2 I58 1969 v. 2 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/27981>

Access points:

- American Book Co.
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Climate of the Prairie Provinces

Title: Climate of the Prairie Provinces

Title [statRep]: Longley, Richmond Wilberforce.

Date: 1972 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference, student reference; status: other; Science; level: Gr. 8; approved: 1974, 1975.

Physical description: 79 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1974-1975

Location of originals: QC 985 C63 No. 13

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/546892>

Access points:

- Atmospheric Environment Service
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Pathways in Science, Part C. Earth Science (combined edition)

Title: Pathways in Science, Part C. Earth Science (combined edition)

Title [statRep]: Oxenhorn, Joseph M.

Title [statRep]: Edited by Peter Greenleaf.

Date: c1968-1970 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Science; level: Gr. 8; approved: 1974, 1975. Accompanied by a teacher guide.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1974-1975

Location of originals: Q 163 P295 1978 CURR (not source edition)

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/441617>

Access points:

- Globe
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Modern Earth Science

Title: Modern Earth Science

Title [statRep]: Ramsay, William and others.

Date: 1969 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Science; level: Gr. 8; approved: 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1974-1982

Location of originals: QE 28 R18 1970 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1226363>

Access points:

- Holt Rinehart Winston
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Earth Science: Spaceship Earth

Title: Earth Science: Spaceship Earth

Title [statRep]: Jackson, Joseph Hollister and Edward D. Evans.

Date: 1973 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Science; level: Gr. 8; approved: 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984. Accompanied by a teacher's edition.

Physical description: ix, 640 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1975-1984

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Houghton Mifflin
 - Boston, MA (place)
-

Item: Biology

Title: Biology

Title [statRep]: Kimball, John W.

Title [editionStat]: 3rd edition

Date: c1974 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Biology 30; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984.

Physical description: xxii, 898 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1976-1984

Location of originals: QH 308.5 K49 1974 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/78650>

Access points:

- Addison-Wesley Publishing Company
 - Reading, MA (place)
-

Item: Laboratory Course in Physics, Book 1

Title: Laboratory Course in Physics, Book 1

Title [statRep]: Livesay, D.L., G.H. Cannon and T. Ryniak.

Date: c1964 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; Physics 10, 20; level: Gr. 10, 11; approved: 1976, 1977.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1976-1977

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Copp Clark
 - Vancouver, BC (place)
-

Item: Environment and Man

Title: Environment and Man

Title [statRep]: Wagner, Richard H.

Title [editionStat]: 2nd edition

Date: c1974 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Biology 30; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982.

Physical description: 528 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1976-1982

Location of originals: QH 541.13 W13 1974 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1003317>

Access points:

- Norton
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Chemistry Today

Title: Chemistry Today

Title [statRep]: Whitman, Ronald Laurie and Ernest E. Sinck.

Date: c1976 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Chemistry 10, 20; level: Gr. 10, 11; approved: 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984. Accompanied by Laboratory Manual.

Physical description: xii, 388 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1977-1984

Location of originals: QD 31.2 W62 1976 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/171019>

Access points:

- Prentice-Hall of Canada
 - Scarborough, ON (place)
-

Item: Interaction of Man and the Biosphere: Inquiry in Life Science

Title: Interaction of Man and the Biosphere: Inquiry in Life Science

Title [statRep]: Abraham, Norman and others.

Title [editionStat]: 2nd edition

Date: 1975 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Science; level: Gr. 7; approved: 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1977-1983

Location of originals: QH 541 I586 1975 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/90178>

Access points:

- Rand McNally
 - Chicago, IL (place)
-

Item: Chemistry of Photography

Title: Chemistry of Photography

Title [statRep]: Ashcroft, Ken.

Date: 1976 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Chemistry 10; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984.

Physical description: iv, 48 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1977-1984

Location of originals: TR 210 A82 1976 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/178955>

Access points:

- Book Society of Canada
 - Agincourt, ON (place)
-

Item: The Chemistry of the Car

Title: The Chemistry of the Car

Title [statRep]: Ashcroft, Ken and Joe Hammill.

Date: c1976 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Chemistry 20; level: Gr.11; approved: 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984.

Physical description: iv, 60- pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1977-1984

Location of originals: TL 146 A82 1976 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/426306>

Access points:

- Book Society of Canada
 - Agincourt, ON (place)
-

Item: Reactions and Reason (IAC Modules)

Title: Reactions and Reason (IAC Modules)

Title [statRep]: Atkinson, Gordon and Henry Heikkinen.

Title [statRep]: Edited by Marjorie Garner.

Date: c1973 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Chemistry 10, 20; level: Gr. 10, 11; approved: 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984. Accompanied by a teacher guide.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1977-1984

Location of originals: QD 33 G22 1973 Mod. 1

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/103532>

Access points:

- Harper & Row
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Physical Science Investigations

Title: Physical Science Investigations

Title [statRep]: Bickel, Charles Lester, Neal D. Eigenfeld and John Clarence Hogg.

Date: c1973 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Science; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984, 1985. Accompanied by teacher guide.

Physical description: 387 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1977-1985

Location of originals: QC 23 B583 1973 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/93896>

Access points:

- Houghton Mifflin
 - Boston, MA (place)
-

Item: Chemistry of Man and Molecules

Title: Chemistry of Man and Molecules

Title [statRep]: Birenbaum, Lou.

Date: c1975 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Chemistry 10; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984.

Physical description: v, 58 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1977-1984

Location of originals: QD 415 B62 1975 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/170932>

Access points:

- Book Society of Canada
 - Agincourt, ON (place)
-

Item: The Chemistry of Carbon

Title: The Chemistry of Carbon

Title [statRep]: Calcraft, Peter Noel.

Date: c1975- (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Chemistry 30; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1977-1981

Location of originals: QD 181 C1 C145 1975

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/115340>

Access points:

- Gage Educational Pub.
 - Agincourt, ON (place)
-

Item: Investigations in Biology: (A lab book)

Title: Investigations in Biology: (A lab book)

Title [statRep]: Calgary and District Biology Teachers' Association.

Date: c1976 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Biology; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1977, 1978, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984.

Physical description: 168 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1977-1984

Location of originals: QH 317 C15 1976 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/122461>

Access points:

- Addison-Wesley Publishing Company
 - Don Mills, ON (place)
-

Item: Life Science: A Problem Solving Approach

Title: Life Science: A Problem Solving Approach

Title [statRep]: Carter, Joseph L. and others.

Date: c1977 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Science; level: Gr. 7; approved: 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984-. Accompanied by an annotated teacher's edition.

Physical description: vii, 406 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1977-1984

Location of originals: QH 308.5 172 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/210900>

Access points:

- Ginn
 - Boston, MA (place)
-

Item: Physical Science: A Problem Solving Approach

Title: Physical Science: A Problem Solving Approach

Title [statRep]: Carter, Joseph L. and others.

Date: c1977 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Science; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984, 1985. Accompanied by an annotated teacher edition.

Physical description: 435 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1977-1985

Location of originals: Q 161.2 P57 1977 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/153523>

Access points:

- Ginn
 - Scarborough, ON (place)
-

Item: Principles of Chemical Equilibrium

Title: Principles of Chemical Equilibrium

Title [statRep]: Craven, B.

Date: c1975 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Chemistry 30; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980.

Physical description: 63 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1977-1980

Location of originals: QD 503 C89 1975

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/115339>

Access points:

- Gage Educational Pub.
 - Agincourt, ON (place)
-

Item: The Nature of Matter

Title: The Nature of Matter

Title [statRep]: Courneya, Dave and Hugh McDonald.

Title [editionStat]: Canada Metric edition

Date: c1976 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Chemistry 10, 20; level: Gr. 10, 11; approved: 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984. Accompanied by Teacher's Manual.

Physical description: 442 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1977-1984

Location of originals: QD 33 C86 1976 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/149822>

Access points:

- D.C. Heath Canada
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Communities of Molecules (IAC Modules)

Title: Communities of Molecules (IAC Modules)

Title [statRep]: DeVoe, Howard and Charles Hoffman.

Title [statRep]: Edited by Marjorie Gardner.

Date: 1973 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Chemistry 20; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984. Accompanied by a teacher guide.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1977-1984

Location of originals: QD 33 G22 1973 Mod. 7

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/103532>

Access points:

- Harper & Row
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Energy in Chemical Reactions

Title: Energy in Chemical Reactions

Title [statRep]: Doherty, J.P.

Date: c1975 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Chemistry 30; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982.

Physical description: 70 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1977-1982

Location of originals: QD 501 D65 1975

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/115338>

Access points:

- Gage Educational Pub.
 - Agincourt, ON (place)
-

Item: You and the Environment: An Investigative Approach

Title: You and the Environment: An Investigative Approach

Title [statRep]: Educational Research Council of America.

Date: 1976 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Science; level: Gr. 7; approved: 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984, 1985.

Physical description: xiii, 365 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1977-1985

Location of originals: QH 316.5 R22 1976 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/279690>

Access points:

- Houghton Mifflin
 - Boston, MA (place)
-

Item: Life: Activities and Explorations

Title: Life: Activities and Explorations

Title [statRep]: Fabiano, Eleanor R. and Eunice S. Liberson.

Date: c1975 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Science; level: Gr. 7; approved: 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1977-1984

Location of originals: QH 308.7 F118 1975 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/189619>

Access points:

- Houghton Mifflin Co.
 - Boston, MA (place)
-

Item: Chemistry in Modern Perspective

Title: Chemistry in Modern Perspective

Title [statRep]: Gordon, Glen and William Zoller.

Date: c1975 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Chemistry 10, 20, 30; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984.

Physical description: xvii, 459 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1977-1984

Location of originals: QD 31.2 G66 1975 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/173704>

Access points:

- Addison-Wesley Publishing Company
 - Reading, MA (place)
-

Item: The Delicate Balance: An Environmental Chemistry Module

Title: The Delicate Balance: An Environmental Chemistry Module

Title [statRep]: Gordon, Glen.

Title [statRep]: Edited by Marjorie Gardner.

Date: c1973 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Chemistry 20; level: Gr.11; approved: 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1977-1984

Location of originals: QD 33 G22 1973 Mod. 6

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/103532>

Access points:

- Harper & Row
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Keys to Organic Chemistry

Title: Keys to Organic Chemistry

Title [statRep]: Gortler, Leon and others.

Date: c1976 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Chemistry 20, level: Gr. 12; approved: 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984. A module in the Keys to Chemistry program.

Physical description: 68 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1977-1984

Location of originals: QD 33 L46 1973 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1021063>

Access points:

- Addison-Wesley Publishing Company
 - Menlo Park, CA (place)
-

Item: Water, Chemistry and Ecology

Title: Water, Chemistry and Ecology

Title [statRep]: Hammill, Joe.

Date: c1974 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Chemistry 20; level: Gr.11; approved: 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984.

Physical description: 58 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1977-1984

Location of originals: QD 169 W3 H22 1974 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/170933>

Access points:

- Book Society of Canada
 - Agincourt, ON (place)
-

Item: Focus on Life Science Program

Title: Focus on Life Science Program

Title [statRep]: Heimler, Charles Herbert.

Title [editionStat]: 3rd edition

Date: 1977 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Science; level: Gr. 7; approved: 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984, 1985.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1977-1985

Location of originals: QH 308 H46 1977 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/304809>

Access points:

- Merrill
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Earth Science

Title: Earth Science

Title [statRep]: Heller, R.L. and others.

Date: 1973 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Science; level: Gr. 8; approved: 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984. Accompanied by a teacher's edition.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1977-1984

Location of originals: QE 29 E117 1973 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/120495>

Access points:

- McGraw-Hill
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: The Earth - Space Sciences

Title: The Earth - Space Sciences

Title [statRep]: Hibbs, Albert R., Franklin G. Fisk and Herbert Andrew Smith.

Date: 1969 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Science; level: Gr. 8; approved: 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984-. Accompanied by teacher's manual and laboratory manual. Source cites second author as "Eiss".

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1977-1984

Location of originals: Q 161 N52 1969 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/421286>

Access points:

- Laidlaw
 - Forest Hill, IL (place)
-

Item: Physical Science: Spaceship Earth

Title: Physical Science: Spaceship Earth

Title [statRep]: Hill, Faith Fitch and Peter B. Barcaski.

Date: c1974 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Science; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984, 1985.

Physical description: 453 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1977-1985

Location of originals: QC 23 H64 1974 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/127178>

Access points:

- Houghton Mifflin
 - Boston, MA (place)
-

Item: Diversity and Periodicity (IAC Modules)

Title: Diversity and Periodicity (IAC Modules)

Title [statRep]: Huheey, James.

Title [statRep]: Edited by Marjorie Gardner.

Date: c1973 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Chemistry 10, 20; level: Gr. 10, 11; approved: 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984. Accompanied by a teacher guide.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1977-1984

Location of originals: QD 33 G22 1973 Mod. 2

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/103532>

Access points:

- Harper & Row
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Spaceship Earth: Life Science

Title: Spaceship Earth: Life Science

Title [statRep]: Jackson, Joseph Hollister and Edward D. Evans.

Date: 1975 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Science; level: Gr. 7; approved: 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1977-1984

Location of originals: QH 308.7 S87 1975 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/158471>

Access points:

- Houghton Mifflin
 - Boston, MA (place)
-

Item: Form and Function; An Organic Chemistry Module

Title: Form and Function; An Organic Chemistry Module

Title [statRep]: Jarvis and Paul Mazzocchi.

Date: 1973 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Chemistry 20; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984. Accompanied by a teacher guide.

Physical description: 128 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1977-1984

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Harper & Row
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: ALCHEM

Title: ALCHEM

Title [statRep]: Jenkins, Frank.

Date: c1976 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Chemistry 10, 20, 30; level: Gr. 10, 11, 30; approved: 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984. Each volume is accompanied by a teacher guide.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1977-1984

Location of originals: QD 41 A3312 1977 (Chemistry 20); QD 41 A3313 1976 (Chemistry 30)

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/133390>

Access points:

- Edmonton School District
 - Edmonton, AB (place)
-

Item: Chemistry, Man and Society

Title: Chemistry, Man and Society

Title [statRep]: Jones, Mark M. and others.

Title [editionStat]: 2nd edition

Date: 1976 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Chemistry 30; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984.

Physical description: x, 706 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1977-1984

Location of originals: QD 31.2 C52 1976

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/173705>

Access points:

- Saunders
 - Philadelphia, PA (place)
-

Item: Investigations in Biology

Title: Investigations in Biology

Title [statRep]: Kimball, John W.

Date: [before 1984] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Biology 30; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984. Accompanied by a teacher manual and laboratory book.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1977-1984

Publication status:

Published

Item: Oxidation and Reduction

Title: Oxidation and Reduction

Title [statRep]: Langrehr, J.S.

Date: c1975 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Chemistry 30; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982.

Physical description: 47 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1977-1982

Location of originals: QD 281 O9 L28 1975

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/115336>

Access points:

- Gage Educational Pub.
 - Agincourt, ON (place)
-

Item: Keys to Chemistry

Title: Keys to Chemistry

Title [statRep]: Ledbetter, Elaine W. and Jay R. Young.

Date: 1973 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Chemistry 10, 20; level: Gr. 10, 11; approved: 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984. Accompanied by laboratory manual and teacher's guide.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1977-1984

Location of originals: QD 33 L46 1973 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1021063>

Access points:

- Addison-Wesley Publishing Company
 - Menlo Park, CA (place)
-

Item: Keys to Oxidation-Reduction

Title: Keys to Oxidation-Reduction

Title [statRep]: Ledbetter, Elaine W. and Jay A. Young.

Date: c1973 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Chemistry 30; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1977-1984

Location of originals: QD 33 L46 1973 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1021063>

Access points:

- Addison-Wesley Publishing Company
 - Menlo Park, CA (place)
-

Item: Physical Science: Interactions of Matter and Energy

Title: Physical Science: Interactions of Matter and Energy

Title [statRep]: MacNaughton, Robert R. and Robert W. Heath.

Date: c1976 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Science; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1977, 1978, 1979, 180, 1981, 1982, 1983. Accompanied by a teacher manual. Other titles: Interaction of Matter and Energy.

Physical description: 239 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1977-1983

Location of originals: QC 173.3 M16 1976 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/153828>

Access points:

- D.C. Heath Canada
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Molecules in Living Systems

Title: Molecules in Living Systems

Title [statRep]: Martin, David and Joseph Sampugna.

Title [statRep]: Edited by Marjorie Gardner.

Date: 1973 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Chemistry 20; level: Gr.11; approved: 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984.

Physical description: 122 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1977-1984

Location of originals: QD 33 G22 1973 Mod. 4

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/103532>

Access points:

- Harper & Row
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Modern Chemistry

Title: Modern Chemistry

Title [statRep]: Metcalfe, H. Clark, John E. Williams and Joseph F. Castka.

Date: c1974 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Chemistry 30; level: Gr.12; approved: 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984.

Physical description: 657 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1977-1984

Location of originals: QD 33 M58 1974 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/148781>

Access points:

- Holt, Rinehart and Winston
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Chemistry: Experiments and Principles

Title: Chemistry: Experiments and Principles

Title [statRep]: O'Connor, Paul R. and others.

Date: 1968 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Chemistry 30; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1977, 1978, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984. Accompanied by laboratory manual, teacher guide, and teacher laboratory guide.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1977-1984

Location of originals: QD 33 C511 1968 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1438608>

Access points:

- Copp Clark
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Chemistry: Experimental Foundations

Title: Chemistry: Experimental Foundations

Title [statRep]: Parry, Robert Walter and others.

Date: 1970 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Chemistry 30; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982.

Physical description: 160 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1977-1982

Location of originals: QD 40 C518 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1186086>

Access points:

- Prentice-Hall
 - Englewood Cliffs, NJ (place)
-

Item: Physics: a Human Endeavour

Title: Physics: a Human Endeavour

Title [statRep]: Paul, Douglas, Denny Peirce and Kenneth Stief.

Date: c1973-1975 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Physics 10, 20; level: Gr. 10, 11; approved: 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984. Includes units: (Unit 1) Motion, (Unit 2) Motion in the Heavens, (Unit 3) Energy and Conservation.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1977-1984

Location of originals: QC 23 P32 1973 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/67282>

Access points:

- Holt, Rinehart, Winston
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Environmental Chemistry; an Introduction

Title: Environmental Chemistry; an Introduction

Title [statRep]: Pryde, Lucy T.

Date: [1973] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Chemistry 20, 30; level: Gr.11, 12; approved: 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984.

Physical description: 376 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1977-1984

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Cummings Pub. Co.
 - Menlo Park, CA (place)
-

Item: Proton Chemistry: The Reactions of Acids and Bases

Title: Proton Chemistry: The Reactions of Acids and Bases

Title [statRep]: Richardson, Robert A.

Date: 1976 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Chemistry 30; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984.

Physical description: 112 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1977-1984

Location of originals: QD 477 R52 1976 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/170958>

Access points:

- Wiley
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Project Physics: An Introduction to Physics

Title: Project Physics: An Introduction to Physics

Title [statRep]: Rutherford.

Date: 1968-1969 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Physics 30; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984. Units 4 and 5 specified for Physics 30.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1977-1984

Location of originals: QC 23 P96 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/374441>

Access points:

- Project Physics Inc.
 - Cambridge, MA (place)
-

Item: Chemistry: A Science for Today

Title: Chemistry: A Science for Today

Title [statRep]: Seager, Spencer L. and Howard Stephen Stoker.

Date: c1973 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Chemistry 30; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984.

Physical description: x, 469 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1977-1984

Location of originals: QD 31.2 S43 1973

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/173715>

Access points:

- Scott, Foresman
 - Glenview, IL (place)
-

Item: Acids and Bases

Title: Acids and Bases

Title [statRep]: Slattery, R.T.

Date: c1975 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Chemistry 30; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1977-1982

Location of originals: QD 477 S63 1975 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/115335>

Access points:

- Gage Educational Pub.
 - Agincourt, ON (place)
-

Item: Life Science: Challenges to Science

Title: Life Science: Challenges to Science

Title [statRep]: Smallwood, William R.

Date: c1973 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Science; level: Gr. 7; approved: 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984-. Accompanied by a teacher's edition that is recommended as a supplementary resource.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1977-1984

Location of originals: QH 308.7 S634 1973 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/98703>

Access points:

- McGraw-Hill
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Rates of Chemical Reactions

Title: Rates of Chemical Reactions

Title [statRep]: Stanley, R.J.

Date: c1975 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Chemistry 30; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980.

Physical description: 57 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1977-1980

Location of originals: QD 502 S78 1975 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/115337>

Access points:

- Gage Educational Pub.
 - Agincourt, ON (place)
-

Item: Energy, Matter and Change; Excursions into Physical Science

Title: Energy, Matter and Change; Excursions into Physical Science

Title [statRep]: Townsend, Ronald D. and Paul DeHart Hurd.

Date: c1973 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Science; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980. Accompanied by teacher handbook and laboratory manual.

Physical description: 561 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1977-1980

Location of originals: Q 163 T74 1973 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/71056>

Access points:

- Scott, Foresman
 - Glenview, IL (place)
-

Item: Wildflowers Across the Prairies

Title: Wildflowers Across the Prairies

Title [statRep]: Vance, F.R. and others.

Date: 1977 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Science; level: Gr. 7; approved: 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984, 1985. Textbook; status: other; Biology 10, 20; level: Gr. 10, 11; approved: 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984.

Physical description: 214 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1977-1985

Location of originals: QK 203 P7 V22 1977 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/137500>

Access points:

- Western Producer Prairie Books

- Saskatoon, SK (place)
-

Item: Chemistry of Metallurgy

Title: Chemistry of Metallurgy

Title [statRep]: Worthington, Graham.

Date: 1977, c1978 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Chemistry 10; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984.

Physical description: 46 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1977-1984

Location of originals: QD 133 W93 1978 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/170981>

Access points:

- Book Society of Canada
 - Agincourt, ON (place)
-

Item: Athabasca Tar Sands

Title: Athabasca Tar Sands

Title [statRep]: Alberta Chemistry Project Materials and others.

Date: 1977-1978 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Chemistry 30; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984. Source states that this is an "Alchem Elective Unit".

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1978-1984

Location of originals: QD 41 A3314 1977 Unit R CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/331089>

Access points:

- Edmonton Public School Board
 - Edmonton, AB (place)
-

Item: Foods and Their Analogs

Title: Foods and Their Analogs

Title [statRep]: Alberta Chemistry Project Materials and others.

Date: 1977-1978 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Chemistry 30; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984. Source states that this is an "Alchem Elective Unit".

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1978-1984

Location of originals: QD 41 A3314 1977 Unit O CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/331089>

Access points:

- Edmonton Public School Board
 - Edmonton, AB (place)
-

Item: Chemical Bonding

Title: Chemical Bonding

Title [statRep]: Harcourt, R.D.

Date: 1975 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Chemistry 30; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984.

Physical description: 60 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1978-1984

Location of originals: QD 461 H25 1975

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/118539>

Access points:

- Gage Educational Pub.
 - Agincourt, ON (place)
-

Item: Life Science: Spaceship Earth

Title: Life Science: Spaceship Earth

Title [statRep]: Stone, A. Harris and Lloyd R. Sherman.

Date: c1975 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Science; level: Gr. 7; approved: 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1977-1984

Location of originals: QH 308.7 S87 1975 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/158471>

Access points:

- Houghton Mifflin
 - Boston, MA (place)
-

Item: Learning Resources: Junior High School Science

Title: Learning Resources: Junior High School Science

Title [statRep]: Alberta Education.

Date: 1978 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; Science; level: Gr. 7; approved: 1979, 1980.
Source cites title as Learning Resources Kits for Junior High School Science in secondary reference list.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1979-1980

Location of originals: Q 181 Z9 A32 1978 CURR HIS

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1770045>

Access points:

- Alberta Education
 - Edmonton, AB (place)
-

Item: Alberta Chemical Industries

Title: Alberta Chemical Industries

Title [statRep]: Jenkins, Frank.

Date: 1977-1978 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Chemistry 10; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984. Source cites: "Alchem unit".

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1979-1984

Location of originals: QD 41 A3314 1977 Unit S CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/331089>

Access points:

- Edmonton Public School Board
 - Edmonton, AB (place)
-

Item: Analytical Chemistry

Title: Analytical Chemistry

Title [statRep]: Jenkins, Frank.

Date: 1977-1978 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Chemistry 20; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984. Source cites: "Alchem unit".

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1979-1984

Location of originals: QD 41 A3314 1977 Unit J CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/331089>

Access points:

- Edmonton Public School Board
 - Edmonton, AB (place)
-

Item: Ethylene and Its Derivatives

Title: Ethylene and Its Derivatives

Title [statRep]: Jenkins, Frank.

Date: 1977-1978 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Chemistry 30; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984. Source states that this is an "Alchem Elective Unit".

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1979-1984

Location of originals: QD 41 A3314 1977 Unit P CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/331089>

Access points:

- Edmonton Public School Board
 - Edmonton, AB (place)
-

Item: Metallurgy and Corrosion

Title: Metallurgy and Corrosion

Title [statRep]: Jenkins, Frank.

Date: 1977-1978 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Chemistry 30; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984. Source states that this is an "Alchem Elective Unit".

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1979-1984

Location of originals: QD 41 A3314 1977 Unit T CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/331089>

Access points:

- Edmonton Public School Board
 - Edmonton, AB (place)
-

Item: Nuclear Chemistry

Title: Nuclear Chemistry

Title [statRep]: Jenkins, Frank.

Date: 1977-1978 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Chemistry 30; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984. Source states that this is an "Alchem Elective Unit".

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1979-1984

Location of originals: QD 41 A3314 1977 Unit U CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/331089>

Access points:

- Edmonton Public School Board
 - Edmonton, AB (place)
-

Item: World of Carbon: Organic Chemistry and Biochemistry

Title: World of Carbon: Organic Chemistry and Biochemistry

Title [statRep]: Nimmo, W. Stewart.

Date: c1977 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Chemistry 20; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984.

Physical description: 96 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1979-1984

Location of originals: QD 253 N72 1977 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/46594>

Access points:

- Wiley Publishers of Canada
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Physical Science: An Introductory Study

Title: Physical Science: An Introductory Study

Title [statRep]: Andrews, William A., Thomas John Elgin Wolfe and John F. Eix.

Date: c1978 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Science; level: Gr. 7; approved: 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984, 1985. Accompanied by teacher guide.

Physical description: [xiii], 444 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1981-1985

Location of originals: Q 161.2 A57 1978 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/224990>

Access points:

- Prentice-Hall of Canada
 - Scarborough, ON (place)
-

Item: Flora and Fauna of Alberta Study Prints

Title: Flora and Fauna of Alberta Study Prints

Title [statRep]: Karvonen Films and ACCESS.

Date: 1978 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Study prints; status: basic; Science; level: Gr. 7; approved: 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984, 1985. Accompanied by Teacher's Guide. Titles include: Fauna of Alberta, Flora of Alberta.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1979-1985

Location of originals: QH 106.2 A3 F63 1978 CURR AV

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/499801>

Access points:

- Karvonen Films
 - Sherwood Park, AB (place)
-

Item: Prairie Habitat: Unit #10

Title: Prairie Habitat: Unit #10

Title [statRep]: Karvonen Films and ACCESS.

Date: 1981 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Kit; status: basic; Science; level: Gr. 7; approved: 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984, 1985. Accompanied by a teacher's guide. Contains 140 slides.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1981-1985

Location of originals: QH 106.2 A3 F63 1978 CURR AV

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/499797>

Access points:

- Karvonen Films
 - Sherwood Park, AB (place)
-

Item: Birth and Growth

Title: Birth and Growth

Date: 1977 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Science 11; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1982, 1983, 1984. Accompanied by a teacher's annotated edition, test duplicating masters and a teacher's handbook entitled: Managing ISIS.

Physical description: iv, 76 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1982-1984

Location of originals: Q 161.2 I39 1976 bk. 1 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/405828>

Access points:

- Ginn
 - Boston, MA (place)
-

Item: Eye and Vision

Title: Eye and Vision

Date: 1981 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Science 11; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1982, 1983, 1984. Accompanied by a teacher's annotated edition, test duplicating masters and a teacher's handbook entitled: Managing ISIS.

Physical description: iv, 75 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1982-1984

Location of originals: Q 161.2 I39 1976 bk. 02 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/405820>

Access points:

- Ginn
 - Boston, MA (place)
-

Item: Fire!

Title: Fire!

Date: 1977 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Science 11; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1982, 1983, 1984. Accompanied by a teacher's annotated edition, test duplicating masters and a teacher's handbook entitled: Managing ISIS.

Physical description: iv, 75 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1982-1984

Location of originals: Q 161.2 I39 1976 bk. 03 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/405843>

Access points:

- Ginn
 - Boston, MA (place)
-

Item: Food and Micro-organisms

Title: Food and Micro-organisms

Date: 1976 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Science 11; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1982, 1983, 1984. Accompanied by a teacher's annotated edition, test duplicating masters and a teacher's handbook entitled: Managing ISIS.

Physical description: iv, 76 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1982-1984

Location of originals: Q 161.2 I39 1976 bk. 04 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/405865>

Access points:

- Ginn
 - Boston, MA (place)
-

Item: Fossil Fuels

Title: Fossil Fuels

Date: 1976 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Science 11; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1982, 1983, 1984. Accompanied by a teacher's annotated edition, test duplicating masters and a teacher's handbook entitled: Managing ISIS.

Physical description: iv, 76 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1982-1984

Location of originals: Q 161.2 I39 1976 bk. 05 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/405956>

Access points:

- Ginn
 - Boston, MA (place)
-

Item: Generation Link

Title: Generation Link

Date: 1976 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Science 11; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1982, 1983, 1984. Accompanied by a teacher's annotated edition, test duplicating masters and a teacher's handbook entitled: Managing ISIS.

Physical description: iv, 75 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1982-1984

Location of originals: Q 161.2 I39 1976 bk. 06 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/405880>

Access points:

- Ginn
 - Boston, MA (place)
-

Item: Getting Enough Oxygen

Title: Getting Enough Oxygen

Date: 1976 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Science 11; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1982, 1983, 1984. Accompanied by a teacher's annotated edition, test duplicating masters and a teacher's handbook entitled: Managing ISIS.

Physical description: iv, 76 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1982-1984

Location of originals: Q 161.2 I39 1976 bk. 07 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/405885>

Access points:

- Ginn
 - Boston, MA (place)
-

Item: Gut Reactions

Title: Gut Reactions

Date: 1976 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Science 11; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1982, 1983, 1984. Accompanied by a teacher's annotated edition, test duplicating masters and a teacher's handbook entitled: Managing ISIS.

Physical description: iv, 75 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1982-1984

Location of originals: Q 161.2 I39 1976 bk. 08 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/405889>

Access points:

- Ginn
 - Boston, MA (place)
-

Item: Heart Attack

Title: Heart Attack

Date: 1976 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Science 11; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1982, 1983, 1984. Accompanied by a teacher's annotated edition, test duplicating masters and a teacher's handbook entitled: Managing ISIS.

Physical description: iv, 75 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1982-1984

Location of originals: Q 161.2 I39 1976 bk. 09 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/405934>

Access points:

- Ginn
 - Boston, MA (place)
-

Item: Household Energy

Title: Household Energy

Date: 1976 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Science 11; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1982, 1983, 1984. Accompanied by a teacher's annotated edition, test duplicating masters and a teacher's handbook entitled: Managing ISIS.

Physical description: iv, 75 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1982-1984

Location of originals: Q 161.2 I39 1976 bk. 11 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/405894>

Access points:

- Ginn
 - Boston, MA (place)
-

Item: Housepower

Title: Housepower

Date: 1976 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Science 11; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1982, 1983, 1984. Accompanied by a teacher's annotated edition, test duplicating masters and a teacher's handbook entitled: Managing ISIS.

Physical description: iv, 75 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1982-1984

Location of originals: Q 161.2 I39 1976 bk. 10 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/405939>

Access points:

- Ginn
 - Boston, MA (place)
-

Item: Human Reproduction

Title: Human Reproduction

Date: 1981 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Science 11; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1982, 1983, 1984. Accompanied by a teacher's annotated edition, test duplicating masters and a teacher's handbook entitled: Managing ISIS.

Physical description: iv, 76 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1982-1984

Location of originals: Q 161.2 I39 1976 bk. 12 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/405840>

Access points:

- Ginn
 - Boston, MA (place)
-

Item: It's All Air

Title: It's All Air

Date: 1976 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Science 11; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1982, 1983, 1984. Accompanied by a teacher's annotated edition, test duplicating masters and a teacher's handbook entitled: Managing ISIS.

Physical description: iv, 76 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1982-1984

Location of originals: Q 161.2 I39 1976 bk. 13 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/405862>

Access points:

- Ginn
 - Boston, MA (place)
-

Item: Keeping Fit

Title: Keeping Fit

Date: 1976 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Science 11; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1982, 1983, 1984. Accompanied by a teacher's annotated edition, test duplicating masters and a teacher's handbook entitled: Managing ISIS.

Physical description: iv, 75 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1982-1984

Location of originals: Q 161.2 I39 1976 bk. 15 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/405319>

Access points:

- Ginn
 - Boston, MA (place)
-

Item: Nerves in Action

Title: Nerves in Action

Date: 1976 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Science 11; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1982, 1983, 1984. Accompanied by a teacher's annotated edition, test duplicating masters and a teacher's handbook entitled: Managing ISIS.

Physical description: iv, 76 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1982-1984

Location of originals: Q 161.2 I39 1976 bk. 19 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/405910>

Access points:

- Ginn
 - Boston, MA (place)
-

Item: Packaging Passengers

Title: Packaging Passengers

Date: 1976 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Science 11; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1982, 1983, 1984. Accompanied by a teacher's annotated edition, test duplicating masters and a teacher's handbook entitled: Managing ISIS.

Physical description: iv, 75 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1982-1984

Location of originals: Q 161.2 I39 1976 bk. 20 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/405919>

Access points:

- Ginn
 - Boston, MA (place)
-

Item: Physics of Sport

Title: Physics of Sport

Date: 1976 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Science 11; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1982, 1983, 1984. Accompanied by a teacher's annotated edition, test duplicating masters and a teacher's handbook entitled: Managing ISIS.

Physical description: iv, 84 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1982-1984

Location of originals: Q 161.2 I39 1976 bk. 21 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/405875>

Access points:

- Ginn
 - Boston, MA (place)
-

Item: Plants Indoors

Title: Plants Indoors

Date: 1976 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Science 11; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1982, 1983, 1984. Accompanied by a teacher's annotated edition, test duplicating masters and a teacher's handbook entitled: Managing ISIS.

Physical description: iv, 75 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1982-1984

Location of originals: Q 161.2 I39 1976 bk. 22 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/405899>

Access points:

- Ginn
 - Boston, MA (place)
-

Item: Sharing the Earth

Title: Sharing the Earth

Date: 1976 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Science 11; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1982, 1983, 1984. Accompanied by a teacher's annotated edition, test duplicating masters and a teacher's handbook entitled: Managing ISIS.

Physical description: iv, 76 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1982-1984

Location of originals: Q 161.2 I39 1976 bk. 23 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/405906>

Access points:

- Ginn
 - Boston, MA (place)
-

Item: Sounds of Music

Title: Sounds of Music

Date: 1976 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Science 11; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1982, 1983, 1984. Accompanied by a teacher's annotated edition, test duplicating masters and a teacher's handbook entitled: Managing ISIS.

Physical description: iv, 76 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1982-1984

Location of originals: Q 161.2 I39 1976 bk. 24 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/405312>

Access points:

- Ginn
 - Boston, MA (place)
-

Item: Touch the Earth

Title: Touch the Earth

Date: 1981 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Science 11; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1982, 1983, 1984. Accompanied by a teacher's annotated edition, test duplicating masters and a teacher's handbook entitled: Managing ISIS.

Physical description: iv, 76 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1982-1984

Location of originals: Q 161.2 I39 1976 bk. 25 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/405310>

Access points:

- Ginn
 - Boston, MA (place)
-

Item: Potentially Hazardous Chemicals: Information Guide

Title: Potentially Hazardous Chemicals: Information Guide

Title [statRep]: Alberta Education.

Title [statRep]: Edited by L. McCardle.

Date: 1981 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; Science; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12; approved: 1982, 1983, 1984, 1985.

Physical description: iv, 158 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1982-1985

Location of originals: T 55 H3 A32 1981 CURR HIST / CURR GD

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Alberta Education
 - Edmonton, AB (place)
-

Item: Let's Eat

Title: Let's Eat

Title [statRep]: Burkhard, Ernest.

Date: 1976 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Science 11; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1982, 1983, 1984. Accompanied by a teacher's annotated edition, test duplicating masters and a teacher's handbook entitled: Managing ISIS.

Physical description: iv, 75 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1982-1984

Location of originals: Q 161.2 I39 1976 bk. 18 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/405903>

Access points:

- Ginn
 - Boston, MA (place)
-

Item: Kitchen Chemistry

Title: Kitchen Chemistry

Title [statRep]: Burkman, Ernest.

Date: 1980 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Science 11; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1982, 1983, 1984. Accompanied by a teacher's annotated edition, test duplicating masters and a teacher's handbook entitled: Managing ISIS.

Physical description: iv, 76 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1982-1984

Location of originals: Q 161.2 I39 1976 bk. 14 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/405315>

Access points:

- Ginn
 - Boston, MA (place)
-

Item: Know the Bug

Title: Know the Bug

Title [statRep]: Burkman, Ernest.

Date: 1976 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Science 11; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1982, 1983, 1984.
Accompanied by a teacher's annotated edition, test duplicating masters and a teacher's handbook entitled: Managing ISIS.

Physical description: iv, 76 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1982-1984

Location of originals: Q 161.2 I39 1976 bk. 16 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/405872>

Access points:

- Ginn
 - Boston, MA (place)
-

Item: Know Your Car

Title: Know Your Car

Title [statRep]: Burkman, Ernest.

Date: 1980 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Science 11; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1982, 1983, 1984.
Accompanied by a teacher's annotated edition, test duplicating masters and a teacher's handbook entitled: Managing ISIS.

Physical description: iv, 76 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1982-1984

Location of originals: Q 161.2 I39 1976 bk. 17 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/405868>

Access points:

- Ginn
 - Boston, MA (place)
-

Item: Solar Energy: Solar Education for the 80's

Title: Solar Energy: Solar Education for the 80's

Title [statRep]: Jenkins, Frank and others.

Date: c1980 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Physics 20; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1982, 1983, 1984 .
Accompanied by a teacher guide.

Physical description: 78 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1982-1984

Location of originals: TJ 810 S681515 1980 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/363644>

Access points:

- J.M. LeBel Enterprises
 - Edmonton, AB (place)
-

Item: Chemistry of Common Substances

Title: Chemistry of Common Substances

Title [statRep]: Summerlin, Lee R.

Date: c1979 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Science 11; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1982, 1983.
Accompanied by a teacher guide.

Physical description: vii, 136 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1982-1983

Location of originals: QD 45 S95 1979 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/327242>

Access points:

- Silver Burdett
 - Morristown, NJ (place)
-

Item: Action Biology

Title: Action Biology

Title [statRep]: Weinberg, Stanley L. and Herbert J. Stoltze.

Date: c1977 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Science 11; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1982. Accompanied by a teacher guide.

Physical description: iv, 452 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1982

Location of originals: QH 308.7 W415 1977 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/383485>

Access points:

- Allyn and Bacon
 - Boston, MA (place)
-

Item: S.E.E.D.S. : Society, Environment and Energy Development Studies

Title: S.E.E.D.S. : Society, Environment and Energy Development Studies

Date: [before 1984] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Science; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1983, 1984. Individual titles include: Nonrenewable Sources of Energy, Renewable Sources of Energy and Sources of Electrical Energy.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1983-1984

Publication status:

Published

Item: Wild Mammals of Western Canada

Title: Wild Mammals of Western Canada

Title [statRep]: Savage, Arthur and Candace Savage.

Date: c1981 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Science; level: Gr. 7; approved: 1983, 1984, 1985. Student reference; status: other; Biology; level: Gr. 10, 11; approved: 1983, 1984.

Physical description: 209 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1983-1985

Location of originals: QL 721.5 S26 1981 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/385416>

Access points:

- Western Producer Prairie Books
 - Saskatoon, SK (place)
-

Item: Society, Environment and Energy Development Studies: Non-renewable Sources of Energy

Title: Society, Environment and Energy Development Studies: Non-renewable Sources of Energy

Title [statRep]: SEEDS Foundation.

Date: 1981 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Science; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1983.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1983

Location of originals: QC 73.6 S13 1981 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/376809>

Access points:

- Science Research Associates
 - Chicago, IL (place)
-

Item: Society, Environment and Energy Development Studies: Renewable Sources of Energy

Title: Society, Environment and Energy Development Studies: Renewable Sources of Energy

Title [statRep]: SEEDS Foundation.

Date: 1981 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Science; level: Gr. 8; approved: 1983.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1983

Location of originals: QC 73.6 S13 1981 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/376809>

Access points:

- Science Research Associates
 - Chicago, IL (place)
-

Item: Society, Environment and Energy Development Studies: Sources of Electrical Energy

Title: Society, Environment and Energy Development Studies: Sources of Electrical Energy

Title [statRep]: SEEDS Foundation.

Date: 1981 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Science; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1983.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1983

Location of originals: QC 73.6 S13 1981 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/376809>

Access points:

- Science Research Associates
 - Chicago, IL (place)
-

Item: Biology of Ourselves: A Study of Human Biology

Title: Biology of Ourselves: A Study of Human Biology

Title [statRep]: Berry, Gordon S. and Harold S. Gopaul.

Date: 1982 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Biology; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1984.

Physical description: 523 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1984

Location of originals: QP 36 B53 1982 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1881271>

Access points:

- Wiley and Sons
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Laboratory Biology: Investigating Living Systems

Title: Laboratory Biology: Investigating Living Systems

Title [statRep]: Kaskel, Albert and others.

Title [editionStat]: Canadian edition

Date: [1983] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Biology; level: Gr. 10, 11; approved: 1984.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1984

Location of originals: QH 317 L12 1983 CURR (not source edition)

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/529449>

Item: Addison-Wesley Biology

Title: Addison-Wesley Biology

Title [statRep]: Kormondy, Edward J. and Bernice E. Essensfeld.

Title [editionStat]: SI edition

Date: 1984 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Biology; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1984.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1984

Location of originals: QH 308.7 K835 1984 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/298266>

Access points:

- Addison-Wesley Publishing Company
 - Don Mills, ON (place)
-

Item: Biology: Living Systems

Title: Biology: Living Systems

Title [statRep]: Oram, Raymond F.

Title [editionStat]: Canadian SI edition; 4th edition

Date: c1983 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Biology 10, 20; level: Gr. 10, 11; approved: 1984.

Physical description: 758 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1984

Location of originals: QH 308.7 S632 1983 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/658807>

Access points:

- Merrill
 - Columbus, OH (place)
-

Item: Biology

Title: Biology

Title [statRep]: Smallwood, William L. and Peter Alexander.

Title [editionStat]: Canadian metric edition

Date: [1984] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Biology 10, 20; level: Gr. 10, 11; approved: 1984.
Accompanied by teacher's edition.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1984

Location of originals: QH 308.7 S63 1984 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/529455>

Access points:

- Silver Burdett
 - Morristown, NJ (place)
-

Series: Social Studies

Title: Social Studies

Date: 1849-1984 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Social Studies curriculum materials - within the Alberta School Curriculum Historical Bibliography 1885-1985 (Secondary Resources) Collection. The Secondary Social Studies curriculum materials in the bibliography are divided into chronological divisions: 1885-1936, 1937-1945, 1946-1955, 1956-1970, 1971-1979, 1980-1985 and are indicated the general notes.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this series.

Note [generalNote]: Although currently called Social Studies, throughout the 100 years covered by this bibliography, many other subjects were included under the umbrella of Social Studies. The bibliography contains references to materials for the following courses: Civics, History, Geography, Economics, and Enterprise.

Enterprise was a curricular subject that was intended to include such varying topics/subjects as history, geography, and science. Enterprise was taught in Alberta schools from 1936 until 1967.

Publication status:

Published

Item: Histoire du Canada: cours elementaire

Title: Histoire du Canada: cours elementaire

Title [statRep]: Christian Brothers.

Date: c1883 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Geography and History; level: Elementary- Intermediate Course; For French Roman Catholic Schools; approved: 1885, 1886, 1887. Source cites author as "Freres des Ecoles Chretiennes". A copy of the original publication is held by the National Library of Canada.

Physical description: i, 93 pages

Language of the material:

French

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1885-1887

Alternative form available: FC 02 0203 no.03256 HSS MICR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/3195286>

Access points:

- [s.n.]
 - Montreal, PQ (place)
-

Item: Epoch Primer of English History: Being an Introductory Volume to "Epochs of English History" With Recent Examination Papers set for entrance to High Schools in Ontario

Title: Epoch Primer of English History: Being an Introductory Volume to "Epochs of English History" With Recent Examination Papers set for entrance to High Schools in Ontario

Title [statRep]: Creighton, Mandell.

Title [editionStat]: 10th edition

Date: 1885, c1879 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Geography and History; Standards IV and V; approved: 1885, 1886, 1887, 1888, 1889. A copy of the original publication is held by the Douglas Library, Queen's University.

Physical description: [4], 139, [13] pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1885-1889

Alternative form available: FC 02 0203 no.10306 HSS MICR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/3192502>

Access points:

- W.J. Gage and Co. Ltd.
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Epochs of English History

Title: Epochs of English History

Title [statRep]: Creighton, Mandell, editor.

Date: c1879 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Geography and History; level: Standards VI, VII, VIII; approved: 1885, 1886, 1887, 1888, 1889. Contents: (Pt. 1) Early England up to the Norman Conquest, (Pt. 2) England as a Continental Power from the Conquest to the Magna Charta 1066-1215, (Pt. 3) The Rise of the People, and the Growth of Parliament from the Great Charter to the Accession of Henry VII 1215-1485 and (Pt. 4) The Tudors and the Reformation 1485-1643. Authorized by the Minister of Education. Authors: Frederick York-Powell (Pt. 1), Louise Creighton (Pt. 2), James Rowley (Pt. 3), and Mandell Creighton (Pt. 4).

Physical description: x, 122, v, 70, iv, 109, vi, 90 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1885-1889

Location of originals: DA 30 E64 1879 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/448125>

Access points:

- Adam Miller & Co.
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Canadian History: Examination Primer

Title: Canadian History: Examination Primer

Title [statRep]: Hughes, James Laughlin.

Date: c1881 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Geography and History; approved: 1885, 1886, 1887, 1888. Teacher reference; status: basic; Geography and History; approved: 1885.

Physical description: 80, (viii) pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1885-1888

Location of originals: FC 170 H893 1885 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/566677>

Access points:

- W.J. Gage and Co. Ltd.
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: A Primer of Map Geography

Title: A Primer of Map Geography

Title [statRep]: Hughes, Samuel and James E. Dennis, compilers.

Date: c1883 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: basic; Geography and History; level: [Secondary]; approved: 1885, 1886, 1887. On title page: "A Primer of Map Geography, For Pupils Preparing for Promotion Examinations. Pupils Preparing for Entrance Examinations. Pupils Preparing for Intermediate Examinations. Students Preparing for Teachers' Certificates. And All Official Examinations. With recent departmental examination papers from the provinces of Ontario, Manitoba and Nova Scotia." Cover title: Gage's Map Geography: Examination Primer Series.

Physical description: 60 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1885-1887

Location of originals: G 126 P95 1883 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/420817>

Access points:

- W.J. Gage and Co. Ltd.
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Topical History of England

Title: Topical History of England

Title [statRep]: Hughes, James Laughlin.

Title [editionStat]: New edition

Date: c1883 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: basic; Geography and History; approved: 1885, 1886, 1887.

Physical description: 128 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1885-1887

Location of originals: FC 02 0203 no.25083 HSS MICR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/3192557>

Access points:

- W.J. Gage and Co. Ltd.

- Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: A History of England, From the First Invasion by the Romans to the Accession of William and Mary in 1688

Title: A History of England, From the First Invasion by the Romans to the Accession of William and Mary in 1688

Title [statRep]: Lingard, John.

Title [editionStat]: Revised and enlarged, 6th edition

Date: 1874 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Geography and History; level: Standards [IV, V, VI] (Protestant schools) and Elementary, Intermediate, and Superior Courses (Roman Catholic schools); approved: 1885, 1886, 1887, 1888.

Physical description: 10 volumes, varying in length from 258 to 326 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1885-1888

Location of originals: DA 30 L74 1874

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/550637>

Access points:

- James Duffy & Sons
 - Dublin (place)
-

Item: The New Intermediate Illustrated Geography for the Use of the Christian Schools in the Dominion of Canada

Title: The New Intermediate Illustrated Geography for the Use of the Christian Schools in the Dominion of Canada

Title [statRep]: The Christian Brothers.

Date: c1876 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Geography; level: Superior Course; approved: 1885, 1886, 1887, 1888. A copy of the original publication held by The National Library of Canada, Ottawa.

Physical description: [4], 54 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1885-1888

Alternative form available: FC 02 0203 no.57867 HSS MICR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/3190310>

Access points:

- s.n.
 - Montreal, PQ (place)
-

Item: Histoire du Canada (Cours Moyen)

Title: Histoire du Canada (Cours Moyen)

Title [statRep]: The Christian Brothers.

Date: [before 1900] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; History (Histoire); level: Intermediate Course (Roman Catholic schools); approved: 1886; 1897-1900. Source cites "Freres des Ecoles Chretiennes".

Physical description: 279 pages

Language of the material:

French

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1886; 1897-1900

Alternative form available: FC 02 0203 no.27406 HSS MICR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/3159746>

Access points:

- s.n.
 - Montreal, PQ (place)
-

Item: The Public School Geography

Title: The Public School Geography

Date: c1887 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Geography; level: Secondary; approved: 1888, 1889, 1890, 1891, 1892, 1893, 1894, 1895. On title page: "Authorized for use in the public schools, high

schools, and collegiate institutes of Ontario, by the Department of Education." Source cites title as Canada Publishing Co.'s Map Geography but subsequent sources refer to The Public School Geography.

Physical description: [3], 164 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1888-1895

Location of originals: GB 55 P97 1887 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/72574>

Access points:

- Canada Publishing Co.
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Nouvelle geographie illustree a l'usage des ecoles chretiennes de la puissance du Canada

Title: Nouvelle geographie illustree a l'usage des ecoles chretiennes de la puissance du Canada

Title [statRep]: Christian Brothers.

Date: 1875 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Geography and History; level: Superior Course; for French Roman Catholic Schools; approved: 1888. Source cites author as "Freres des Ecoles Chretiennes". Other authors: Brother Adelbertus and the Christian Brothers of Montreal. A copy of the original publication is held by the University of British Columbia Library.

Physical description: 100, 19 pages

Language of the material:

French

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1888

Alternative form available: FC 02 0203 no. 63491 HSS MICR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/3170334>

Access points:

- [s.n.]
 - Montreal, PQ (place)
-

Item: History of the British Empire

Title: History of the British Empire

Title [statRep]: Collier, William Francis.

Title [editionStat]: Revised edition

Date: c1876 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; History; level: Standards IV and V; approved: 1888.
Textbook; status: basic; History; level: Standards V and VI; approved: 1889.

Physical description: viii, 9 - 346 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1888-1889

Location of originals: DA 32 C69 1876 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/404749>

Access points:

- Canada Publishing Co.
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: The Earth and Man: Lectures or Comparative Physical Geography in its Relation to the History of Mankind

Title: The Earth and Man: Lectures or Comparative Physical Geography in its Relation to the History of Mankind

Title [statRep]: Guyot, Arnold Henry.

Date: c1849 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Geography; level: Standards [VI, VII, VIII]; approved: 1888. Translated from the French by C.C. Fulton.

Physical description: xviii, 310, [6] pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1888

Location of originals: GB 59 G98

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/5440823>

Access points:

- Gould, Kendall and Lincoln
 - Boston, MA (place)
-

Item: General History of Rome: From the Foundation of the City to the Fall of Ausustulus, B.C. 753 - A.D. 476

Title: General History of Rome: From the Foundation of the City to the Fall of Ausustulus, B.C. 753 - A.D. 476

Title [statRep]: Merivale, Charles.

Title [editionStat]: Revised 4th edition

Date: c1877 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Geography and History; level: Secondary; approved: 1888. Spine title: Merivale's Rome.

Physical description: xxxiii, 726 pages, [5] folded leaves of plates

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1888

Location of originals: DG 210 m56 1877

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/684202>

Access points:

- Longmans, Green, and Co.
 - London (place)
-

Item: Geographie illustree: cours moyen

Title: Geographie illustree: cours moyen

Title [statRep]: The Christian Brothers.

Title [editionStat]: 2nd edition

Date: c1876 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Geography and History; level: Intermediate Course [Standards V, VI]; approved: 1885, 1886, 1887, 1888. Source cites author as "Freres des Ecoles Chretiennes". For French Roman Catholic Schools. A copy of the original publication is held by the City of Montreal Library.

Physical description: ii, 100 pages

Language of the material:

French

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1885-1888

Alternative form available: FC 02 0203 no.04917 HSS MICR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/3203137>

Access points:

- [s.n.]
 - Montreal, PQ (place)
-

Item: An Abridged History of Canada. An Outline History of Canadian Literature

Title: An Abridged History of Canada. An Outline History of Canadian Literature

Title [statRep]: Withrow, William Henry and Graeme Mercer Adam.

Date: c1887 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; History and English; level: Standard V; Intermediate Course; approved: 1888, 1889, 1890, 1891. An Abridged History of Canada by William H. Withrow is contained on the pages to p.178 and the rest is An Outline History of Canadian Literature by G. Mercer Adam.

Physical description: viii, 9-178, 179-232 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1888-1891

Location of originals: FC 162 W82 1887 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1449777>

Access points:

- William Briggs
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: A Short History of the English People

Title: A Short History of the English People

Title [statRep]: Green, John Richard.

Date: c1888 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; History; level: Standards V, VI; approved: 1889. Textbook; status: basic; History; level: Standard VII; approved: 1898, 1899, 1900, 1901.

Physical description: xlvii, 872 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1898-1901

Location of originals: DA 30 G792 1888 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1365139>

Access points:

- Copp, Clark Co. Ltd.
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: High School History of England and History of Canada

Title: High School History of England and History of Canada

Title [statRep]: Buckley, Arabella Burton and William John Robertson.

Date: c1891 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; History; level: Standard VI, VII; approved: 1890, 1891, 1892, 1893, 1894, 1895, 1896, 1897, 1898, 1899, 1900, 1901, 1902, 1903, 1904, 1905. Textbook; status: basic; History; level: Standard V; approved: 1898, 1900, 1901, 1902, 1903. Textbook; status: basic; History; level: Standard IV, V, and VI; approved: 1906, 1907. Textbook; status: basic; History; level: Standard VI; approved: 1908, 1909, 1910. Textbook; status: basic; History; level: Gr. 9, 10; approved: 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914. Textbook; status: basic; Canadian History and Civics; level: First year; approved: 1914.

Physical description: xxxviii, 435 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1890-1914

Location of originals: DA 30 F53 1891a CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/154491>

Access points:

- Copp Clark Co. Ltd.
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: The English Constitution

Title: The English Constitution

Title [statRep]: Bagehot, Walter.

Title [editionStat]: 2nd edition

Date: [1872] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; History; level: Standard VIII, Standard VI, VII and VIII (Roman Catholic Schools); approved: 1892, 1893, 1894, 1895, 1896, 1897, 1898, 1899, 1900, 1901, 1902, 1903, 1904, 1905. Textbook; status: basic; History; level: Standard VIII; approved: 1906, 1907, 1908, 1909, 1910. Textbook; status: basic; History; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914, 1919. Textbook; status: other; History; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1923, 1925, 1927, 1930.

Physical description: lxxiv, 300 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1892-1914; 1919; 1923; 1925; 1927; 1930

Location of originals: JN 125 B14 1872 CURR HIST; JN 125 B14 1905 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/237062>

Access points:

- K. Paul, Trench, Trubner & Co.Ltd.
 - London (place)
-

Item: The History of the Dominion of Canada

Title: The History of the Dominion of Canada

Title [statRep]: Clement, William Henry Pope.

Date: c1897 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; History; level: Standard VI, VII; approved: 1892, 1893, 1894, 1895, 1896, 1897, 1898, 1899, 1900, 1901, 1902, 1903, 1904, 1905. Textbook; status: basic; History; level: Standard IV, V; approved: 1898, 1900, 1901, 1902, 1903. Textbook; status: basic; History; level: Standard IV, V, VI; approved: 1906, 1907. Cover title: The History of Canada. From title page: Prescribed by the Board of Education for use in the Public Schools of New Brunswick.

Physical description: viii, [2], 350 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1892-1907

Location of originals: FC 162 C62 1897 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/258932>

Access points:

- William Briggs
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Swinton's Outlines of the World's History, Ancient, Medieval and Modern, with Special Relation to the History of Civilization and the Progress of Mankind. With Appendix, Containing a Brief History of the United States

Title: Swinton's Outlines of the World's History, Ancient, Medieval and Modern, with Special Relation to the History of Civilization and the Progress of Mankind. With Appendix, Containing a Brief History of the United States

Title [statRep]: Swinton, William.

Title [editionStat]: Revised Canadian edition

Date: c1883 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; History; level: Standards VII, VIII and in Roman Catholic schools, Standards VI, VII, VIII; approved: 1892, 1893, 1894, 1895, 1896, 1897, 1898, 1899, 1900, 1901, 1902, 1903. A copy of the original publication is held by the National Library of Canada.

Physical description: xii, 516 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1892-1903

Alternative form available: FC 02 0203no.13979 HSS MICR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/3204638>

Access points:

- A. & W. MacKinlay
 - Halifax, NS (place)
-

Item: Elementary Physical Geography

Title: Elementary Physical Geography

Title [statRep]: Tarr, Ralph Stockman.

Date: 1895 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Geography; level: Standard VII; approved: 1892, 1893, 1894, 1896, 1898, 1899, 1900, 1901, 1902, 1903, 1904, 1905. Textbook; status: basic; Geography; level: Standard VIII; approved: 1906. Textbook; status: basic; Geography; level: Standard VI; approved: 1907, 1908, 1909, 1910. Textbook; status: basic; Geography; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1911.

Physical description: xxi, 488 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1892-1911

Location of originals: GB 55 T19 N CURR HIST (not first source edition)

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/254500>

Access points:

- Macmillan and Co.
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: How to Study Geography

Title: How to Study Geography

Title [statRep]: Parker, Francis Wayland.

Title [statRep]: Edited by William T. Harris.

Date: c1889 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: basic; Geography; level: Standard I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII, VIII; approved: 1895. Teacher reference; status: basic; Geography; level: Standard II, III, IV, V;

approved: 1898, 1899, 1900, 1901, 1902, 1903. Teacher reference; status: basic; Geography; level: Standard III, IV, V; approved: 1906, 1907, 1908, 1909, 1910, 1911.

Physical description: xxxv, 13-405 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1895; 1898-1903; 1906-1911

Location of originals: LB 1583 P23 1906 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- D. Appleton and Company
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: A Manual of the Constitutional History of Canada from the Earliest Period to the Year 1888

Title: A Manual of the Constitutional History of Canada from the Earliest Period to the Year 1888

Title [statRep]: Bourninot, John George.

Date: 1888 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; History; level: Standards V, VII, VIII in Roman Catholic Schools; approved: 1896, 1897, 1898, 1900, 1901.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1896-1901

Alternative form available: FC 02 0203 no. 00199 HSS MICR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/3194024>

Access points:

- Dawson Bros.
 - Montreal, PQ (place)
-

Item: High School Geography With Maps and Illustrations

Title: High School Geography With Maps and Illustrations

Title [statRep]: Chase, George A.

Date: c1887 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Geography; level: Standards VI, VII; approved: 1896, 1897, 1898.

Physical description: viii, [1], 197, [1] pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1896-1898

Alternative form available: FC 02 0203 no.58310 HSS MICR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/3190542>

Access points:

- Canada Publishing Co.
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: The High School Geography: Geography of the British Colonies

Title: The High School Geography: Geography of the British Colonies

Title [statRep]: Dawson, George and Alexander Sutherland.

Date: 1892 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Geography; level: Standard VI; approved: 1896, 1897, 1898, 1899, 1900, 1901, 1902, 1903, 1904, 1905.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1896-1905

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- McMillan and Co.
-

Item: Eclectic Physical Geography

Title: Eclectic Physical Geography

Title [statRep]: Hinman, Russell.

Date: c1888 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Geography; level: Standard VIII; approved: 1896, 1897.

Physical description: vi, 7-382 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1896-1897

Location of originals: GB 53 H66 1888 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/318615>

Access points:

- American Book Co.
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: How Canada is Governed: A Short Account of its Executive, Legislative, Judicial and Municipal Institutions with an Historical Outline of Their Origin and Development

Title: How Canada is Governed: A Short Account of its Executive, Legislative, Judicial and Municipal Institutions with an Historical Outline of Their Origin and Development

Title [statRep]: Bourinot, John George.

Title [editionStat]: 5th edition

Date: 1902, c1895 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; History; level: Standard VIII; approved: 1898. Textbook; status: basic; History; level: Standard VIII; approved: 1898, 1899, 1900, 1901, 1902, 1903, 1904, 1905, 1906. Textbook; status: basic; History; level: Standard VII; approved: 1907, 1908, 1909, 1910. Textbook; status: basic; History; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914. Textbook; status: basic; History; level: Gr. 11, 12; approved: 1919. Textbook; status: basic; History; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1924. Student reference; status: other; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1927. Student reference; status: other; History; level: Gr. 10, 11; approved: 1930.

Physical description: xiv, [1], 344 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1898-1914; 1919; 1924; 1927; 1930

Location of originals: JL 28 B77 1902 c.2 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/312351>

Access points:

- Copp Clark Co. Ltd.
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: The History of the Dominion of Canada

Title: The History of the Dominion of Canada

Title [statRep]: Clement, William Henry Pope.

Date: 1898 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; History; level: Standard IV, V, VI; approved: 1898.

Physical description: viii, 350 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1898

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- W. Briggs
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: New Canadian Geography

Title: New Canadian Geography

Title [editionStat]: North-West Provinces edition

Date: c1899 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Geography; level: Standard VI; approved: 1900, 1901, 1902, 1903, 1904, 1905, 1906, 1907, 1908, 1909, 1910. From the title page: "Prescribed by the Board of Education for use in the Schools of New Brunswick"; "Prescribed by the Board of Education for use in the Schools of Quebec"; "Authorized by the Board of Education for use in the Schools of Manitoba"; "Authorized by the Board of Education for use in the Schools of North-West Territories"; "Authorized by the Board of Education for use in the Schools of British Columbia".

Physical description: viii, 216 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1900-1910

Location of originals: G 127 N53 1899 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/451587>

Access points:

- W.J. Gage and Co. Ltd.
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Outlines of English Industrial History

Title: Outlines of English Industrial History

Title [statRep]: Cunningham, William and Ellen A. McArthur.

Title [statRep]: Edited by G.W. Prothero.

Date: c1895 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; History; level: Standard VIII; approved: 1902, 1903, 1904, 1905, 1906, 1907, 1908, 1909, 1910; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1911.

Physical description: xii, 274, 3-24, 8 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1902-1911

Location of originals: HC 253 C97 [1905, c1895] CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/272200>

Access points:

- Macmillan Co.
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Commercial Geography

Title: Commercial Geography

Title [statRep]: Adams, Cyrus C.

Date: [before 1910] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: basic; Geography; level: Standard VI, VII; approved: 1903, 1904, 1905, 1906, 1907, 1908, 1909, 1910. Sources cite publisher as Morang and Co of Toronto, ON.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1903-1910

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- D. Appleton and Company
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: General History for Colleges and High Schools

Title: General History for Colleges and High Schools

Title [statRep]: Myers, Philip Van Ness.

Date: [1906] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; History; level: Standard VII; approved: 1903, 1904, 1906, 1907, 1908, 1909, 1910. Textbook; status: basic; History; level: Standard VIII; approved: 1907, 1908, 1909, 1910. Textbook; status: basic; level: Gr. 11, 12; approved: 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914, 1919. The revised edition published in 1917 was specified for 1919. Sources cite title as Myer's General History.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1903-1914; 1919

Location of originals: D 21 M99 1906 CURR HIST; D 21 M99 1917 EDUC (not first source edition)

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/2004394>

Access points:

- Ginn and Co.
 - Boston, MA (place)
-

Item: Dominion School Geography

Title: Dominion School Geography

Date: c1910 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Geography; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914. Textbook; status: basic; Geography; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1919. From the title page: "Authorized by the Minister of Education for Alberta" "Authorized by the Minister of Education for British Columbia".

Physical description: v, 288 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1911-1914; 1919

Location of originals: G 128 D67 1910a CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1714035>

Access points:

- W.J. Gage and Co. Ltd; Educational Book Co.
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: High School Physical Geography

Title: High School Physical Geography

Title [statRep]: Gilbert, Grove Karl and Albert Perry Brigham.

Title [editionStat]: Revised edition

Date: c1909 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Physical Geography; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1912, 1913, 1914. Textbook; status: basic; Geography; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1919. Student reference; status: other; Physical Geography; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1937, 1946. Cover title: Ontario High School Physical Geography. From title page: Authorized by the Minister of Education for Ontario. Authorized for use in Saskatchewan and Alberta.

Physical description: 351 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1912-1914; 1919; 1937; 1946

Location of originals: GB 55 G46 1909 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1071295>

Access points:

- Macmillan Co. of Canada, Ltd.
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Canadian Civics

Title: Canadian Civics

Title [statRep]: Jenkins, Robert Smith.

Title [editionStat]: Alberta edition

Date: c1909 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; History; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1913, 1914, 1919. Textbook; status: basic; Canadian History and Civics; level: First year; approved: 1914. Textbook; status: other; Civics; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1927. Textbook; status: other; History; level: Gr. 10, 11; approved: 1930.

Physical description: [4], 170, xiv pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1913-1914; 1919; 1927; 1930

Location of originals: JL 61 J52 1909 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/405710>

Access points:

- Copp Clark Co. Ltd.
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: The Practice of Government in Alberta: Prepared for the Use of Teachers

Title: The Practice of Government in Alberta: Prepared for the Use of Teachers

Title [statRep]: Barron, R.A.

Date: 1916 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; History and Civics; level: Standard VII, VIII; approved: 1918, 1920.

Physical description: 59 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1918; 1920

Location of originals: JL 500 A4 B277 1916 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/2266648>

Access points:

- Alberta. Department of Education
 - Edmonton, AB (place)
-

Item: An Introduction to the Industrial and Social History of England

Title: An Introduction to the Industrial and Social History of England

Title [statRep]: Cheyney, Edward Potts.

Date: 1910 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; History and Civics; level: Gr. 8; approved: 1918, 1920. Teacher reference; status: other; History; level: Gr. 7, 8; approved: 1922. Teacher reference; status: other; Citizenship; level: Gr. 8; approved: 1922. Reference book; status: other; History; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1927, 1930.

Physical description: x, 312 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1918; 1920; 1922; 1927; 1930

Location of originals: HC 253 C53 1920 CURR HIST (not source publisher)

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1378500>

Access points:

- Macmillan Co.
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: The Story of the Canadian People

Title: The Story of the Canadian People

Title [statRep]: Duncan, David Merritt.

Date: c1904 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; History; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1919.

Physical description: xxvi, 428 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1919

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Macmillan Co. of Canada, Ltd.
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Ontario High School History of England

Title: Ontario High School History of England

Title [statRep]: Wrong, George M.

Date: [before 1919] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; History; level: [High School]; approved: 1919.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1919

Location of originals: DA 30 W957

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/2184372>

Access points:

- Macmillan
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Lectures on Modern History

Title: Lectures on Modern History

Title [statRep]: Acton, John Emerich Edward Dalberg Acton, Baron.

Date: 1906 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Reference book; status: other; History; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1923, 1925, 1927, 1930.

Physical description: 362 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1923; 1925; 1927; 1930

Location of originals: D 210 A18

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/443649>

Access points:

- Macmillan
 - London, UK (place)
-

Item: Civilization During the Middle Ages

Title: Civilization During the Middle Ages

Title [statRep]: Adams, George Burton.

Date: 1894 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Reference book; status: other; History; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1923, 1925, 1927, 1930.

Physical description: viii, 463 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1923; 1925; 1927; 1930

Location of originals: CB 351 A21

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/889012>

Access points:

- C. Scribner's Sons
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Constitutional History of England

Title: Constitutional History of England

Title [statRep]: Adams, George Burton.

Date: c1921 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Reference book; status: other; History; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1923, 1925, 1927, 1930. Reference book; status: other; History; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1927, 1930. Source notes "...book which is thought will be of special value in the study of this course" for all courses and years above.

Physical description: x, 518 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1923; 1925; 1927; 1930

Location of originals: JN 118 A21 1921

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1308558>

Access points:

- H. Holt
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: The Catholic Church, the Renaissance, and Protestantism

Title: The Catholic Church, the Renaissance, and Protestantism

Title [statRep]: Baudrillant.

Date: [before 1930] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Reference book; status: other; History; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1923, 1925, 1927, 1930.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1923; 1925; 1927; 1930

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Benzinger
-

Item: History of Rome for High Schools and Academies

Title: History of Rome for High Schools and Academies

Title [statRep]: Botsford, George Willis.

Date: 1906 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Reference book; status: other; History; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1923, 1925, 1927, 1930.

Physical description: 396 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1923; 1925; 1927; 1930

Location of originals: DG 210 B74 H

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1410501>

Access points:

- Macmillan
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: History of Modern France, 1815-1913

Title: History of Modern France, 1815-1913

Title [statRep]: Bourgeois, Emile.

Date: 1919 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Reference book; status: other; History; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1923, 1925, 1927, 1930.

Physical description: 2 volumes

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1923; 1925; 1927; 1930

Location of originals: DC 251 B77

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/925353>

Access points:

- Cambridge University Press
 - Cambridge, UK (place)
-

Item: A History of Greece to the Death of Alexander the Great

Title: A History of Greece to the Death of Alexander the Great

Title [statRep]: Bury, John Bagnell.

Date: 1900 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Reference book; status: other; History; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1923, 1925, 1927, 1930. Second edition published in 1914.

Physical description: 909 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1923; 1925; 1927; 1930

Location of originals: DF 214 B975 1900

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/849374>

Access points:

- Macmillan
 - London, UK (place)
-

Item: History of Friedrich II. of Prussia, Called Frederick the Great

Title: History of Friedrich II. of Prussia, Called Frederick the Great

Title [statRep]: Carlyle, Thomas.

Title [statRep]: Edited by A.M.D. Hughes.

Date: 1916 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Reference book; status: other; History; Level: Gr. 12; approved: 1923, 1925, 1927, 1930.

Physical description: 376 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1923; 1925; 1927; 1930

Location of originals: DS 404 C28

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1429179>

Access points:

- Clarendon Press
 - Oxford, UK (place)
-

Item: Readings in Ancient History

Title: Readings in Ancient History

Title [statRep]: Davis, William Stearns.

Date: 1912-1913 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; History; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1923, 1925, 1927, 1930. Titles include Greece and the East and Rome and the West.

Physical description: 2 volumes

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1923; 1925; 1927; 1930

Location of originals: D 59 D26 EDUC

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1401475>

Access points:

- Allyn and Bacon
 - Boston, MA (place)
-

Item: The Greek View of Life

Title: The Greek View of Life

Title [statRep]: Dickinson, Goldsworthy Lowes.

Date: [before 1930] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Reference book; status: other; History; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1923, 1925, 1927, 1930.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1923; 1925; 1927; 1930

Location of originals: DF 77 D55 G (not source publisher)

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1407879>

Access points:

- Methuen
 - London, UK (place)
-

Item: Roman Society in the Last Century of the Western Empire

Title: Roman Society in the Last Century of the Western Empire

Title [statRep]: Dill, Samuel.

Title [editionStat]: 2nd edition, Revised edition

Date: 1906 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies 4; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1923, 1925, 1927, 1930.

Physical description: xxviii, 459 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1923; 1925; 1927; 1930

Location of originals: DG 319 D57

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1331830>

Access points:

- Macmillan
 - London (place)
-

Item: The Beginnings of Modern Europe (1250-1450)

Title: The Beginnings of Modern Europe (1250-1450)

Title [statRep]: Emerton, Ephraim.

Date: c1917 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Reference book; status: other; History; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1923, 1925, 1927, 1930. Reference book; status: other; History; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1923, 1925, 1927, 1930.

Physical description: xiv, 550 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1923; 1925; 1927; 1930

Location of originals: D 202 E53

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/894217>

Access points:

- Ginn and Company

- Boston, MA (place)
-

Item: An Introduction to the Study of the Middle Ages, 375-814

Title: An Introduction to the Study of the Middle Ages, 375-814

Title [statRep]: Emerton, Ephraim.

Date: c1916 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Reference book; status: other; History; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1923, 1925, 1927, 1930.

Physical description: 275 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1923; 1925; 1927; 1930

Location of originals: D 118 E53

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1401431>

Access points:

- Ginn
 - Boston, MA (place)
-

Item: Mediaeval Europe (814-1300)

Title: Mediaeval Europe (814-1300)

Title [statRep]: Emerton, Ephraim.

Date: 1894 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Reference book; status: other; History; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1923, 1925, 1927, 1930.

Physical description: xi, 607 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1923; 1925; 1927; 1930

Location of originals: D 118 E53 M

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/702711>

Access points:

- Ginn and Co.
 - Boston, MA (place)
-

Item: Introductory History of England

Title: Introductory History of England

Title [statRep]: Fletcher, Charles Robert Leslie.

Date: 1907-1909 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Reference book; status: other; History; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1923, 1925, 1927, 1930. "Will be of special value in the study of the course". V.1- From the Earliest Times to the Close of the Middle Ages, v.2- From Henry VII to the Restoration, v.3- From the Restoration to the Beginning of the Great War, v.4- The Great European War (1792-1815), v.5- From Waterloo to 1880.

Physical description: 5 volumes

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1923; 1925; 1927; 1930

Location of originals: DA 30 F61 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1365133>

Access points:

- Murray
 - London, UK (place)
-

Item: Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire

Title: Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire

Title [statRep]: Gibbon, Edward.

Date: [before 1930] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Reference book; status: other; History; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1923, 1925, 1927, 1930. The two editions recommended were the 7 volume set entitled: World's Classic Series that was published by Oxford University Press and the 2 part set entitled: Student's Dramatic Series that was edited by Greenridge and Anderson and published by Murray.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1923; 1925; 1927; 1930

Publication status:

Published

Item: The Balance of Power, 1715-1789

Title: The Balance of Power, 1715-1789

Title [statRep]: Hassall, Arthur.

Date: 1905 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Reference book; status: other; History; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1923, 1925, 1927, 1930.

Physical description: 440 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1923; 1925; 1927; 1930

Location of originals: D 286 H35 (not source publisher)

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1342029>

Access points:

- Rivingtons
 - London (place)
-

Item: A Brief History of the Great War

Title: A Brief History of the Great War

Title [statRep]: Hayes, Carlton Joseph Huntley.

Date: 1920 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; History; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1923, 1925, 1927. Textbook; status: other; History; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1927. Reference book; status: other; History; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1930. Reference book; status: other; History; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1930. In 1927 and 1930 source noted "...book which is thought will be of special value in the study of this course" for Grade 10.

Physical description: xiv, 461 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1923; 1925; 1927; 1930

Location of originals: D 521 H41

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/894675>

Access points:

- Macmillan Co.
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Political and Social History of Modern Europe

Title: Political and Social History of Modern Europe

Title [statRep]: Hayes, Carleton Joseph Huntley.

Date: c1916 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Reference book; status: other; History; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1923, 1925, 1927, 1930. A new edition was published in 1924. No edition was specified.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1923; 1925; 1927; 1930

Location of originals: D 208 H42 1916 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/302136>

Access points:

- Macmillan
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: The History of Herodotus

Title: The History of Herodotus

Title [statRep]: Blakeney, E.H., Tr. George Rawlinson, editors.

Date: 1910 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Reference book; status: other; History; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1923, 1925, 1927, 1930.

Physical description: 2 volumes

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1923; 1925; 1927; 1930

Location of originals: PA 4003 E3 1910

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/444703>

Access points:

- Dent
 - London, UK (place)
-

Item: The Age of the Enlightened "Despots," 1660-1789

Title: The Age of the Enlightened "Despots," 1660-1789

Title [statRep]: Johnson, Arthur Henry.

Date: 1909 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Reference book; status: other; History; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1923, 1925, 1927, 1930.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1923; 1925; 1927; 1930

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Methuen
 - London, UK (place)
-

Item: The Boys' Froissart

Title: The Boys' Froissart

Title [statRep]: Lanier, Sidney.

Date: [before 1930] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; History; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1923, 1925, 1927.
Reference book; status: other; History; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1930.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1923; 1925; 1927; 1930

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Scribners
-

Item: Germany and its Evolution to Modern Times

Title: Germany and its Evolution to Modern Times

Title [statRep]: Lichtenberger, Henri.

Date: 1913 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Reference book; status: other; History; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1923, 1925, 1927, 1930.

Physical description: 440 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1923; 1925; 1927; 1930

Location of originals: DD 117 L69 1913

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/782267>

Access points:

- Constable
 - London, UK (place)
-

Item: History of the Reformation

Title: History of the Reformation

Title [statRep]: Lindsay, Thomas Martin.

Date: 1907-1908 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Reference book; status: other; History; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1923, 1925, 1927, 1930.

Physical description: 2 volumes

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1923; 1925; 1927; 1930

Location of originals: BR 305 L74 1907

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/449199>

Access points:

- Scribner
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: The Greek Genius and its Meaning to Us

Title: The Greek Genius and its Meaning to Us

Title [statRep]: Livingstone, Richard Winn.

Title [editionStat]: 2nd edition

Date: 1915 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Reference book; status: other; History; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1923, 1925, 1927, 1930.

Physical description: 250 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1923; 1925; 1927; 1930

Location of originals: DF 77 L78 1915

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/2307956>

Access points:

- Oxford University Press
 - London, UK (place)
-

Item: The French Revolution

Title: The French Revolution

Title [statRep]: Madelin, Louis.

Date: 1916 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Reference book; status: other; History; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1923, 1925, 1927, 1930. Source notes "...book which is thought will be of special value in the study of this course".

Physical description: 661 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1923; 1925; 1927; 1930

Location of originals: DC 148 M18

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1331380>

Access points:

- Heinemann
 - London, UK (place)
-

Item: Alexander's Empire

Title: Alexander's Empire

Title [statRep]: Mahaffy, John Pentland.

Date: 1902 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Reference book; status: other; History; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1923, 1925, 1927, 1930.

Physical description: xxii, 323 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1923; 1925; 1927; 1930

Location of originals: DF 234 M21 (not source publisher)

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1366721>

Access points:

- G.P. Putnam's Son
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: English Political Institutions

Title: English Political Institutions

Title [statRep]: Marriott, John Arthur Ransome.

Title [editionStat]: 2nd edition

Date: 1923 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; History; level: Year 4 [Gr. 12]; approved: 1923, 1924, 1926, 1927, 1928, 1929, 1930, 1931, 1932, 1933, 1934, 1935. Student reference; status: other; History; level: Year 3 [Gr. 11]; approved: 1927, 1930. Textbook; status: basic; History; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1936, 1937, 1938. Some sources specify "with supplement".

Physical description: vi, 351 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1923-1924; 1926-1938

Location of originals: JN 321 M359 1923 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1443467>

Access points:

- Clarendon Press
 - Oxford (place)
-

Item: The Century of Hope

Title: The Century of Hope

Title [statRep]: Marvin, Francis Sydney.

Date: 1919 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Reference book; status: other; History; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1923, 1925, 1927, 1930.

Physical description: vi, [1], 352 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1923; 1925; 1927; 1930

Location of originals: CB 417 M38

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/889988>

Access points:

- Clarendon Press
 - Oxford, UK (place)
-

Item: The Rise of the Dutch Republic: A History

Title: The Rise of the Dutch Republic: A History

Title [statRep]: Motley, John Lothrop.

Date: 1920 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies 4; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1923, 1925, 1927, 1930. Sources cite publisher as Crowell.

Physical description: 3 volumes

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1923; 1925; 1927; 1930

Location of originals: DH 186.5 M91 1913 (not source publisher)

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/438439>

Access points:

- F. Warne
 - London (place)
-

Item: Philip's New Historical Atlas for Students

Title: Philip's New Historical Atlas for Students

Title [statRep]: Muir, Ramsay.

Date: 1911 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Reference book; status: other; History; level: Gr. IX, XII; approved: 1923, 1925, 1927, 1930. Source notes "...book which is thought will be of special value in the study of this course".

Physical description: xiv, 62 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1923; 1925; 1927; 1930

Location of originals: G 1035 M95

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/965860>

Access points:

- Geo. Philip & Son
 - London, UK (place)
-

Item: Richelieu and the Growth of French Power

Title: Richelieu and the Growth of French Power

Title [statRep]: Perkins, James Breck.

Date: 1908 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies 4; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1923, 1925, 1927, 1930.

Physical description: xiii, 359 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1923; 1925; 1927; 1930

Location of originals: DC 123.9 R5 P4

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1365979>

Access points:

- Putnam
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Bismarck

Title: Bismarck

Title [statRep]: Robertson, Charles Grant.

Date: 1918 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; History; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1923, 1925, 1927.
Reference book; status: other; History; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1930.

Physical description: 520 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1923; 1925; 1927; 1930

Location of originals: DD 218 R64

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/452819>

Access points:

- Constable
 - London, UK (place)
-

Item: Europe Before the Eighteenth Century

Title: Europe Before the Eighteenth Century

Title [statRep]: Robinson, James Harvey, James Henry Breasted and E.P. Smith.

Date: [before 1923] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; History; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1923.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1923

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Ginn and Co.
 - Boston, MA (place)
-

Item: Medieval and Modern Times: An Introduction to the History of Western Europe From the Dissolution of the Roman Empire to the Present Time

Title: Medieval and Modern Times: An Introduction to the History of Western Europe From the Dissolution of the Roman Empire to the Present Time

Title [statRep]: Robinson, James Harvey.

Date: c1919 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; History; level: Year 4 [Gr. 12]; approved: 1923, 1926, 1927, 1928, 1929, 1930, 1931, 1932, 1933, 1934, 1935. Textbook; status: basic; History; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1936, 1937, 1938, 1939.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1923; 1926-1939

Location of originals: D 102 R66 1926 CURR (not first source edition)

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/892327>

Access points:

- Ginn and Co.
 - Boston, MA (place)
-

Item: Readings in European History

Title: Readings in European History

Title [statRep]: Robinson, James Harvey.

Date: c1904-1906 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; History 1; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1923, 1925, 1927, 1930. Textbook; status: other; History 4; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1923, 1925, 1927, 1930. Vol I is specified for Gr. 9 and Vol II is specified for Gr. 12.

Physical description: 2 volumes

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1923; 1925; 1927; 1930

Location of originals: D 101.2 R66

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/447739>

Access points:

- Ginn and Co.
 - Boston, MA (place)
-

Item: The Renaissance and Its Makers

Title: The Renaissance and Its Makers

Title [statRep]: Symon, James David and Samuel Levy Bensusan.

Date: 1913 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; History 4; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1923, 1925, 1927, 1930.

Physical description: 456 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1923; 1925; 1927; 1930

Location of originals: CB 361 S97

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1402221>

Access points:

- Dodge
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: The History of Medieval Europe

Title: The History of Medieval Europe

Title [statRep]: Thorndike, Lynn and James Thomson Shotwell.

Title [editionStat]: Revised edition

Date: c1928 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Reference book; status: other; History; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1923, 1925, 1927, 1930

Physical description: 3 p.l., [v]-xx, 1 l, 682 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1923; 1925; 1927; 1930

Location of originals: D 118 T49

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/893637>

Access points:

- Houghton Mifflin Company
 - Boston, MA (place)
-

Item: Life in Ancient Athens

Title: Life in Ancient Athens

Title [statRep]: Tucker, Thomas George.

Date: 1907 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Reference book; status: other; History; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1923, 1925, 1927, 1930. "Will be of special value in the study of the course".

Physical description: 212 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1923; 1925; 1927; 1930

Location of originals: DF 275 T89

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1408198>

Access points:

- Macmillan
 - London, UK (place)
-

Item: Life in the Roman World of Nero and St. Paul

Title: Life in the Roman World of Nero and St. Paul

Title [statRep]: Tucker, Thomas George.

Date: 1910 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Reference book; status: other; History; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1923, 1925, 1927, 1930. "Will be of special value in the study of the course".

Physical description: xix, 453 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1923; 1925; 1927; 1930

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Macmillan Co.
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Modern Progress

Title: Modern Progress

Title [statRep]: West, Willis Mason and S. Mack Eastman.

Date: 1920 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; History; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1923.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1923

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Allyn and Bacon
 - Boston, MA (place)
-

Item: A Short History of Early Peoples to 1500 A.D., from Cavemen to Columbus

Title: A Short History of Early Peoples to 1500 A.D., from Cavemen to Columbus

Title [statRep]: West, Willis Mason.

Title [editionStat]: Canadian edition

Date: c1923 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; History; level: Year 1 [Gr. 9]; approved: 1923, 1924, 1927, 1928, 1929, 1930, 1931, 1932, 1933, 1934, 1935. Textbook; status: basic; Social Studies; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1937, 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945.

Physical description: xiv, 327 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1923-1924; 1927-1935; 1937-1945

Location of originals: D 59 W527 1923 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/290593>

Access points:

- Allyn and Bacon
 - Boston, MA (place)
-

Item: A History of the World for High Schools

Title: A History of the World for High Schools

Title [statRep]: Botsford, George Willis.

Date: 1918 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; History; level: Gr. 11, 12; approved: 1924.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1924

Location of originals: D 21 B74 1918 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/94343>

Access points:

- Macmillan
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Peacock Pie : A Book of Rhymes

Title: Peacock Pie : A Book of Rhymes

Title [statRep]: De la Mare, Walter.

Date: 1920 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: other; Reading and Literature; level: Gr. 6; approved: 1924, 1929. Teacher reference; status: other; Reading and Literature; level: Gr. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8; approved: 1929. Teacher reference; status: other; Literature; level: Gr. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; approved: 1936. Source cites Henry Holt in 1936 for Grades 1, 2, 3. Source cites Constable and Co., London, 1913 in 1936 for Grades 4, 5, 6.

Physical description: x, 178 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1924; 1929; 1936

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Henry Holt
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: A New History of Great Britain

Title: A New History of Great Britain

Title [statRep]: Mowat, Robert Balmain.

Date: 1923 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; History; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1924. Student reference book; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1937, 1938, 1939, 1940. Textbook; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 7, 8; approved: 1941, 1947. The 1924 source cites title as A History of Great Britain. Spine title from 1924 edition is A History of Great Britain. A new edition was published in 1928.

Physical description: xxxi, 1028 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1924; 1937-1941; 1947

Location of originals: DA 30 M93 1924 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/532730>

Access points:

- Oxford University Press
 - London, UK (place)
-

Item: A Social History of England

Title: A Social History of England

Title [statRep]: Guest, George.

Title [editionStat]: 2nd revised edition

Date: 1914 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; History; level: [High School]; approved: 1925.

Physical description: x, 209, 16 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1925

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- G. Bell and Sons
 - London, UK (place)
-

Item: Man and His Work

Title: Man and His Work

Title [statRep]: Herbertson, Andrew John and Dorothea Herbertson.

Title [editionStat]: 3rd edition

Date: 1914 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Geography; level: [High School]; approved: 1925. Source cites "For the more advanced student".

Physical description: vii, 136 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1925

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Adam and Charles Black
 - London (place)
-

Item: Manual for Geography 1 for the Use of the Teachers and Students in the High Schools of Alberta

Title: Manual for Geography 1 for the Use of the Teachers and Students in the High Schools of Alberta

Title [statRep]: Hilton, M.J.

Date: 1925 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; Geography; level: Year 3 [Gr. 11]; approved: 1925. Textbook; status: basic; Geography; level: Year 3 [Gr. 11]; approved: 1926, 1927, 1928, 1929, 1930, 1931, 1932, 1933, 1934, 1935. Textbook; status: basic; Geography; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1936, 1937. Textbook; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1936, 1937, 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1945, 1947. To be chosen from a "Minimum Library" list in 1945. Some sources cite title as Manual in Geography. Revised edition was published in 1936.

Physical description: 305 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1925-1941; 1945; 1947

Location of originals: G 126 H65 1925 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/101628>

Access points:

- King's Printer
 - Edmonton, AB (place)
-

Item: Principles of Human Geography

Title: Principles of Human Geography

Title [statRep]: Huntington, Ellsworth and Sumner W. Cushing.

Title [editionStat]: 2nd edition

Date: 1922 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Geography; level: [High School]; approved: 1925. Source cites "For the more advanced student".

Physical description: xiv, 430 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1925

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Wiley
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Knights Errant of the Wilderness: Tales of the Explorers of the Great North-West

Title: Knights Errant of the Wilderness: Tales of the Explorers of the Great North-West

Title [statRep]: Long, Morden Heaton.

Date: 1919 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Canadian History; level: [High School]; approved: 1925.

Physical description: xi, 223 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1925

Location of originals: FC 3205.1 L84 1919 EDUC

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1456012>

Access points:

- Macmillan Co. of Canada, Ltd.
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Man in Many Lands

Title: Man in Many Lands

Title [statRep]: Lyde, Lionel William.

Date: 1925 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Geography; level: [High School]; approved: 1925. Source cites "For the more advanced student".

Physical description: vii, 183, [1] pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1925

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Adam and Charles Black
 - London (place)
-

Item: An Introduction to Economics

Title: An Introduction to Economics

Title [statRep]: MacGibbon, Duncan Alexander.

Date: c1924 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Economics; level: Year 3 [Gr. 11]; approved: 1925. Textbook; status: basic; History; level: Year 3 [Gr. 11]; approved: 1932, 1933, 1934, 1935. Textbook; status: basic; History; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1936, 1937, 1938. Textbook; status: other; Economics; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943. Student reference; status: other; Social Studies 2; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1937, 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944. Textbook; status: basic; Economics; level: Fourth Year; approved: 1952. 1936 and 1937 sources specify the revised edition published in 1931.

Physical description: 203 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1925; 1932-1944; 1952

Location of originals: HB 171.5 M14 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/214513>

Access points:

- Macmillan Co.
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Where the Buffalo Roamed: The Story of Western Canada Told for the Young

Title: Where the Buffalo Roamed: The Story of Western Canada Told for the Young

Title [statRep]: Marsh, Edith Louise.

Date: 1908 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; History and Civics; level: Gr. 5, 6; approved: 1918, 1920. Textbook; status: other; Citizenship; level: Gr. 3, 4; approved: 1922, 1924. Textbook; status: basic; Canadian History; level: [High School]; approved: 1925. 1924 source cites Macmillan as publisher.

Physical description: 242 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1918; 1920; 1922; 1924-1925

Location of originals: FC 3206 M36 1908 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1456186>

Access points:

- W. Briggs
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: A History of the British Constitution

Title: A History of the British Constitution

Title [statRep]: Masterman, John Howard Bertram.

Date: 1912 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; English History; level: [Gr. 10, 11, 12]; approved: 1925. Reference book; status: other; History; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1927, 1930.

Physical description: xiv, 291 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1925; 1927; 1930

Location of originals: JN 121 M42

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1047138>

Access points:

- Macmillan and Co., Ltd.
 - London, UK (place)
-

Item: English History

Title: English History

Title [statRep]: Mowat, Robert Balmain.

Date: [before 1925] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; English History; level: [High School]; approved: 1925.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1925

Publication status:

Published

Item: Francis Parkman's Works

Title: Francis Parkman's Works

Title [statRep]: Parkman, Francis.

Date: 1897? (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Canadian History; level: [High School]; approved: 1925.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1925

Location of originals: FC 305 P25 1897 EDUC

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/725024>

Access points:

- Little Brown
 - Boston, MA (place)
-

Item: Commerce and Industry

Title: Commerce and Industry

Title [statRep]: Smith, Joseph Russell.

Title [editionStat]: Revised edition

Date: [c1920] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Geography; level: [High School]; approved: 1925. Source cites "For the more advanced student".

Physical description: viii, 645 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1925

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- H. Holt and Co.
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: An Economic Geography of the British Empire

Title: An Economic Geography of the British Empire

Title [statRep]: Thurston, Charles B.

Date: 1916 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Geography; level: [High School]; approved: 1925. Source cites "For the more advanced student".

Physical description: xvi, 372 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1925

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- University of London Press
 - London (place)
-

Item: The Ascendancy of France, 1598-1715

Title: The Ascendancy of France, 1598-1715

Title [statRep]: Wakeman, Henry Offley.

Date: 1897 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Reference book; status: other; History; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1923, 1925, 1927, 1930.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1923; 1925; 1927; 1930

Location of originals: D 246 W14 (not source edition or publisher)

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1364374>

Access points:

- Rivington, Percival and Co.
 - London (place)
-

Item: By Star and Compass: Tales of the Explorers of Canada

Title: By Star and Compass: Tales of the Explorers of Canada

Title [statRep]: Wallace, William Stewart.

Date: 1922 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Canadian History; level: [High School]; approved: 1925.

Physical description: vii, 190 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1925

Location of originals: FC 179 W19 1922

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/181835>

Access points:

- Oxford University Press
 - London (place)
-

Item: Elementary Economics

Title: Elementary Economics

Title [statRep]: MacGibbon, Duncan Alexander.

Date: [before 1931] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; History; level: Year 3 [Gr. 11]; approved: 1926, 1927, 1928, 1929, 1930, 1931.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1926-1931

Publication status:

Published

Item: The Makers of Canada

Title: The Makers of Canada

Date: 1910 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Reference book; status: other; History; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1927; 1930. Reference book; status: other; History; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1930. Series comprised of: Vol. 1 - Champlain by N.E. Dionne, Vol. 2 - Bishop Laval by A. Leblond de Brumath, Vol. 3 - Count Frontenac by W.E. LeSueur, Vol. 4 - Wolfe and Montcalm by H.R. Casgrain, Vol. 5 - Lord Dorchester by A.G. Bradley, Vol. 6 - Sir Frederick Haldimand by J.N. McIlwraith, Vol. 7 - John Graves Simcoe by D.C. Scott, Vol. 8 - Mackenzie; Selkirk; Simpson by George Bryce, Vol. 9 - General Brock by Lady Edgar, Vol. 10 - Papineau; Cartier by A.D. DeCelles, Vol. 11 - William Lyon Mackenzie by Charles Lindsey, Vol. 12 - Joseph Howe by J.W. Longley, Vol. 13 - Egerton Ryerson by Nathanael Burwash, Vol. 14 - Baldwin; Lafontaine; Hincks by Stephen Leacock, Vol. 15 - Lord Sydenham by Adam Shortt, Vol. 16 - Lord Elgin by J.G. Bourinot, Vol. 17 - Wilmont and Tilley by James Hannay, Vol. 18 - Sir John A. MacDonald by G.R. Parkin, Vol. 19 - George Brown by John Lewis, Vol. 20 - Sir James Douglas by R.H. Coats and R.E. Gosnell, Vol. 21 - Index and Dictionary of Canadian History edited by L.J. Burpee and A.G. Doughty. An anniversary edition of 12 volumes was published in 1926.

Physical description: 21 volumes

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1927; 1930

Location of originals: FC 25 M23 1910 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/754621>

Access points:

- Morang
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Picture Books of British History

Title: Picture Books of British History

Date: [before 1930] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Reference book; status: other; History; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1927, 1930.
Source notes "...book which is thought will be of special value in the study of this course".

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1927; 1930

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Cambridge University Press
 - Cambridge, UK (place)
-

Item: The Commerce of Nations

Title: The Commerce of Nations

Title [statRep]: Bastable, Charles Francis.

Title [editionStat]: 10th edition

Title [statRep]: Edited by Theodor Emanuel Gugenheim Gregory.

Date: 1927 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Reference book; status: other; Economics; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1927.
Reference book; status: other; History; level: Gr. 10, 11; approved: 1930. No edition specified. Source notes "...book which is thought will be of special value in the study of this course" for both courses.

Physical description: viii, 1 l, 212 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1927; 1930

Location of originals: HF 1711 B32

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1009294>

Access points:

- Methuen & Co.
 - London, UK (place)
-

Item: Canadian Constitutional Studies: The Marflect Lectures

Title: Canadian Constitutional Studies: The Marflect Lectures

Title [statRep]: Borden, Robert Laird.

Date: 1922 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Reference book; status: other; Civics; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1927. Reference book; status: other; History; level: Gr. 10, 11; approved: 1930.

Physical description: 163 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1927; 1930

Location of originals: JL 28 B72

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/274327>

Access points:

- University of Toronto Press
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: The Making of Canada

Title: The Making of Canada

Title [statRep]: Bradley, Arthr Granville.

Date: 1908? (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Reference book; status: other; History; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1927, 1930. Reference book; status: other; History; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1930. A sequel to The Fight with France for North America.

Physical description: viii, 396 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1927; 1930

Location of originals: FC 158 B812 1908

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1451721>

Access points:

- Copp Clark
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Readings in English History Drawn from the Original Sources Intended to Illustrate a Short History of England

Title: Readings in English History Drawn from the Original Sources Intended to Illustrate a Short History of England

Title [statRep]: Cheyney, Edward Potts.

Title [editionStat]: New edition

Date: c1922 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Reference book; status: other; History; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1927, 1930. Source notes "...book which is thought will be of special value in the study of this course".

Physical description: xxxix, 849 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1927; 1930

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Ginn
 - Boston, MA (place)
-

Item: Report on Canada

Title: Report on Canada

Title [statRep]: Durham, John George Lambton, Earl of.

Date: 1922 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; History 3; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1927, 1930.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1927; 1930

Location of originals: FC 462 D963 1922

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/460205>

Access points:

- Methuen
 - London (place)
-

Item: Canada Under British Rule

Title: Canada Under British Rule

Title [statRep]: Egerton, Hugh Egerton.

Date: [before 1930] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Reference book; status: other; History; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1927. Reference book; status: other; History; level: Gr. 10, 11; approved: 1930. Source notes "...book which is thought will be of special value in the study of this course".

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1927; 1930

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Oxford University Press
 - Oxford, UK (place)
-

Item: The Last Years of the Protectorate, 1656-1658

Title: The Last Years of the Protectorate, 1656-1658

Title [statRep]: Firth, Charles Harding.

Date: 1909 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Reference book; status: other; History; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1927, 1930.

Physical description: 2 volumes

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1927; 1930

Location of originals: DA 425 F52

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/917292>

Access points:

- Longmans, Green and Co.
 - London, UK (place)
-

Item: The Rate of Interest; Its Nature, Determination and Relation to Economic Phenomenon

Title: The Rate of Interest; Its Nature, Determination and Relation to Economic Phenomenon

Title [statRep]: Fisher, Irving.

Date: 1907 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Economics; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1927. Student reference; status: other; History; level: Gr. 10, 11; approved: 1930.

Physical description: xxii, 442 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1927; 1930

Location of originals: HR 521 F53

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/2249430>

Access points:

- Macmillan
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: History of England From the Fall of Wolsey to the Defeat of the Spanish Armada

Title: History of England From the Fall of Wolsey to the Defeat of the Spanish Armada

Title [statRep]: Froude, James Anthony.

Date: 1898 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Reference book; status: other; History; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1927, 1930.

Physical description: 12 volumes

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1927; 1930

Location of originals: DA 315 F94

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/443938>

Access points:

- Longmans
 - London, UK (place)
-

Item: History of England From the Accession of James I, to the Outbreak of the Civil War 1603-1642

Title: History of England From the Accession of James I, to the Outbreak of the Civil War 1603-1642

Title [statRep]: Gardiner, Samuel Rawson.

Date: 1901-1909 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Reference book; status: other; History; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1927, 1930.

Physical description: 10 volumes

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1927; 1930

Location of originals: DA 390 G22 1901

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/285593>

Access points:

- Longmans, Green and Co.
 - London, UK (place)
-

Item: History of the Commonwealth and Protectorate, 1649-1656

Title: History of the Commonwealth and Protectorate, 1649-1656

Title [statRep]: Gardiner, Samuel Rawson.

Title [editionStat]: New edition

Date: 1903 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Reference book; status: other; History; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1927, 1930.

Physical description: 4 volumes

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1927; 1930

Location of originals: DA 425 G22

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/413045>

Access points:

- Longmans, Green
 - London, UK (place)
-

Item: History of the Great Civil War, 1642-1649

Title: History of the Great Civil War, 1642-1649

Title [statRep]: Gardiner, Samuel Rawson.

Date: 1905-1910 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Reference book; status: other; History; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1927, 1930.

Physical description: 4 volumes

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1927; 1930

Location of originals: DA 415 G22 1905

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/416752>

Access points:

- Longmans, Green
 - London, UK (place)
-

Item: A History of Canada

Title: A History of Canada

Title [statRep]: Grant, William Lawson.

Title [editionStat]: New and revised edition

Date: [1923] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; History; level: Year 3 [Gr. 11]; approved; 1927, 1928, 1929, 1930, 1931, 1932, 1933, 1934, 1935. Textbook; status: basic; History; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1936, 1937, 1938.

Physical description: 473 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1927-1938

Location of originals: FC 163 G76 1923 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/247356>

Access points:

- Heinemann
 - London (place)
-

Item: Business Organization and Combination: An Analysis of the Evolution and Nature of Business Organization in the United States and a Tentative Solution of the Corporation and Trust Problems

Title: Business Organization and Combination: An Analysis of the Evolution and Nature of Business Organization in the United States and a Tentative Solution of the Corporation and Trust Problems

Title [statRep]: Haney, Lewis Henry.

Date: 1913 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Reference book; status: other; Economics; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1927. Reference book; status: other; History; level: Gr. 10, 11; approved: 1930. Source notes "...book which is thought will be of special value in the study of this course" for all the above courses.

Physical description: xiv, 483 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1927; 1930

Location of originals: HD 2784 H23

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/998953>

Access points:

- Macmillan Co.
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: The Constitution of Canada: An Introduction to its Development and Law

Title: The Constitution of Canada: An Introduction to its Development and Law

Title [statRep]: Kennedy, William Paul McClure.

Date: 1922 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Reference book; status: other; History; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1927, 1930. Reference book; status: other; Civics; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1927. Reference book; status: other; History; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1930. Source notes "...book which is thought will be of special value in the study of this course" for all courses and all years listed above.

Physical description: 519 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1927; 1930

Location of originals: JL 15 K36

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1311499>

Access points:

- H. Milford
 - London, UK (place)
-

Item: The History and Economics of Transport

Title: The History and Economics of Transport

Title [statRep]: Kirkaldy, Adam Willis and Alfred Dudley Evans.

Date: [before 1930] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Reference book; status: other; Economics; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1927.
Reference book; status: other; History; level: Gr. 10, 11; approved: 1930. Source notes "...book which is thought will be of special value in the study of this course".

Physical description: x, 338 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1927; 1930

Location of originals: HE 151 K59 P68

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/760488>

Access points:

- Pitman
 - London, UK (place)
-

Item: History of Socialism

Title: History of Socialism

Title [statRep]: Kirkup, Thomas and Edward R. Pease.

Date: [1913] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Reference book; status: other; Economics; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1927.
Reference book; status: other; History; level: Gr. 10, 11; approved: 1930. No edition specified.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1927; 1930

Location of originals: HX 39 K59 1913

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1968617>

Access points:

- Adam and Charles Black
 - London, UK (place)
-

Item: A History of England in the 18th Century

Title: A History of England in the 18th Century

Title [statRep]: Lecky, William Edward Hartpole.

Date: 1913 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Reference book; status: other; History; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1927, 1930.

Physical description: 7 volumes

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1927; 1930

Location of originals: DA 480 L46

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/413050>

Access points:

- Longmans, Green
 - London, UK (place)
-

Item: A History of Canada, 1763-1812

Title: A History of Canada, 1763-1812

Title [statRep]: Lucas, Charles Prestwood.

Date: 1909 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Reference book; status: other; History; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1927, 1930.
Reference book; status: other; History; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1930.

Physical description: 3,1 l., 360 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1927; 1930

Location of originals: FC 161 L93 1909

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/999813>

Access points:

- Clarendon Press
 - Oxford, UK (place)
-

Item: History of New France

Title: History of New France

Title [statRep]: Lucas.

Date: [before 1930] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Reference book; status: other; History; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1927, 1930.
Reference book; status: other; History; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1930. Source notes "...book which is thought will be of special value in the study of this course".

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1927; 1930

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Oxford University Press
-

Item: Railway Rates and the Canadian Railway

Title: Railway Rates and the Canadian Railway

Title [statRep]: MacGibbon, Duncan Alexander.

Date: 1917 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Economics; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1927. Student reference; status: other; History; level: Gr. 10, 11; approved: 1930.

Physical description: 264 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1927; 1930

Location of originals: HE 1855 M14

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1007765>

Access points:

- Houghton Mifflin
 - Boston, MA (place)
-

Item: Principles of Economics: An Introductory Volume

Title: Principles of Economics: An Introductory Volume

Title [statRep]: Marshall, Alfred.

Title [editionStat]: 8th edition

Date: 1920 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Reference book; status: other; Economics; Level: Gr. XI; approved: 1927.
Reference book; status: other; History; Level: Gr. X, XI; approved: 1930.

Physical description: xxxiv, 871 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1927; 1930

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Macmillan and Co.
 - London, UK (place)
-

Item: Imperial Supremacy and Canadian Self-Government

Title: Imperial Supremacy and Canadian Self-Government

Title [statRep]: Morrison.

Date: [before 1930] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Reference book; status: other; History; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1927. Reference book; status: other; History; level: Gr. 11, 12; approved: 1930. Source notes "...book which is thought will be of special value in the study of this course". 1930 source lists author as Morison.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1927; 1930

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- MacLehose
-

Item: A History of Modern England

Title: A History of Modern England

Title [statRep]: Paul, Herbert Woodfield.

Date: 1904-1908 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Reference book; status: other; History; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1927, 1930.

Physical description: 5 volumes

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1927; 1930

Location of originals: DA 550 P32

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1419748>

Access points:

- Macmillan
 - London, UK (place)
-

Item: Economics of Everyday Life: A First Book of Economic Study

Title: Economics of Everyday Life: A First Book of Economic Study

Title [statRep]: Penson, T.H.

Date: 1913 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Reference book; status: other; Economics; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1927.
Reference book; status: other; History; level: Gr. 10, 11; approved: 1930. No edition specified.

Physical description: xiv, 176 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1927; 1930

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Cambridge University Press
 - Cambridge, UK (place)
-

Item: Introduction to Public Finance

Title: Introduction to Public Finance

Title [statRep]: Plehn, Carl Copping.

Date: 1897 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Economics; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1927. Reference book; status: other; History; level: Gr. 10, 11; approved: 1930.

Physical description: xii, 364 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1927; 1930

Location of originals: HJ 145 P72

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1019410>

Access points:

- Macmillan Co.
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: The Federal Systems of the United States and the British Empire

Title: The Federal Systems of the United States and the British Empire

Title [statRep]: Poley, Arthur Pierre.

Date: 1913 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Reference book; status: other; Civics; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1927. Reference book; status: other; History; level: Gr. 10, 11; approved: 1930.

Physical description: viii, 453 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1927; 1930

Location of originals: JK 295 P76 1913

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1044617>

Access points:

- Sir. I. Pitman & Sons, Ltd.
 - London, UK (place)
-

Item: The Evolution of Parliament

Title: The Evolution of Parliament

Title [statRep]: Pollard, A.F. Albert Frederick.

Title [editionStat]: 2nd revised edition

Date: 1926 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Reference book; status: other; History; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1927, 1930.

Physical description: xv, 459 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1927; 1930

Location of originals: JN 508 P77 1926

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/526235>

Access points:

- Longmans, Green
 - London, UK (place)
-

Item: Railway Transportation

Title: Railway Transportation

Title [statRep]: Raper, Charles Lee.

Date: 1912 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Economics; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1927. Student reference; status: other; History; level: Gr. 10, 11; approved: 1930.

Physical description: xi, 331 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1927; 1930

Location of originals: HE 1031 R21

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1005216>

Access points:

- G.P. Putnam's Sons
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: The Constitution of Canada in its History and Practical Working

Title: The Constitution of Canada in its History and Practical Working

Title [statRep]: Riddell, William Renwick.

Date: 1917 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Reference book; status: other; Civics; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1927. Reference book; status: other; History; level: Gr. 10, 11; approved: 1930.

Physical description: 170 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1927; 1930

Location of originals: KF 4482 R54

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/120505>

Access points:

- Yale University Press
- New Haven, CT (place)

Item: Oxford Reformers: John Colet, Erasmus, and Thomas More; Being a History of Their Fellow-work

Title: Oxford Reformers: John Colet, Erasmus, and Thomas More; Being a History of Their Fellow-work

Title [statRep]: Seebohm, Frederic.

Title [editionStat]: 3rd edition

Date: 1896 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Reference book; status: other; History; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1927, 1930.

Physical description: xvi, 551 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1927; 1930

Location of originals: BR 378 S45

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1393216>

Access points:

- Longmans
 - London, UK (place)
-

Item: The Expansion of England: Two Courses of Lectures

Title: The Expansion of England: Two Courses of Lectures

Title [statRep]: Seeley, John Robert.

Date: 1911 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Reference book; status: other; History; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1927, 1930.
Source notes "...book which is thought will be of special value in the study of this course".

Physical description: viii, 359 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1927; 1930

Location of originals: DA 16 S45 1911

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1899233>

Access points:

- Macmillan
 - London, UK (place)
-

Item: The Race Question in Canada

Title: The Race Question in Canada

Title [statRep]: Siegfried, Andre.

Date: 1907 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; History; level: Gr. 10, 11; approved: 1927, 1930.

Physical description: viii, 343 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1927; 1930

Location of originals: FC 144 S57 E5 1907

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/389972>

Access points:

- Nash
 - London (place)
-

Item: The Railway Builders: A Chronicle of Overland Highways

Title: The Railway Builders: A Chronicle of Overland Highways

Title [statRep]: Skelton, Oscar Douglas.

Date: [before 1930] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Economics; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1927. Student reference; status: other; History; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1930.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1927; 1930

Location of originals: FC 162 C55 v.032 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/302149>

Item: An Introduction to the Theory of Value, on the Lines of Menger, Wieser, and Bohm-Bawerk

Title: An Introduction to the Theory of Value, on the Lines of Menger, Wieser, and Bohm-Bawerk

Title [statRep]: Smart, William.

Date: [before 1930] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Economics; level: Gr 11; approved: 1927. Reference book; status: other; History; level: Gr. 10, 11; approved: 1930. No edition specified.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1927; 1930

Location of originals: HB 201 S63

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1423698>

Access points:

- Macmillan and Company
 - London, UK (place)
-

Item: Principles of Economics

Title: Principles of Economics

Title [statRep]: Taussig, F.W. Frank William.

Title [editionStat]: 3rd revised edition

Date: 1921 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Reference book; status: other; Economics; level: Gr. XI; approved: 1927.

Reference book; status: other; History; level: Gr. X, XI; approved: 1930. Sources states "...book which is thought will be of special value in the study of this course".

Physical description: 2 volumes

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1927; 1930

Location of originals: HB 171 T22 1921

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/472343>

Access points:

- Macmillan
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: The Mechanism of Exchange

Title: The Mechanism of Exchange

Title [statRep]: Todd, John Alton.

Date: [before 1930] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Reference book; status: other; Economics; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1927.

Reference book; status: other; History; level: Gr. 10, 11; approved: 1930. No edition specified. For

both courses, source notes "...book which is thought will be of special value in the study of this course".

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1927; 1930

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/450562>

Access points:

- Oxford University Press
 - London, UK (place)
-

Item: British History in the Nineteenth Century (1782-1901)

Title: British History in the Nineteenth Century (1782-1901)

Title [statRep]: Trevelyan, George Macaulay.

Date: 1922 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Reference book; status: other; History; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1927, 1930.

Physical description: 445 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1927; 1930

Location of originals: DA 530 T81

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Longmans, Green
 - London, UK (place)
-

Item: History of England

Title: History of England

Title [statRep]: Trevelyan, George Macaulay.

Date: 1926 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Reference book; status: other; History; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1927, 1930.

Source notes "...book which is thought will be of special value in the study of this course".

Physical description: xx, 723 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1927; 1930

Location of originals: DA 30 T81 H CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/450562>

Access points:

- Longmans, Green and Co
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Landmarks in English Industrial History

Title: Landmarks in English Industrial History

Title [statRep]: Warner, George Townsend.

Date: 1924 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Reference book; status: other; History; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1927, 1930.
Source notes "...book which is thought will be of special value in the study of this course".

Physical description: ix, 374 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1927; 1930

Location of originals: HC 253 W28 1974 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1418738>

Access points:

- Blackie & Son
 - London, UK (place)
-

Item: Introduction to the Study of Labor Problems

Title: Introduction to the Study of Labor Problems

Title [statRep]: Watkins, Gordon S.

Date: c1922 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Economics; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1927. Reference book; status: other; History; level: Gr. 10, 11; approved: 1930. No edition specified. For 1930, source notes "...book which is thought will be of special value in the study of this course".

Physical description: xv, 664 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1927; 1930

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Thomas Y. Crowell Co.
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Foreign Exchange

Title: Foreign Exchange

Title [statRep]: Whitaker, Albert Conser.

Date: 1920 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Reference book; status: other; Economics; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1927. Reference book; status: other; History; level: Gr. 10, 11; approved: 1930. No edition specified. Source notes "...book which is thought will be of special value in the study of this course".

Physical description: xiv, 647 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1927; 1930

Location of originals: HG 3851 W57

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1446710>

Access points:

- D. Appleton and Company
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Population

Title: Population

Title [statRep]: Wright, Harold.

Date: 1923 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Reference book; status: other; Economics; level: Gr. XI; approved: 1927.
Reference book; status: other; History; level: Gr. X, XI; approved: 1930.

Physical description: xiv, 178 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1927; 1930

Location of originals: HB 871 W94

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/975328>

Access points:

- Nisbet
 - London, UK (place)
-

Item: A New World

Title: A New World

Date: [before 1928] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; History; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1928.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1928

Publication status:

Published

Item: High School Civics

Title: High School Civics

Title [statRep]: Burt, Alfred Leroy.

Date: 1928 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; History; level: Year 3 [Gr. 11]; approved: 1928, 1929, 1930, 1931, 1932, 1933, 1934, 1935. Textbook; status: basic; History; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1936, 1937, 1938.

Physical description: 81 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1928-1938

Location of originals: JL 187 B97 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/419089>

Access points:

- Alberta. Department of Education
 - Edmonton, AB (place)
-

Item: The League of Nations

Title: The League of Nations

Title [statRep]: Pollock, Sir Frederick.

Date: 1920 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; History; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1928.

Physical description: xv, 251 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1928

Location of originals: JX 1975 P77 1920

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1899458>

Access points:

- Stevens
 - London (place)
-

Item: History of Canada

Title: History of Canada

Title [statRep]: McArthur, Duncan A.

Date: 1927 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; History; level: Fourth Year; approved: 1932. Textbook; status: basic; History; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1937, 1938. Textbook; status: other; Social Studies;

level: Gr. 8, 9; approved: 1938, 1939, 1940 (for "classroom libraries"). Textbook; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1941, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950. Revised edition was issued in 1938 .

Physical description: viii, 528 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1932; 1937-1941; 1947-1950

Location of originals: FC 170 M12 1938 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/242249>

Access points:

- W.J. Gage
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Public School Geography

Title: Public School Geography

Date: 1925 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1936. Student reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 7, 8; approved: 1937. Cover title: Alberta Public School Geography.

Physical description: 320 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1936-1937

Location of originals: G 126 P97 1925 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/100254>

Access points:

- W.J. Gage Ltd.
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Business and Government

Title: Business and Government

Title [statRep]: Crighton, John C.

Date: 1938 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Reference book; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1936, 1937, 1940, 1947. "For Teacher and pupils".

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1936-1937; 1940; 1947

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- University of Chicago Press
 - Chicago, IL (place)
-

Item: Youth in the Depression

Title: Youth in the Depression

Title [statRep]: Davis Kingsley and Fred Cooper.

Date: 1935 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Reference book; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1936, 1937. Textbook; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1940, 1947. "For Teacher and pupils".

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1936-1937; 1940; 1947

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- University of Chicago Press
 - Chicago, IL (place)
-

Item: Hunger Fighters

Title: Hunger Fighters

Title [statRep]: De Kruif, Paul.

Date: 1928 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Reference book; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1936, 1937, 1940, 1947

Physical description: 377 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1936-1937; 1940; 1947

Location of originals: Q 141 D32 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1345462>

Access points:

- Harcourt, Brace and Company
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Jobs or the Dole

Title: Jobs or the Dole

Title [statRep]: DeNood, Neal Breaule.

Date: 1935 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Reference book; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1936, 1937, 1940, 1947. Textbook; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1940, 1947. "For Teacher and pupils".

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1936-1937; 1940; 1947

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- University of Chicago Press
 - Chicago, IL (place)
-

Item: The Farm Business

Title: The Farm Business

Title [statRep]: Horne, Roman L.

Date: 1935 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Reference book; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1936, 1937. Textbook; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1940, 1947. "For Teacher and pupils".

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1936-1937; 1940; 1947

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- University of Chicago Press
 - Chicago, IL (place)
-

Item: You and Machines

Title: You and Machines

Title [statRep]: Ogburn, William Fielding.

Date: 1934 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Reference book; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1936, 1937. Textbook; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1940, 1947. "For Teacher and pupils".

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1936-1937; 1940; 1947

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- University of Chicago Press
 - Chicago, IL (place)
-

Item: Man's Achievement

Title: Man's Achievement

Title [statRep]: Pahlow, Edwin William.

Date: 1934-1935 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference book; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1936. Teacher reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1937, 1940, 1941, 1947, 1948. Student reference; status: other; Social Studies 2; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1937, 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942; 1943, 1944, 1945, 1949, 1950. Student reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1937, 1938, 1939. Textbook; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1950. Student reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1945. Part I is entitled The Age of Steam; Part II is entitled: The Age of Science and Democracy.

Physical description: 2 volumes

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1936-1950

Location of originals: D 21 P134 1934 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1342332>

Access points:

- Ginn
 - Boston, MA (place)
-

Item: Friends or Enemies

Title: Friends or Enemies

Title [statRep]: Pratt, Julius.

Date: 1935 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Reference book; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1936, 1937, 1940, 1947. "For Teacher and pupils".

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1936-1937; 1940; 1947

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- University of Chicago Press
 - Chicago, IL (place)
-

Item: Money

Title: Money

Title [statRep]: Rose, Marcus A. and Roman L. Howne.

Date: 1935 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Reference book; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1936, 1937. Textbook; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1940, 1947. "For Teacher and pupils".

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1936-1937; 1940; 1947

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- University of Chicago Press
 - Chicago, IL (place)
-

Item: Makers of the Modern World

Title: Makers of the Modern World

Title [statRep]: Searle, Dorothea V.

Date: [before 1952] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1936, 1937, 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950. Textbook; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 8, 9; approved: 1951. Textbook; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1952.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1936-1952

Location of originals: DA 28 S43 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/4397085>

Access points:

- Arnold Publishing
 - Leeds, Eng (place)
-

Item: Strikes

Title: Strikes

Title [statRep]: Senturia, Joseph J.

Date: 1935 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Reference book; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1936, 1937. Textbook; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1940, 1947. "For Teacher and pupils".

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1936-1937; 1940; 1947

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- University of Chicago Press
 - Chicago, IL (place)
-

Item: The Canadian Industrial Reader

Title: The Canadian Industrial Reader

Title [statRep]: Sherman, R.S. and E.W. Reid.

Date: 1928 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference book; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1936.

Physical description: viii, 344 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1936

Location of originals: HC 113 S55 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1414227>

Access points:

- J.M. Dent and Sons
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: The Ancient World

Title: The Ancient World

Title [statRep]: Tenen, I.

Date: 1936 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Social Studies; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1936, 1937, 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945. Student reference; status: other; Social Studies I; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952. Textbook; status: other; Social Studies 10; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970.

Physical description: ix, 276 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1936-1970

Location of originals: D 59 T29 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1401449>

Access points:

- Macmillan and Co.
 - London (place)
-

Item: A New History of Great Britain and Canada: Two Volumes in One

Title: A New History of Great Britain and Canada: Two Volumes in One

Title [statRep]: Wallace, William Stewart.

Date: c1925 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; History; level: Gr. 7, 8; approved: 1936. Student reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 7, 8; approved: 1937, 1938, 1939. Textbook; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 8; approved: 1953.

Physical description: xii, 252, 171 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1936-1939; 1953

Location of originals: DA 30 W19 1925 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/306936>

Access points:

- Macmillan Co.
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: A Reader in Canadian Civics

Title: A Reader in Canadian Civics

Title [statRep]: Wallace, William Stewart.

Date: c1935 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1936. Textbook; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1937, 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941,

1945, 1947. Textbook; status: basic; Social Studies; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1943, 1944, 1945, 1950. Listed as "minimum library" for grade 7 and 8, as "secondary library" for grade 9 from 1937 to 1941. Teacher reference, student reference; status: other; Community Economics; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1948.

Physical description: 186 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1936-1941; 1943-1945; 1947-1948; 1950

Location of originals: JL 187 W19 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/448165>

Access points:

- Macmillan Co.
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: The Kingsway Histories for Seniors

Title: The Kingsway Histories for Seniors

Title [statRep]: Williams, E. Wynn.

Date: n.d. (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1936. Book IV called The Nineteenth Century and Modern Britain.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1936

Location of originals: DA 30 W72 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/178263>

Access points:

- Evans
 - London, UK (place)
-

Item: Atlas of Ancient and Classical Geography

Title: Atlas of Ancient and Classical Geography

Date: [1933] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1937, 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1945, 1950.

Physical description: xii, 268 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1937-1941; 1945; 1950

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- [J.M. Dent & Sons]
 - [London and Toronto, ON] (place)
-

Item: Stories of Exploration and Discovery

Title: Stories of Exploration and Discovery

Title [statRep]: Archer, Arthur Bennett.

Date: 1915 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies 1; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1937, 1938, 1939. Student reference; status: other; Social Studies 2; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1938, 1939.

Physical description: xi, [1], 198 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1937-1939

Location of originals: G 80 A67 EDUC

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/4781050>

Access points:

- Cambridge University Press
 - Cambridge, UK (place)
-

Item: The Making of American Civilization

Title: The Making of American Civilization

Title [statRep]: Beard, Charles Austin and Mary R. Beard.

Date: 1937 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1937.
Teacher reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 7, 8; approved: 1940; 1947. Illus.

Physical description: xv, 932, xliii pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1937; 1940; 1947

Location of originals: E 169.1 B36 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/449049>

Access points:

- Macmillan Co.
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: History of Rome

Title: History of Rome

Title [statRep]: Cary, Max.

Date: 1935 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies 1; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1937, 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945.

Physical description: xvi, 820 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1937-1945

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Macmillan and Co. Ltd.
 - London (place)
-

Item: Ancient Times

Title: Ancient Times

Title [statRep]: Breasted, James Henry.

Date: c1935 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies I; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1937, 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952. Student reference; status: other; Social Studies 10; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970.

Physical description: 823 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1937-1970

Location of originals: D 59 B82 1935

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/449586>

Access points:

- Ginn and Co.
 - Boston, MA (place)
-

Item: Rich Land, Poor Land: A Study of Waste in the Natural Resources of America

Title: Rich Land, Poor Land: A Study of Waste in the Natural Resources of America

Title [statRep]: Chase, Stuart.

Date: c1936 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1937, 1940, 1947. Student reference; status: other; Agriculture; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1952.

Physical description: x, 361 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1937; 1940; 1947; 1952

Location of originals: HC 106 C48

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/975201>

Access points:

- McGraw-Hill Book Co.
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: A History of Medieval Civilization in Europe

Title: A History of Medieval Civilization in Europe

Title [statRep]: Collins, Ross William.

Date: c1936 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies 1; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1937, 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941.

Physical description: 800 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1937-1941

Location of originals: CB 351 C71 1936 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/446576>

Access points:

- Ginn
 - Boston, MA (place)
-

Item: A Day in a Shipyard

Title: A Day in a Shipyard

Title [statRep]: Cooke, Arthur O.

Date: 1931 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Reference book; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1937.

Physical description: 87 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1937

Location of originals: VM 147 C772 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1979728>

Access points:

- Oxford University Press
 - Oxford, UK (place)
-

Item: Beauty of the Purple: A Romance of Imperial Constantinople Twelve Centuries Ago

Title: Beauty of the Purple: A Romance of Imperial Constantinople Twelve Centuries Ago

Title [statRep]: Davis, William Stearns.

Date: [before 1950] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1937, 1938, 1939, 1945, 1950; a selection of historical novels are recommended to give "reality to the facts". Fiction; status: other; English 1; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1939, 1940, 1941, 1946.

Physical description: viii, 570 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1937-1941; 1945, 1946; 1950

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Macmillan
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: A Day in Old Athens: A Picture of Athenian Life

Title: A Day in Old Athens: A Picture of Athenian Life

Title [statRep]: Davis, William Stearns.

Date: [before 1970] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1937, 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970. A selection of historical novels are recommended to give "reality to the facts". 1937-1939 sources cite title as Day in Athens.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1937-1950; 1958-1970

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Biblio and Tannen
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: The Friar of Wittenberg

Title: The Friar of Wittenberg

Title [statRep]: Davis, William Stearns.

Date: 1912 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1937, 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1945. A selection of historical novels are recommended to give "reality to the facts".

Physical description: vi, 433 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1937-1941; 1945

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Macmillan Co.
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: A Friend of Caesar: A Tale of the Fall of the Roman Republic, Time, 50-47 B.C.

Title: A Friend of Caesar: A Tale of the Fall of the Roman Republic, Time, 50-47 B.C.

Title [statRep]: Davis, William Stearns.

Date: c1928 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1937, 1938, 1938, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950. Fiction; status: other; English 1; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1939, 1940, 1941, 1945. A selection of historical novels are recommended to give "reality to the facts".

Physical description: x, 501 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1937-1941; 1945-1950

Location of originals: PS 3507 A96 F9 1928

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/751477>

Access points:

- Macmillan
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: God Wills It! A Tale of the First Crusade

Title: God Wills It! A Tale of the First Crusade

Title [statRep]: Davis, William Stearns.

Date: 1901 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1937, 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1945, 1946 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951. A selection of historical novels are recommended to give "reality to the facts".

Physical description: xi, 552 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1937-1941; 1945-1951

Location of originals: PS 3507 A96 G5 1901

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1163886>

Access points:

- Macmillan
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Life on a Medieval Barony: A Picture of a Typical Feudal Community in the Thirteenth Century

Title: Life on a Medieval Barony: A Picture of a Typical Feudal Community in the Thirteenth Century

Title [statRep]: Davis, William Stearns.

Date: 1923 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1937, 1938, 1939, 1945. A selection of historical novels are recommended to give "reality to the facts".

Physical description: 414 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1937-1939; 1945

Location of originals: GT 120 D26 1923

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/187306>

Access points:

- Harper
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Victor of Salamis: A Tale of the Days of Xerxes, Leonidas and Themistocles

Title: Victor of Salamis: A Tale of the Days of Xerxes, Leonidas and Themistocles

Title [statRep]: Davis, William Stearns.

Date: 1935 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1937, 1938, 1939, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951. A selection of historical novels are recommended to give "reality to the facts".

Physical description: viii, 450 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1937-1939; 1946-1951

Location of originals: PS 3507 A96 V6 1935

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/751364>

Access points:

- Macmillan
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: A World Geography for Canadian Schools

Title: A World Geography for Canadian Schools

Title [statRep]: Denton, Vernon Llewellyn and Alexander Russell Lord.

Date: 1936 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 7, 8; approved: 1937, 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951. Textbook; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1940, 1941, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952. Student reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952, 1953.

Student reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1944, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952, 1953. Student reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 7; approved: 1952, 1953, 1954. Textbook; status: basic; Social Studies; level: Gr. 7; approved 1951, 1953, 1955. Textbook; status: basic; Social Studies; level: Gr. 8; approved: 1952. Textbook; status: basic; Social Studies; level: Gr. 8; approved: 1952, 1953, 1955, 1958. Textbook; status: basic; Social Studies; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1953. New editions published in 1942 and 1952.

Physical description: xiv, 527 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1937-1941; 1944-1955; 1958

Location of originals: G 126 D415 1936 CURR HIST; G 126 D415 1942 CURR HIST; G 126 D415 1952 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/973620>

Access points:

- J.M. Dent and Sons
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: A Brief World History

Title: A Brief World History

Title [statRep]: DeWitt, Norman Wentworth.

Date: 1934 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Social Studies 1; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1937, 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941. Textbook; status: basic; Social Studies; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1937, 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941. Textbook; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1944. Textbook; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1944, 1945.

Physical description: xii, 832 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1937-1941; 1944-1945

Location of originals: D 21 D52 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1340598>

Access points:

- Macmillan Co. of Canada, Ltd.
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: We Are Canadian Citizens

Title: We Are Canadian Citizens

Title [statRep]: Goldring, Cecil Charles.

Date: 1937 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1937, 1938, 1939, 1940. Textbook; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 7, 8; approved: 1941.

Physical description: 254 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1937-1941

Location of originals: JL 187 G62 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1437825>

Access points:

- Dent
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Our Business Life

Title: Our Business Life

Title [statRep]: Jones, Lloyd Llewellyn.

Date: c1936 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; Elementary Book-Keeping; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1937, 1938, 1939, 1940. Teacher reference, student reference; status: other; Community Economics; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1941, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954. Teacher reference; status: other; Business Fundamentals 10; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1953.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1937-1941; 1946-1954

Location of originals: HF 5351 J78

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1008773>

Access points:

- The Gregg Publishing Co.
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: The Heroes

Title: The Heroes

Title [statRep]: Kingsley, Charles.

Date: [1954] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Non-fiction; status: other; Reading; level: Gr. 7 (supplementary reading); approved: 1937, 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945. Teacher reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 7, 8; approved: 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962. No particular edition recommended or required.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1937-1945; 1957-1962

Location of originals: BL 725 K55 1954 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1435214>

Item: Bookkeeping for Immediate Use

Title: Bookkeeping for Immediate Use

Title [statRep]: Kirk, John George, James R. Street and William R. Odell.

Date: c1934 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference, teacher reference; status: other; Elementary Book-keeping; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1937, 1938, 1939, 1940. Student reference, teacher reference; status: other; Community Economics; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948.

Physical description: x, 393 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1937-1948

Location of originals: HF 5635 K59 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1340604>

Access points:

- John C. Winston Co.
 - Philadelphia, PA (place)
-

Item: Raw Material and Colonies

Title: Raw Material and Colonies

Title [statRep]: League of Nations Society.

Date: [before 1947] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1937, 1947.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1937; 1947

Publication status:

Published

Item: The Modern World: Political and Economic

Title: The Modern World: Political and Economic

Title [statRep]: MacKay, Robert Alexander and Stanley Alexander Saunders.

Date: c1935 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1937, 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941. Student reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947. Sources cite title as The Modern World.

Physical description: xvi, [2], 558 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1937-1947

Location of originals: D 443 M15 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1364504>

Access points:

- Ryerson Press
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Our Country and Its People

Title: Our Country and Its People

Title [statRep]: McDougall, W.D. and Gilbert Paterson.

Date: [1938] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 7; approved: 1937. Textbook; status: basic; Social Studies; level: Gr. 7; approved: 1938, 1939, 1940. Textbook; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 7, 8; approved: 1941, 1948, 1949, 1950. 1937 source cites that this work will not be ready until October 15th. First copyright is 1938.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1937-1941; 1948-1950

Location of originals: FC 73 M14 1938 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/258907>

Access points:

- Ryerson Press
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Our Empire and Its Neighbours

Title: Our Empire and Its Neighbours

Title [statRep]: McDougall, W.D. and Gilbert Paterson.

Date: 1937 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 8; approved: 1937. Textbook; status: basic; Social Studies; level: Gr. 8; approved: 1938, 1939, 1940. Textbook; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 7, 8; approved: 1941, 1948, 1949, 1950. 1937 source cites that this work will be ready October 15th.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1937-1941; 1948-1950

Location of originals: HC 246 M478 1937 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/930847>

Access points:

- Ryerson Press
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: The World of Today

Title: The World of Today

Title [statRep]: McDougall, W.D. and Gilbert Paterson.

Date: 1937 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1937, 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947. Textbook; status: basic; Social Studies; level: Gr. 8; approved: 1953.

Physical description: 360 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1937-1947; 1953

Location of originals: FC 580 M13 1937 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1073815>

Access points:

- Ryerson Press
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: A Commercial and Economic Geography

Title: A Commercial and Economic Geography

Title [statRep]: Morrison, Neil F.

Title [editionStat]: Revised edition

Date: 1946, c1930 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1937, 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952.

Physical description: xv, 557 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1937-1952

Location of originals: HF 1025 M88 1946 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/212043>

Access points:

- Ryerson Press
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Our Country Past and Present: A Unified Course in the History and Geography of the United States for Elementary Schools

Title: Our Country Past and Present: A Unified Course in the History and Geography of the United States for Elementary Schools

Title [statRep]: Nida, William Lewis and Victor L. Webb.

Date: c1930 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 7, 8; approved: 1937, 1938, 1939.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1937-1939

Location of originals: E 169.1 N66 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/944929>

Access points:

- Scott Foresman and Co.
 - Chicago, IL (place)
-

Item: The Story of Britain and Canada: From the Earliest Times to the Present

Title: The Story of Britain and Canada: From the Earliest Times to the Present

Title [statRep]: Paterson, Gilbert Clarence.

Date: 1935, c1934 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1937, 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947.

Physical description: xx, 219, v, [1], 233 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1937-1947

Location of originals: DA 30 P29 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/915920>

Access points:

- Ryerson Press
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: The Origins of Agriculture

Title: The Origins of Agriculture

Title [statRep]: Peake, Harold John Edward.

Date: 1928 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1937, 1938, 1939.

Physical description: 78 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1937-1939

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- E. Benn Ltd.
 - London (place)
-

Item: Cities and Their Stories

Title: Cities and Their Stories

Title [statRep]: Power, Eileen Edna.

Date: 1927 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1937, 1938, 1939. Textbook; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 10; approval: 1945, 1950. Cited for use in school and classroom libraries.

Physical description: vii, [1], 160 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1937-1939; 1945; 1950

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Adam and Charles Black
 - London (place)
-

Item: Modern Times

Title: Modern Times

Title [statRep]: Prescott.

Date: [before 1941] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1937, 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1937-1941

Publication status:

Published

Item: Everyday Life in Prehistoric Times

Title: Everyday Life in Prehistoric Times

Title [statRep]: Quennell, Marjorie and Charles Henry Bourne Quennell.

Title [editionStat]: 2nd revised edition

Date: c1926 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1937, 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941. The 2 parts were first published separately under titles: Everyday Life in the Old Stone Age, Everyday Life in the New Stone, Bronze and Early Iron Ages.

Physical description: 2 parts in 1 volume

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1937-1941

Location of originals: GN 743 Q3P

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/357984>

Access points:

- B.T. Batsford Ltd.
 - London, UK (place)
-

Item: Stories of the Old Greeks

Title: Stories of the Old Greeks

Title [statRep]: Rouse, William Henry Denham.

Date: 1931 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1937, 1938, 1939. Textbook; status: other; Social Studies 1; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1946, 1947, 1948.

Physical description: x, [2], 136 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1937-1939; 1946-1948

Location of originals: DF 215 R86 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1444159>

Access points:

- Macmillan and Co. Ltd.
 - London, UK (place)
-

Item: Changing Civilizations in the Modern World: A Textbook in World Geography with Historical Backgrounds

Title: Changing Civilizations in the Modern World: A Textbook in World Geography with Historical Backgrounds

Title [statRep]: Rugg, Harold Ordway.

Date: c1930 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Reference book; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1937. Student reference; status: other; Social Studies 2; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1938, 1939, 1940, 1944. Student reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 7, 8; approved: 1940. This is an earlier version of Changing Countries and Changing Peoples.

Physical description: xv, 639 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1937-1940; 1944

Location of originals: E 169.1 R92 v.002 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1466980>

Access points:

- Ginn
 - Boston, MA (place)
-

Item: Story of Civilization

Title: Story of Civilization

Title [statRep]: Seary, Victor Perrin and Gilbert Clarence Paterson.

Date: 1934 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1937. Student reference; status: other; Social Studies 1; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1937, 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1950, 1951, 1952. Student reference; status: other; Social Studies 2; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1938, 1939, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952. Teacher reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1941. Textbook; status: basic; Social Studies; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949. Textbook; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952. Student reference; status: other; Social Studies 10, 20; level: Gr. 10, 11; approved: 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956.

Physical description: viii, 722 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1937-1956

Location of originals: CB 67 S43 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1404258>

Access points:

- Ryerson Press
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Rome and the Romans: A Survey and Interpretation

Title: Rome and the Romans: A Survey and Interpretation

Title [statRep]: Showerman, Grant.

Date: c1931 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies 1; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1937, 1938, 1939, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950.

Physical description: xxi, 643 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1937-1939; 1946-1950

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Macmillan
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Foreign Lands and Peoples

Title: Foreign Lands and Peoples

Title [statRep]: Smith, Joseph Russell.

Date: c1933 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference book; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 7, 8; approved: 1937. Textbook; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 7, 8; approved: 1940, 1941, 1947.

Physical description: vii, 384 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1937; 1940-1941; 1947

Location of originals: G 126 S65 F CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1459368>

Access points:

- John C. Winston Co.
 - Philadelphia, PA (place)
-

Item: Human Use Geography

Title: Human Use Geography

Title [statRep]: Smith, Joseph Russell.

Date: c1936 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 7, 8; approved: 1937, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947.

Physical description: 2 volumes

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1937; 1940-1947

Location of originals: G 126 S65 H9 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/984581>

Access points:

- John C. Winston Co.
 - Philadelphia, PA (place)
-

Item: Smaller Classical Dictionary

Title: Smaller Classical Dictionary

Title [statRep]: Smith, William.

Title [statRep]: Edited by Edward Henry Blakeney.

Date: 1931 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1937, 1938, 1939.

Physical description: xxviii, 644 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1937-1939

Location of originals: DE 5 S66 S

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/989452>

Access points:

- Dent
 - London, UK (place)
-

Item: Outline of History: Being a Plain History of Life and Mankind

Title: Outline of History: Being a Plain History of Life and Mankind

Title [statRep]: Wells, Herbert George.

Date: [1929] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1937, 1938, 1939, 1945, 1950. No edition specified.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1937-1939; 1945; 1950

Location of originals: D 21 W45 1929

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/988465>

Item: West's Story of World Progress

Title: West's Story of World Progress

Title [statRep]: West, Willis Mason.

Title [editionStat]: Canadian edition

Title [statRep]: Edited by S. Mack Eastman.

Date: c1936 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Social Studies; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1937, 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947. Textbook; status: basic; Social Studies; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1937, 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946. Teacher reference; status:

other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 11; approved 1946, 1949. Teacher reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 10, 11; approved: 1950. Several sources cite the title as: World Progress.

Physical description: ix, 879, 38 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1937-1947; 1949-1950

Location of originals: D 102 W52 S 1936 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/199816>

Access points:

- Allyn and Bacon
 - Boston, MA (place)
-

Item: Kingsway History Reader Book IV

Title: Kingsway History Reader Book IV

Title [statRep]: Williams, E. Wynn.

Date: [before 1941] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 8, 9; approved: 1937, 1938, 1939. Textbook; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 7, 8; approved: 1940, 1941.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1937-1941

Location of originals: DA 30 W72 bk.4 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Item: Builders of the Empire

Title: Builders of the Empire

Title [statRep]: Williamson, James Alexander.

Date: 1925 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 7, 8; approved: 1937, 1940, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950.

Physical description: [vii]-xii, 297 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1937; 1940; 1947-1950

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Clarendon Press
 - Oxford (place)
-

Item: The Business of Life

Title: The Business of Life

Title [statRep]: ZuTavern, Asa Bushnell and Albert Ernest Bullock.

Date: 1936 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference, teacher reference; status: other; Elementary Book-keeping; level Gr. 9; approved: 1937, 1938, 1939, 1940. Student reference; status: other; Community Economics; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1941, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955. Teacher reference; status: other; Economics; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1941. Teacher reference; status: other; Community Economics; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1955.

Physical description: 651 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1937-1941; 1947-1955

Location of originals: HF 5386 Z96

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1447375>

Access points:

- Commercial Textbook Company, Ltd.
 - South Pasadena, CA (place)
-

Item: Choosing Your Life Work

Title: Choosing Your Life Work

Title [statRep]: Alberta Teachers' Association.

Date: [1938] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Vocations and Guidance; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942. Textbook; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941.

Physical description: x, 444 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1938-1942

Location of originals: HF 5381.2 C54 1938 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/417344>

Access points:

- Alberta Teachers' Association
 - Edmonton, AB (place)
-

Item: History of Geographical Discovery and Exploration

Title: History of Geographical Discovery and Exploration

Title [statRep]: Baker, John Normand Leonard.

Date: 1931 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies 2; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1938, 1939.

Physical description: 543, [1] pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1938-1939

Location of originals: G 80 B16

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/964889>

Access points:

- G.G. Harrap & Co. Ltd.
 - London, UK (place)
-

Item: Modern History: The Rise of a Democratic, Scientific and Industrialized Civilization

Title: Modern History: The Rise of a Democratic, Scientific and Industrialized Civilization

Title [statRep]: Becker, Carl Lotus.

Date: c1935 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies 2; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952. Student reference; status: other; Social Studies 20; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971.

Physical description: xiii, [1], 826, xxiv pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1938-1971

Location of originals: D 209 B395

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/2078712>

Access points:

- Silver Burdett and Co.
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Social Life and Personality

Title: Social Life and Personality

Title [statRep]: Bogardus, Emery Stephen and Robert H. Lewis.

Date: c1938 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; Psychology; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1938, 1939. Teacher reference; status: other; Sociology; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1938, 1939. Student reference; status: other; Sociology; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955.

Physical description: ix, 581 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1938-1939; 1942-1955

Location of originals: HM 66 B67 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1340021>

Access points:

- Silver Burdett
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: International Affairs Since the Peace Treaties

Title: International Affairs Since the Peace Treaties

Title [statRep]: Carr.

Date: [before 1945] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945. Teacher reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1939.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1938-1945

Publication status:

Published

Item: An Introduction to Economic Problems for Students and Teachers

Title: An Introduction to Economic Problems for Students and Teachers

Title [statRep]: Clark, Harold Florian.

Date: 1936 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies 2; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1938, 1939. Textbook; status: other; Economics; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945. Textbook; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1944.

Physical description: xv, 271 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1938-1945

Location of originals: HB 171.5 C59 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1340846>

Access points:

- Macmillan Company
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Practical Economics or Studies in Economic Planning

Title: Practical Economics or Studies in Economic Planning

Title [statRep]: Cole, George Douglas Howard.

Date: c1937 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies 2; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941. Textbook; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1944, 1945, 1950.

Physical description: 256 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1938-1941; 1944-1945; 1950

Location of originals: HD 82 C68 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1457197>

Access points:

- Penguin Books Limited
 - Harmondsworth, UK (place)
-

Item: Psychology and Practical Life

Title: Psychology and Practical Life

Title [statRep]: Collins, Mary and James Drever.

Date: 1936 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; Psychology; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952. Student reference; status: other; Psychology 20; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969.

Physical description: viii, 307 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1938-1969

Location of originals: BF 636 C72

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/872080>

Access points:

- University of London Press
 - London (place)
-

Item: Modern Times and the Living Past

Title: Modern Times and the Living Past

Title [statRep]: Elson, Henry William.

Date: c1937 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952. Student reference; status: other; Social Studies I; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1938, 1939, 1950, 1951, 1952. Student reference; status: other; Social Studies 10, 20; level: Gr. 10, 11; approved: 1953, 1954, 1955.

Physical description: viii, 747 pages, ix-xxxviii

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1938-1952

Location of originals: D 21 E49 1937

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/894142>

Access points:

- American Book Co.
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Modern Europe and the World

Title: Modern Europe and the World

Title [statRep]: Flenley, Ralph.

Date: 1936 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies 2; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1938, 1939.

Physical description: xvi, 622 [1] pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1938-1939

Location of originals: D 299 F59 1936 EDUC

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1400524>

Access points:

- J.M. Dent & Sons Ltd.
 - London, UK (place)
-

Item: The League: Its Successes and Failures: A Short History of the Social and Political Activities of the League of Nations

Title: The League: Its Successes and Failures: A Short History of the Social and Political Activities of the League of Nations

Title [statRep]: Gibberd, Kathleen.

Title [editionStat]: Revised edition

Date: 1936 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies 2; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945. Textbook; status: other; Social Studies 3; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1945, 1950, 1952.

Physical description: xxiii, 256 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1938-1945; 1950; 1952

Location of originals: JX 1975 G43 1936 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1432656>

Access points:

- J.M. Dent and Sons Ltd.

- London, UK (place)
-

Item: Problems and Values of Today: a Series of Student Guide-books for Contemporary Life

Title: Problems and Values of Today: a Series of Student Guide-books for Contemporary Life

Title [statRep]: Hilton, Eugene.

Date: 1938 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1938, 1939. Teacher reference; status: other; Sociology; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1938, 1939. Teacher reference; status: other; Sociology; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947. Textbook; status: other; Social Studies II; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1946, 1947.

Physical description: 2 volumes

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1938-1939; 1942-1947

Location of originals: HN 15 H35 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1342330>

Access points:

- Little Brown and Co.
 - Boston, MA (place)
-

Item: Guidance in Secondary Schools

Title: Guidance in Secondary Schools

Title [statRep]: Koos, Leonard Vincent and Grayson N. Kefauver.

Date: 1932 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; Psychology; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1938, 1939. Textbook; status: other; Vocations and Guidance I; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1946, 1948. Teacher reference; status: other; Vocations and Guidance, level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1949, 1950.

Physical description: xi, 640 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1938-1939; 1946; 1948-1950

Location of originals: LB 1620.5 K82 1932 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1338044>

Access points:

- Macmillan Co.
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Development of Economic Society

Title: Development of Economic Society

Title [statRep]: Modlin, George Matthews and Frank Traver DeVyver.

Date: 1937 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies 2; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945. Teacher reference; status: other; Economics; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945.

Physical description: x, 474 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1938-1945

Location of originals: HC 25 M69 EDUC

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/991304>

Access points:

- Little Brown and Co.
 - Boston, MA (place)
-

Item: Man's Great Adventure

Title: Man's Great Adventure

Title [statRep]: Pahlow, Edwin William.

Date: 1934 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949.

Physical description: xic, 854 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1938-1949

Location of originals: D 21 P14 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1403593>

Access points:

- Ginn and Co.
 - Boston, MA (place)
-

Item: Essentials of Economics

Title: Essentials of Economics

Title [statRep]: Quenneville, Charles.

Date: 1935 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies 2; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941. Textbook; status: basic; Economics; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945. Teacher reference; status: other; Economics; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957. Textbook; status: other; Social Studies 2; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1947, 1948. A revised edition was published in 1940.

Physical description: iv, 169 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1938-1957

Location of originals: HB 31 Q3 1935 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/403223>

Access points:

- Ryerson Press
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Apollo: An Illustrated Manual of the History of Art Through the Ages

Title: Apollo: An Illustrated Manual of the History of Art Through the Ages

Title [statRep]: Reinach, Salomon.

Title [editionStat]: New edition

Date: 1914 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Social Studies 2; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941. No edition specified. A new edition was published in 1924.

Physical description: xvi, 350 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1938-1941

Location of originals: N 5305 R36 1914

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/38018>

Access points:

- C. Scribner
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Mediterranean in the Ancient World

Title: Mediterranean in the Ancient World

Title [statRep]: Rose, John Holland.

Date: 1933 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1938, 1939.

Physical description: xi, 184 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1938-1939

Location of originals: D 973 R79

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/900863>

Access points:

- Cambridge University Press
 - Cambridge, UK (place)
-

Item: Psychology and Life

Title: Psychology and Life

Title [statRep]: Ruch, Floyd Leon.

Date: 1938, c1937 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; Psychology; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946. Teacher reference; status: other; Health Education; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941.

Physical description: xiv, 1 l, 675 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1938-1946

Location of originals: BF 131 R89

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/869532>

Access points:

- Scott Foresman and Co.
 - Chicago, IL (place)
-

Item: Civilization in Europe

Title: Civilization in Europe

Title [statRep]: Schapiro, J. Salwyn, Richard B. Morris and Frederick H. Soward.

Date: c1938 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Social Studies 2; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945. Textbook; status: other; Social Studies 2; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952. Student reference; status: other; Social Studies 20; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1938-1964

Location of originals: D 102 S29

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/989003>

Access points:

- Copp Clark
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Civilization in Europe and the World

Title: Civilization in Europe and the World

Title [statRep]: Schapiro, Jacob Salwyn, Richard Brandon Morris and Frederic H. Soward.

Date: c1938 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1938.

Physical description: 809 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1938

Location of originals: D 102 S29

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Copp Clark
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Mental Hygiene and Education

Title: Mental Hygiene and Education

Title [statRep]: Sherman, Mandel.

Date: 1934 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; Psychology; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943. Teacher reference; status: other; Health Education; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941.

Physical description: xi, 1 l, 295 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1938-1943

Location of originals: RA 790 S55 EDUC

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1249658>

Access points:

- Longman's Green
 - London, UK (place)
-

Item: Mental Hygiene of the School Child

Title: Mental Hygiene of the School Child

Title [statRep]: Symonds, Percival Mallon.

Date: 1934 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; Psychology; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943. Teacher reference; status: other; Health Education; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941.

Physical description: xi, 321 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1938-1943

Location of originals: RA 790 S98 EDUC

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1249663>

Access points:

- Macmillan Co.
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: After Munich, Where Do We Go From Here?

Title: After Munich, Where Do We Go From Here?

Date: 1939 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1939.

Physical description: 241 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1939

Location of originals: D 727 A25 1939

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/212964>

Access points:

- Winnipeg Tribune
 - Winnipeg, MB (place)
-

Item: America Contradicts Herself

Title: America Contradicts Herself

Date: [before 1939] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1939.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1939

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Foreign Policy Association
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Canadian Defense

Title: Canadian Defense

Date: [before 1939] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1939.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1939

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- League of Nations Society
 - Ottawa, ON (place)
-

Item: Canadian Problems as Seen by Twenty Outstanding Men of Canada

Title: Canadian Problems as Seen by Twenty Outstanding Men of Canada

Date: 1933 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1939.

Physical description: 320 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1939

Location of originals: HC 115 C276 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/190603>

Access points:

- Oxford University Press
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Five Political Creeds: A Symposium

Title: Five Political Creeds: A Symposium

Date: c1938 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1939.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1939

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Ryerson Press
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Puzzle of Palestine

Title: Puzzle of Palestine

Date: [before 1939] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1939.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1939

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Foreign Policy Association
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Trade Agreement with the United Kingdom, 1938

Title: Trade Agreement with the United Kingdom, 1938

Date: [before 1939] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1939.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1939

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Dept. of State
 - Washington, DC (place)
-

Item: Balder Dead

Title: Balder Dead

Title [statRep]: Arnold, Matthew.

Date: [before 1939] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1939. No particular edition recommended or required.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1939

Publication status:

Published

Item: The History of Civilization - Our Own Age

Title: The History of Civilization - Our Own Age

Title [statRep]: Beard, Charles A., James Harvey Robinson and Donnal V. Smith.

Date: c1937 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies 2; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952. The series History of Civilization consists of: Vol. I Earlier Ages by James Harvey Robinson, James Henry Breasted and Emma Peters Smith with the assistance of Edith Ware and Vol. II Our Own Age by Charles A. Beard, James Harvey Robinson and Donnal V. Smith.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1938-1952

Location of originals: CB 67 H67 1940 v.2 CURR HIST (not first source edition)

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/211216>

Access points:

- Ginn
 - Boston, MA (place)
-

Item: The Story of Civilization

Title: The Story of Civilization

Title [statRep]: Becker, Carl Lotus and Frederic Duncalf.

Date: 1938 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies 3; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945. Student reference; status: other; Social Studies 1, 2; level: Gr. 10, 11; approved: 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952. Student reference; status: other; Social Studies 10, 20; level: Gr. 10, 11; approved: 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956.

Physical description: xix, 863 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1939-1956

Location of originals: CB 67 B39 EDUC

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1404274>

Access points:

- Silver Burdett
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Europe Since 1914

Title: Europe Since 1914

Title [statRep]: Benns, Frank Lee.

Date: 1939 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies 3; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1939, 1940, 1941.

Physical description: xiv, 933 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1939-1941

Location of originals: D 443 B47 1935 EDUC

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/2069685>

Access points:

- F.S. Crofts
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: The Growth of European Civilization

Title: The Growth of European Civilization

Title [statRep]: Boak, Arthur Edward Romilly, Albert Hyma and Preston William Slossen.

Date: 1938 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; Social Studies 3; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1939. Student reference; status: other; Social Studies III; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1939; 1949-1952

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/2762205>

Access points:

- F.S. Crofts and Co.
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Mortal Storm

Title: Mortal Storm

Title [statRep]: Bottome, Phyllis.

Date: [before 1939] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1939.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1939

Location of originals: PR 6003 O912 M8 EDUC (not source publisher)

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Ryerson Press
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: New Sweden: A Vindication of Democracy

Title: New Sweden: A Vindication of Democracy

Title [statRep]: Braatoy, Bjarne.

Date: 1939 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1939.

Physical description: vi, 7-172 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1939

Location of originals: DL 868.5 B79 EDUC

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/911291>

Access points:

- T. Nelson and Sons Ltd.
 - London, UK (place)
-

Item: British Foreign Policy, Isolation or Intervention?

Title: British Foreign Policy, Isolation or Intervention?

Title [statRep]: Bruce, Maurice.

Date: 1938 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1939.

Physical description: vii, 9-157 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1939

Location of originals: DA 45 B887 EDUC

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/916649>

Access points:

- T. Nelson & Sons, Ltd.
 - London, UK (place)
-

Item: Social Studies, Intermediate Grades Bks I, II, III

Title: Social Studies, Intermediate Grades Bks I, II, III

Title [statRep]: Bruner, Herbert Bascom and C. Mabel Smith.

Date: 1936-1938 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Social Studies; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1939.

Physical description: 3 volumes

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1939

Location of originals: H 83 B89

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/987519>

Access points:

- Charles E. Merrill Company
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Which Way America? Communism--Fascism--Democracy

Title: Which Way America? Communism--Fascism--Democracy

Title [statRep]: Bryson, Lyman.

Date: 1939 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1939.

Physical description: 2 p.l., 113 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1939

Location of originals: HX 86 B916

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1036035>

Access points:

- Macmillan
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: New Governments in Europe

Title: New Governments in Europe

Title [statRep]: Buell, Raymond Leslie and others.

Date: 1937 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference, teacher reference; status: other; Social Studies 3; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945 (to be used in a "classroom library").

Physical description: iii-xxiv, 15-520 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1939-1945

Location of originals: D 443 B92

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/895168>

Access points:

- T. Nelson and Sons
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: The New World, Past and Present

Title: The New World, Past and Present

Title [statRep]: Campbell, Edna Fay, Victor L. Webb and William L. Nida.

Date: c1938 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 7, 8; approved: 1939, 1940, 1941, 1948, 1949, 1950. Textbook; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 8; approved: 1951, 1952.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1939-1941; 1948-1952

Location of originals: E 178.1 W36 EDUC

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/2086745>

Access points:

- Scott, Foresman and Co.
 - Chicago, IL (place)
-

Item: The Canada Year Book

Title: The Canada Year Book

Title [statRep]: Canada. Dominion Bureau of Statistics.

Date: [before 1972] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; Economics; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1939. Teacher reference; status: other; Community Economics; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1955. Teacher reference; status: other; Community Economics; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1957. Teacher reference; status: other; Consumer Education; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1947. Student reference; status: other; Geography 20; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1970. Student reference; status: other; Economics 30; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1970. Student reference; status: other; Sociology 20; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1970. Student reference; status: other; Social Studies 10; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1971, 1972. Annual publication.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1939; 1947; 1955; 1957; 1970-1972

Location of originals: GOV DOC CA1 C5 11-402d GOV PUB

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/323752>

Access points:

- The King's Printer
 - Ottawa, ON (place)
-

Item: Canadian Constitution

Title: Canadian Constitution

Title [statRep]: Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.

Date: c1938 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1939.

Physical description: vii, 1 l., 179 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1939

Location of originals: JL 15 C213

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1051901>

Access points:

- T. Nelson and Sons, Ltd.

- Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Problems in Canadian Unity: Lectures Given at the Canadian Institute on Economics and Politics, August 6 to 19, 1938

Title: Problems in Canadian Unity: Lectures Given at the Canadian Institute on Economics and Politics, August 6 to 19, 1938

Title [statRep]: Canadian Institute on Public Affairs.

Title [statRep]: Edited by Violet Anderson.

Date: 1938 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies 3; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1939; 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945. Student reference; status: other; Social Studies 3; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1950.

Physical description: ix, 153 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1939-1945; 1950

Location of originals: FC 163 C23 1938 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1445802>

Access points:

- T. Nelson & Sons
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: International Relations Since the Peace Treaties

Title: International Relations Since the Peace Treaties

Title [statRep]: Carr, Edward Hallett.

Date: 1937 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 11, 12; approved: 1939, 1940. Textbook; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1945.

Physical description: 284 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1939-1940; 1945

Location of originals: D 727 C32

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/199827>

Access points:

- Macmillan
 - London, UK (place)
-

Item: This is Democracy: Collective Bargaining in Scandinavia

Title: This is Democracy: Collective Bargaining in Scandinavia

Title [statRep]: Childs, Marquis William.

Date: [before 1939] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1939.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1939

Location of originals: HD 6737 C53 (not source publisher)

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1455281>

Access points:

- Ryerson Press
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Memoirs

Title: Memoirs

Title [statRep]: Clynes, John Robert.

Date: [1937] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1939.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1939

Location of originals: DA 566.9 C64 A4 1937 (not source publisher)

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/918761>

Access points:

- Ryerson Press
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Industry and Life: A First Book of Social Economics

Title: Industry and Life: A First Book of Social Economics

Title [statRep]: Cohen, Victor.

Date: 1936 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies 2; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945. Teacher reference; status: other; Economics; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1939.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1938-1945

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Heineman
 - London, UK (place)
-

Item: British Commonwealth and the Future: Proceedings of the Second Unofficial Conference on British Commonwealth Relations, Sydney 3rd-17th Sept. 1938

Title: British Commonwealth and the Future: Proceedings of the Second Unofficial Conference on British Commonwealth Relations, Sydney 3rd-17th Sept. 1938

Title [statRep]: Commonwealth Relations Conference (2nd: 1938: Sydney, Australia).

Date: 1939 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1939. Source cites title as British Commonwealth in Future.

Physical description: xvi, 336 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1939

Location of originals: JN 284 C73 1938

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1770888>

Access points:

- Oxford University Press
 - London, UK (place)
-

Item: National Provincial

Title: National Provincial

Title [statRep]: Cooper.

Date: [before 1939] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1939.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1939

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Ryerson Press
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: The Citadel

Title: The Citadel

Title [statRep]: Cronin, A.J. Archibald Joseph.

Date: c1937 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: other; Creative Writing; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1939. Fiction; status: other; English 3; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1940. Fiction; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 10, 11; approved: 1948. Fiction; status: other; English 20; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971.

Physical description: 401 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1939-1940; 1948; 1968-1971

Location of originals: PR 6005 R77 C94 1937 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/381888>

Access points:

- Little, Brown and Co.
-

Item: Europe in Crisis

Title: Europe in Crisis

Title [statRep]: Dean, Vera Micheles.

Date: [before 1939] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1939.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1939

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Foreign Policy Association
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: War in China: America's Role in the Far East

Title: War in China: America's Role in the Far East

Title [statRep]: Fry, Varian.

Date: c1938 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1939.

Physical description: 95 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1939

Location of originals: DS 777.53 F94 1938

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/213606>

Access points:

- Foreign Policy Association
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: A Short History of International Affairs, 1920-1938

Title: A Short History of International Affairs, 1920-1938

Title [statRep]: Gathorne-Hardy, Geoffrey Malcolm.

Date: 1938 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies 3; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945. Teacher reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945 (to be used in a "classroom library"). Sources cite author as "Gaythorne-Hardy".

Physical description: x, 2 l, [3]-487, [1] pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1939-1945

Location of originals: D 443 G15 1938 EDUC

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/895210>

Access points:

- Oxford University Press
 - London, UK (place)
-

Item: Hitler Over Europe

Title: Hitler Over Europe

Title [statRep]: Genri, Ernst.

Date: 1934 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1939. Source cites author as Henri.

Physical description: viii, 307 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1939

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Simon and Schuster
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Inside Europe

Title: Inside Europe

Title [statRep]: Gunter, John.

Title [editionStat]: Completely revised edition

Date: 1937 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Social Studies 3; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1939. Textbook; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1940, 1947. Textbook; status: other; English 2, 3; level: Gr. 11, 12; approved: 1945. Student reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1948. Textbook; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1949, 1950, 1951.

Physical description: 226, 226a-226n, 227-468 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1939-1940; 1945; 1947-1951

Location of originals: D 424 G97 1937

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/685679>

Access points:

- Harper
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Modern England as Seen by an Englishman

Title: Modern England as Seen by an Englishman

Title [statRep]: Hamilton, Cicely Mary.

Date: 1938 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1939.

Physical description: xiv, 224 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1939

Location of originals: DA 566.4 H217

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/918550>

Access points:

- J.M. Dent & Sons, Ltd.
 - London, UK (place)
-

Item: Foreign Affairs, 1919-1937

Title: Foreign Affairs, 1919-1937

Title [statRep]: Hasluck, Eugene Lewis.

Date: 1938 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference, teacher reference; status: other; Social Studies 3; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1950, 1952 (to the used in a "classroom library").

Physical description: xvii, 347 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1939-1945; 1950; 1952

Location of originals: D 443 H35 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/402835>

Access points:

- Cambridge University Press
 - London, UK (place)
-

Item: Mein Kampf

Title: Mein Kampf

Title [statRep]: Hitler, Adolf.

Date: 1940 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1939.

Physical description: xxxvi, 1003 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1939

Location of originals: DD 247 H5 A1 1940

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1345780>

Access points:

- Reynal & Hitchcock
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Report

Title: Report

Title [statRep]: Imperial Commission on Economic Consultation and Co-operation.

Date: [before 1939] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1939.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1939

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- King's Printer
 - Ottawa, ON (place)
-

Item: Post War World: A Short Political History, 1918-1934

Title: Post War World: A Short Political History, 1918-1934

Title [statRep]: Jackson, John Hampden.

Date: 1935 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Social Studies 30; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1939, 1940.

Physical description: 520 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1939-1940

Location of originals: D 443 J13 (not source publisher)

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/895239>

Access points:

- Ryerson Press
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Our Own Times, 1913-1934: A Political and Economic Survey

Title: Our Own Times, 1913-1934: A Political and Economic Survey

Title [statRep]: King-Hall, Stephen.

Date: 1934-1935 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1939.

Physical description: 2 volumes

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1939

Location of originals: D 421 K54

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1410279>

Access points:

- Nicholson
 - London, UK (place)
-

Item: The World Since the War

Title: The World Since the War

Title [statRep]: King-Hall, Stephen.

Date: 1937 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Social Studies 3; level: Gr. 12; approved; 1939, 1940, 1941.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1939-1941

Location of originals: D 421 K54

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/895050>

Access points:

- T. Nelson and Sons
-

Item: The World Since 1914

Title: The World Since 1914

Title [statRep]: Langsam, Walter Consuelo.

Date: [1940] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies 3; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1939, 1940, 1941, 1945, 1950, 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954. 1952 source specifies the 1948 edition.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1939-1941; 1945; 1950-1954

Location of originals: D 421 L28 1940 (not first source edition)

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/239071>

Access points:

- Macmillan Co.
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: It Can't Happen Here: A Novel

Title: It Can't Happen Here: A Novel

Title [statRep]: Lewis, Sinclair.

Date: 1935 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1939.

Physical description: 458 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1939

Location of originals: PS 3523 E94 I8

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1354765>

Access points:

- Doubleday, Doran
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: War Memoirs of David Lloyd George

Title: War Memoirs of David Lloyd George

Title [statRep]: Lloyd George, David.

Date: 1933-1937 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1939.

Physical description: 6 volumes

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1939

Location of originals: D 546 L79 1933

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1895760>

Access points:

- Little, Brown
 - Boston, MA (place)
-

Item: Guns or Butter

Title: Guns or Butter

Title [statRep]: Lockhart, Robert Hamilton Bruce.

Date: 1938 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1939.

Physical description: 4 p l. [3]-439 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1939

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- McLelland & Stewart
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Primitive Society

Title: Primitive Society

Title [statRep]: Lowie, Robert Harry.

Date: 1920 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies 1; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1939.

Physical description: viii, 1 l., 463 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1939

Location of originals: GN 488 L91

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/966349>

Access points:

- Boni & Liveright
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Middletown: A Study in Contemporary American Culture

Title: Middletown: A Study in Contemporary American Culture

Title [statRep]: Lynd, Robert Staughton and Helen Merrell Lynd.

Date: 1929 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1939.
Source lists author as Lind.

Physical description: 550 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1939

Location of originals: HN 57 L984 1929

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1842051>

Access points:

- Harcourt, Brace & Co.
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: The Community: First Steps in Sociology

Title: The Community: First Steps in Sociology

Title [statRep]: Macdonald, John.

Title [editionStat]: 4th edition

Date: c1938 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Sociology; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952. Textbook; status: other; Social Studies 2; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1946, 1947, 1948.

Physical description: 232 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1939-1952

Location of originals: HM 51 M13 1944 CURR HIST (not first source edition)

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/210868>

Access points:

- Dent
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Introduction to Economics for Canadian Readers

Title: Introduction to Economics for Canadian Readers

Title [statRep]: MacGibbon, Duncan.

Date: 1937 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Economics; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1939.

Physical description: vii, 240 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1939

Location of originals: HB 171.5 M14 1937 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1394738>

Access points:

- Macmillan Co. of Canada, Ltd.
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Canada Looks Abroad

Title: Canada Looks Abroad

Title [statRep]: MacKay, Robert Alexander and Evan Benjamin Rogers.

Date: 1938 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies 3; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1939, 1940.

Physical description: xx, 402 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1939-1940

Location of originals: FC 242 M15 1938 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/194071>

Access points:

- Oxford University Press
 - London, UK (place)
-

Item: Democracy at Work: The Machinery of Parliament Hill and the Civil Service

Title: Democracy at Work: The Machinery of Parliament Hill and the Civil Service

Title [statRep]: Marsh, D'Arcy.

Date: 1938 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1939.

Physical description: 4 p.l., 100 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1939

Location of originals: JL 108 M365

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1045270>

Access points:

- Macmillan Company. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation Publications
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Modern Europe Explained: a Guide to Present-Day History

Title: Modern Europe Explained: a Guide to Present-Day History

Title [statRep]: McAuliffe, Willy Robert.

Date: 1938 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Social Studies 3; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945.

Physical description: vi, 2 l., 165 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1939-1945

Location of originals: D 421 M11 1939 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/192861>

Access points:

- Blackie & Son
 - London, UK (place)
-

Item: Glimpses of the Soviet Republic

Title: Glimpses of the Soviet Republic

Title [statRep]: Nearing, Scott.

Date: [before 1939] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Social Studies 3; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1939.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1939

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Social Science Publishers
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Let Me Think

Title: Let Me Think

Title [statRep]: Overstreet, Harry Allen.

Date: 1939 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1939.
Textbook; status: other; Social Studies 3; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1946, 1947, 1948.

Physical description: 3 p.l., 106, [1] pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1939; 1946-1948

Location of originals: BF 636 O96 EDUC

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Macmillan Co.
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Nations Today: A Physical, Industrial and Commercial Geography

Title: Nations Today: A Physical, Industrial and Commercial Geography

Title [statRep]: Packard, Leonard Oscar, Charles Peter Sinnott and Bruce Overton.

Date: c1939 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1939. Textbook; status: other; Social Studies 3; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1946, 1947, 1948.

Physical description: viii, 727 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1939; 1946-1948

Location of originals: HF 1025 P112 1939 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/240615>

Access points:

- Macmillan
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Problems in American Democracy

Title: Problems in American Democracy

Title [statRep]: Patterson, Samuel Howard, Albert William Selwyn Little and Henry Reed Burch.

Date: c1940 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies 2; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945. Teacher reference; status: other; Economics; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1939.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1938-1945

Location of originals: E 169.1 P32 1940 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/195496>

Access points:

- Macmillan Co.
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Europe and Asia

Title: Europe and Asia

Title [statRep]: Pickles, Thomas.

Date: 1932 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies 3; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945 (to be used in a "classroom library"). Source cites title as Europe. 1939 source states "...a very useful geography of Europe".

Physical description: xii, 244 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1939-1945

Location of originals: G 126 P59 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1459313>

Access points:

- Dent
 - London (place)
-

Item: Beginner's Ancient History

Title: Beginner's Ancient History

Title [statRep]: Priestley.

Date: [before 1945] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 10; approval: 1937, 1938, 1939, 1945. Cited for use in school and classroom libraries.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1937-1939; 1945

Publication status:

Published

Item: Insanity Fair

Title: Insanity Fair

Title [statRep]: Reed, Douglas.

Date: 1938 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1939.

Physical description: 431 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1939

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Jonathan Cape
 - London, UK (place)
-

Item: Consumer Goods: How to Know and Use Them

Title: Consumer Goods: How to Know and Use Them

Title [statRep]: Reich, Edward and Carlton John Siegler.

Date: c1937 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; General Science; level: Gr. 10, 11; approved: 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943. Student reference; status: other; General Science; level: Gr. 10, 11; approved: 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943. Teacher reference; status: other; Economics; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945. Textbook; status: basic; Consumer Education; level: Gr. 10, 11; approved: 1947. Student reference; status: other; Home Economics; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948. Teacher reference; status: other; Community Economics; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950. Student reference; status: other; Community Economics; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1948, 1949, 1950. Student reference; status: other; Home Economics; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1946, 1947, 1950, 1951, 1952.

Physical description: 526 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1939-1952

Location of originals: HF 1041 R34

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1910721>

Access points:

- American Book Co.
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Three Comrades

Title: Three Comrades

Title [statRep]: Remarque, Erich Maria.

Date: [before 1939] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1939.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1939

Location of originals: PT 2635 E68 D72 E5

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1180406>

Access points:

- Ryerson Press
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: House That Hitler Built

Title: House That Hitler Built

Title [statRep]: Roberts, Stephen Henry.

Title [editionStat]: 4th edition

Date: 1937 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1939.

Physical description: 380 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1939

Location of originals: DD 253 R64

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1331524>

Access points:

- Methuen
 - London, UK (place)
-

Item: Man at Work: His Arts and Crafts

Title: Man at Work: His Arts and Crafts

Title [statRep]: Rugg, Harold Ordway.

Date: c1937 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 7, 8; approved: 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950.

Physical description: vi, 567 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1939-1950

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Ginn and Co.
 - Boston, MA (place)
-

Item: Man at Work: His Industries

Title: Man at Work: His Industries

Title [statRep]: Rugg, Harold and Louise Kreuger.

Date: 1936-1938 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 7; approved: 1939, 1940. Teacher reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 7, 8; approved: 1940. Teacher reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1945, 1946, 1947 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1939-1940; 1945-1952

Location of originals: CB 67 R912 S vols.1-6, CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1430572>

Access points:

- Ginn and Co.
 - Boston, MA (place)
-

Item: Mankind Throughout the Ages

Title: Mankind Throughout the Ages

Title [statRep]: Rugg, Harold Ordway and Louise Krueger.

Date: c1938 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1939, 1940, 1941, 1945, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951.

Physical description: vi, 583 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1939-1941; 1945; 1947-1951

Location of originals: CB 67 R912 S v.8 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1430572>

Access points:

- Ginn and Company
 - Boston, MA (place)
-

Item: Canada Today: A Study of her National Interests and National Policy

Title: Canada Today: A Study of her National Interests and National Policy

Title [statRep]: Scott, Francis Reginald.

Title [editionStat]: Revised and enlarged edition

Date: 1939 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies 3; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1939, 1940, 1941.

Physical description: xii, 184 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1939-1941

Location of originals: FC 580 S42 1939 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Oxford University Press
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Canada

Title: Canada

Title [statRep]: Siegfried, Andre.

Date: 1937 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1939.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1939

Location of originals: FC 549 S57 E5 1937 EDUC (not source publisher)

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1451214>

Access points:

- T. Nelson & Sons
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: The Great Powers in World Politics: International Relations and Economic Nationalism

Title: The Great Powers in World Politics: International Relations and Economic Nationalism

Title [statRep]: Simonds, Herbert and Brooks Emeny.

Title [editionStat]: New edition

Date: c1939 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies 3; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952.

Physical description: xiv, 731, 1 l., xv-cxlix pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1939-1945; 1949-1952

Location of originals: D 443 S59 G7

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/895329>

Access points:

- American Book Co.
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: British Empire

Title: British Empire

Title [statRep]: Southgate, George Walter.

Date: 1936 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1939.

Physical description: ix, 428 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1939

Location of originals: DA 16 S72 EDUC

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/4067036>

Access points:

- J.M. Dent and Sons, Ltd.
 - London, UK (place)
-

Item: Canada and the Americas: A Report of a Round Table of the Fourth Annual Conference of the Canadian Institute of International Affairs

Title: Canada and the Americas: A Report of a Round Table of the Fourth Annual Conference of the Canadian Institute of International Affairs

Title [statRep]: Soward, Frederick H.

Date: 1937 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies 3; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1939, 1940, 1941.

Physical description: 29 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1939-1941

Location of originals: FC 242 S73 1937

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1452505>

Access points:

- University of Toronto Press
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Moulders of National Destiny

Title: Moulders of National Destiny

Title [statRep]: Soward, Frederick H.

Date: 1938 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945 (to be used in a "classroom library"). Biography; status: other; English 3; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1945, 1946. 1939 source specified T. Nelson & Sons as publisher.

Physical description: ix, 203 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1939-1946

Location of originals: D 412.6 S73

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/894625>

Access points:

- Oxford University Press
 - London, UK (place)
-

Item: House of All Nations

Title: House of All Nations

Title [statRep]: Stead, Christina.

Date: [before 1939] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1939.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1939

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Simon and Schuster
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Canada, the Pacific and War

Title: Canada, the Pacific and War

Title [statRep]: Strange, William.

Date: c1937 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies 3; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952.

Physical description: ix, [1], 220 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1939-1952

Location of originals: FC 244 A8 S89 1937 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/187384>

Access points:

- T. Nelson and Sons, Ltd.
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: British Labor Movement

Title: British Labor Movement

Title [statRep]: Tawney, Richard Henry.

Date: [before 1939] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1939.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1939

Location of originals: HD 8390 T23 (not source publisher)

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1001454>

Access points:

- Penguin Books Ltd.
-

Item: Our Country, Our People and Theirs

Title: Our Country, Our People and Theirs

Title [statRep]: Tracy, Merle Elliott.

Date: 1939 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1939.

Teacher reference; status: other; Economics; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1941.

Physical description: 120 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1939; 1941

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Macmillan Co.
 - London, UK (place)
-

Item: Revolution Betrayed: What is the Soviet Union and Where is it Going?

Title: Revolution Betrayed: What is the Soviet Union and Where is it Going?

Title [statRep]: Trotsky, Leon.

Date: [1937] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1939.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1939

Location of originals: DK 267 T85 E5 1937 (not source publisher)

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1423138>

Access points:

- Doubleday, Doran & Co.
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: The British Empire-Commonwealth: A Study in Political Evolution

Title: The British Empire-Commonwealth: A Study in Political Evolution

Title [statRep]: Trotter, Reginald George.

Title [statRep]: Richard A. Newhall, Laurence B. Packard and Sidney R. Packard.

Date: c1932 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies III; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1939, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952. 1939 source specified Macmillan as publisher.

Physical description: viii, 2 l., 3-131 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1939; 1947-1952

Location of originals: DA 18 T85 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/915849>

Access points:

- Henry Holt and Company
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Man's Courage

Title: Man's Courage

Title [statRep]: Vogel.

Date: [before 1939] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1939.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1939

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Ryerson Press
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: International Share-out

Title: International Share-out

Title [statRep]: Ward, Barbara.

Date: 1938 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies 3; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945 (to be used in a "classroom library").

Physical description: 174 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1939-1945

Location of originals: JV 185 W25

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1054132>

Access points:

- T. Nelson
 - London (place)
-

Item: The British Empire and Commonwealth: A History for Senior Forms

Title: The British Empire and Commonwealth: A History for Senior Forms

Title [statRep]: Williamson, James Alexander.

Date: 1938, c1935 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies 3; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952.

Physical description: xx, 404 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1939-1952

Location of originals: DA 16 W73B 1939 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Macmillan
 - London, UK (place)
-

Item: Oxford Pamphlets on World Affairs

Title: Oxford Pamphlets on World Affairs

Date: 1939-1944 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1940, 1947. Source cites series title as Oxford Pamphlets on International Affairs. No individual titles specified. Titles in series are: The Blockade, 1914-1919, Before the Armistice--and After (1939), Blockade and the Civilian Population (1940), Encirclement (1939), Propaganda in International Politics (1939), Britain's Blockade (1940), Sinews of War (1940), Paying for the War (1940), Herr Hitler's Self-Disclosure in Mein Kampf (1939), Who Hitler is (1939), Was Germany Defeated in 1918? (1940), Economic Self-Sufficiency (1939), The Fourteen Points and the Treaty of Versailles (1939), War for Power and Power for Peace (1940), The Arabs (1940), The Gestapo (1940), What Acts of War are Justifiable (1940), Turkey, Greece and the Eastern Mediterranean (1939), 'Race' in Europe (1939), The Baltic (1940), The Nazi Conception of Law (1939), 'Living-space' and Population Problems (1939), The Danube Basin (1939), War and Treaties (1940), National Socialism and Christianity (1939), How Britain's Resources are Mobilized (1940), Palestine (1940), The Naval Role in Modern Warfare (1940), India (1940), The Dual Policy (1939), Britain's Air Power (1940), What the British Empire Means to Western Civilization (1940), The Refugee Question (1939), Can Germany Stand the Strain? (1939), French Foreign Policy (1944), South Africa (1940), Italian Foreign Policy (1941), Russian Foreign Policy (1940), Treaty of Brest-Litovsk and Germany's Eastern Policy (1939), Life and Growth of the British Empire (1940) and Prospects of Civilization (1939).

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1940; 1947

Location of originals: D 411 O98

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Clarendon Press
 - Oxford, UK (place)
-

Item: The Romance of British Columbia

Title: The Romance of British Columbia

Title [statRep]: Anstey, Arthur.

Date: [1947] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 7; approved: 1940, 1941, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952, 1953, 1955, 1958.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1940-1941; 1948-1953; 1955; 1958

Location of originals: FC 3811 A625 1947 CURR HIST (not first source edition)

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/402634>

Access points:

- Gage Publishing Co.
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Britain and the Modern World

Title: Britain and the Modern World

Title [statRep]: Bellis, Hannah.

Date: 1935 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1940, 1941.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1940-1941

Location of originals: DA 30 B44 EDUC

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1415813>

Access points:

- Grant Educational Co.
 - London (place)
-

Item: The Romance of Canada

Title: The Romance of Canada

Title [statRep]: Burt, A.L.

Date: [1946] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 7, 8; approved: 1940, 1941, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950. Textbook; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 7; approved: 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1940-1941; 1947-1955

Location of originals: FC 51 B878 1946 CURR HIST (not first source edition)

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1692824>

Access points:

- W.J. Gage
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: The Romance of the Prairie Provinces

Title: The Romance of the Prairie Provinces

Title [statRep]: Burt, A.L.

Date: 1930 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 7, 8; approved: 1940, 1941, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950. Textbook; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 7; approved: 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961. A later edition was published in 1942.

Physical description: 260 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1940-1941; 1947-1961

Location of originals: FC 3206 B97 1930 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/65085>

Access points:

- W.J. Gage
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: The Law Marches West

Title: The Law Marches West

Title [statRep]: Denny, Sir Cecil E.

Date: [before 1943] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: other; Reading; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1943. Student reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 7, 8; approved: 1940, 1941, 1943.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1940-1943

Publication status:

Published

Item: Earning and Spending the Family Income

Title: Earning and Spending the Family Income

Title [statRep]: Friend, Mata Roman.

Date: c1930 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Home Economics; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1940, 1946, 1947. Student reference; status: other; Home Economics; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1941, 1944, 1947. Student reference, teacher reference; status: other; Community Economics; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948.

Physical description: x, 1 l, 415 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1940-1941; 1944-1948

Location of originals: TX 326 F91

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1287411>

Access points:

- D. Appleton and Company
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Finding New Homes in Canada

Title: Finding New Homes in Canada

Title [statRep]: Guillet, Edwin Clarence and Jessie E. McEwen.

Date: c1938 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 7, 8; approved: 1940.

Physical description: iv, [3], 248 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1940

Location of originals: FC 161 G958 1938 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1432150>

Access points:

- Thomas Nelson & Sons, Ltd.
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Inside Asia

Title: Inside Asia

Title [statRep]: Gunther, John.

Date: 1939 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1940, 1947. Non-fiction; status: other; English 2, 3; level: Gr. 11, 12; approved: 1945.

Physical description: 599 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1940; ; 1945; 1947

Location of originals: DS 35 G97 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/221710>

Access points:

- Harper
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Pioneer Days in Ontario

Title: Pioneer Days in Ontario

Title [statRep]: Henry, Lorne J. and Gilbert Paterson.

Date: [1938] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 7, 8; approved: 1940, 1947.

Physical description: 234 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1940; 1947

Location of originals: FC 3068 H522 1938 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1454802>

Access points:

- Ryerson Press
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Background of Modern Nations

Title: Background of Modern Nations

Title [statRep]: McClure, Schick, and Wright.

Date: [before 1947] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 7, 8; approved: 1940, 1947.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1940; 1947

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Copp Clark
-

Item: The Romance of Ontario

Title: The Romance of Ontario

Title [statRep]: Middleton, Jesse Edgar.

Date: 1931 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 7, 8; approved: 1940, 1941, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950. Textbook; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 7; approved: 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1958.

Physical description: 267 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1940-1941; 1947-1955; 1958

Location of originals: FC 3061 M62 1931 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/507923>

Access points:

- W.J. Gage
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: The Story of Nations

Title: The Story of Nations

Title [statRep]: Rogers, Lester Burton, Fay Adams and Walter Brown.

Date: [1947] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1940. Textbook; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1940, 1947, 1948, 1949. Student reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952. Textbook; status: basic; Social Studies 20; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966. 1953-1966 sources cite the "Alberta edition".

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1940; 1947-1966

Location of originals: D 21 R72 1947 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/195389>

Access points:

- Clarke, Irwin and Co. Ltd.
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Changing Countries and Changing Peoples

Title: Changing Countries and Changing Peoples

Title [statRep]: Rugg, Harold Ordway.

Title [editionStat]: Revised edition

Date: c1938 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 7, 8; approved: 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945. Textbook; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 7, 8; approved: 1947, 1948. Textbook; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948. Second volume in the new and revised Second Course. Student reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948.

Physical description: xvi, 586 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1940-1948

Location of originals: E 169.1 R92 1938 v.002 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/963103>

Access points:

- Ginn and Company
 - Boston, MA (place)
-

Item: Changing Governments and Changing Cultures: Democracy Versus Dictatorship

Title: Changing Governments and Changing Cultures: Democracy Versus Dictatorship

Title [statRep]: Rugg, Harold Ordway.

Title [editionStat]: New edition

Date: c1937 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949.

Physical description: xii, 752 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1940-1949

Location of originals: E 169.1 R92 1938 v.006 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/963104>

Access points:

- Ginn and Co.
 - Boston, MA (place)
-

Item: A History of American Government and Culture

Title: A History of American Government and Culture

Title [statRep]: Rugg, Harold Ordway.

Date: c1931 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1940.

Physical description: xvii, 635 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1940

Location of originals: E 169.1 R92 v.004 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/963100>

Access points:

- Ginn and Company
 - Boston, MA (place)
-

Item: An Introduction to American Civilization: A Study of Economic Life in the United States

Title: An Introduction to American Civilization: A Study of Economic Life in the United States

Title [statRep]: Rugg, Harold Ordway.

Date: c1929 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1940. Col. front., illus., maps, diags.

Physical description: xiii, 610 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1940

Location of originals: E 169.1 R92 v.001 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/963099>

Access points:

- Ginn and Company
 - Boston, MA (place)
-

Item: An Introduction to Problems of American Culture

Title: An Introduction to Problems of American Culture

Title [statRep]: Rugg, Harold Ordway.

Date: c1931 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1940.

Physical description: xvi, 616 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1940

Location of originals: E 169.1 R92 v.005 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/963101>

Access points:

- Ginn and Company
 - Boston, MA (place)
-

Item: The Rugg Social Science Series, First Course

Title: The Rugg Social Science Series, First Course

Title [statRep]: Rugg, Harold Ordway and Louise Krueger.

Date: c1936-1938 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1940. Titles include: Mankind Throughout the Ages, Communities of Men, Man at Work: His Arts and Crafts, Man at Work: His Industries, Nature Peoples.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1940

Location of originals: CB 67 R912 S CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1430572>

Access points:

- Ginn and Co.
 - Boston, MA (place)
-

Item: The Romance of the Maritime Provinces

Title: The Romance of the Maritime Provinces

Title [statRep]: Seary, Victor Perrin.

Date: 1938 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 7, 8; approved: 1940, 1941, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950. Textbook; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 7; approved: 1951.

Physical description: xii, 243 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1940-1941; 1947-1951

Location of originals: FC 2028 S43 1938 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1448226>

Access points:

- W.J. Gage
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: The Romance of Quebec

Title: The Romance of Quebec

Title [statRep]: Sutherland, John Campbell.

Date: 1934 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 7, 8; approved: 1940, 1943, 1947.

Physical description: viii, 246 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1940; 1943; 1947

Location of originals: FC 2911 S96 1934 EDUC

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1448409>

Access points:

- W.J. Gage
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: A Book of Discoveries: The History of the World's Exploration, From the Earliest Times to the Finding of the South Pole

Title: A Book of Discoveries: The History of the World's Exploration, From the Earliest Times to the Finding of the South Pole

Title [statRep]: Synge, Margaret Bertha.

Date: [1920?] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 7, 8; approved: 1940, 1947.

Physical description: 554 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1940; 1947

Location of originals: G 80 S993 CURR HIST (not source publisher); G 80 S993 1920 (not source publisher)

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/2403658>

Access points:

- Nelson
-

Item: The Native's Return: An American Immigrant Visits Yugoslavia and Discovers His Old Country

Title: The Native's Return: An American Immigrant Visits Yugoslavia and Discovers His Old Country

Title [statRep]: Adamic, Louis.

Date: c1934 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1941, 1947, 1948. Non-fiction; status: other; English 3; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1945.

Physical description: vi, 358 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1941; 1945; 1947-1948

Location of originals: DR 366 A195 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/927827>

Access points:

- Harper & Brothers
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Social Studies for Canadians

Title: Social Studies for Canadians

Title [statRep]: Cornish, George Augustus and Selwyn H. Dewdney.

Date: c1938 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1941, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1941; 1948-1952

Location of originals: LB 1584.5 C2 C82 1938 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/203479>

Access points:

- Copp Clark and Co.
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: General Business Training

Title: General Business Training

Title [statRep]: Crabbe, Ernest H. and Paul L. Salsgiver.

Date: 1946 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference, student reference; status: other; Community Economics; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955.

Physical description: x, 660 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1941-1955

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Southwestern Publishing Co.
-

- Cincinnati, OH (place)
-

Item: Problems of Modern Europe

Title: Problems of Modern Europe

Title [statRep]: Jackson, John Hampden and Kerry Lee.

Date: 1941 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference, teacher reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1941, 1942, 1943.

Physical description: 127, [1] pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1941-1943

Location of originals: D 424 J13 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/181555>

Access points:

- Cambridge University Press
 - Cambridge, Eng (place)
-

Item: Economic Geography

Title: Economic Geography

Title [statRep]: Jones, Clarence Fielden.

Date: 1941 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1941.

Physical description: xxii, 1 l, 629 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1941

Location of originals: HF 1027 J76 1941 EDUC

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1008059>

Access points:

- Macmillan Co.
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: America's March Toward Democracy

Title: America's March Toward Democracy

Title [statRep]: Rugg, Harold Ordway.

Date: [before 1948] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1941, 1947, 1948.
Former title was: A History of American Government and Culture.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1941; 1947-1948

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Ginn and Co.
 - Boston, MA (place)
-

Item: Citizenship and Civic Affairs

Title: Citizenship and Civic Affairs

Title [statRep]: Rugg, Harold Ordway.

Title [editionStat]: New and revised edition

Date: c1940 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1941, 1947, 1948.
Former title was: An Introduction to Problems of American Culture.

Physical description: xv, 610, liv pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1941; 1947

Location of originals: E 169.1 R92 1940 v.005 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/963105>

Access points:

- Ginn and Co.
 - Boston, MA (place)
-

Item: The Conquest of America

Title: The Conquest of America

Title [statRep]: Rugg, Harold Ordway.

Date: [before 1948] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1941, 1947, 1948.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1941, 1947-1948

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Ginn and Company
 - Boston, MA (place)
-

Item: Our Country and Our People: An Introduction to American Civilization

Title: Our Country and Our People: An Introduction to American Civilization

Title [statRep]: Rugg, Harold Ordway.

Date: c1938 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1941, 1948. Source cites previous title as: An Introduction to American Civilization.

Physical description: xiv, 591 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1941; 1948

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Ginn and Co.
 - Boston, MA (place)
-

Item: The Rowell-Sirois Commission Report

Title: The Rowell-Sirois Commission Report

Title [statRep]: Saunders, Stanley Alexander.

Date: 1941 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945 (to be used in a "classroom library").

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1941-1945

Location of originals: JL 27 S25 part 1, part 2

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1311918>

Access points:

- Ryerson Press
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Consumer Economic Problems

Title: Consumer Economic Problems

Title [statRep]: Shields, Harold Gustave and W. Harmon Wilson.

Title [editionStat]: 3rd edition

Date: c1945 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Consumer Education; level: Gr. 11, 12; approved: 1947. (This course was to be integrated into the Social Studies 2 course and others as required.) Student reference, teacher reference; status: other; Community Economics; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950. Student reference; status: other; Social Studies I, II; level: Gr. 10, 11; approved: 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951. Student reference; status: other; Social Studies 2; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1952.

Physical description: viii, 760 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1941-1952

Location of originals: TX 335 W75 1945 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/251921>

Access points:

- Southwestern Publishing Co.
 - Cincinnati, OH (place)
-

Item: The Province of Quebec Through Four Centuries

Title: The Province of Quebec Through Four Centuries

Title [statRep]: Woodley, Edward Carruthers.

Date: 1946 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 7, 8; approved: 1941, 1948, 1949, 1950. Textbook; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 7; approved: 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964.

Physical description: viii, 230 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1941; 1948-1964

Location of originals: FC 2911 W89 1946 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/194051>

Access points:

- Gage Publishing Co.
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Contemporary Problems: National, Imperial and International

Title: Contemporary Problems: National, Imperial and International

Title [statRep]: Bagnall, Lucy Ann and Douglas Norton.

Title [editionStat]: Revised edition

Date: 1946 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Social Studies 3; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952.

Physical description: 173 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1942-1952

Location of originals: D 421 B147 1939 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1367370>

Access points:

- Western Canada Institute
 - Calgary, AB (place)
-

Item: Shadow Over Asia: The Rise of Militant Japan

Title: Shadow Over Asia: The Rise of Militant Japan

Title [statRep]: Bisson, Thomas Arthur.

Date: c1941 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference, teacher reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945 (to be used in a "classroom library").

Physical description: 96 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1942-1945

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Foreign Policy Association
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: A Day in Old Rome: A Picture of Roman Life

Title: A Day in Old Rome: A Picture of Roman Life

Title [statRep]: Davis, William Stearns.

Date: c1925 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1937, 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1950, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970. Imprint varies. A selection of historical novels are recommended to give "reality to the facts".

Physical description: xxiv, 1 l, 482 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1937-1947; 1950; 1958-1970

Location of originals: DG 78 D26 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/504404>

Access points:

- Allyn and Bacon
 - Boston, MA (place)
-

Item: The Good Neighbors: the Story of the Two Americas

Title: The Good Neighbors: the Story of the Two Americas

Title [statRep]: Goetz, Delia.

Date: c1941 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference, teacher reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945 (to be used in a "classroom library").

Physical description: 96 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1942-1945

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Foreign Policy Association
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: New Outline of the History of the World since 1914

Title: New Outline of the History of the World since 1914

Title [statRep]: Landman, Jacob Henry.

Title [editionStat]: 6th edition

Date: [1947] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; teacher reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945. Textbook; status: other; Social Studies 3; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954. Textbook; status: other; Social Studies 30; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1970. Used as part of a pilot project for Social Studies 30 in 1970.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1942-1966; 1970

Location of originals: D 421 L25 1947 CURR (not source edition)

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/895054>

Access points:

- Barnes and Noble
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Changing Governments Amid New Social Problems

Title: Changing Governments Amid New Social Problems

Title [statRep]: Lynip, Ryllis Alexander Goslip.

Date: 1939 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference, teacher reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945 (to be used in a "classroom library"). Source cites title as: Changing Governments in France, Germany, Italy, Russia and Denmark.

Physical description: 64 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1942-1945

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Foreign Policy Association
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Look at Latin America

Title: Look at Latin America

Title [statRep]: Raushenbush, Joan Burns.

Date: 1941 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference, teacher reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945 (to be used in a "classroom library").

Physical description: 64 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1942-1945

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Foreign Policy Association
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: New Homes for Old: Public Housing in Europe and America

Title: New Homes for Old: Public Housing in Europe and America

Title [statRep]: Reed, William V.

Date: 1940 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference, teacher reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1942, 1943 (to be used in a "classroom library").

Physical description: 112 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1942-1943

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Foreign Policy Association
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: The Goodman Store at Palmdale

Title: The Goodman Store at Palmdale

Title [statRep]: ZuTavern, Asa Bushnell and Shires.

Date: [before 1944] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference, student reference; status: other; Community Economics; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1942, 1943, 1944. A "business practice set".

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1942-1944

Publication status:

Published

Item: War Atlas

Title: War Atlas

Date: [before 1943] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference, teacher reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1943 (to be used in a "classroom library").

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1943

Publication status:

Published

Item: Challenges to American Youth

Title: Challenges to American Youth

Title [statRep]: Arnold, Joseph Irwin.

Date: [before 1943] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1943.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1943

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Copp Clark Co.
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: The History of Our World

Title: The History of Our World

Title [statRep]: Boak, Arthur Edward Romilly.

Date: [before 1943] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1943. Other title: World History.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1943

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Houghton Mifflin
 - Boston, MA (place)
-

Item: The Map Approach to Modern History

Title: The Map Approach to Modern History

Title [statRep]: Brown and Coysh.

Date: [before 1943] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1943.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1943

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Copp Clark Co.
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Man the World Over

Title: Man the World Over

Title [statRep]: Carter, Clement Cyril and H.C. Brentnall.

Date: 1938 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1943. Student reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952. Volume III is specified for Gr. 11.

Physical description: xxii, 508 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1943-1952

Location of originals: G 126 C32 1938 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/210895>

Access points:

- Dent
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: The Road to Alaska: The Story of the Alaska Highway

Title: The Road to Alaska: The Story of the Alaska Highway

Title [statRep]: Coe, Douglas.

Date: 1943 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Social Studies 1, 3; level: Gr. 10, 12; approved: 1947.

Physical description: 175 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1947

Location of originals: FC 4023.9 A4 C67 1943 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/190565>

Access points:

- J. Messner Inc.
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Maps and How to Understand Them

Title: Maps and How to Understand Them

Title [statRep]: Consolidated Vultee Aircraft Corporation, Richard Edes Harrison, J. Smiley and Henry Bolles Lent.

Title [editionStat]: 2nd revised edition

Date: 1943 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1943. Illus., maps.

Physical description: 32 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1943

Location of originals: GA 151 C75 1943

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Consolidated Vultee Aircraft Corporation
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: How We Govern Ourselves

Title: How We Govern Ourselves

Title [statRep]: Ferguson, George Victor.

Date: 1945, c1939 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1943.

Physical description: 32 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1943

Location of originals: JL 65 1939 F35

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/31526>

Access points:

- Ryerson Press
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: A Labrador Doctor: The Autobiography of Wilfred Thomason Grenfell

Title: A Labrador Doctor: The Autobiography of Wilfred Thomason Grenfell

Title [statRep]: Grenfell, Wilfred Thomason Sir.

Date: c1919 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Nonfiction; status: other; English 3; level: Gr. 12 approved 1943. Nonfiction; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 10, 11; approved: 1948.

Physical description: v, 441 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1943; 1948

Location of originals: FC 2193.3 G7 A4 1919

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/187301>

Access points:

- Houghton Mifflin
 - Boston, MA (place)
-

Item: Consumer Training

Title: Consumer Training

Title [statRep]: Heil, Edward William.

Date: c1943 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Home Economics; level: Gr. 10, 11; approved: 1946, 1947. Textbook; status: basic; Consumer Education; level: Gr. 10, 11; approved: 1947. Textbook; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1947, 1948, 1949. Textbook; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1950. Teacher reference; status: other; Chemistry; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950 (Source cites that material from this text is to be integrated into the Social Studies 1 program and other programs). Textbook; status: other; Fabrics and Dress; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1952, 1953. Textbook; status: other; Clothing Selection and Design; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1952. Textbook; status: other; Clothing Selection and Design; level: Gr. 11, 12; approved: 1953.

Physical description: xii, 584 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1943-1950; 1952-1953

Location of originals: TX 335 H46 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1288380>

Access points:

- Macmillan Co.
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: The Consumer and the Market

Title: The Consumer and the Market

Title [statRep]: Reid.

Date: [before 1944] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Community Economics; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1943, 1944.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1943-1944

Publication status:

Published

Item: The Refugee Question

Title: The Refugee Question

Title [statRep]: Simpson, John Hope.

Date: 1939 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Social Studies 3; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1943.

Physical description: 31 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1943

Location of originals: D 411 O98 no. 13

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/207991>

Access points:

- Clarendon Press
 - Oxford (place)
-

Item: When You Buy

Title: When You Buy

Title [statRep]: Trilling, Mabel Barbara, Ennis Kingman Eberhart and Florence Nicholas.

Date: 1939 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Home Economics; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1941, 1944, 1947. Student reference; status: other; Community Economics; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1943, 1944.

Physical description: ix, 401 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1941; 1943-1944; 1947

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- J.B. Lippincott
 - Chicago, IL (place)
-

Item: Democracy Needs Education

Title: Democracy Needs Education

Title [statRep]: Wales, Julia Grace.

Date: c1942 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Social Studies 3; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1943.

Physical description: 107 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1943

Location of originals: JC 433 W17 1942 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/109604>

Access points:

- Macmillan
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Madame Curie

Title: Madame Curie

Title [statRep]: Curie, Eve.

Date: 1937 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Biography; status: other; English 3; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1944, 1945, 1946. Biography; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 10, 11; approved: 1948. Biography; status: basic; English Literature; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1952, 1953.

Physical description: xi, 393 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1944-1946; 1948; 1952-1953

Location of originals: QD 22 C9 C97 E5 1937 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1436870>

Access points:

- Doubleday, Doran & Company, Inc.
 - Garden City, NY (place)
-

Item: Graphic World History

Title: Graphic World History

Title [statRep]: Evans and Sankowsky.

Date: [before 1947] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1944-1947

Publication status:

Published

Item: Economics in Everyday Life

Title: Economics in Everyday Life

Title [statRep]: Goodman, Kennard Everett and William Levi Moore.

Title [editionStat]: Revised edition

Date: 1947 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference, student reference; status: other; Community Economics; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954.

Physical description: vi, 576 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1944-1954

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Ginn and Co.
 - Boston, MA (place)
-

Item: When the West Was Young: Historical Reminiscences of the Early Canadian West

Title: When the West Was Young: Historical Reminiscences of the Early Canadian West

Title [statRep]: Higinbotham, John David.

Date: c1933 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 7, 8; approved: 1944.

Physical description: x, 328 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1944

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Ryerson Press
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Teaching Aids Obtainable from Departments of the Government at Ottawa

Title: Teaching Aids Obtainable from Departments of the Government at Ottawa

Date: 1945 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1945.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1945

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Canadian Council of Education for Citizenship
 - Ottawa, ON (place)
-

Item: Building the Canadian Nation

Title: Building the Canadian Nation

Title [statRep]: Brown, George Williams.

Date: 1942 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies 1, 2; level: Gr. 10, 11; approved: 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952. Textbook status: basic; Social Studies 3; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1947, 1948, 1949. Student reference; status: other; Social Studies 3; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1950, 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954. Student reference; status: other; Social Studies 10, 20; level: Gr. 10, 11; approved: 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963. Student reference; status: other; Social Studies 20; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971. Student reference; status: other; Social Studies 30; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967. Sources say that this title "includes Canadian Democracy in Action". 1960-1964 sources specify the 1958 edition.

Physical description: xi, 579 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1945-1971

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- J.M. Dent and Co.
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: The Horse and Buggy Doctor

Title: The Horse and Buggy Doctor

Title [statRep]: Hertzler, Arthur Emanuel.

Date: 1938 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Biography; status: other; English 3; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1945, 1946. Biography; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 10, 11; approved: 1948.

Physical description: x, 322 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1945-1946; 1948

Location of originals: R 154 H39 H576 1938

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/625545>

Access points:

- Harper & Brothers
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Man and his World, a Course in History and Geography. Book I : The Evolution of the Old World

Title: Man and his World, a Course in History and Geography. Book I : The Evolution of the Old World

Title [statRep]: Mainwaring, James.

Date: 1940- (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1945, 1950. From title page: With illustrations in black and white by the author, M.L. Shipton and others. Maps. Title of Vol. I: The Evolution of the Old World.

Physical description: xi, 260, x pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1945; 1950

Location of originals: D 21 M225 1940 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/201540>

Access points:

- G. Philip & Son
 - London, UK (place)
-

Item: A Guide to Reading on Canada: For High School Teachers and Students of Social Studies

Title: A Guide to Reading on Canada: For High School Teachers and Students of Social Studies

Title [statRep]: Morrison, Hugh M. and Fred E. Whitworth.

Date: 1945? (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1945. Teacher reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1947. Textbook; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1947, 1948, 1949.

Physical description: 116 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1945; 1947-1949

Location of originals: Z 1371 M879 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/875117>

Access points:

- Canadian Council of Education for Citizenship
 - Ottawa, ON (place)
-

Item: A History of American Civilization, Economic and Social

Title: A History of American Civilization, Economic and Social

Title [statRep]: Rugg, Harold Ordway.

Date: c1930 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1945

Physical description: xvii, 636 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1945

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Ginn and Co.
 - Boston, MA (place)
-

Item: Parliament and People: 1837 to Present Day

Title: Parliament and People: 1837 to Present Day

Title [statRep]: Strong, Charles Frederick.

Date: [before 1946] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1946.

Physical description: xii, 207 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1946

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- University of London Press
 - London (place)
-

Item: The Rise of American Civilization

Title: The Rise of American Civilization

Title [statRep]: Beard, Charles A. and Mary R. Beard.

Date: 1940 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; Social Studies 2; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1946.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1946

Location of originals: E 161 B36 1927

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1432590>

Access points:

- Macmillan
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Canadian Democracy in Action

Title: Canadian Democracy in Action

Title [statRep]: Brown, George Williams.

Title [editionStat]: Alberta edition

Date: c1946 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Social Studies 1; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951. Student reference; status: other; Social Studies 2, 3; level: Gr. 11, 12; approved: 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952. Textbook; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950. Textbook; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971. Textbook; status: other; Social Studies 20, 30; level: Gr. 11, 12; approved: 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956. Textbook; status: other; Social Studies 20; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969,

1970, 1971. Teacher reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1953, 1955, 1958. Student reference, teacher reference; status: other; Community Economics; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952.

Physical description: 122 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1946-1971

Location of originals: JL 15 B87 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/408078>

Access points:

- J.M. Dent and Sons, Ltd.
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: The Geography of Commerce for Canadians

Title: The Geography of Commerce for Canadians

Title [statRep]: Cornish, George Augustus.

Date: 1935 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1946.

Physical description: xv, 480 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1946

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Sir I. Pitman and Sons (Canada) Ltd.
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Applied Economics: Elementary Principles of Economics Applied to Everyday Problems

Title: Applied Economics: Elementary Principles of Economics Applied to Everyday Problems

Title [statRep]: Dodd, James Harvey.

Title [editionStat]: 3rd edition

Date: c1945 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Economics; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964. Student reference; status: other; Social Studies 2; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952. Student reference; status: other; Social Studies 20; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964. Accompanied by a teacher's manual and a workbook.

Physical description: 567 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1946-1964

Location of originals: HB 171.5 D639 1945 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/195685>

Access points:

- South-Western Publishing Co.
 - Cincinnati, OH (place)
-

Item: Introductory Economics

Title: Introductory Economics

Title [statRep]: Dodd, James Harvey.

Date: c1945 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference, teacher reference; status: other; Community Economics; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1946, 1947, 1948.

Physical description: 567 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1946-1948

Location of originals: HB 171.5 D639 1945 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/195685>

Access points:

- South-Western Publishing Co.

- Cincinnati, OH (place)
-

Item: Toward New Frontiers of Our Global World

Title: Toward New Frontiers of Our Global World

Title [statRep]: Engelhardt, Nickolaus Louis.

Date: 1943 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952. Sources cite title as: Towards New Frontiers in Our Global World.

Physical description: 1 p. l, 140 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1946-1952

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Noble and Noble Inc.
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: American Political and Social History

Title: American Political and Social History

Title [statRep]: Faulkner, Harold Underwood.

Title [editionStat]: 4th edition

Date: 1946 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Social Studies 3; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1946, 1947, 1948.

Physical description: 1 l, 838 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1946-1948

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- F.S. Crofts & Co.
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: The World of Today

Title: The World of Today

Title [statRep]: Fawcett, Elizabeth N. Fawcett and M.S. Kitchin.

Date: 1932 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1946.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1946

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Collins
 - London (place)
-

Item: The Fundamentals of Business Training

Title: The Fundamentals of Business Training

Title [statRep]: Goodfellow, Raymond Charles.

Date: 1940 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference, student reference; status: other; Community Economics; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952. Teacher reference; status: other; Business Fundamentals; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1953.

Physical description: 515 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1946-1953

Location of originals: HF 1131 G65

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1008187>

Access points:

- Macmillan Co.
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: American Problems of Today; A History of the United States Since the World War

Title: American Problems of Today; A History of the United States Since the World War

Title [statRep]: Hacker, Louis Morton.

Date: 1939 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; Social Studies 2; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1946.

Physical description: 354 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1946

Location of originals: E 741 H11

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1466884>

Access points:

- Crofts
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: This Age of Plenty

Title: This Age of Plenty

Title [statRep]: Hattersley, Charles Marshall.

Date: 1934 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; Economics; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950. Student reference; status: other; Social Studies 1, 2; level: Gr. 10, 11; approved: 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950.

Physical description: 453 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1946-1950

Location of originals: HF 1411 H36 1934 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/406753>

Access points:

- I. Pitman
 - London (place)
-

Item: On the Side of the Law: Biography of J.D. Nicholson

Title: On the Side of the Law: Biography of J.D. Nicholson

Title [statRep]: Horan, John William.

Date: c1944 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies I; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1946, 1947, 1948. Textbook; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 7, 8; approved: 1948.

Physical description: 275, [4] pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1946-1948

Location of originals: HV 7911 N6 H8 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/216682>

Access points:

- Institute of Applied Art
 - Edmonton, AB (place)
-

Item: West Nor'west; A History of Alberta

Title: West Nor'west; A History of Alberta

Title [statRep]: Horan, John William.

Date: 1945 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies I; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1946, 1947, 1948. Textbook; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 7, 8; approved: 1948.

Physical description: 184 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1946-1948

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/409955>

Access points:

- Northgate Books

- Edmonton, AB (place)
-

Item: The Making of Today's World

Title: The Making of Today's World

Title [statRep]: Hughes, Ray Osgood.

Date: 1946 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Social Studies I; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952. Textbook; status: basic; Social Studies II; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952. Textbook; status: basic; Social Studies III; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1946, 1947, 1948. Textbook; status: other; Social Studies 10, 20; level: Gr. 10, 11; approved: 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971. A new edition was published in 1950.

Physical description: viii, [2], 813 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1946-1971

Location of originals: D21 H89 1949 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Allyn and Bacon
 - Boston, MA (place)
-

Item: Tracing History Backwards

Title: Tracing History Backwards

Title [statRep]: King-Hall, Stephen, Sir and K.C. Boswell.

Date: 1937 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 7, 8; approved: 1946. This includes titles: The Facts, Book I, Some Problems, Book II, and More Problems, Book III.

Physical description: 3 volumes

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1946

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Evans Brothers Ltd.
 - London (place)
-

Item: The Growth of the American Republic

Title: The Growth of the American Republic

Title [statRep]: Morison, Samuel Eliot and Henry Steele Commager.

Title [editionStat]: 3rd edition, revised and enlarged edition

Date: c1942 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1946.
Maps. Vol. 1 - 1492-1865; Vol. 2 - 1865-1941.

Physical description: 2 volumes

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1946

Location of originals: E 178 M86 G 1942

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/458669>

Access points:

- Oxford University Press
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: The Pocket History of the United States

Title: The Pocket History of the United States

Title [statRep]: Nevins, Allan and Henry Steele Commager.

Date: 1943 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; Social Studies 2; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1946.

Physical description: 502 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1946

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Pocket Books Inc.
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Ancient and Mediaeval History

Title: Ancient and Mediaeval History

Title [statRep]: New, Chester William and Charles E. Phillips.

Date: 1941 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Social Studies I; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950. Textbook; status: basic; Social Studies 10; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962. Student reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1951, 1952. Sources cite title as: Ancient and Medieval History.

Physical description: vii, 536 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1946-1962

Location of originals: D 59 N53 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/982904>

Access points:

- Clarke, Irwin and Co. Ltd., J.M. Dent and Sons Ltd.
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Modern History

Title: Modern History

Title [statRep]: New, Chester William and Reginald George Trotter.

Date: c1946 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Social Studies 20; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952. Textbook; status: basic; Social Studies 20; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960. Textbook; status: other; Social Studies 20; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1961. Textbook; status: other; Social Studies 3; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955. Textbook; status: other; Social Studies 30; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961.

Physical description: x, 532 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1946-1961

Location of originals: D 208 NF3 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1721765>

Access points:

- Clarke, Irwin
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Junior Business Training for Economic Living

Title: Junior Business Training for Economic Living

Title [statRep]: Nichols, Frederick George.

Date: c1936 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference, student reference; status: other; Community Economics; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1946-1952

Location of originals: HB 171.5 N61 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/988827>

Access points:

- American Book Co.
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Nations as Neighbors

Title: Nations as Neighbors

Title [statRep]: Packard, Leonard Oscar and Charles Peter Sinnott.

Date: 1935 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1946.

Physical description: xiii, 673 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1946

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Macmillan Co.
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Pages From Canada's Geography

Title: Pages From Canada's Geography

Title [statRep]: Palk, Helen.

Date: 1939 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 7, 8; approved: 1946.

Physical description: 383 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1946

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- J.M. Dent and Sons
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Britain and the Modern World

Title: Britain and the Modern World

Title [statRep]: Pickles, Thomas.

Date: 1933 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 7, 8; approved: 1946.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1946

Location of originals: HC 253 P59

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1405552>

Access points:

- Dent
 - London (place)
-

Item: Consumers and the Market

Title: Consumers and the Market

Title [statRep]: Reid, Margaret Gilpin.

Date: 1942 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference, student reference; status: other; Community Economics; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952. Teacher reference; status: other; Consumer Education; level: Gr. 10, 11; approved: 1947.

Physical description: xii, 1 l., 617 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1946-1952

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- F.S. Crofts and Co.
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Days of Democracy: Britain in Europe, 1789-1939

Title: Days of Democracy: Britain in Europe, 1789-1939

Title [statRep]: Strong, Charles Frederic.

Date: [before 1946] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 7, 8; approved: 1946.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1946

Publication status:

Published

Item: You and Your Money

Title: You and Your Money

Title [statRep]: Trilling, Mabel B. and Florence Williams Nichols.

Date: c1944 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Home Economics; level: Gr. 10, 11; approved: 1946, 1947. Textbook; status: basic; Consumer Education; level: Gr. 10, 11; approved: 1947. Teacher reference, student reference; status: other; Community Economics; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952. Textbook; status: other; Home Economics; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1952, 1953.

Physical description: 371 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1946-1953

Location of originals: TX 335 T82 Y

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1974167>

Access points:

- Lippincott
 - Philadelphia, PA (place)
-

Item: The First and Second World Wars

Title: The First and Second World Wars

Title [statRep]: Tschan, Francis Joseph, Harold John Grimm and J. Duane Squires.

Title [statRep]: Edited by Walter Consuel Langsam.

Date: 1945, c1943 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies 3; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1946, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1946; 1949-1952

Location of originals: D 421 T87 1943 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/214789>

Access points:

- J.B. Lippincott Co.

- Philadelphia, PA (place)
-

Item: Three Centuries of Canadian Story: From John Cabot to John Franklin

Title: Three Centuries of Canadian Story: From John Cabot to John Franklin

Title [statRep]: Wetherell, James Elgin.

Date: 1940 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 7, 8; approved: 1946.

Physical description: xiv, 1 l., 398 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1946

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- The Musson Book Co.
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Buyer, See Yourself

Title: Buyer, See Yourself

Date: [before 1947] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1947.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1947

Publication status:

Published

Item: Consumer Cooperation in Sweden

Title: Consumer Cooperation in Sweden

Date: [before 1947] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Film; status: other; Consumer Education; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1947.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1947

Publication status:

Published

Item: Consumer Education: Background, Present Status, and Future Possibilities

Title: Consumer Education: Background, Present Status, and Future Possibilities

Title [statRep]: Mendenhall, James Edgar and Henry Harap, editors.

Date: c1943 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951.

Physical description: 399 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1947-1951

Location of originals: TX 335 M53 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/274471>

Access points:

- D. Appleton-Century Company
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Credit for Consumers

Title: Credit for Consumers

Date: [before 1947] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Consumer Education; level: Gr. 10, 11; approved: 1947.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1947

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Household Finance Corporation
-

Item: A Fact a Day About Canada

Title: A Fact a Day About Canada

Date: [before 1947] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Consumer Education; level: Gr. 10, 11; approved: 1947.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1947

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Dept. of Trade and Commerce
 - Ottawa, ON (place)
-

Item: How to Buy Life Insurance

Title: How to Buy Life Insurance

Date: [before 1947] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Consumer Education; level: Gr. 10, 11; approved: 1947.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1947

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Household Finance Corporation
 - Chicago, IL (place)
-

Item: Insurance, Investments and Homemaking

Title: Insurance, Investments and Homemaking

Date: [before 1947] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1947.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1947

Publication status:

Published

Item: Money Management: Home Furnishings

Title: Money Management: Home Furnishings

Date: [before 1947] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Consumer Education; level: Gr. 10, 11; approved: 1947.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1947

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Household Finance Corporation
 - Chicago, IL (place)
-

Item: Money Management: The Budget Calendar

Title: Money Management: The Budget Calendar

Date: [before 1947] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Consumer Education; level: Gr. 10, 11; approved: 1947.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1947

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Household Finance Corporation
 - Chicago, IL (place)
-

Item: Money Management: Your Clothing Dollar

Title: Money Management: Your Clothing Dollar

Date: [before 1947] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Consumer Education; level: Gr. 10, 11; approved: 1947.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1947

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Household Finance Corporation
 - Chicago, IL (place)
-

Item: Money Management: Your Food Dollar

Title: Money Management: Your Food Dollar

Date: [before 1947] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Consumer Education; level: Gr. 10, 11; approved: 1947.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1947

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Household Finance Corporation
 - Chicago, IL (place)
-

Item: Money Management: Your Health Dollar

Title: Money Management: Your Health Dollar

Date: [before 1947] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Consumer Education; level: Gr. 10, 11; approved: 1947.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1947

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Household Finance Corporation
 - Chicago, IL (place)
-

Item: Money Management: Your Rental Dollar

Title: Money Management: Your Rental Dollar

Date: [before 1947] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Consumer Education; level: Gr. 10, 11; approved: 1947.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1947

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Household Finance Corporation
 - Chicago, IL (place)
-

Item: People's Bank (Credit Union)

Title: People's Bank (Credit Union)

Date: [before 1947] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Film; status: other; Consumer Education; level: Gr. 10, 11; approved: 1947.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1947

Publication status:

Published

Item: Time Management for Homemakers

Title: Time Management for Homemakers

Date: [before 1947] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Consumer Education; level: Gr. 10, 11; approved: 1947.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1947

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Household Finance Corporation
 - Chicago, IL (place)
-

Item: World Affairs Manual; First Supplement, Second Supplement, Third Supplement

Title: World Affairs Manual; First Supplement, Second Supplement, Third Supplement

Date: [before 1948] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 7, 8; approved: 1948. The Manual covers 1939-1942, first supplement covering 1943, second supplement covering 1944, third supplement covering 1945.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1947-1948

Publication status:

Published

Item: Classroom Bulletin on Consumer Economics

Title: Classroom Bulletin on Consumer Economics

Title [statRep]: Alberta. Dept. of Education.

Date: 1947 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1947.

Physical description: 44 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1947

Location of originals: TX 335 A35 1937 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/2257017>

Access points:

- Alberta. Department of Education
 - Edmonton, AB (place)
-

Item: Commercial Geography

Title: Commercial Geography

Title [statRep]: Alnwick, Herbert.

Title [statRep]: R.N. Rudmose Brown

Date: 1939 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1947.

Physical description: 215 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1947

Location of originals: HF 1027 A45 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1439933>

Access points:

- George G. Harrap & Company Ltd.
 - London, UK (place)
-

Item: Building Our Life Together: The Essentials of Good Citizenship

Title: Building Our Life Together: The Essentials of Good Citizenship

Title [statRep]: Arnold, Joseph Irvin, Dorothy J. Banks and Frederick E. Seyfarth.

Date: c1941 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 10, 11; approved: 1947.

Textbook; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958. Reference book; status: other; Community Economics; level: Gr. 7, 8; approved: 1957.

Physical description: 744 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1947-1958

Location of originals: JK 38 A75 1941 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/407459>

Access points:

- Row, Peterson
 - Evanston, IL (place)
-

Item: Your Life in a Democracy

Title: Your Life in a Democracy

Title [statRep]: Brown, Harold Elmer.

Date: 1948 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies 2; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952. Student reference; status: other; Social Studies 20; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956.

Physical description: xi, 435 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1947-1956

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- J.B. Lippincott
 - Chicago, IL (place)
-

Item: Across the Ages

Title: Across the Ages

Title [statRep]: Capen, Louise Irving.

Date: 1945, c1941 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956. Student reference; status: other; Social Studies 10; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1947-1968

Location of originals: CB 67 C239 1950 CURR HIST (not first source edition)

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/447689>

Access points:

- American Book Co.
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Canada and Her Northern Neighbors

Title: Canada and Her Northern Neighbors

Title [statRep]: Carpenter, Frances.

Date: 1946 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 10, 12; approved: 1947. Illus. (incl. ports., maps) diagr. Maps on lining-papers.

Physical description: ix, 438 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1947

Location of originals: FC 74 C29 1946 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1449419>

Access points:

- American Book Co.
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: The American Story

Title: The American Story

Title [statRep]: Carter, Edward Henry and George Henry Holroyd.

Date: 1942 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950. Textbook; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 7, 8; approved: 1948, 1949, 1950. Textbook; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 8; approved: 1951.

Physical description: 3, 1, 114, 16 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1947-1951

Location of originals: E 178.3 C323 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/945682>

Access points:

- E.J. Arnold and Son Ltd.
 - Leeds (place)
-

Item: Better Buymanship Principles

Title: Better Buymanship Principles

Title [statRep]: Clark, George R.

Date: 1942 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Consumer Education; level: Gr. 10, 11; approved: 1947.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1947

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Household Finance Corporation
 - Chicago, IL (place)
-

Item: Money Management for the Family

Title: Money Management for the Family

Title [statRep]: Clark, George R.

Date: [before 1947] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Consumer Education; level: Gr. 10, 11; approved: 1947.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1947

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Household Finance Corporation
 - Chicago, IL (place)
-

Item: Latin America: Twenty Friendly Nations

Title: Latin America: Twenty Friendly Nations

Title [statRep]: Cutright, Prudence, Werrett Wallace Charters and George Isidore Sanchez.

Date: 1944 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952.

Physical description: xi, [1], 450 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1947-1952

Location of originals: F 1408 C98 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/962773>

Access points:

- Macmillan Company
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Canada Moves North

Title: Canada Moves North

Title [statRep]: Finnie, Richard.

Date: 1942 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 10, 12; approved: 1947.

Physical description: ix, 227 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1947

Location of originals: FC 4161 F514 1942 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/988066>

Access points:

- Macmillan
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Life and Work in England: a Sketch of our Social and Economic History

Title: Life and Work in England: a Sketch of our Social and Economic History

Title [statRep]: Fisher, Lettice.

Date: 1934 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1947, 1948, 1949.

Physical description: 224 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1947-1950

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- E. Arnold and Co.
 - London (place)
-

Item: The Romance of the Alaska Highway

Title: The Romance of the Alaska Highway

Title [statRep]: Godsell, Philip.

Date: 1944 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr.10, 12; approved: 1947.

Physical description: xv, 11. 235 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1947

Location of originals: FC 4023.9 A4 G58 1944 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/190564>

Access points:

- Ryerson Press
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: The Consumer's Economic Life

Title: The Consumer's Economic Life

Title [statRep]: Graham, Jessie and Lloyd Llewellyn Jones.

Date: 1946 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Community Economics; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1948, 1949, 1950. Teacher reference; status: other; Community Economics; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959. Textbook; status: basic; Consumer Education; level: Gr. 10, 11; approved: 1947. Student reference; status: other; Social Studies I; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951. Student reference; status: other; Social Studies 2; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1950, 1951, 1952. Teacher reference; status: other; Business Fundamentals 10; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1953. 1947 source cites that material from this text is to be integrated into the Social Studies I program and other programs.

Physical description: x, [2], 555 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1947-1959

Location of originals: TX 335 G73 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1288379>

Access points:

- The Gregg Publishing Co.
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Keeping Personal Records

Title: Keeping Personal Records

Title [statRep]: Graham, Jessie and Lloyd Llewellyn Jones.

Date: [before 1949] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1947, 1949.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1947; 1949

Publication status:

Published

Item: Alaska and the Canadian Northwest, Our New Frontier

Title: Alaska and the Canadian Northwest, Our New Frontier

Title [statRep]: Griffin, Harold.

Date: 1944 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 10, 12; approved: 1947. Plates, double map.

Physical description: 221 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1947

Location of originals: FC 3205.3 G852 1944

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1456976>

Access points:

- W.W. Norton & Co.
- New York, NY (place)

Item: A History of Latin America for Schools

Title: A History of Latin America for Schools

Title [statRep]: Inman, Samuel Guy.

Date: 1944 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies II; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950.

Physical description: xii, 442 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1947-1950

Location of originals: F 1410 I57 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/962948>

Access points:

- Macmillan Co.
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Money Management: Children's Spending

Title: Money Management: Children's Spending

Title [statRep]: King, Martha Bennett.

Date: [before 1947] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Consumer Education; level: Gr. 10, 11; approved: 1947.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1947

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Household Finance Corporation
 - Chicago, IL (place)
-

Item: Living in Our Communities: Civics for Young Citizens

Title: Living in Our Communities: Civics for Young Citizens

Title [statRep]: Krug, Edward August and Isaac James Quillen.

Date: 1946 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965. Teacher reference, student reference; status: other; Community Economics; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved; 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952. Textbook; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 10, 11;

approved: 1948. Teacher reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1951, 1953, 1958.

Physical description: 3 p.l., 598 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1947-1965

Location of originals: H 83 K94 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/988542>

Access points:

- Scott, Foresman & Co.
 - Chicago, IL (place)
-

Item: North America and the Modern World

Title: North America and the Modern World

Title [statRep]: McInnis, Edgar.

Date: [before 1964] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies I, II, III; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952. Student reference; status: other; Social Studies 20; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964. Sources cite title as: North America in the Modern World and the author as Innis.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1947-1952; 1956-1964

Location of originals: E 45 M15 CURR HIST (not first source edition)

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/942068>

Access points:

- J.M. Dent and Co.
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Living in the Social World

Title: Living in the Social World

Title [statRep]: Quinn, James Alfred and Arthur Repke.

Date: [before 1963] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1958. Student reference; status: other; Social Studies I; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1951, 1952. Textbook; status: other; Social Studies 10; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1947-1963

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- J.B. Lippincott Co.
 - Philadelphia, PA (place)
-

Item: An Illustrated History of Modern Europe, 1789-1939

Title: An Illustrated History of Modern Europe, 1789-1939

Title [statRep]: Richards, Denis.

Title [editionStat]: 4th edition

Date: 1943 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Social Studies II, III; level: Gr. 11, 12; approved: 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950. Textbook; status: other; Social Studies 30; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1952. Illus., maps. Cover and spine title: Modern Europe, 1789-1939.

Physical description: xi, 340 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1947-1950; 1952

Location of originals: D 209 R51 1943 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/197002>

Access points:

- Longmans, Green and Co.
 - London, UK (place)
-

Item: Our Country and Our People

Title: Our Country and Our People

Title [statRep]: Rugg, Harold Ordway.

Date: [before 1947] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1947.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1947

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/197002>

Access points:

- Ginn and Company
 - Boston, MA (place)
-

Item: Consumer Education in the Schools

Title: Consumer Education in the Schools

Title [statRep]: Tonne, Herbert Arthur.

Title [statRep]: C. George Payne

Date: 1941 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950.

Physical description: xiii, 365 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1947-1950

Location of originals: TX 335 T66 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1288402>

Access points:

- Prentice-Hall, Inc.
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Buying Insurance

Title: Buying Insurance

Title [statRep]: Washington. National Association of Secondary-School Principals.

Date: 1946 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Consumer Education; level: Gr. 10, 11; approved: 1947. Student reference; status: other; Social Studies I, II; level: Gr. 10, 11; approved: 1950, 1951. Student reference; status: other; Social Studies II; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1952.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1947; 1950-1952

Location of originals: TX 335 C75 v.8 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/501184>

Access points:

- National Association of Secondary-School Principals
 - [Washington, DC] (place)
-

Item: The Consumer and the Law

Title: The Consumer and the Law

Title [statRep]: Washington. National Association of Secondary-School Principals.

Date: 1947 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Consumer Education; level: Gr. 10, 11; approved: 1947. Student reference; status: other; Social Studies I, II; level: Gr. 10, 11; approved: 1950, 1951. Student reference; status: other; Social Studies II; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1952.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1947; 1950-1952

Location of originals: TX 335 C75 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/501184>

Access points:

- National Association of Secondary-School Principals
 - Washington, DC (place)
-

Item: Investing in Your Health

Title: Investing in Your Health

Title [statRep]: Washington. National Association of Secondary School Principals.

Date: 1945-1947 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Consumer Education; level: Gr. 10, 11; approved: 1947. Student reference; status: other; Social Studies I, II; level; Gr. 10, 11; approved: 1950, 1951. Student reference; status: other; Social Studies II; level; Gr. 11; approved: 1952.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1947; 1950-1952

Location of originals: TX 335 C75 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/501184>

Access points:

- National Association of Secondary School Principals
 - Washington, DC (place)
-

Item: Learning to Use Advertising

Title: Learning to Use Advertising

Title [statRep]: Washington. National Association of Secondary School Principals.

Date: 1945-1947 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Consumer Education; level: Gr. 10, 11; approved: 1947. Student reference; status: other; Social Studies 1, 2; level: Gr. 10, 11; approved: 1950, 1951. Student reference; status: other; Social Studies 3; level; Gr. 11; approved: 1952.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1947; 1950-1952

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- National Association of Secondary School Principals
 - Washington, DC (place)
-

Item: Managing Your Money

Title: Managing Your Money

Title [statRep]: Washington. National Association of Secondary School Principals.

Date: 1945-1947 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Consumer Education; level: Gr. 10, 11; approved: 1947. Student reference; status: other; Social Studies 1, 2; level: Gr. 10, 11; approved: 1950, 1951. Student reference; status: other; Social Studies 2; level; Gr. 11; approved: 1952.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1947; 1950-1952

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- National Association of Secondary School Principals
 - Washington, DC (place)
-

Item: Modern American Consumer

Title: Modern American Consumer

Title [statRep]: Washington. National Association of Secondary School Principals.

Date: 1945-1947 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Consumer Education; level: Gr. 10, 11; approved: 1947. Student reference; status: other; Social Studies 1, 2; level: Gr. 10, 11; approved: 1950, 1951. Student reference; status: other; Social Studies 2; level; Gr. 11; approved: 1952.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1947; 1950-1952

Location of originals: TX 335 C75 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/501184>

Access points:

- National Association of Secondary School Principals
 - Washington, DC (place)
-

Item: Time on Your Hands

Title: Time on Your Hands

Title [statRep]: Washington. National Association of Secondary School Principals.

Date: 1945-1947 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Consumer Education; level: Gr. 10, 11; approved: 1947. Student reference; status: other; Social Studies 1, 2; level: Gr. 10, 11; approved: 1950, 1951. Student reference; status: other; Social Studies 2; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1952.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1947; 1950-1952

Location of originals: TX 335 C75 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/501184>

Access points:

- National Association of Secondary School Principals
 - Washington, DC (place)
-

Item: Using Consumer Credit

Title: Using Consumer Credit

Title [statRep]: Washington. National Association of Secondary School Principals.

Date: 1945-1947 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Consumer Education; level: Gr. 10, 11; approved: 1947. Student reference; status: other; Social Studies 1, 2; level: Gr. 10, 11; approved: 1950, 1951. Student reference; status: other; Social Studies 2; level; Gr. 11; approved: 1952.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1947; 1950-1952

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- National Association of Secondary School Principals
 - Washington, DC (place)
-

Item: Investing in Yourself

Title: Investing in Yourself

Title [statRep]: Washington. National Association of Secondary School Principals.

Date: 1945-1947 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Consumer Education; level: Gr. 10, 11; approved: 1947. Student reference; status: other; Social Studies I, II; level: Gr. 10, 11; approved: 1950, 1951.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1947; 1950-1951

Location of originals: TX 335 C75 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/501184>

Access points:

- National Association of Secondary School Principals
 - Washington, DC (place)
-

Item: World Wide Geography Book V: North and South America

Title: World Wide Geography Book V: North and South America

Date: [before 1948] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 7, 8; approved: 1948.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1948

Publication status:

Published

Item: Our Club

Title: Our Club

Title [statRep]: Alberta. Dept. of Education.

Date: [before 1955] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Community Economics; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1948-1955

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Alberta. School Book Branch
 - Edmonton, AB (place)
-

Item: Our Home

Title: Our Home

Title [statRep]: Alberta. Dept. of Education.

Date: [before 1955] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Community Economics; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1948-1955

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Alberta. School Book Branch
 - Edmonton, AB (place)
-

Item: Our Insurance

Title: Our Insurance

Title [statRep]: Alberta. Dept. of Education.

Date: [before 1955] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Community Economics; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1948-1955

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Alberta. School Book Branch
 - Edmonton, AB (place)
-

Item: Our Local Government

Title: Our Local Government

Title [statRep]: Alberta. Dept. of Education.

Date: [before 1955] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Community Economics; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1948-1955

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Alberta. School Book Branch
 - Edmonton, AB (place)
-

Item: Our School

Title: Our School

Title [statRep]: Alberta. Dept. of Education.

Date: [before 1955] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Community Economics; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1948-1955

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Alberta. School Book Branch
 - Edmonton, AB (place)
-

Item: Our Provincial Government

Title: Our Provincial Government

Title [statRep]: Alberta. Dept. of Education.

Date: 1946 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Community Economics; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968. Textbook; status: other; Social Studies 1, 2; level: Gr. 10, 11; approved: 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952. Textbook; status: other; Economics; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958. Textbook; status: other; Social Studies 20; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971. Textbook; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971. Student reference; status: other; Social Studies 30; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967. Student reference; status: other; Economics 30; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970. Student reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1971, 1972. New editions were published in 1960, 1962, 1964, 1966, and 1968.

Physical description: 95 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1947-1972

Location of originals: JL 528 A33 1946 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/772843>

Access points:

- Alberta. Department of Education
 - Edmonton, AB (place)
-

Item: Social Studies Grade IX Study Guide

Title: Social Studies Grade IX Study Guide

Title [statRep]: Alberta. Dept. of Education.

Date: 1949 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954.

Physical description: 88 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1948-1954

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Alberta. School Book Branch
 - Edmonton, AB (place)
-

Item: Our Farm: A Project in Community Economics

Title: Our Farm: A Project in Community Economics

Title [statRep]: Alberta. School Book Branch.

Date: [before 1969] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Community Economics; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1948-1969

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Alberta. School Book Branch
 - Edmonton, AB (place)
-

Item: Our Store

Title: Our Store

Title [statRep]: Alberta. School Book Branch.

Date: [before 1955] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Community Economics; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1948-1955

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Alberta. School Book Branch
 - Edmonton, AB (place)
-

Item: So You Were Elected

Title: So You Were Elected

Title [statRep]: Bailard, Virginia and Harry Charles McKown.

Date: 1946 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference, student reference; status: other; Community Economics; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955.

Physical description: xi, 264 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1948-1955

Location of originals: HS 2519 B15

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1031901>

Access points:

- Whittlesey House
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Geography: Europe and Asia

Title: Geography: Europe and Asia

Title [statRep]: Barrows, Harland H. and Edith Putnam Parker.

Date: c1934 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 7, 8; approved: 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951.

Physical description: vii, [1], 280 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1948-1951

Location of originals: G 127 B273 1933 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1349861>

Access points:

- Silver Burdett and Co.
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: How the World Lives and Works

Title: How the World Lives and Works

Title [statRep]: Brigham, Albert Perry and Charles T. McFarlane.

Date: 1943 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 7, 8; approved: 1948, 1949, 1950. Textbook; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 8; approved: 1951, 1952.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1948-1952

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- American Book Co.
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: A Short History of Canada for Americans

Title: A Short History of Canada for Americans

Title [statRep]: Burt, A.L.

Date: 1944 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies 3; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954.

Physical description: xvi, 309 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1948-1954

Location of originals: FC 51 B97 1944

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/192420>

Access points:

- University of Minnesota Press
 - Minneapolis, MN (place)
-

Item: Canadian Government and Politics

Title: Canadian Government and Politics

Title [statRep]: Clokie, Hugh McDowall.

Date: 1944 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference, teacher reference; status: other; Community Economics; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1948, 1949, 1950. Student reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 11, 12; approved: 1949, 1950. Student reference; status: other; Social Studies 3; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1951, 1952. Teacher reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1952, 1955.

Physical description: viii, 351 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1948-1952; 1955

Location of originals: JL 15 C64

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1045989>

Access points:

- Longmans, Green & Co.
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Pages From Canada's Story

Title: Pages From Canada's Story

Title [statRep]: Dickie, Donald J. and Helen Palk.

Date: 1936 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 7; approved: 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956. Textbook; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 8; approved: 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954.

Physical description: 459 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1948-1956

Location of originals: FC 152 D57 1936 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1452621>

Access points:

- J.M. Dent and Sons
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: The Consumer's Economic Life

Title: The Consumer's Economic Life

Title [statRep]: Graham, Jessie and Lloyd Llewellyn Jones.

Date: 1946 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Social Studies 2; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1948. Source cites title as: Consumer Economic Life.

Physical description: x, [2], 555 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1948

Location of originals: TX 335 G73 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1288379>

Access points:

- The Gregg Publishing Co.
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Picture Gallery of Canadian History, Vol I

Title: Picture Gallery of Canadian History, Vol I

Title [statRep]: Jefferys, Charles William.

Date: 1942 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 7, 8; approved: 1948, 1949, 1950. Textbook; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 7; approved: 1951.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1948-1951

Location of originals: FC 59 J45 1942 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/194075>

Access points:

- Ryerson Press
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: The Teaching of History

Title: The Teaching of History

Title [statRep]: Johnson, Henry.

Date: 1940 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1948, 1949, 1950.

Physical description: 467 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1948-1950

Location of originals: D 16.2 J67 T 1940

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/892043>

Access points:

- Macmillan
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: History in Biography: Modern World Setting for American History

Title: History in Biography: Modern World Setting for American History

Title [statRep]: Jones, George James and Emily Fuller Sleman.

Date: c1939 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 7, 8; approved: 1948.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1948

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- D.C. Heath and Co.
 - Boston, MA (place)
-

Item: Story of England

Title: Story of England

Title [statRep]: Meikle.

Date: [before 1951] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 7, 8; approved: 1948, 1949, 1950. Textbook; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 8; approved: 1951.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1948-1951

Publication status:

Published

Item: Man Conquers the World with Science

Title: Man Conquers the World with Science

Title [statRep]: Nida, William Lewis.

Date: [before 1955] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 7, 8; approved: 1940, 1947. Textbook; status: other; Enterprise; level: Gr. 4, 5, 6; approved: 1948, 1949, 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1940; 1947-1949; 1951; 1952-1955

Location of originals: PE 1121 N66 S bk. 6 (not source publisher)

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1388748>

Access points:

- Clarke Irwin
-

Item: You and Your Community

Title: You and Your Community

Title [statRep]: O'Rourke, Lawrence James.

Date: c1941 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1948-1951

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- D.C. Heath and Co.
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: The Pageant of Canadian History

Title: The Pageant of Canadian History

Title [statRep]: Peck, Anne Merriman.

Date: 1943 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951.

Physical description: xii, 370 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1948-1951

Location of originals: FC 163 P36 1943 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/194017>

Access points:

- Longmans
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: A Short History of Britain

Title: A Short History of Britain

Title [statRep]: Rayner, Robert Macey.

Date: [before 1951] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1948, 1949, 1950. Textbook; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 8, 9; approved: 1951.

Physical description: xxii, 538 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1948-1951

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Longmans, Green
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: The Story of Our Canadian Northland

Title: The Story of Our Canadian Northland

Title [statRep]: Scott, Joseph Morrow.

Date: 1946 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 7, 8; approved: 1948, 1949, 1950. Textbook; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 8; approved: 1951, 1952.

Physical description: vii, 224 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1948-1952

Location of originals: FC 3206 S415 1946 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1457255>

Access points:

- J.M. Dent
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Our Industrial World

Title: Our Industrial World

Title [statRep]: Smith, Joseph Russell.

Date: 1942 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955.

Physical description: vii, 406 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1948-1955

Location of originals: HF 1027 S65 1948 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1008070>

Access points:

- John C. Winston Co.
 - Philadelphia, PA (place)
-

Item: Discovering Geography: Industry

Title: Discovering Geography: Industry

Title [statRep]: Stamp, Lawrence Dudley and Thomas Herdman.

Date: [before 1956] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1948-1956

Location of originals: G 126 D61

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1461787>

Access points:

- Longmans Green
 - London (place)
-

Item: Eminent Victorians: Cardinal Manning, Florence Nightingale, Dr. Arnold, General Gordon

Title: Eminent Victorians: Cardinal Manning, Florence Nightingale, Dr. Arnold, General Gordon

Title [statRep]: Strachey, Lytton.

Date: 1928 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 10, 11; approved: 1948. The section specified is "Florence Nightingale".

Physical description: ix, 302 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1948

Location of originals: CT 782 S894 1928 EDUC

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1328221>

Access points:

- Chatto and Windus
 - London, UK (place)
-

Item: Our World Today

Title: Our World Today

Title [statRep]: Stull, De Forest and Roy Winthrop Hatch.

Date: 1948 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952.

Physical description: vi, 704 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1948-1952

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Allyn and Bacon
 - Boston, MA (place)
-

Item: Canada and her Neighbours

Title: Canada and her Neighbours

Title [statRep]: Taylor, Thomas Griffith, Dorothy J. Seiveright and Trevor Lloyd.

Date: 1947 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 7, 8; approved: 1948, 1949, 1950. Textbook; status: basic; Social Studies; level: Gr. 7; approved: 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965. Textbook; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 7; approved: 1966.

Physical description: viii, 247 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1948-1966

Location of originals: FC 74 T239 1947 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1449475>

Access points:

- Ginn and Co.
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: From Serf to Citizen

Title: From Serf to Citizen

Title [statRep]: Ward, V.C.J.

Date: 1940 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook ("secondary classroom library"); status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 7, 8; approved: 1948.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1948

Location of originals: DA 35 W26 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1417108>

Access points:

- Blackie & Son
 - London (place)
-

Item: Canada, a Nation: and How it Came to Be

Title: Canada, a Nation: and How it Came to Be

Title [statRep]: Chafe, James Warren and Arthur Reginald Marsden Lower.

Date: 1948 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 11, 12; approved: 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952. Student reference; status: other; Social Studies 20, 30; level: Gr. 11, 12; approved: 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971.

Physical description: xiii, 504 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1949-1971

Location of originals: FC 172 C43 1948 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1452609>

Access points:

- Longmans, Green
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Handbook of the UNO

Title: Handbook of the UNO

Title [statRep]: United Nations Organization.

Date: [before 1966] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies 3; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954. Student reference; status: other; Social Studies 30; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1949-1966

Publication status:

Published

Item: Everyman's United Nations

Title: Everyman's United Nations

Date: 1948- (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies 3; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1950, 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954. Student reference; status: other; Social Studies 30; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1955.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1950-1955

Location of originals: JX 1977 A39 1959-1977 EDUC (not source editions)

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/811497>

Access points:

- United Nations. Dept. of Public Information

- New York, NY (place)
-

Item: How People Work Together

Title: How People Work Together

Date: [before 1954] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies 3; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1950, 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1950-1954

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- United Nations. Specialized Agencies
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Today's Geography of the World

Title: Today's Geography of the World

Date: [before 1950] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies III; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1950.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1950

Publication status:

Published

Item: United Nations Primer

Title: United Nations Primer

Title [statRep]: Arne, Sigrid.

Date: 1948 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies 3; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1950, 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954. Student reference; status: other; Social Studies 30; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1955.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1950-1955

Location of originals: D 734 A74 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1364706>

Access points:

- Rinehart Publishing Co.
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: World Geography

Title: World Geography

Title [statRep]: Bradley, John Hodgdon.

Date: 1948 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies I, II; level: Gr. 10, 11; approved: 1950, 1951, 1952. Student reference; status: other; Social Studies 10, 20; level: Gr. 10, 11; approved: 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963. Student reference; status: other; Social Studies 20; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971. Textbook; status: basic; Social Studies; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971. Student reference; status: other; Geography 20; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1970. 1953-1958 sources specify the Canadian edition. 1962 source specifies the 1958 edition. 1967 source specifies the 4th edition published in 1964. 1971 source specifies the 1965 edition.

Physical description: vii, 486 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1950-1971

Location of originals: G 126 B811 1948 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/964907>

Access points:

- Ginn and Co.
 - Boston, MA (place)
-

Item: Canada and the United Nations

Title: Canada and the United Nations

Title [statRep]: Canada. Dept. of External Affairs.

Date: 1949 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1950.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1950

Location of originals: GOV DOC CA1 E 2-82 GOV PUB

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/486698>

Access points:

- Queen's Printer. Canada. Dept. of External Affairs
 - Ottawa, ON (place)
-

Item: Latin America and its Future

Title: Latin America and its Future

Title [statRep]: Crary, Roland.

Date: [before 1952] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies II; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1950, 1951, 1952.

Physical description: 64 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1950-1952

Location of originals: F 1408 C89 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Charles E, Merrill and Co.
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Canadian Citizenship

Title: Canadian Citizenship

Title [statRep]: Goldring, Cecil Charles.

Date: [before 1956] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1950, 1951.
Student reference; status: other; Social Studies I, II; level: Gr. 10, 11; approved: 1950, 1951, 1952.
Student reference; status: other; Social Studies 10, 20; level: Gr. 10, 11; approved: 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1950-1956

Publication status:

Published

Item: Problems of Modern Europe: The Facts at a Glance

Title: Problems of Modern Europe: The Facts at a Glance

Title [statRep]: Jackson, John Hampden and Kerry Lee.

Date: 1941 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1950, 1952.

Physical description: 127, [1] pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1950; 1952

Location of originals: D 424 J13 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/181555>

Access points:

- Cambridge University Press
 - Cambridge, UK (place)
-

Item: China Yesterday and Today

Title: China Yesterday and Today

Title [statRep]: Lattimore, Eleanor Holgate.

Title [statRep]: Edited by Marguerite Stewart.

Date: 1946 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies 3; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1950, 1951.

Physical description: 111 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1950-1951

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Webster Publishing Co.
 - St. Louis, MO (place)
-

Item: Social Studies Skills

Title: Social Studies Skills

Title [statRep]: Long, Forrest Edwin and Helen Halter.

Date: 1942 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies I, II, III; level; Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952. Teacher reference; status: other; Social Studies 1; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1952.

Physical description: viii, 117 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1947-1952

Location of originals: H 62 L84 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/192391>

Access points:

- Inor Publishing Co.
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: National Governments and International Relations

Title: National Governments and International Relations

Title [statRep]: Magruder, Frank Abbott.

Date: 1947 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies 3; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1950, 1951, 1952. Student reference; status: other; Social Studies 30; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962.

Physical description: vi, 624, 26 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1950-1952; 1956-1962

Location of originals: JF 51 M21 1943 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/197003>

Access points:

- Allyn and Bacon
 - Boston, MA (place)
-

Item: World History in the Making

Title: World History in the Making

Title [statRep]: McKinley, Albert Edward, Arthur Charles Howland and Matthew Lincoln Dann.

Date: 1945 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies I; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1950.

Physical description: 730 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1950

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- American Book Co.
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Rome and the Middle Ages

Title: Rome and the Middle Ages

Title [statRep]: Phillips, Charles Edward.

Date: 1938 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies I; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1950, 1951, 1952. Student reference; status: other; Social Studies 10; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956.

Physical description: xv, 233 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1950-1956

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- J.M. Dent
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: The Momentous Years, 1919-1945

Title: The Momentous Years, 1919-1945

Title [statRep]: Priestley, H.E. and J.J. Betts.

Date: 1947 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies 3; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1950, 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954. Student reference; status: other; Social Studies 30; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1955.

Physical description: xi, 244 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1950-1955

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- J.M. Dent
 - London (place)
-

Item: World History, the Struggle for Civilization

Title: World History, the Struggle for Civilization

Title [statRep]: Smith, Emma Peters, David Saville Muzzey and Minnie Lloyd.

Date: 1946 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies 1, 2, 3; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952. Student reference; status: other; Social Studies 10,

20; level: Gr. 10, 11; approved: 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963. Student reference; status: other; Social Studies 20; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971. Student reference; status: other; Social Studies 30; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967. The 1963 source specifies the 1955 edition. From 1964 sources specify the "complete edition 1952".

Physical description: xv, 820 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1947-1971

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Ginn and Co.
 - Boston, MA (place)
-

Item: Our Neighbors Across the Pacific

Title: Our Neighbors Across the Pacific

Title [statRep]: Stewart, Maxwell Slutz and Warren Travis White.

Date: 1934 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies 3; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1950, 1951, 1952.

Physical description: 2 p.l., 491 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1950-1952

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Webster Publishing Co.
 - St. Louis, MO (place)
-

Item: How Peoples Work Together - The United Nations and Specialized Agencies

Title: How Peoples Work Together - The United Nations and Specialized Agencies

Title [statRep]: United Nations. Office of Public Information.

Date: 1948 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1950, 1952. Illus., ports.

Physical description: 47 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1950; 1952

Location of originals: JX 1977 U5 H CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1055017>

Access points:

- Manhattan Publishing Company
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Using Standards and Labels

Title: Using Standards and Labels

Title [statRep]: Washington. National Association of Secondary School Principals.

Date: 1945-1947 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Consumer Education; level: Gr. 10, 11; approved: 1947. Student reference; status: other; Social Studies 1, 2; level: Gr. 10, 11; approved: 1950, 1951. Student reference; status: other; Social Studies 2; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1952.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1950-1952

Location of originals: TX 335 C75 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/501184>

Access points:

- National Association of Secondary School Principals
 - Washington, DC (place)
-

Item: European History Atlas

Title: European History Atlas

Date: [before 1955] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Atlas; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1953, 1955.
Atlas; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1951.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1951; 1953; 1955

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Denoyer-Geppert Company
-

Item: Steps in Map Reading

Title: Steps in Map Reading

Title [statRep]: Anderzohn. Mamie Louise.

Date: 1950 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 7; approved: 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966.

Physical description: 132 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1951-1966

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- W.J. Gage
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Story of Nova Scotia

Title: Story of Nova Scotia

Title [statRep]: Blakely, Phyllis Ruth.

Date: c1950 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 7; approved: 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966.

Physical description: viii, 305 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1951-1966

Location of originals: FC 2311 B636 1950 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1451954>

Access points:

- Dent
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Story of Newfoundland

Title: Story of Newfoundland

Title [statRep]: Briffet, Frances B.

Date: c1949 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 7; approved: 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966.

Physical description: viii, 276 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1951-1966

Location of originals: FC 2174 B85 1949 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/214900>

Access points:

- Dent
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: The Story of Canada

Title: The Story of Canada

Title [statRep]: Brown, George William, Eleanor Harman and Marsh Jeannert.

Date: 1949 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Social Studies; level: Gr. 7; approved: 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1958, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969.

Physical description: xiii, 433 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1951-1969

Location of originals: FC 172 B87 1949 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1452607>

Access points:

- Copp, Clark Co.
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Canada, Your Country

Title: Canada, Your Country

Title [statRep]: Chafe, James Warren.

Date: 1950 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 7; approved: 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964.

Physical description: viii, 395 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1951-1964

Location of originals: FC 172 C433 1950 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1452614>

Access points:

- Ryerson Press
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Democratic Government in Canada

Title: Democratic Government in Canada

Title [statRep]: Dawson, Robert MacGregor.

Date: c1949 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1951, 1952, 1953, 1955, 1958. Teacher reference; status: other; Social Studies 30; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967.

Physical description: 188 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1951-1953; 1955-1967

Location of originals: JL 15 D27

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1045992>

Access points:

- University of Minnesota Press
 - Minneapolis, MN (place)
-

Item: Alberta

Title: Alberta

Title [statRep]: Dickie, Donalda James.

Date: [before 1952] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 7; approved: 1951, 1952.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1951-1952

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Dent
-

Item: The Great Adventure: An Illustrated History of Canada for Young Canadians

Title: The Great Adventure: An Illustrated History of Canada for Young Canadians

Title [statRep]: Dickie, Donalda James.

Date: 1950 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Social Studies; level: Gr. 7; approved: 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968.

Physical description: xviii, 469 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1951-1968

Location of originals: FC 172 D55 1950 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/435138>

Access points:

- Dent
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Canadians at Work

Title: Canadians at Work

Title [statRep]: Hallman, Maynard.

Date: c1950 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 7; approved: 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958.

Physical description: 289 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1951-1958

Location of originals: HC 113 H191

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1414210>

Access points:

- Longmans, Green and Co.
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Australia and New Zealand

Title: Australia and New Zealand

Title [statRep]: Irwin, William and Dorothy Irwin.

Date: 1950 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 8; approved: 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963.

Physical description: 312 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1951-1963

Location of originals: DU 97 I72 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/940105>

Access points:

- Macmillan
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Picture Gallery of Canadian History, Volume I

Title: Picture Gallery of Canadian History, Volume I

Title [statRep]: Jeffreys, Charles William.

Date: 1942-1950 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 7; approved: 1951, 1952, 1953, 1955, 1958. Volume I is called: Discovery to 1763.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1951-1953; 1955; 1958

Location of originals: FC 59 J45 1942

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/194075>

Access points:

- Ryerson Press
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: The British Commonwealth and Empire

Title: The British Commonwealth and Empire

Title [statRep]: Masefield, Muriel Agnes Bussell.

Date: [1947] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 8; approved: 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1951-1958

Location of originals: DA 16 M39 1947 CURR HIST (not source publisher)

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/409952>

Access points:

- Clarke, Irwin and Co. Ltd.
-

Item: The Commonwealth of Nations

Title: The Commonwealth of Nations

Title [statRep]: McDougall, William Dewar.

Date: [before 1969] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Social Studies; level: Gr. 8; approved: 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969. The 1967 source specifies the 1966 edition.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1951-1969

Location of originals: DA 18 M13 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1416859>

Access points:

- Ryerson Press
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Our Land and Our Living

Title: Our Land and Our Living

Title [statRep]: Reid, E.W.

Title [statRep]: Advisory editor J.W. Hamilton.

Date: 1948 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 7; approved: 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958.

Physical description: 241 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1951-1958

Location of originals: HC 113 R354 EDUC

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1414223>

Access points:

- J.M. Dent & Sons (Canada) Ltd.
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: The Story of Ontario

Title: The Story of Ontario

Title [statRep]: Scott, Joseph M.

Date: 1949 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 7; approved: 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964.

Physical description: 465 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1951-1964

Location of originals: FC 3061 S42 1949 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1454716>

Access points:

- Dent
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Man's Social Story: How the World Has Become "One Household"

Title: Man's Social Story: How the World Has Become "One Household"

Title [statRep]: Carter, Edward Henry.

Date: [before 1961] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies 1, 2; level: Gr. 10, 11; approved: 1952. Student reference; status: other; Social Studies 10; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961.

Physical description: 135, [1], 16 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1952-1961

Location of originals: DA 110 C32 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1422817>

Access points:

- E.J. Arnold & Son Ltd.
 - Leeds, UK (place)
-

Item: The Growth of British Democracy

Title: The Growth of British Democracy

Title [statRep]: Firth, Catherine B. and L.F. Horsfall.

Title [statRep]: Edited by Catherine B. Firth.

Date: c1949 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 8; approved: 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969.

Physical description: 320 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1952-1969

Location of originals: JN 121 F52 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1440625>

Access points:

- Ginn and Company Ltd.
 - London (place)
-

Item: The Ancient and Medieval World

Title: The Ancient and Medieval World

Title [statRep]: Rogers, Lester Burton, Fay Adams and Walter Brown.

Date: 1949 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Social Studies 10; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967.

Physical description: xx, 328 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1952-1967

Location of originals: D 59 R72 1949 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/752726>

Access points:

- Clarke, Irwin
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Canada in the World Today

Title: Canada in the World Today

Title [statRep]: Rogers, Lester Burton and others.

Date: 1950 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 8; approved: 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958.

Physical description: xvi, 368 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1952-1958

Location of originals: FC 163 R727 1950 EDUC

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/2085370>

Access points:

- Clark, Irwin
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Geography for Today, Book 5; The World

Title: Geography for Today, Book 5; The World

Title [statRep]: Stamp, Dudley and Thomas Herdman.

Date: 1939 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies 1; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1952. Student reference; status: other; Social Studies 10; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1952-1963

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Longmans
 - London (place)
-

Item: The World: A General Geography

Title: The World: A General Geography

Title [statRep]: Stamp, Laurence Dudley and George Herbert Tinley Kimble.

Date: 1950 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 8; approved: 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956.

Physical description: 711 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1952-1956

Location of originals: G 126 S78 1950 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1461651>

Access points:

- Longmans Green
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Measuring and Guiding Individual Growth

Title: Measuring and Guiding Individual Growth

Title [statRep]: Wood, Benjamin De Kalbe and Ralph Haefner.

Date: 1948 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 7, 8; approved: 1952.

Physical description: viii, 535 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1952

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Silver Burdett
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: This Our World

Title: This Our World

Title [statRep]: Bining, Arthur Cecil and others.

Title [editionStat]: 3rd edition

Date: c1953 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies 10, 20; level: Gr. 10, 11; approved: 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966. Student reference; status: other; Social Studies 20; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970.

Physical description: 672 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1953-1970

Location of originals: D 21 B61

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1410033>

Access points:

- Van Nostrand
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: A New World Geography for Canadian Schools

Title: A New World Geography for Canadian Schools

Title [statRep]: Denton, Vernon Llewellyn and Alexander Russell Lord.

Title [statRep]: Edited by Arnold Bogg et al.

Date: c1952 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Social Studies; level: Gr. 8; approved: 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965. Textbook; status: basic; Social Studies; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965. Textbook; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 8, 9; approved: 1966. Student reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 7; approved: 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966. Student reference; status: other; Social Studies 10, 20; level: Gr. 10, 11; approved: 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963. Student reference; status: other; Social Studies 20; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1964, 1965, 1966. Student reference; status: other; Geography 20; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970.

Physical description: x, [2], 660 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1952-1970

Location of originals: G 126 D415 1952 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/866979>

Access points:

- J.M. Dent and Sons

- Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: The Story of Trade and Commerce: With Special Reference to Canada

Title: The Story of Trade and Commerce: With Special Reference to Canada

Title [statRep]: Heaton, Herbert.

Title [editionStat]: New edition

Date: c1952 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies 10, 20; level: Gr. 10, 11; approved: 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963. Student reference; status: other; Social Studies 30; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966. Student reference; status: other; Social Studies 20, 30; level: Gr. 11, 12; approved: 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971.

Physical description: viii, 296 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1953-1971

Location of originals: HF 353 H44 1952 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/212557>

Access points:

- Thomas Nelson and Sons
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Man's Story: World History in its Geographic Setting

Title: Man's Story: World History in its Geographic Setting

Title [statRep]: Wallbank, Thomas Walter.

Date: 1951 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Social Studies 10, 20; level: Gr. 10, 11; approved: 1953, 1954. Textbook; status: other; Social Studies 10, 20, 30; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963. Textbook; status: other; Social Studies 20, 30; level: Gr. 11, 12; approved: 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971.

Physical description: 768 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1953-1971

Location of originals: D 21 W19 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/893371>

Access points:

- Scott, Foresman
 - Chicago, IL (place)
-

Item: Social Studies Grade Eight Study Guide

Title: Social Studies Grade Eight Study Guide

Title [statRep]: Alberta. Dept. of Education.

Date: [before 1966] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 8; approved: 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1954-1966

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Alberta. School Book Branch
 - Edmonton, AB (place)
-

Item: Our Latin American Neighbors

Title: Our Latin American Neighbors

Title [statRep]: Brown, Harriet McCune, Helen Miller Bailey and Clarence Henry Hering.

Date: 1944 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971.

Physical description: vii, [1], 471 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1954-1971

Location of originals: F 1408 B87

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/962768>

Access points:

- Houghton Mifflin Co.
 - Boston, MA (place)
-

Item: This is America's Story

Title: This is America's Story

Title [statRep]: Wilder, Howard Baker, Robert Phillips Ludlum and Harriett McCune Brown.

Date: 1954 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971.

Physical description: 762 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1954-1971

Location of originals: E 178.1 W67 1954 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/945669>

Access points:

- Houghton Mifflin
 - Boston, MA (place)
-

Item: Canadian Regions: A Geography of Canada

Title: Canadian Regions: A Geography of Canada

Title [statRep]: Putnam, Donald F., editor.

Date: 1952 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1955. Student reference; status: other; Geography 20, level: Gr. 11; approved: 1970. 1970 source specifies 3rd rev. ed. published in 1957 and refers to this as "an invaluable source book for every region".

Physical description: ix, 601 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1955; 1970

Location of originals: FC 75 C217 1952 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1449447>

Access points:

- J.M. Dent and Sons
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Our Car and Safety Education: Minor Project

Title: Our Car and Safety Education: Minor Project

Title [statRep]: Alberta. School Book Branch.

Date: [before 1968] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Community Economics; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1955-1968

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Alberta. School Book Branch
 - Edmonton, AB (place)
-

Item: Local Government in Canada

Title: Local Government in Canada

Title [statRep]: Brittain, Horace Leslie.

Date: 1951 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1955.

Physical description: 251 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1955

Alternative form available: JS 01 13 LAW (Microfilm)

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/79406>

Access points:

- Ryerson Press
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Canadian Municipal Government

Title: Canadian Municipal Government

Title [statRep]: Crawford, Kenneth Grant.

Date: 1954 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1955.

Physical description: xiv, 407 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1955

Location of originals: JS 1705 C89 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1317825>

Access points:

- University of Toronto Press
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Government of Canada

Title: Government of Canada

Title [statRep]: Dawson, Robert MacGregor and Norman Ward.

Date: [before 1972] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1955.

Teacher reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1971, 1972. Student reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1971, 1972. 1971 and 1972 sources specified Gage Educational Publishing of Agincourt as publisher of 1963 edition.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1955; 1971-1972

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- University of Toronto Press
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Canada in the Modern World

Title: Canada in the Modern World

Title [statRep]: Lawrence, Bertha and Edgar McInnis.

Date: 1955 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Social Studies 30; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966. Student reference; status: other; Social Studies 10; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963. Accompanied by supplement.

Physical description: 468 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1955-1966

Location of originals: FC 170 L42 1955 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/412241>

Access points:

- J.M. Dent & Sons
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Canada in the Western World

Title: Canada in the Western World

Title [statRep]: McDougall, William Dewar and Theophilus G. Finn.

Date: 1955 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Social Studies; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971. 1965 source specifies the 1965 edition as well as the "old edition".

Physical description: 474 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1955-1971

Location of originals: E 27 M13 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1465818>

Access points:

- W.J. Gage and Sons
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: The Book of Canadian Achievement

Title: The Book of Canadian Achievement

Title [statRep]: Palk, Helen.

Date: 1951 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Social Studies 20; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958. Textbook; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr.7; approved: 1958.

Physical description: ix, 306 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1955-1958

Location of originals: HC 112.5 A2 P163 1951 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1448767>

Access points:

- Dent
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: The Record of Mankind

Title: The Record of Mankind

Title [statRep]: Roehm, A. Wesley and others.

Date: c1952 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies 10, 20; level: Gr. 10, 11; approved: 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963. Student reference; status: other; Social Studies 20; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969.

Physical description: ix, 747 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1955-1969

Location of originals: CB 57 R71 1952 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1620157>

Access points:

- Copp Clark Co.
 - Vancouver, BC (place)
-

Item: Culture in Canada: A Study of the Findings of the Royal Commission on National Development in the Arts, Letters and Sciences

Title: Culture in Canada: A Study of the Findings of the Royal Commission on National Development in the Arts, Letters and Sciences

Title [statRep]: Shea, Albert Aber.

Date: 1952 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Social Studies 20; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960. Textbook; status: other; Social Studies 30; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960.

Physical description: 65 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1955-1960

Location of originals: AZ 515 C21 S5 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/181639>

Access points:

- Canadian Association for Adult Education for the Fund for Adult Education
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Community Business: Major Project

Title: Community Business: Major Project

Title [statRep]: Alberta. School Book Branch.

Date: [before 1969] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Community Economics; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1956-1969

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Alberta. School Book Branch
 - Edmonton, AB (place)
-

Item: Dollars and Sense: A Project in Community Economics

Title: Dollars and Sense: A Project in Community Economics

Title [statRep]: Alberta. School Book Branch.

Date: 1956 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Community Economics; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1956-1968

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Alberta. School Book Branch
 - Edmonton, AB (place)
-

Item: Sportsmanlike Driving

Title: Sportsmanlike Driving

Title [statRep]: Canadian Automobile Association.

Title [editionStat]: Canadian edition

Date: c1965 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference, teacher reference; status: other; Community Economics; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969. Textbook; status: basic; Driver Education 10; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984. Accompanied by a teacher edition and tests.

Physical description: ix, 374 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1956-1969; 1971-1984

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- McGraw-Hill Co. of Canada Ltd.
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Local Government in Alberta

Title: Local Government in Alberta

Title [statRep]: Hanson, Eric J.

Date: 1956 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies 30; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967.

Physical description: 145 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1956-1967

Location of originals: JS 1721 A34 H2 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/312382>

Access points:

- McClelland and Stewart
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Your Local Government: A Sketch of the Municipal System in Canada

Title: Your Local Government: A Sketch of the Municipal System in Canada

Title [statRep]: Rowat, Donald C.

Date: 1955 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies 30; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967.

Physical description: 148 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1956-1967

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Macmillan
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Sea Voyages of Exploration

Title: Sea Voyages of Exploration

Title [statRep]: Sambrook, G.A.

Date: 1950 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies 20; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968.

Physical description: xv, 234 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1956-1968

Location of originals: G 80 S18

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1459776>

Access points:

- Macmillan Co.
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Out of the Past

Title: Out of the Past

Title [statRep]: Wilson, Howard Eugene and others.

Date: 1950 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies 10; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1956, 1957. Student reference; status: other; Social Studies 10, 20; level: Gr. 10, 11; approved: 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963. Student reference; status: other; Social Studies 20; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967 1968, 1969.

Physical description: ix, 470 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1956-1969

Location of originals: D 21 W74

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/893380>

Access points:

- American Book Co.
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Dolls to Make for Fun and Profit

Title: Dolls to Make for Fun and Profit

Title [statRep]: Ackley, Edith Flack.

Title [editionStat]: Revised edition

Date: 1951 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 7; approved: 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961.

Physical description: 126 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1957-1961

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Lippincott

- Philadelphia, PA (place)
-

Item: Community Planning: A Project in Community Economics

Title: Community Planning: A Project in Community Economics

Title [statRep]: Alberta. Dept. of Education.

Date: 1957 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Community Economics; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1957.

Physical description: 46 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1957

Location of originals: NA 9045 A33 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/443821>

Access points:

- Queen's Printer
 - Edmonton, AB (place)
-

Item: Community Planning: Major Project

Title: Community Planning: Major Project

Title [statRep]: Alberta. School Book Branch.

Date: [before 1969] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Community Economics; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1957-1969

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Alberta. School Book Branch
 - Edmonton, AB (place)
-

Item: Canada and the Americas

Title: Canada and the Americas

Title [statRep]: Brown, George William.

Date: 1953 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965.

Physical description: 486 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1957-1965

Location of originals: E 18 B87

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/939781>

Access points:

- J.M. Dent
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Canada and the Commonwealth

Title: Canada and the Commonwealth

Title [statRep]: Brown, George William and others.

Date: 1953 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 8; approved: 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964.

Physical description: 454 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1957-1964

Location of originals: DA 16 B87 EDUC

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/4152722>

Access points:

- J.M. Dent
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Canada and the World

Title: Canada and the World

Title [statRep]: Brown, George Williams and James Maurice Careless.

Date: 1954 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965.

Physical description: 469 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1957-1965

Location of originals: FC 163 C2112 1954 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1449790>

Access points:

- J.M. Dent
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Prairie Progress

Title: Prairie Progress

Title [statRep]: Cameron, Alex Alfred and Leo J. Thordarson.

Date: 1954 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 7; approved: 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966.

Physical description: 241 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1957-1966

Location of originals: FC 3238 C18 1954 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1456176>

Access points:

- J.M. Dent
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Creative Crate Craft

Title: Creative Crate Craft

Title [statRep]: Champion, Paul V.

Date: 1942 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1957, 1958, 1959.

Physical description: 110 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1957-1959

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Bruce Publishing Co.
 - Milwaukee, WI (place)
-

Item: Canada Then and Now

Title: Canada Then and Now

Title [statRep]: Garland, Aileen.

Date: 1954 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 7; approved: 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965.

Physical description: viii, 461 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1957-1965

Location of originals: FC 170 G233 1954 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/997902>

Access points:

- Macmillan Co.
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Fun with Magic: How to Make Magic Equipment: How to Perform Many Tricks, Including Some of the Best Tricks of Professional Magicians and How to Give Successful Magic Shows

Title: Fun with Magic: How to Make Magic Equipment: How to Perform Many Tricks, Including Some of the Best Tricks of Professional Magicians and How to Give Successful Magic Shows

Title [statRep]: Leeming, Joseph.

Date: 1943 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961.

Physical description: 86 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1957-1961

Location of originals: GV 1547 L48 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1432453>

Access points:

- Lippincott
 - Philadelphia, PA (place)
-

Item: New Ways in the New World

Title: New Ways in the New World

Title [statRep]: Todd, Lewis Paul.

Date: 1954 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965.

Physical description: 350 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1957-1965

Location of originals: E 178.1 T63 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1188444>

Access points:

- Silver Burdett Co.
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Neighbors on Our Earth

Title: Neighbors on Our Earth

Title [statRep]: Whipple, Gertrude and Preston E. James.

Date: [before 1964] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1957-1964

Location of originals: G 126 W573 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1485938>

Access points:

- Macmillan Co.
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: The Past That Lives Today

Title: The Past That Lives Today

Title [statRep]: Becker, Carl Lotus and others.

Date: [1952] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies 10; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963.

Physical description: 856 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1958-1963

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Silver Burdett Co.
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Colony to Nation; a History of Canada

Title: Colony to Nation; a History of Canada

Title [statRep]: Lower, Arthur R.M.

Title [editionStat]: 1st Canadian edition

Date: [1946] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies 30; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966.

Physical description: xiii, 600 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1958-1966

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Longmans, Green
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Our World

Title: Our World

Title [statRep]: Platt, Nathaniel and Muriel Jean Drummond.

Title [editionStat]: Canadian edition

Date: [1954] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies 20, 30; level: Gr. 11, 12; approved: 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1958-1971

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Prentice Hall
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: British Institutions

Title: British Institutions

Title [statRep]: Tate, William Edward and C.H.C. Blount.

Date: 1955 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 8, approved: 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965.

Physical description: 191 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1958-1965

Location of originals: DA 35 T21 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1417112>

Access points:

- Oxford University Press
 - London, UK (place)
-

Item: The World Around Us

Title: The World Around Us

Title [statRep]: Thralls, Agnes Zoe.

Date: 1956 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964.

Physical description: 480 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1958-1964

Location of originals: G 126 T52 1956 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/964942>

Access points:

- Harcourt Brace and Co.
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Civics and Citizenship: A Sourcebook for Schools

Title: Civics and Citizenship: A Sourcebook for Schools

Title [statRep]: Baker, L.D. and J.M. Brown.

Title [editionStat]: Alberta edition

Date: [1961] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970. Textbook; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1971. Teacher reference, student reference; status: other; Community Economics; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968.

Physical description: 137 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1961-1971

Location of originals: JL 187 B16 1961 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/238401>

Access points:

- School Aids and Text Book Publishing Co.
 - Regina, SK (place)
-

Item: Geography for Canadians, Book 3

Title: Geography for Canadians, Book 3

Title [statRep]: Braund, W. Bruce, John K. Woods and Edward G. Pleva.

Date: 1961 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1961, 1962.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1961-1962

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- McGraw- Hill
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Canada, The New Nation

Title: Canada, The New Nation

Title [statRep]: Deyell, Edith.

Date: 1958 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970. Textbook; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1971.

Physical description: 496 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1961-1971

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Gage
 - Toronto (place)
-

Item: World Geography, Physical

Title: World Geography, Physical

Title [statRep]: Dury, George Harry.

Date: 1958 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Geography 20; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968.

Physical description: 178 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1961-1968

Location of originals: GB 55 D96 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/217871>

Access points:

- T. Nelson
 - London (place)
-

Item: General Geography

Title: General Geography

Title [statRep]: Watson, James Wreford.

Title [editionStat]: Alberta edition

Date: 1961, c1957 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Geography 20; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968. Student reference; status: other; Geography 20; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1970.

Physical description: 322 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1961-1968; 1970

Location of originals: G126 W34 1961 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/956425>

Access points:

- Copp Clark
 - Vancouver, BC (place)
-

Item: Our European Heritage

Title: Our European Heritage

Title [statRep]: Lawrence, Bertha, Louis C. Mix and C. Stanley Wilkie.

Date: 1962 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Social Studies 20; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969.

Physical description: 610 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1962-1969

Location of originals: D 140 L41 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/511119>

Access points:

- J.M. Dent
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Exploring Time

Title: Exploring Time

Title [statRep]: Brinton, Henry and Patrick Moore.

Date: [before 1965] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Enterprise; level: Gr. 6; approved: 1963, 1964, 1965.
Source cites publisher as Nelson, Foster.

Physical description: 80 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1963-1965

Location of originals: QB 209 B85 CURR (not source publisher)

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1565406>

Access points:

- Odhams
 - London (place)
-

Item: Getting to Know UNESCO

Title: Getting to Know UNESCO

Title [statRep]: Griffin, Ella.

Date: 1962 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1963, 1964, 1965. Sources cite publisher as Longmans.

Physical description: 64 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1963-1965

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Coward-McCann
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Great Men of Medicine

Title: Great Men of Medicine

Title [statRep]: Hume, Ruth Fox.

Date: 1961 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 7, 8; approved: 1963, 1964, 1965.

Physical description: 192 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1963-1965

Location of originals: R 134 H92 1961 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1276724>

Access points:

- Random House
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Nelson's Canadian Junior Atlas

Title: Nelson's Canadian Junior Atlas

Title [statRep]: Watson, James Wreford, editor.

Date: c1962 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Atlases; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971. Atlases; status: basic; Social Studies; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979.

Physical description: 66 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1964-1979

Location of originals: G 1020 N42 1962 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/501496>

Access points:

- Nelson
 - Don Mills, ON (place)
-

Item: Lands Overseas

Title: Lands Overseas

Title [statRep]: Carswell, Gordon E. and others.

Date: [before 1968] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 8; approved: 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1964-1968

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Bellhaven House
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Atlas of American History

Title: Atlas of American History

Title [statRep]: Cole, Donald B.

Date: 1963 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1964-1971

Location of originals: G 1201 S1 C68

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/965231>

Access points:

- Ginn
 - Boston, MA (place)
-

Item: Our Heritage from the Past

Title: Our Heritage from the Past

Title [statRep]: Hardy, William George.

Date: 1964 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Social Studies 10; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970.

Physical description: xii, 244 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1964-1970

Location of originals: D 59 H26 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/501512>

Access points:

- McClelland and Stewart
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Beyond Our Borders: A Geography of the United States of America, Middle America, and South America

Title: Beyond Our Borders: A Geography of the United States of America, Middle America, and South America

Title [statRep]: Hildebrand, W. and E.J. Quick.

Date: 1962 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971.

Physical description: 344 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1964-1971

Location of originals: E 169 H63

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1465869>

Access points:

- Holt, Rinehart and Winston
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: The Great Heritage; A History of Britain for Canadians

Title: The Great Heritage; A History of Britain for Canadians

Title [statRep]: Lambert, Richard Stanton.

Date: 1958 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 8; approved: 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969.

Physical description: x, 453 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1964-1969

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- House of Grant
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Footprints in Time - Canada

Title: Footprints in Time - Canada

Title [statRep]: Smith, H. Murray.

Date: 1962 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 7, 8; approved: 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970. Textbook; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1969, 1970, 1971.

Physical description: xviii, 141 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1964-1971

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- House of Grant
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Proud Ages, a Story of England From Earliest Times

Title: Proud Ages, a Story of England From Earliest Times

Title [statRep]: Tait, George Edward.

Title [editionStat]: Expanded edition

Date: [1960] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 8; approved: 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969.

Physical description: 468 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1964-1969

Location of originals: DA 30 T13 1960

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1415858>

Access points:

- Ryerson Press
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: The Rise of Great Britain, 1688-1837

Title: The Rise of Great Britain, 1688-1837

Title [statRep]: Unstead, R.J.

Date: 1964, c1963 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 8; approved: 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969.

Physical description: 224 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1964-1969

Location of originals: DA 32.8 U59 Bk. 3 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/916611>

Access points:

- Adam and Charles Black
 - London (place)
-

Item: Consumer Education

Title: Consumer Education

Title [statRep]: Brown, N.E.

Date: 1964 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Social Studies 10; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970. Student reference; status: other; Economics 30; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1970. Textbook; status: other; Social Studies 10; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978. Revised edition published in 1967 was specified for 1970-1972.

Physical description: 80 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1965-1978

Location of originals: TX 335 B87 CURR HIST; TX 335 B87 1967 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/510686>

Access points:

- Macmillan
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: The Citizen and Local Government

Title: The Citizen and Local Government

Title [statRep]: Greason, George Kenneth and Roy Charles King.

Date: c1964 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Social Studies 10; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970. Student reference; status: other; Social Studies 10; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1971, 1972. Teacher reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1971, 1972. Sources for 1971 and 1972 specify the revised edition published in 1967.

Physical description: 88 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1965-1972

Location of originals: JS 1721 A33 G78 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1432648>

Access points:

- Macmillan
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Land, Water and People: the Story of Canada's Growth

Title: Land, Water and People: the Story of Canada's Growth

Title [statRep]: Braithwaite, Max.

Date: 1961 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 7; approved: 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969.

Physical description: 275 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1966-1969

Location of originals: FC 75 B82 1961 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/507924>

Access points:

- D. Van Nostrand
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: British Heritage

Title: British Heritage

Title [statRep]: Saywell, John T. and John C. Ricker.

Date: [c1965] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 8; approved: 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969.

Physical description: xii, 337 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1966-1969

Location of originals: DA 30 R53 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Clarke, Irwin
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Geography for Canadians, Book 1, Canada

Title: Geography for Canadians, Book 1, Canada

Title [statRep]: Fells, Mabel Evelyn Anderson, Eldon R. Pipher and Edward G. Pleva.

Date: 1961 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 7; approved: 1966, 1967, 1968.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1966-1968

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/915921>

Access points:

- McGraw-Hill
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Discovering Our Land

Title: Discovering Our Land

Title [statRep]: Tomkins, Doreen M. and others.

Date: 1966 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Social Studies; level: Gr. 7; approved: 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969. Accompanied by teacher's guide.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1966-1969

Location of originals: FC 51 T62 1966 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/507907>

Access points:

- Gage
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: This Land; A Geography of Canada

Title: This Land; A Geography of Canada

Title [statRep]: Wahl, Edward.

Date: 1961 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 7; approved: 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969. Student reference; status: other; Geography 20; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1970.

Physical description: 548 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1966-1970

Location of originals: FC 75 W13 1961 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/507940>

Access points:

- Oxford University Press
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Phillips Historical Atlas of Canada

Title: Phillips Historical Atlas of Canada

Title [statRep]: Chalmers, John W., editor.

Date: 1966 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971.

Physical description: 48 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1967-1971

Location of originals: G 1116 S1 C43 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/504883>

Access points:

- G. Phillip
 - London (place)
-

Item: Problems and Values: An Introduction to a Senior Social Studies Course

Title: Problems and Values: An Introduction to a Senior Social Studies Course

Title [statRep]: Berry, Gerald L.

Date: [c1967] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Social Studies 30; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971. Textbook; status: basic; Social Studies 33; approved: 1968, 1969, 1970.

Physical description: 90 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1967-1971

Location of originals: H 83 B53 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/510516>

Access points:

- Dent
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Conflict and Cooperation: An Introduction to Some Problems on International Relations in the Twentieth Century

Title: Conflict and Cooperation: An Introduction to Some Problems on International Relations in the Twentieth Century

Title [statRep]: Campsie, John S.

Date: [c1966] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Social Studies 30; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970. Student reference; status: other; Social Studies 30; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1970, 1971, 1972. Used as part of pilot project for Social Studies 30 in 1970.

Physical description: 139 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1967-1972

Location of originals: D 421 C19

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/2084650>

Access points:

- Dent
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: The World Since 1918

Title: The World Since 1918

Title [statRep]: Easton, Stewart Copinger.

Date: 1966 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies 30; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971.

Physical description: viii, 424 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1967-1971

Location of originals: D 443 D13

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/895195>

Access points:

- Barnes and Noble
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Confederation 1867

Title: Confederation 1867

Title [statRep]: Hamelin, Marcel and Terry Copp.

Title [editionStat]: Revised edition

Date: c1966 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 7, 9; approved: 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970. Textbook; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1971.

Physical description: 98 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1967-1971

Location of originals: FC 474 C78 1966 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1324899>

Access points:

- Copp Clark Publishing Co.
 - Vancouver, BC (place)
-

Item: The New World: Selected Sources, the History of Canada, the United States and Latin America to 1914

Title: The New World: Selected Sources, the History of Canada, the United States and Latin America to 1914

Title [statRep]: Johnson, Patricia Mary.

Date: [c1966] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 7, 9; approved: 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971.

Physical description: 62 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1967-1971

Location of originals: E 18 J68 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1461454>

Access points:

- McClelland and Stewart
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: The Modern Commonwealth

Title: The Modern Commonwealth

Title [statRep]: Kostek, Michael A., W. Bruce Braund and John K. Woods.

Date: 1963 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Social Studies; level: Gr. 8; approved: 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969.

Physical description: vii, 376 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1963-1969

Location of originals: DA 11 K86 1963

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/752730>

Access points:

- McGraw-Hill
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Between the Red and the Rockies

Title: Between the Red and the Rockies

Title [statRep]: McEwan, Grant.

Date: 1967 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 7; approved: 1967, 1968, 1969.

Physical description: 300 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1967-1969

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- University of Toronto Press
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Political and Economic Systems: An Introduction to Some Problems in Political Science and Economics

Title: Political and Economic Systems: An Introduction to Some Problems in Political Science and Economics

Title [statRep]: Powrie, T.L.

Date: [c1967] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Social Studies 30; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970. Student reference; status: other; Social Studies 30; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1971, 1972. Used as part of pilot project for Social Studies 30 in 1970.

Physical description: 167 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1967-1972

Location of originals: JA 86 P88 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/504775>

Access points:

- Dent
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Bold Ventures

Title: Bold Ventures

Title [statRep]: Rogers, S. John and Donald F. Harris.

Date: 1962 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 7; approved: 1967, 1968, 1969.

Physical description: viii, 267 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1967-1969

Location of originals: FC 305 R72 1962*tch. source bk. CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/274304>

Access points:

- Clarke, Irwin
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Population and Production: An Introduction to Some Problems in Economic Geography

Title: Population and Production: An Introduction to Some Problems in Economic Geography

Title [statRep]: Smith, Peter John.

Date: [1971] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Social Studies 30; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971. Textbook; status: basic; Social Studies 33; approved: 1968, 1969, 1970. Textbook; status: other; Social Studies 20; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978.

Physical description: 163 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1967-1971; 1973-1978

Location of originals: HC 80 S65 1971 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1601852>

Access points:

- Dent
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Alberta Industry and Resources

Title: Alberta Industry and Resources

Date: 1968 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference, student reference; status: other; Community Economics; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1968, 1969. Student reference; status: other; Social Studies 30; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1969, 1970, 1971, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978. Textbook; status: other; Geography 20; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976. Student reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 7; approved: 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977. The 1973 edition was specified for 1975.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1968-1978

Publication status:

Published

Item: The Two Chinas

Title: The Two Chinas

Title [statRep]: Bell, Oliver.

Date: [1962] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies 30; approved: 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971.

Physical description: 156 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1968-1971

Location of originals: DS 706 B43 1967 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1024417>

Access points:

- Scholastic Book Services
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Argentina and Chile

Title: Argentina and Chile

Title [statRep]: Blanksten, George I.

Date: [1965] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies 30; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971. Student reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1971. Published in 1969 by Ginn and Co. of Toronto.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1968-1971

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Ginn
 - Boston, MA (place)
-

Item: Maps: How to Read and Interpret Them

Title: Maps: How to Read and Interpret Them

Title [statRep]: Boggs, Arnold.

Date: 1952 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Geography 20; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976.

Physical description: 64 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1968-1976

Location of originals: GA 151 B67 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/503017>

Access points:

- Clarke, Irwin
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Capitalism

Title: Capitalism

Date: [before 1971] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies 30; approved: 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1968-1971

Publication status:

Published

Item: Trends and Change in Canadian Society: Their Challenge to Canadian Youth

Title: Trends and Change in Canadian Society: Their Challenge to Canadian Youth

Title [statRep]: Card, Brigham Young.

Date: 1968 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies 30; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971. Student reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1972.

Physical description: 206 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1968-1972

Location of originals: HM 103 C26

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/187335>

Access points:

- Macmillan
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: World Problems

Title: World Problems

Title [statRep]: Carter, E.C.

Date: c1961 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies 30; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971.

Physical description: 265 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1968-1971

Location of originals: D 843 C32 1961

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/752728>

Access points:

- W.J. Gage
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: China: Development by Force

Title: China: Development by Force

Title [statRep]: Chang, Perry P.

Date: 1964 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies 30; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971.

Physical description: 80 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1968-1971

Location of originals: HC 427.9 C454 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/511092>

Access points:

- Curriculum Resources
 - Minneapolis, MN (place)
-

Item: China

Title: China

Date: [1965] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies 30; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1968-1971

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Ginn
 - Boston, MA (place)
-

Item: Comparative Economic Systems: An Inquiry Approach

Title: Comparative Economic Systems: An Inquiry Approach

Title [statRep]: Coleman, John R., Ted C. Soens and Edward Fenton.

Date: c1968 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies 30; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980. Student reference; status: other; Economics 30; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1970. Teacher reference; status: other; Social Studies 30; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1970. Used as part of pilot project for Social Studies 30 in 1970.

Physical description: xiv, 226 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1968-1980

Location of originals: HD 82 C69 1968 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/476235>

Access points:

- Holt, Rinehart and Winston of Canada, Ltd.
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Complete Atlas of the British Isles

Title: Complete Atlas of the British Isles

Date: [before 1969] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 8; approved: 1968, 1969.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1968-1969

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/357875>

Access points:

- Readers' Digest
-

Item: Today's Isms: Communism, Fascism, Capitalism, Socialism

Title: Today's Isms: Communism, Fascism, Capitalism, Socialism

Title [statRep]: Ebenstein, William.

Title [editionStat]: 5th edition

Date: 1967 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies 30; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982. Student reference; status: other; Economics 30; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1970. Source for Economics 30 specifies 3rd ed. published in 1961.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1968-1982

Location of originals: HX 40 E15 1967

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Prentice-Hall
 - Englewood Cliffs, NJ (place)
-

Item: The Soviet Union

Title: The Soviet Union

Title [statRep]: Editors of Scholastic.

Title [editionStat]: Revised edition

Date: 1967 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies 30; approved: 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971.

Physical description: 160 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1968-1971

Location of originals: DK 17 S36 1967 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1415604>

Access points:

- Scholastic Book Services
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Thirty-Two Problems in World History

Title: Thirty-Two Problems in World History

Title [statRep]: Fenton, Edward.

Date: [before 1971] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies 30; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1968-1971

Publication status:

Published

Item: Today's Economics

Title: Today's Economics

Title [statRep]: Goodman, Kennard E. and W.L. Moore.

Date: 1960 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies 30; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971. Student reference; status: other; Economics 30; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1970.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1968-1971

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Ginn and Co.
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Geography Teacher's Sourcebook

Title: Geography Teacher's Sourcebook

Date: c1967 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies 30; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971.

Physical description: 77 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1968-1971

Location of originals: G 73 G346

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/308983>

Access points:

- Holt, Rinehart and Winston of Canada
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Atlas of South-East Asia

Title: Atlas of South-East Asia

Title [statRep]: Hall, D.G.E.

Date: 1964 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies 30; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971.

Physical description: 84 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1968-1971

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- St Martin's Press
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Africa

Title: Africa

Title [statRep]: Hapgood, David.

Title [statRep]: Edited by Lindley J. Stiles.

Date: [1965] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies 30; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971. Student reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 8; approved: 1971. Textbook; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 8; approved: 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980.

Physical description: 122 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1968-1971; 1976-1980

Location of originals: DT 3 H25 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/935329>

Access points:

- Ginn
 - Boston, MA (place)
-

Item: World Population Problems

Title: World Population Problems

Title [statRep]: Hauser, Philip Morris.

Date: 1965 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies 30; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971.

Physical description: 46 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1968-1971

Location of originals: HB 851 H37 1965

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/529230>

Access points:

- Foreign Policy Association
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: The Making of Economic Society

Title: The Making of Economic Society

Title [statRep]: Heilbroner, Robert L

Title [editionStat]: 2nd edition

Date: 1968 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies 30; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978.

Physical description: xvi, 237 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1968-1978

Location of originals: HC 51 H46 1968

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/339067>

Access points:

- Prentice-Hall
 - Englewood Cliffs, NJ (place)
-

Item: Japan: Lessons in Enterprise

Title: Japan: Lessons in Enterprise

Title [statRep]: Hunsberger, Warren S

Date: 1963 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies 30; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971.

Physical description: v, 72 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1968-1971

Location of originals: HC 462.9 H93 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/979512>

Access points:

- Curriculum Resources
 - Minneapolis, MN (place)
-

Item: India

Title: India

Date: [before 1971] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies 30; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1968-1971

Publication status:

Published

Item: India

Title: India

Date: [1965] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies 30; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1968-1971

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Ginn
 - Boston, MA (place)
-

Item: International Economic Problems

Title: International Economic Problems

Title [statRep]: Calderwood, James D

Date: 1961 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies 30; approved: 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971.

Physical description: 70 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1968-1971

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Curriculum Resources
 - Minneapolis, MN (place)
-

Item: Israel

Title: Israel

Date: [1965] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies 30; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1968-1971

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1411082>

Access points:

- Ginn
 - Boston, MA (place)
-

Item: Patterns in World Geography

Title: Patterns in World Geography

Title [statRep]: Gunn, Angus Macleod.

Date: 1968 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Geography 20; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976. Accompanied by a teacher guide.

Physical description: 314 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1968-1976

Location of originals: HB 881 G97 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- W.J. Gage
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Eastern Europe (The Soviet Satellites)

Title: Eastern Europe (The Soviet Satellites)

Title [statRep]: Isenberg, Irwin.

Date: 1965 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other: 1969; Social Studies 30; approved: 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971.

Physical description: 159 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1968-1971

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Scholastic Book Services
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Japan

Title: Japan

Date: [1965] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies 30; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1968-1971

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Ginn
 - Boston, MA (place)
-

Item: Emerging Africa

Title: Emerging Africa

Title [statRep]: Joy, Charles Rhind

Date: 1962 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other: 1969; Social Studies 30; approved: 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971.

Physical description: 154 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1968-1971

Location of originals: DT 20 J88

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/501584>

Access points:

- Scholastic Book Services
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: The Rim of Asia: Japan and Southeast Asia

Title: The Rim of Asia: Japan and Southeast Asia

Title [statRep]: Kublin, Hyman, Malcolm Mitchell and Jack Fraenkel

Title [editionStat]: Revised edition

Date: 1965 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies 30; approved: 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971.

Physical description: 157 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1968-1971

Location of originals: DS 821 K95 1965

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/935206>

Access points:

- Scholastic Book Services
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: The Hunger to Come

Title: The Hunger to Come

Title [statRep]: Laffin, John.

Date: 1966 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies 30; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1968, 1969. Student reference; status: other; Social Studies 20; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1970, 1971, 1972. Used as part of pilot project for Social Studies 20 in 1970.

Physical description: 207 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1968-1972

Location of originals: HD 9000.5 L16

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1002350>

Access points:

- Abelard-Schuman
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Latin America

Title: Latin America

Date: [before 1971] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies 30; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1968-1971

Publication status:

Published

Item: The Subcontinent of India

Title: The Subcontinent of India

Title [statRep]: Lengyel, Emil.

Date: 1961 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies 30; approved: 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971.

Physical description: 155 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1968-1971

Location of originals: DS 407 L56

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/931243>

Access points:

- Scholastic Book Services
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Today's World: Selected Sources from 1688 to Modern Times

Title: Today's World: Selected Sources from 1688 to Modern Times

Title [statRep]: Lower, J. Arthur.

Date: 1968 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies 30; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971.

Physical description: 86 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1968-1971

Location of originals: D 24 L92 1968

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/153727>

Access points:

- McClelland and Stewart
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: The Real World of Democracy

Title: The Real World of Democracy

Title [statRep]: Macpherson, Crawford Brough.

Date: 1964 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Sound recording; status: other; Social Studies 30; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971. Consists of 6 sound cassettes.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1968-1971

Location of originals: C 433 M178 1964 CURR AV

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/2150998>

Access points:

- CBC Learning Systems
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Mexico

Title: Mexico

Date: [1965] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies 30; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1968-1971

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Ginn
 - Boston, MA (place)
-

Item: A Guide to Understanding Canada

Title: A Guide to Understanding Canada

Title [statRep]: Peters, James.

Date: c1968 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 7; approved: 1968, 1969. Student reference; status: other; Social Studies (Canadian Studies Program); level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978. Textbook; status: other; Social Studies 10; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978. Accompanied by a teacher's manual.

Physical description: 172 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1968-1969 1973-1978

Location of originals: GB 131 P48 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/502672>

Access points:

- Guinness Publishing
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Soviet Union

Title: Soviet Union

Title [statRep]: Petrovich, Michael B.

Date: [1965] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies 30; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971. Student reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1971.

Physical description: 122 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1968-1971

Location of originals: DK 17 P49 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/117072>

Access points:

- Ginn
 - Boston, MA (place)
-

Item: Comparative Political Systems: An Inquiry Approach

Title: Comparative Political Systems: An Inquiry Approach

Title [statRep]: Schultz, Mindella.

Date: 1967 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies 30; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977. Textbook; status: basic; Political Science

20; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984. The 1973 edition was specified from 1977.

Physical description: xiv, 304 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1968-1984

Location of originals: JA 86 F34 1973 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1061699>

Access points:

- Holt, Rinehart and Winston
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: The Population Dilemma

Title: The Population Dilemma

Title [statRep]: Hauser, Philip Morris, editor.

Title [editionStat]: 2nd edition

Date: 1969 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies 30; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971.

Physical description: 211 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1968-1971

Location of originals: HB 851 A5125 1969

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/160706>

Access points:

- Prentice-Hall
 - Englewood Cliffs, NJ (place)
-

Item: Fifty Major Documents of the Twentieth Century

Title: Fifty Major Documents of the Twentieth Century

Title [statRep]: Snyder, Louis Leo.

Date: c1955 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies 30; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971.

Physical description: 185 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1968-1971

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Van Nostrand
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: A Sourcebook for Modern History

Title: A Sourcebook for Modern History

Title [statRep]: Sheffe, Norman and William E. Fisher, editors.

Date: 1964 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies 30; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971. 1970 source cites title as: Sourcebook of Modern History. Used as part of pilot project for Social Studies 30 in 1970.

Physical description: 185 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1968-1971

Location of originals: D 5.5 S54

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1431494>

Access points:

- McGraw-Hill of Canada Ltd
 - Scarborough, ON (place)
-

Item: India, a Culture Area in Perspective

Title: India, a Culture Area in Perspective

Title [statRep]: Stavrianos, Leften S. and Lacey Baldwin Smith.

Date: 1966 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies 30; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971. Textbook; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 8; approved: 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979.

Physical description: 78 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1968-1971; 1974-1979

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Allyn and Bacon
 - Boston, MA (place)
-

Item: Modern Forms of Government: A Comparative Study

Title: Modern Forms of Government: A Comparative Study

Title [statRep]: Stewart, Michael.

Title [editionStat]: 3rd edition

Date: 1964, c1959 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies 30; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971.

Physical description: 284 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1968-1971

Location of originals: JF 58 S85 1964

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/214891>

Access points:

- G. Allen & Unwin
 - London, UK (place)
-

Item: Understanding Economic Growth

Title: Understanding Economic Growth

Date: [before 1971] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies 30; approved: 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1968-1971

Publication status:

Published

Item: The Politics of the Developing Nations

Title: The Politics of the Developing Nations

Title [statRep]: Von der Mehden, Fred R.

Title [editionStat]: 2nd edition

Date: 1969 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies 30; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971.

Physical description: xi, 143 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1968-1971

Location of originals: JL 365 V94 1969 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1043124>

Access points:

- Prentice-Hall
 - Englewood Cliffs, NJ (place)
-

Item: Brazil

Title: Brazil

Title [statRep]: Webb, Kempton Evans.

Date: 1964 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies 30; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971. Student reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1971.

Physical description: 122 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1968-1971

Location of originals: F 2508 W36 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/120298>

Access points:

- Ginn
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: What You Should Know About Communism and Why

Title: What You Should Know About Communism and Why

Date: [before 1971] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies 30; approved: 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1968-1971

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Scholastic Book Services
-

Item: Latin America

Title: Latin America

Title [statRep]: Alexander, Robert Jackson.

Date: 1967 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other: 1969; Social Studies 30; approved: 1969, 1970, 1971.

Physical description: 155 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1969-1971

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Scholastic Book Services
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: West Africa: The French-speaking Nations, Yesterday and Today

Title: West Africa: The French-speaking Nations, Yesterday and Today

Title [statRep]: Adloff, Richard.

Date: 1964 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies 20; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1970. Used as part of pilot project for Social Studies 20 in 1970.

Physical description: 361 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1970

Location of originals: DT 532 A23 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1328200>

Access points:

- Holt, Rinehart & Winston of Canada
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Ahmadou's World

Title: Ahmadou's World

Title [statRep]: Du Bois, Victor D., editor.

Date: c1970 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies 20; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1970, 1971, 1972. Teacher reference; status: other; Social Studies 20; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1972. Used as part of pilot project for Social Studies 20 in 1970.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1970-1972

Location of originals: HC 59.7 F46 1970 v.1

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1044176>

Access points:

- American Universities Field Staff
 - Hanover, NH (place)
-

Item: Alberta Industries and Resources

Title: Alberta Industries and Resources

Title [statRep]: Alberta Bureau of Statistics.

Date: [before 1975] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Geography 20; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1970. Serial; status: basic; Social Studies; level: Gr. 7; approved: 1974, 1975.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1970; 1974-1975

Location of originals: HC 117 A3 A3532 CURR (1978/1979 ed.)

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/394740>

Access points:

- Alberta Economic Development
 - Edmonton, AB (place)
-

Item: Visual Geography

Title: Visual Geography

Title [statRep]: Allpress, J.D.

Date: 1962-1966 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Geography 20; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1970.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1970

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Clarke, Irwin & Co. Ltd
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: The Dictators

Title: The Dictators

Title [statRep]: Archer, Jules.

Date: 1967 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies 30; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1970, 1971, 1972. Teacher reference; status: other; Social Studies 30; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1972. Used as part of pilot project for Social Studies 30 in 1970.

Physical description: viii, 180 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1970-1972

Location of originals: D 412.7 A67 1967 CURR (not source publisher)

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/7849>

Access points:

- Bantam Books of Canada Ltd.
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Atomic Bomb: The Great Decision

Title: Atomic Bomb: The Great Decision

Title [statRep]: Baker, Paul.

Date: 1968 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies 30; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1970, 1971, 1972. Teacher reference; status: other; Social Studies; level 30; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1972. Used as part of pilot project for Social Studies 30 in 1970.

Physical description: 122 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1970-1972

Location of originals: D 842 B16 1968

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1898813>

Access points:

- Holt, Rinehart and Winston of Canada Ltd.
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Harvest of the Sea

Title: Harvest of the Sea

Title [statRep]: Bardach, John E.

Date: 1968 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies 20; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1970, 1971, 1972. Teacher reference; status: other; Social Studies 20; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1972. Was used as part of pilot project for Social Studies 20 in 1970.

Physical description: viii, 301 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1970-1972

Location of originals: GC 1025 B24 CURR (not source publisher)

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/971646>

Access points:

- Fitzhenry & Whiteside Ltd.
 - Don Mills, ON (place)
-

Item: Hope for the Hungry

Title: Hope for the Hungry

Title [statRep]: Benardo, Melvin A.

Date: [before 1970] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies 30; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1970.
Used as part of pilot project for Social Studies 20 in 1970.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1970

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Ryerson Press
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Big Sell: An Introduction to the Black Arts of Door-to-Door Salesmanship and Other Techniques

Title: Big Sell: An Introduction to the Black Arts of Door-to-Door Salesmanship and Other Techniques

Title [statRep]: Berton, Pierre.

Date: 1963 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Economics 30; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1970.
Student reference; status: other; Social Studies 10; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1971, 1972.

Physical description: 239 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1970-1972

Location of originals: HF 5438 B54 1963

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/557371>

Access points:

- McClelland and Stewart
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Blacks of Choco

Title: Blacks of Choco

Title [statRep]: Du Bois, Victor D., editor.

Date: c1970 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies 20; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1970, 1971, 1972. Teacher reference; status: other; Social Studies 20; level: Gr.11; approved: 1972. Used as part of pilot project for Social Studies 20 in 1970.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1970-1972

Location of originals: HC 59.7 F46 1970 v.10

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1044176>

Access points:

- American Universities Field Staff
- Hanover, NH (place)

Item: Canadian Landscape - Map and Air Interpretation

Title: Canadian Landscape - Map and Air Interpretation

Title [statRep]: Blair, C.L. and R.I. Simpson.

Date: 1967 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Geography 20; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1970. Student reference; status: other; Social Studies 10; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1972. Accompanied by a Key.

Physical description: 172 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1970; 1972

Location of originals: GA 151 B63 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/181874>

Access points:

- Copp Clark Pub. Co.
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: China's Cultural Tradition, What and Whither?

Title: China's Cultural Tradition, What and Whither?

Title [statRep]: Bodde, Derk.

Date: 1965 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies 20; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1970. Teacher reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 8; approved: 1971. Was used as part of pilot project for Social Studies 20 in 1970. 1970 source cites publication date as 1957.

Physical description: 90 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1970-1971

Location of originals: DS 721 B66 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1466303>

Access points:

- Holt, Rinehart & Winston of Canada
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: International Economic Problems

Title: International Economic Problems

Title [statRep]: Calderwood, James D.

Date: 1961 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies 30; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1970. Used as part of pilot project for Social Studies 30 in 1970.

Physical description: 70 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1970

Location of originals: HF 1411 C14 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1445103>

Access points:

- Scott Foresman
 - Chicago, IL (place)
-

Item: Man and the Land: A Cultural Geography

Title: Man and the Land: A Cultural Geography

Title [statRep]: Carter, George Francis.

Title [editionStat]: 2nd edition

Date: 1968 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Geography 20; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1970. Teacher reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 7; approved: 1971, 1972. Accompanied by a study guide. 1971 source cites publisher as Holt, Rinehart & Winston of Canada.

Physical description: xx, 588 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1970-1972

Location of originals: G 126 C324 1968 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/970619>

Access points:

- Holt, Rinehart & Winston
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: International Organizations

Title: International Organizations

Title [statRep]: Chadwick, John.

Date: 1969 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies 30; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1970. Used as part of pilot project for Social Studies 30 in 1970. Source cites title as: International Organization.

Physical description: 102 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1970

Location of originals: JX 1995 C43 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/190602>

Access points:

- Methuen Educational Publications
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Role-Playing Methods in the Classroom

Title: Role-Playing Methods in the Classroom

Title [statRep]: Chesler, Mark A. and Robert S. Fox.

Date: 1966 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1970, 1971, 1972. Teacher reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1971, 1972.

Physical description: 86 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1970-1972

Location of originals: LB 1065 C52 EDUC

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/247335>

Access points:

- Science Research Associates (Canada) Ltd.
 - Don Mills, ON (place)
-

Item: China: Selected Readings

Title: China: Selected Readings

Title [statRep]: Kublin, Hyman, editor.

Date: c1968 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies 20; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1970.
Used as part of pilot project for Social Studies 20 in 1970.

Physical description: 230 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1970

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Houghton Mifflin Co.
 - Boston, MA (place)
-

Item: Christian Missions in China

Title: Christian Missions in China

Title [statRep]: Lutz, Jessie Gregory, editor.

Date: 1965 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies 20; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1970.
Used as part of pilot project for Social Studies 20 in 1970.

Physical description: xx, 108 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1970

Location of originals: BV 3415.2 L97

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/883888>

Access points:

- D.C. Heath
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Lebanon, Yesterday and Today

Title: Lebanon, Yesterday and Today

Title [statRep]: Christopher, John B.

Date: 1966 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies 20; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1970. Used as part of pilot project for Social Studies 20 in 1970.

Physical description: iii, 186 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1970

Location of originals: DS 80 C55 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/914574>

Access points:

- Holt, Rinehart & Winston of Canada
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: City Lights

Title: City Lights

Title [statRep]: Du Bois, Victor D., editor.

Date: c1970 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies 20; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1970, 1971, 1972. Teacher reference; status: other; Social Studies 20; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1972. Used as part of pilot project for Social Studies 20 in 1970.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1970-1972

Location of originals: HC 59.7 F46 1970 v.2

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1044176>

Access points:

- American Universities Field Staff
 - Hanover, NH (place)
-

Item: We Can Save Our Cities

Title: We Can Save Our Cities

Title [statRep]: Civic Education Service.

Title [statRep]: Edited by Clay Cass.

Date: 1969 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Geography 20; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1970.
Student reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1971.

Physical description: 144 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1970-1971

Location of originals: HT 123 C58 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1445609>

Access points:

- Scholastic Book Services
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Population Geography

Title: Population Geography

Title [statRep]: Clarke, John Innes.

Date: 1965 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Geography 20; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1970.
Student reference; status: other; Social Studies 20; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1970, 1971, 1972.
Textbook; status: other; Social Studies 20; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976. Was used as part of pilot study of Social Studies 20 in 1970.

Physical description: 164 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1970-1976

Location of originals: HB 1951 C59 1965

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/473787>

Access points:

- Pergamon Press
 - Oxford, UK (place)
-

Item: Cold War: Ideological Conflict or Power Struggle?

Title: Cold War: Ideological Conflict or Power Struggle?

Title [statRep]: Graebner, Norman, editor.

Date: c1963 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies 30; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1970. Used as part of pilot project for Social Studies 30 in 1970.

Physical description: xviii, 105 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1970

Location of originals: D 843 G73

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1353903>

Access points:

- D.C. Heath Canada
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Concepts and Structure in the New Social Science Curricula

Title: Concepts and Structure in the New Social Science Curricula

Title [statRep]: Morrissett, Irving, editor.

Date: c1967 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1970, 1971. Teacher reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1971. Teacher reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12; approved: 1972.

Physical description: xix, 161 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1970-1972

Location of originals: H 62 C7299 1967 EDUC

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/5429>

Access points:

- Holt, Rinehart and Winston
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: People 1: An Introduction to the Study of Population

Title: People 1: An Introduction to the Study of Population

Title [statRep]: Cook, R.C. and J. Lecht.

Date: 1968 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies 20; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1970, 1971. Used as part of pilot project for Social Studies 20 in 1970.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1970-1971

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Columbia Books Inc. Pubs.
 - Washington, DC (place)
-

Item: Canada and the French-Canadian Question

Title: Canada and the French-Canadian Question

Title [statRep]: Cook, Ramsay.

Date: 1966 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Sociology 20; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1970. Student reference; status: other; Social Studies 10; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1971, 1972. Teacher reference; status: other; Social Studies 10; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1971, 1972.

Physical description: 219 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1970-1972

Location of originals: FC 144 C77 1966 EDUC

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1773537>

Access points:

- Macmillan
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: East and West: Selected Sources From the Fall of Rome to 1700

Title: East and West: Selected Sources From the Fall of Rome to 1700

Title [statRep]: Cottingham, Mollie E.

Date: c1966 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies 20; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1970, 1971, 1972. Used as part of pilot project for Social Studies 20 in 1970.

Physical description: viii, 93 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1970-1972

Location of originals: CB 5 C84 1966 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/888734>

Access points:

- McClelland and Stewart
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Idea of Progress: The Origins of Modern Optimism

Title: Idea of Progress: The Origins of Modern Optimism

Title [statRep]: Creal, Michael.

Date: c1970 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies 20; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1970, 1971, 1972, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978. Used as part of pilot project for Social Studies 20 in 1970.

Physical description: 26 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1970-1972; 1975-1978

Location of originals: CB 155 C92 1970 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1045034>

Access points:

- Macmillan
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: The Philippines: Nation of Islands

Title: The Philippines: Nation of Islands

Title [statRep]: Cutshall, Alden.

Date: 1964 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Geography 20; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1970. Teacher reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 8; approved: 1971.

Physical description: 134 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1970-1971

Location of originals: DS 655 C98 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1467118>

Access points:

- Van Nostrand
 - Princeton, NJ (place)
-

Item: Understanding Economic Growth

Title: Understanding Economic Growth

Title [statRep]: Daugherty, Marion Roberts.

Date: 1961 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies 30; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1970. Used as part of pilot project for Social Studies 30 in 1970.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1970

Location of originals: HD 82 D23 1961 CURR (not source publisher)

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/491307>

Access points:

- W.J. Gage Ltd.
 - Scarborough, ON (place)
-

Item: Parliamentary Reform

Title: Parliamentary Reform

Title [statRep]: Derry, John W.

Date: 1968 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies 20; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1970, 1971, 1972. Used as part of pilot project for Social Studies 20 in 1970.

Physical description: 74 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1970-1972

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Macmillan Co. of Canada, Ltd.
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Who are the Urban Poor?

Title: Who are the Urban Poor?

Title [statRep]: Downs, Anthony.

Date: 1968 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Economics 30; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1970.
Student reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1971.

Physical description: xiv, 57 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1970-1971

Location of originals: HC 110 P6 D752 1968

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/960142>

Access points:

- Committee for Economic Development
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Peasants of Central Russia

Title: Peasants of Central Russia

Title [statRep]: Dunn, Stephen Porter and Ethel Dunn.

Date: 1967 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies 20; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1970.
Used as part of pilot project for Social Studies 20 in 1970.

Physical description: xvi, 139 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1970

Location of originals: HN 523.5 D92

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1028299>

Access points:

- Holt, Rinehart & Winston Co.
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Totalitarianism: New Perspectives

Title: Totalitarianism: New Perspectives

Title [statRep]: Ebenstein, William.

Date: c1962 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies 20; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1970, 1971, 1972. Used as part of pilot project for Social Studies 30 in 1970.

Physical description: x, 80 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1970-1972

Location of originals: JC 481 E15

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/2063314>

Access points:

- Holt, Rinehart and Winston of Canada Ltd.
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Two Ways of Life, the Communist Challenge to Democracy

Title: Two Ways of Life, the Communist Challenge to Democracy

Title [statRep]: Ebenstein, William.

Date: 1966 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Economics 30; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1970. Student reference; status: other; Social Studies 30; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1972.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1970; 1972

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Holt, Rinehart and Winston
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Comparative Perspectives on Social Change

Title: Comparative Perspectives on Social Change

Title [statRep]: Eisenstadt, Shmuel Noah.

Date: 1968 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1970.

Physical description: xxx, 279 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1970

Location of originals: HM 101 E358 EDUC (not source publisher)

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1023716>

Access points:

- Canada Law Book Ltd.
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Epic of Modern Man: A Collection of Readings

Title: Epic of Modern Man: A Collection of Readings

Title [statRep]: Stavrianos, L.S., editor.

Date: c1966 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies 30; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1970.
Used as part of pilot project for Social Studies 30 in 1970.

Physical description: xvi, 557 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1970

Location of originals: D 20 S7

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/2069461>

Access points:

- Prentice Hall
 - Englewood Cliffs, NJ (place)
-

Item: Evolution of International Organizations

Title: Evolution of International Organizations

Title [statRep]: Luard, Evan, editor.

Date: 1966 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies 30; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1970. Used as part of pilot project for Social Studies 30 in 1970.

Physical description: 342 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1970

Location of originals: JX 1954 L926 (not source publisher)

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1313562>

Access points:

- Burns & MacEachern Ltd.
 - Don Mills, ON (place)
-

Item: Dynamics of Change

Title: Dynamics of Change

Title [statRep]: Fabun, Don and Niels Sundermeyer.

Date: 1969 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies 20; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1970, 1971, 1972. Used as part of pilot project for Social Studies 20 in 1970.

Physical description: 1 volume

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1970-1972

Location of originals: CB 427 F13 EDUC

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/890132>

Access points:

- Prentice-Hall of Canada Ltd.
 - Scarborough, ON (place)
-

Item: Effective Thinking in the Social Studies

Title: Effective Thinking in the Social Studies

Title [statRep]: Fair, Jean and Fannie R. Shaftel.

Date: 1967 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1970, 1971, 1972. Teacher reference; status: other; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1971, 1972, 1975.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1970-1972; 1975

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- National Council for the Social Studies
 - Washington, DC (place)
-

Item: Arab-Israeli Conflict: Whose Fault?

Title: Arab-Israeli Conflict: Whose Fault?

Title [statRep]: Feder, Bernard.

Date: 1968 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Social Studies 30; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980. This was used as part of a pilot project for Social Studies 30 in 1970. Accompanied by a teacher edition.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1970-1980

Location of originals: D 21 F29 1968 Bk.15

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/412392>

Access points:

- American Book Co.
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: The Nuclear Arsenals: Security or Suicide?

Title: The Nuclear Arsenals: Security or Suicide?

Title [statRep]: Feder, Bernard.

Date: 1968 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies 30; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980. Textbook; status: basic; Social Studies 30; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982. Used as part of pilot project for Social Studies 30 in 1970.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1970-1982

Location of originals: D 21 F29 1968 bk. 16 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/412392>

Access points:

- American Book Co.
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: 32 Problems in World History: Source Readings and Interpretations

Title: 32 Problems in World History: Source Readings and Interpretations

Title [statRep]: Fenton, Edwin and Daniel Powell.

Date: 1964 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies 20; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1970, 1971, 1972. Used as part of pilot project for Social Studies 20 in 1970.

Physical description: 240 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1970-1972

Location of originals: D 5.5 T44 1964 CURR (not source publisher)

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/752724>

Access points:

- W.J. Gage Ltd.
 - Scarborough, ON (place)
-

Item: Shaping of Western Society

Title: Shaping of Western Society

Title [statRep]: Fenton, Edwin and John M. Good.

Date: c1974 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Social Studies 20; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984. Textbook; status: other; Social Studies 30; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1975, 1976, 1977. Textbook; status: basic; Western World History 30; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982. Accompanied by a kit which is also status basic.

Physical description: xix, 395 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1970-1984

Location of originals: CB 245 G64 1974

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/180616>

Access points:

- Holt, Rinehart and Winston
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Teaching the New Social Studies in Secondary Schools: An Inductive Approach

Title: Teaching the New Social Studies in Secondary Schools: An Inductive Approach

Title [statRep]: Fenton, Edwin

Date: 1966 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; Geography 20; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1970. Teacher reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1970, 1971, 1972. Teacher reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1971, 1972.

Physical description: xvii, 526 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1970-1972

Location of originals: H 62 F334 EDUC

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/944282>

Access points:

- Holt, Rinehart & Winston, Inc.
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Survey of European Civilization

Title: Survey of European Civilization

Title [statRep]: Ferguson, Wallace K. and Geoffrey Bruun.

Title [editionStat]: 4th edition

Date: 1969 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; Social Studies 30; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1970, 1971, 1972. Student reference; status: other; Social Studies 30; level: Gr.12; approved: 1972. Used as part of pilot project for Social Studies 30 in 1970.

Physical description: xvi, 948, lxxxiv pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1970-1972

Location of originals: D 102 F35 1969 CURR (not source publisher)

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/892325>

Access points:

- Thomas Nelson and Sons

- Boston, MA (place)
-

Item: Readings in Canadian Civics

Title: Readings in Canadian Civics

Title [statRep]: Ferris, Terry, Thomas McCollam, John S. Moir and G.A. Onn.

Date: c1968 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies 10; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1970, 1971, 1972. Used as part of pilot project for Social Studies 10 in 1970.

Physical description: 283 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1970-1972

Location of originals: JL 187 F39 1968 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/547677>

Access points:

- McGraw-Hill Ryerson
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Our Overcrowded World

Title: Our Overcrowded World

Title [statRep]: Fisher, Tadd.

Date: 1969 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Sociology 20; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1970. Student reference; status: other; Social Studies 20; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1970. Used as part of pilot project for Social Studies 20 in 1970. 1970 source for Social Studies cites author as : Fisher, Todd. 1970 source for Social Studies specified publisher as Ryerson Press in Toronto.

Physical description: 256 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1970

Location of originals: HD 871 F53 1969 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/77592>

Access points:

- Parents' Magazine Press
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Tradition and Change in Brazil - An Inquiry Approach

Title: Tradition and Change in Brazil - An Inquiry Approach

Title [statRep]: Ford, Richard B.

Date: c1968 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies 20; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1970, 1972. Student reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1972. Used as part of pilot project for Social Studies 20 in 1970.

Physical description: ix, 89-170 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1970; 1972

Location of originals: F 2659 A1 F69 1968 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/326004>

Access points:

- Holt, Rinehart and Winston
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Tradition and Change in China: An Inquiry Approach

Title: Tradition and Change in China: An Inquiry Approach

Title [statRep]: Ford, Richard B.

Title [statRep]: Edited by Edwin Fenton.

Date: c1968 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies 20; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977. Textbook; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 8; approved: 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977. Used as part of pilot project for Social Studies 20 in 1970.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1970-1977

Location of originals: DS 706 F72 1968 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/34003>

Access points:

- Holt, Rinehart and Winston
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Habitat, Economy and Society: A Geographical Introduction to Ethnology

Title: Habitat, Economy and Society: A Geographical Introduction to Ethnology

Title [statRep]: Forde, Cyril Daryll.

Date: 1963, c1934 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Geography 20; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1970. Teacher reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr.7; approved: 1971, 1972. Textbook; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 7; approved: 1973, 1974, 1975. Source cites Clarke, Irwin & Co., Toronto, as publisher.

Physical description: xv, 500 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1970-1975

Location of originals: GN 489 F7 1934 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/471492>

Access points:

- E.P. Dutton and Co. Inc.
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Free Press in Afghanistan

Title: Free Press in Afghanistan

Date: [1970] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies 20; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1970, 1971. Used as part of pilot project for Social Studies 20 in 1970.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1970-1971

Location of originals: HC 59.7 F46 1970

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1044176>

Access points:

- American Universities Field Staff
 - Hanover, NH (place)
-

Item: Vasilika: A Village in Modern Greece

Title: Vasilika: A Village in Modern Greece

Title [statRep]: Friedl, Ernestine.

Date: 1962 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies 20; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1970. Used as part of pilot project for Social Studies 20 in 1970. Source cites title as: A Village in Modern Greece. Source cites series as: Cultural Anthropology.

Physical description: 110 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1970

Location of originals: HN 650.5 v3 F89 1962

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1942953>

Access points:

- Holt, Rinehart & Winston Co.
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Underdeveloped Country

Title: Underdeveloped Country

Title [statRep]: Galbraith, John Kenneth.

Date: 1965 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies 30; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1970. Used as part of pilot project for Social Studies 30 in 1970.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1970

Location of originals: HD 82 G148 EDUC

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1320148>

Access points:

- Canadian Broadcasting Corporation
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Recent History Atlas: 1870 to the Present Day

Title: Recent History Atlas: 1870 to the Present Day

Title [statRep]: Gilbert, Martin.

Date: 1967 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies 30; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1970, 1971, 1972. Teacher reference; status: other; Social Studies 30; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1972. Textbook; status: other; Social Studies 30; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1973, 1974, 1975. Used as part of pilot project for Social Studies 30 in 1970.

Physical description: 121 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1970-1975

Location of originals: G 1035 G46 1967 CURR (not source publisher)

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/706833>

Access points:

- Collier-Macmillan Canada Ltd.
 - Galt, ON (place)
-

Item: The Soviet Design for a World State

Title: The Soviet Design for a World State

Title [statRep]: Goodman, Elliot Raymond.

Date: 1960 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Economics 30; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1970.

Physical description: xviii, 512 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1970

Location of originals: JC 361 G65 1960

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1443752>

Access points:

- Columbia University Press. Studies of the Russian Institute, Columbia University
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Canadian Democracy at Work

Title: Canadian Democracy at Work

Title [statRep]: Greason, George K. and Roy D. King.

Title [editionStat]: 3rd edition, revised edition

Date: 1969 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Economics 30; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1970.
Student reference; status: other; Social Studies 10; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1971, 1972. Teacher reference; status: other; Social Studies 10; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1971, 1972.

Physical description: 119 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1970-1972

Location of originals: JF 51 G78 1969

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1342843>

Access points:

- Macmillan
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Mussolini and the Fascist Era

Title: Mussolini and the Fascist Era

Title [statRep]: Gregory, Desmond.

Date: [before 1972] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies 30; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1970, 1971, 1972. Used as part of pilot project for Social Studies 30 in 1970.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1970-1972

Location of originals: DG 575 M8 G82 (not source publisher)

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1400703>

Access points:

- Macmillan Co. of Canada, Ltd.
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Ideologies in World Affairs

Title: Ideologies in World Affairs

Title [statRep]: Gyorgy, Andrew and George Douglas Blackwood.

Date: 1967 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; Social Studies 30; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1970. Textbook; status: other; Social Studies 30; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978. 1972 source cites title as: Ideology in World Affairs. Used as part of pilot project for Social Studies 30 in 1970.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1970-1978

Location of originals: JF 51 G99 1967 (not source publisher)

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1777935>

Access points:

- Ginn & Company
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Half Empty - Or Half Full?

Title: Half Empty - Or Half Full?

Title [statRep]: Evan

Date: c1970 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies 20; level; Gr. 11; approved: 1970, 1971, 1972. Teacher reference; status: other; Social Studies 20; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1972. Used as part of pilot project for Social Studies in 1970.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1970-1972

Location of originals: HC 59.7 F46 1970 v.12

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1044176>

Access points:

- American Universities Field Staff
 - Hanover, NH (place)
-

Item: Japan: Industrial Power of Asia

Title: Japan: Industrial Power of Asia

Title [statRep]: Hall, Robert Burnett.

Date: 1963 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Geography 20; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1970.
Teacher reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 8; approved: 1971.

Physical description: 127 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1970-1971

Location of originals: HC 462.9 H17 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/979510>

Access points:

- Van Nostrand
 - Princeton, NJ (place)
-

Item: Vietnam Yesterday and Today

Title: Vietnam Yesterday and Today

Title [statRep]: Hammer, Ellen Joy.

Date: 1966 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies 20; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1970.
Used as part of pilot project for Social Studies 20 in 1970.

Physical description: 282 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1970

Location of originals: DS 557 A5 H2

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/933697>

Access points:

- Holt, Rinehart & Winston of Canada
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Society and Population

Title: Society and Population

Title [statRep]: Heer, David M.

Date: 1968 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies 20; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1970.
Used as part of pilot project for Social Studies 20 in 1970.

Physical description: 118 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1970

Location of originals: HB 851 H45

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/294902>

Access points:

- Prentice-Hall Inc.
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Changing Map of Africa

Title: Changing Map of Africa

Title [statRep]: Hodgson, Robert David and Elvyn A. Stoneman.

Title [editionStat]: 2nd edition

Date: 1968 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Geography 20; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1970.
Teacher reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 8; approved: 1971.

Physical description: 157 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1970-1971

Location of originals: DT 31 H69 1968 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/936321>

Access points:

- Van Nostrand Reinhold
 - Princeton, NJ (place)
-

Item: Hitler and Nazi Germany

Title: Hitler and Nazi Germany

Title [statRep]: Waite, Robert G.L., editor.

Date: 1965 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies 30; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1970, 1971, 1972. Used as part of pilot project for Social Studies 30 in 1970.

Physical description: 122 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1970-1972

Location of originals: DD 256.5 W14

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/930820>

Access points:

- Holt, Rinehart & Winston of Canada Ltd.
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Prejudice and Discrimination: Can We Eliminate Them?

Title: Prejudice and Discrimination: Can We Eliminate Them?

Title [statRep]: Holmes, Fred R.

Date: c1970 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies 20; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1970. Student reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1972.

Physical description: 119 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1970; 1972

Location of originals: HM 1091 H65 1970

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/2481377>

Access points:

- Prentice Hall
 - Englewood Cliffs, NJ (place)
-

Item: Holt's Impact Series

Title: Holt's Impact Series

Title [statRep]: Brooks, Charlotte K., and Lawana Trout, editors.

Date: c1968- (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies 20; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1970. Used as part of pilot project for Social Studies 20 in 1970. Authorized works were: Unknown Worlds and Sight Lines.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1970

Location of originals: PE 1121 H75

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/331104>

Access points:

- Holt, Rinehart & Winston
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Hard and Bitter Peace: World Politics Since 1945

Title: Hard and Bitter Peace: World Politics Since 1945

Title [statRep]: Hudson, Geoffrey Francis.

Date: 1967 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; Social Studies 30; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1970, 1971. Used as part of pilot project for Social Studies 30 in 1970.

Physical description: 319 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1970-1971

Location of originals: D 840 H88 (not source publisher)

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/408779>

Access points:

- Burns & MacEachern Ltd.
 - Don Mills, ON (place)
-

Item: Teaching High School Social Studies; Problems in Reflective Thinking and Social Understanding

Title: Teaching High School Social Studies; Problems in Reflective Thinking and Social Understanding

Title [statRep]: Hunt, Maurice P. and Lawrence E. Metcalf.

Title [editionStat]: 2nd edition

Date: 1968 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1970, 1971, 1972. Teacher reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1971, 1972.

Physical description: viii, 463 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1970-1972

Location of originals: H 62 H94 1968

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/987418>

Access points:

- Harper & Row Publishers, Inc.
 - Scranton, PA (place)
-

Item: India's Bovine Burden

Title: India's Bovine Burden

Title [statRep]: Du Bois, Victor D., editor.

Date: c1970 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies 20; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1970, 1971, 1972. Teacher reference; status: other; Social Studies 20; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1972. Used as part of pilot project for Social Studies 20 in 1970.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1970-1972

Location of originals: HC 59.7 F46 1970 v.9

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1044176>

Access points:

- American Universities Field Staff
 - Hanover, NH (place)
-

Item: Inside World Politics

Title: Inside World Politics

Title [statRep]: Rogers, Diane P. and Robert J. Clark, compilers.

Date: c1969 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies 20; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1970, 1971, 1972, 1975. Student reference; status: other; Social Studies 30; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977. Used as part of a pilot project for Social Studies 20 and Social Studies 30 in 1970.

Physical description: 353 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1970-1977

Location of originals: D 441 R72 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Holt, Rinehart & Winston of Canada Ltd.
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Inquiry in the Social Studies: Theories and Examples for Classroom Teachers

Title: Inquiry in the Social Studies: Theories and Examples for Classroom Teachers

Title [statRep]: Allen, Rodney F., John V. Fleckenstein and Peter M. Lyon, editors.

Date: 1968 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12; approved: 1970, 1971, 1972.

Physical description: x, 114 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1970-1972

Location of originals: H 62 A42 EDUC

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/987301>

Access points:

- National Council for the Social Studies
 - Washington, DC (place)
-

Item: Voices of Dissent

Title: Voices of Dissent

Title [statRep]: Kane, Frank.

Date: 1970 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies 20; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1970. Student reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1972. Used as part of pilot project for Social Studies 20 in 1970.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1970; 1972

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Prentice Hall
 - Englewood Cliffs, NJ (place)
-

Item: Social Studies for the Seventies

Title: Social Studies for the Seventies

Title [statRep]: Kenworthy, Leonard S.

Date: 1969 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1970, 1971, 1972. Teacher reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1971, 1972.

Physical description: xiii, 530 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1970-1972

Location of originals: H 62 K374

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Blaisdell Publishing Co.
 - Waltham, MA (place)
-

Item: Taxonomy of Educational Objectives: The Classification of Educational Goals. Handbook II: Affective Domain

Title: Taxonomy of Educational Objectives: The Classification of Educational Goals. Handbook II: Affective Domain

Title [statRep]: Krathwohl, David R., Bloom, Samuel Benjamin and Bertram B. Masia.

Date: 1964 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1970, 1971, 1972. Teacher reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9 ; approved: 1971, 1972. 1971. Source cites author as D.A. Krathwohl.

Physical description: xiv, 196 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1970-1972

Location of originals: LB 17 B65 EDUC

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- David McKay, Co.
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Canada: A New Geography

Title: Canada: A New Geography

Title [statRep]: Krueger, Ralph Ray and Raymond C. Corder.

Date: c1968 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Geography 20; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1970.
Student reference; status: other; Social Studies 10; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978. A revised edition was published in 1974.

Physical description: 469 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1970-1978

Location of originals: FC 75 K94 1968 CURR; FC 75 K94 1974 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Holt, Rinehart & Winston
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Philippines, Yesterday and Today

Title: Philippines, Yesterday and Today

Title [statRep]: Kuhn, Delia and Ferdinand Kuhn.

Date: 1966 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies 20; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1970.
Used as part of pilot project for Social Studies 20 in 1970.

Physical description: 248 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1970

Location of originals: DS 655 K96

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Holt, Rinehart & Winston of Canada
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Japan, Yesterday and Today

Title: Japan, Yesterday and Today

Title [statRep]: Langer, Paul Fritz.

Date: 1966 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies 20; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1970.
Used as part of pilot project for Social Studies 20 in 1970.

Physical description: 250 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1970

Location of originals: DS 806 L27 1966 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Holt, Rinehart & Winston of Canada
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Air and Water Pollution

Title: Air and Water Pollution

Title [statRep]: Leinwand, Gerald and Gerald Popkin.

Date: 1969 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Economics 30; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1970. Student reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1972. Textbook; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978. Source for 1970 and 1972 specifies Musson as publisher.

Physical description: 160 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1970; 1972-1978

Location of originals: HC 110 P55 L53

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Washington Square Press
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Poverty and the Poor

Title: Poverty and the Poor

Title [statRep]: Leinwand, Gerald and Elsie Collins.

Date: c1968 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Economics 30; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1970. Student reference; status: other; Sociology 20; level: Gr.11; approved: 1970. Textbook; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978. 1970 source specified Musson Book Company of Don Mills as publisher.

Physical description: 158 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1970-1978

Location of originals: HC 110 P6 L53 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Pocket Books
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: The Slums

Title: The Slums

Title [statRep]: Leinwand, Gerald, William Carter and Barbara Hancock.

Date: 1970 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Economics 30; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1970. Textbook; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978. 1970 source specified Musson Book Company of Don Mills as publisher.

Physical description: 159 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1970-1978

Location of originals: HE 308 L53 1969

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Pocket Books
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: The Traffic Jam

Title: The Traffic Jam

Title [statRep]: Leinwand, Gerald.

Date: 1969 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Economics 30; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1970. Textbook; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978. 1970 source lists Musson Book Company as Canadian publisher.

Physical description: 159 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1970-1978

Location of originals: HE 308 L53 1969

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Pocket Books
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Silent Surrender: The Multinational Corporation in Canada

Title: Silent Surrender: The Multinational Corporation in Canada

Title [statRep]: Levitt, Kari.

Date: c1970 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Economics 30; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1970. Student reference; status: other; Social Studies 10; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1971, 1972. Teacher reference; status: other; Social Studies 10; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1971, 1972.

Physical description: xxi, 185 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1970-1972

Location of originals: HD 2809 L66 1970 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Macmillan
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Capitalism, Communism, Socialism: Comparative Economic Systems

Title: Capitalism, Communism, Socialism: Comparative Economic Systems

Title [statRep]: Lovenstein, Meno.

Date: 1962 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies 30; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1970, 1972. Student reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1972. Textbook; status: other; Social Studies 30; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1973, 1974, 1975. Used as part of pilot project for Social Studies 30 in 1970.

Physical description: 150 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1970; 1972-1975

Location of originals: HB 171 L92

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Curriculum Resource
 - Minneapolis, MN (place)
-

Item: On Population

Title: On Population

Title [statRep]: Malthus, T.

Date: 1960 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies 20; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1970, 1971. Used as part of pilot project for Social Studies 20 in 1970.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1970-1971

Location of originals: HD 881 O58 EDUC (not source publisher)

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Random House of Canada Ltd.
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Man's Search for Values

Title: Man's Search for Values

Title [statRep]: Martin, Thomas, Dorothy Chamberlin and Irmgard Wieler, compilers.

Date: c1966 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Social Studies 20; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980. Used as part of pilot project for Social Studies 20 in 1970.

Physical description: ix, 326 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1970-1980

Location of originals: PN 6014 M385 1966 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- W.J. Gage
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Mass Media in Morocco

Title: Mass Media in Morocco

Date: [1970] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies 20; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1970, 1971.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1970-1971

Location of originals: HC 59.7 F46 1970

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- American Universities Field Staff
 - Hanover, NH (place)
-

Item: Creative Encounters in the Classroom: Teaching and Learning Through Discovery

Title: Creative Encounters in the Classroom: Teaching and Learning Through Discovery

Title [statRep]: Massialas, Byron G. and Jack Zevin.

Date: 1967 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1970, 1971. Teacher reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1971. Teacher reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12; approved: 1972.

Physical description: x, 274 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1970-1972

Location of originals: LB 1590.5 M42 1967 EDUC

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- John Wiley & Sons, Inc.
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Inquiry in Social Studies

Title: Inquiry in Social Studies

Title [statRep]: Massialas, Byron G. and Charles Benjamin Cox.

Date: 1966 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1970, 1971. Teacher reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved 1971. Teacher reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12; approved: 1972.

Physical description: 353 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1970-1972

Location of originals: H 62 M4175 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- McGraw-Hill
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Looking into History

Title: Looking into History

Title [statRep]: Massialas, Byron G. and Jack Zevin.

Date: c1969 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies 30; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1970. Used as part of pilot project for Social Studies 30 in 1970.

Physical description: 68 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1970

Location of originals: D 16.2 M42 1969

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- W.J. Gage Ltd.

- Scarborough, ON (place)
-

Item: Political Systems

Title: Political Systems

Title [statRep]: Massialas, Byron G. and Jack Zevin.

Date: 1969 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies 30; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1970, 1972, 1973, 1974. Used as part of pilot project for Social Studies 30 in 1970.

Physical description: 42 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1970; 1972-1974

Location of originals: JC 11 M42 1969

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Rand McNally
 - Chicago, IL (place)
-

Item: Religious - Philosophical Systems

Title: Religious - Philosophical Systems

Title [statRep]: Massialas, Byron G. and Jack Zevin.

Date: c1969 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Social Studies 20; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976. Accompanied by Teacher's Manual.

Physical description: 57 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1970-1976

Location of originals: BL 48 M42 1969

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Rand McNally
 - Chicago, IL (place)
-

Item: Social Structure

Title: Social Structure

Title [statRep]: Massialas, Byron G.

Date: 1969 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Social Studies 20; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978. Used as part of pilot project for Social Studies 20 in 1970.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1970-1978

Location of originals: HT 609 M42 1969 (not source publisher)

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- W.J. Gage
 - Agincourt, ON (place)
-

Item: Meaning of Communism

Title: Meaning of Communism

Title [statRep]: Miller, William Johnson.

Date: 1963 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Economics 30; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1970.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1970

Location of originals: HX 40 M64 (not source publisher)

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Macmillan Co. of Canada, Ltd.
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Witchcraft and Sorcery in Tanzania - Part II: Biography of a Witch-finder

Title: Witchcraft and Sorcery in Tanzania - Part II: Biography of a Witch-finder

Title [statRep]: Miller, Norman N.

Title [statRep]: Edited by Victor D. Du Bois.

Date: c1970 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1970.

Physical description: 24 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1970

Location of originals: HC 59.7 F46 1970

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- American Universities Field Staff
 - Hanover, NH (place)
-

Item: Teaching the Subjects in the Social Studies; Handbook for Teachers

Title: Teaching the Subjects in the Social Studies; Handbook for Teachers

Title [statRep]: Moore, Evelyn and Edward E. Owen.

Date: 1966 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; Geography 20; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1970.

Teacher reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1971. Teacher reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1971. Teacher reference; status: other; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12; approved: 1972.

Physical description: 276 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1970-1972

Location of originals: H 62 M815 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Macmillan Co. of Canada, Ltd.
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: First World War

Title: First World War

Title [statRep]: Musman, Richard.

Date: 1968 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies 30; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1970, 1971, 1972. Used as part of pilot project for Social Studies 30 in 1970.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1970-1972

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Clarke, Irwin & Co. Ltd.
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Hitler and Mussolini

Title: Hitler and Mussolini

Title [statRep]: Musman, Richard.

Date: 1968 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies 30; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1970, 1971, 1972. Used as part of pilot project for Social Studies 30 in 1970.

Physical description: 112 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1970-1972

Location of originals: DD 247 H5 M98 1968

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Clarke, Irwin & Co. Ltd.
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Social Studies for Young Adolescents: Programs for Grades 7, 8, and 9

Title: Social Studies for Young Adolescents: Programs for Grades 7, 8, and 9

Title [statRep]: National Council for the Social Studies.

Title [editionStat]: 3rd edition

Date: 1967 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1970, 1971. Teacher reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1971, 1972.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1970-1972

Location of originals: H 62 A36 (1951 edition - not source edition)

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- National Council for the Social Studies
 - Washington, DC (place)
-

Item: Changing Japan

Title: Changing Japan

Title [statRep]: Norbeck, Edward.

Date: 1967, c1965 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies 20; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1970. Source cites series title as: Cultural Anthropology. Used as part of pilot project for Social Studies 20 in 1970.

Physical description: ix, 82 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1970

Location of originals: DS 821 N82

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Holt, Rinehart & Winston Co.
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Teaching Public Issues in the High School

Title: Teaching Public Issues in the High School

Title [statRep]: Oliver, Donald W. and James P. Shaver.

Date: 1966 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1970, 1971, 1972. Teacher reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1971, 1972.

Physical description: xiii, 330 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1970-1972

Location of originals: H 62 O48 EDUC

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Houghton Mifflin
 - Boston, MA (place)
-

Item: Our Crowded Planet: Essays on the Pressures of Population

Title: Our Crowded Planet: Essays on the Pressures of Population

Title [statRep]: Osborn, Fairfield, editor.

Date: 1962 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Geography 20; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1970.
Student reference; status: other; Social Studies 20; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1970. Was used as part of pilot project for Social Studies 20 in 1970.

Physical description: 240 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1970

Location of originals: HB 851 O82 1962 EDUC

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Doubleday
 - Garden City, NY (place)
-

Item: Famine -- 1975! America's Decision: Who Will Survive?

Title: Famine -- 1975! America's Decision: Who Will Survive?

Title [statRep]: Paddock, William and Paul Paddock.

Date: 1967 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies 20; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1970.
Used as part of a pilot project for Social Studies 20 in 1970.

Physical description: x, 276 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1970

Location of originals: HD 90000.5 P12 (not source publisher)

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Canada Law Book Ltd.
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Parada, Lima's Market, Part I

Title: Parada, Lima's Market, Part I

Title [statRep]: Du Bois, Victor D., editor.

Date: c1970 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies 20; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1970, 1971, 1972. Teacher reference; status: other; Social Studies 20; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1972. Used as part of pilot project for Social Studies 20 in 1970.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1970-1972

Location of originals: HC 59.7 F46 1970 v.3

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- American Universities Field Staff
 - Hanover, NH (place)
-

Item: Parada, Lima's Market, Part II

Title: Parada, Lima's Market, Part II

Title [statRep]: Du Bois, Victor D., editor.

Date: c1970 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies 20; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1970, 1971, 1972. Teacher reference; status: other; Social Studies 20; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1970. Used as part of pilot project for Social Studies in 1970.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1970-1972

Location of originals: HC 59.7 F46 1970 v.4

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- American Universities Field Staff
 - Hanover, NH (place)
-

Item: Parada, Lima's Market, Part III

Title: Parada, Lima's Market, Part III

Title [statRep]: Du Bois, Victor D., editor.

Date: c1970 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies 20; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1970, 1971, 1972. Teacher reference; status: other; Social Studies 20; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1972. Used as part of pilot project for Social Studies 20 in 1970.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1970-1972

Location of originals: HC 59.7 F46 1970 v.5

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- American Universities Field Staff
 - Hanover, NH (place)
-

Item: What World Religions Teach

Title: What World Religions Teach

Title [statRep]: Parrinder, Edward Geoffrey.

Title [editionStat]: 2nd edition, enlarged edition

Date: 1968 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies 20; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1970. Used as part of pilot project for Social Studies 20 in 1970.

Physical description: 229 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1970

Location of originals: BL 80.2 P258 1968 (not source publisher)

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Clarke, Irwin & Co.
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: The Individual and His Society: Alcibiades - Greek Patriot or Traitor?

Title: The Individual and His Society: Alcibiades - Greek Patriot or Traitor?

Title [statRep]: Parry, Hugh.

Date: 1969 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies 20; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1970, 1971, 1972. Used as part of pilot project for Social Studies 20 in 1970.

Physical description: 28 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1970-1972

Location of originals: DF 230 A4 P3 1969

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Macmillan Co. of Canada, Ltd.
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Party Politics in Canada

Title: Party Politics in Canada

Title [editionStat]: 2nd edition

Date: 1967 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Economics 30; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1970. Student reference; status: other; Social Studies 10; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1971, 1972. The first edition which was published in 1963 was specified in 1970.

Physical description: 232 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1970-1972

Location of originals: JL 195 P27 1967

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Prentice-Hall of Canada
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Change on the Altiplano: A Success Story of Land Reform and Technological Innovation in a Bolivian Village

Title: Change on the Altiplano: A Success Story of Land Reform and Technological Innovation in a Bolivian Village

Title [statRep]: Patch, Richard Wilbur.

Title [statRep]: Edited by Victor D. Du Bois.

Date: c1970 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies 20; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1970, 1971, 1972. Teacher reference; status: other; Social Studies 20; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1972. Used as part of pilot project for Social Studies 20 in 1970.

Physical description: 13 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1970-1972

Location of originals: HC 59.7 F46 1970 v.7

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- American Universities Field Staff
 - Hanover, NH (place)
-

Item: Winds of Change

Title: Winds of Change

Title [statRep]: Peart, Hugh W. and John Schaffter.

Date: 1961 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies 30; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1970. Source cites authors as Pearl and Schaffter. Used as part of pilot project for Social Studies 30 in 1970.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1970

Location of originals: FC 163 P35 1961

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Ryerson Press

- Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Life in a Turkish Village

Title: Life in a Turkish Village

Title [statRep]: Pierce, Joe E.

Date: c1964 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies 20; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1970. Used as part of pilot project for Social Studies 20 in 1970. Source cites series title as: Cultural Anthropology.

Physical description: vi, 102 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1970

Location of originals: DR 432 P616 1964

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Holt, Rinehart & Winston Co.
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Politics in Transitional Societies: The Challenge of Change in Asia, Africa, and Latin America

Title: Politics in Transitional Societies: The Challenge of Change in Asia, Africa, and Latin America

Date: 1968 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; Social Studies 30; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1970. Used as part of pilot project for Social Studies 30 in 1970.

Physical description: xv, 435 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1970

Location of originals: HC 59.7 K25

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Appleton-Century-Crofts
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Landscape of Europe

Title: Landscape of Europe

Title [statRep]: Pople, James.

Date: 1966 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Geography 20; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1970.
Student reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1971, 1972.

Physical description: xi, 105 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1970-1972

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- McClelland and Stewart
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Population Crisis and the Use of World Resources

Title: Population Crisis and the Use of World Resources

Title [statRep]: Mudd, Stuart, editor.

Date: 1964 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies 20; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1970, 1971. Was used as part of pilot project for Social Studies 20 in 1970. 1971 source specified publisher as Humanities Press.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1970-1971

Location of originals: HB 885 M94 1964

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Fitzhenry & Whiteside Ltd.
 - Don Mills, ON (place)
-

Item: Population in Perspective

Title: Population in Perspective

Title [statRep]: Young, Louise B., editor.

Date: 1968 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies 20; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1970, 1971, 1972. Was used as part of pilot project in Social Studies 20 in 1970.

Physical description: xvii, 460 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1970-1972

Location of originals: HB 851 Y73 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Oxford University Press
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Values and Teaching: Working With Values in the Classroom

Title: Values and Teaching: Working With Values in the Classroom

Title [statRep]: Raths, Louis Edward, Merrill Harmin and Sidney B. Simon.

Date: 1966 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1970, 1971, 1972. Teacher reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1971, 1972.

Physical description: ix, 275 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1970-1972

Location of originals: LB 1033 R23 EDUC

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- C.E. Merrill
 - Columbus, OH (place)
-

Item: Readings in World Politics

Title: Readings in World Politics

Title [statRep]: Goldwin, Robert A. and Anthony Pearce, editors.

Title [editionStat]: 2nd edition, revised edition

Date: c1970 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies 30; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1970, 1972. Teacher reference; status: other; Social Studies 30; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1971, 1972. Used as part of pilot project for Social Studies 30 in 1970.

Physical description: 644 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1970-1972

Location of originals: JX 1391 G61 1970

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Oxford University Press
 - Don Mills, ON (place)
-

Item: Nazi Years: A Documentary History

Title: Nazi Years: A Documentary History

Title [statRep]: Remak, Joachim.

Date: 1969 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies 30; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1970. Used as part of pilot project for Social Studies 30 in 1970.

Physical description: xi, 178 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1970

Location of originals: DD 256.6 R38

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Prentice-Hall
 - Englewood Cliffs, NJ (place)
-

Item: Europe and the Modern World

Title: Europe and the Modern World

Title [statRep]: Ricker, John and John T. Saywell.

Date: 1969 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies 20; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982. Student reference; status: other; Social Studies 30; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982. Used as part of pilot project for Social Studies 20 in 1970. Consists of the following sections that were also published individually: Nation State on Trial: 1870-1945, Nationalism, Democracy, and Dictatorship, The World Since 1945: The Crisis of Modern Civilization and Triumphs of Western Civilizations.

Physical description: 442 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1970-1982

Location of originals: D 209 R53 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Clarke, Irwin
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Sociology: The Study of Man in Society

Title: Sociology: The Study of Man in Society

Title [statRep]: Rose, Caroline Baer.

Date: 1966 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Sociology 20; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1970.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1970

Location of originals: HM 51 R79 (not source publisher)

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Prentice-Hall of Canada Ltd.
 - Scarborough, ON (place)
-

Item: Classroom Questions: What Kinds?

Title: Classroom Questions: What Kinds?

Title [statRep]: Sanders, Norris M.

Date: 1966 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1970, 1971, 1972. Teacher reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1971, 1972.

Physical description: 176 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1970-1972

Location of originals: LB 1027 S215 1966 EDUC

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Harper & Row
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Role Playing for Social Values: Decision-Making in the Social Studies

Title: Role Playing for Social Values: Decision-Making in the Social Studies

Title [statRep]: Shaftel, Fannie R. and Shaftel, George A.

Date: 1967 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: basic; Social Studies; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1970, 1971. Teacher reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1971. Teacher reference; status: basic; Social Studies; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12; approved: 1972.

Physical description: xv, 431 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1970-1972

Location of originals: LB 1584 S52 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Prentice-Hall
 - Englewood Cliffs, NJ (place)
-

Item: Problems in Secondary Social Studies

Title: Problems in Secondary Social Studies

Title [statRep]: Selakovich, Daniel.

Date: 1965 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1970, 1971, 1972. Teacher reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1971, 1972.

Physical description: 292 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1970-1972

Location of originals: H 62 S46 EDUC

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Prentice-Hall
 - Englewood Cliffs, NJ (place)
-

Item: Sight Lines

Title: Sight Lines

Title [statRep]: Brooks, Charlotte K., and Lawana Trout, editors.

Date: c1968- (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies 20; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1970. Used as part of pilot project for Social Studies 20 in 1970.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1970

Location of originals: PE 1121 H75 lev.2 bk.2

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Holt, Rinehart & Winston
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Chile, Yesterday and Today

Title: Chile, Yesterday and Today

Title [statRep]: Silvert, Kalman H.

Date: 1965 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies 20; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1970. Used as part of pilot project for Social Studies 20 in 1970.

Physical description: iii, 218 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1970

Location of originals: F 3058 S58 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Holt, Rinehart & Winston of Canada
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: A Reconstructive Approach to Problem Solving in the Social Studies; a Handbook for Inquiry and Post-Inquiry Activity in Social Process

Title: A Reconstructive Approach to Problem Solving in the Social Studies; a Handbook for Inquiry and Post-Inquiry Activity in Social Process

Title [statRep]: Simon, Frank.

Date: 1970 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; Social Studies 10, 20, 30; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1970, 1971, 1972. Teacher reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1971, 1972.

Physical description: xvi, 86 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1970-1972

Location of originals: H 62 S58 EDUC

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- University of Calgary
 - Calgary, AB (place)
-

Item: Social Studies Curriculum Development: Prospects and Problems

Title: Social Studies Curriculum Development: Prospects and Problems

Title [statRep]: Fraser, Dorothy McClure, editor.

Date: 1969 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1970, 1971, 1972. Teacher reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1971, 1972.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1970-1972

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- National Council for the Social Studies
 - Washington, DC (place)
-

Item: Sourcebook on Population

Title: Sourcebook on Population

Date: 1969 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies 20; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1970, 1971, 1972. Used as part of pilot project for Social Studies 20 in 1970.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1970-1972

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Population Reference Bureau, Inc.
 - Washington, DC (place)
-

Item: Economics

Title: Economics

Title [statRep]: Spadaro.

Date: 1969 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies 30; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1970. Used as part of pilot project for Social Studies 30 in 1970.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1970

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Bruce Publishing Co.
 - Milwaukee, WI (place)
-

Item: The Store that Timothy Built

Title: The Store that Timothy Built

Title [statRep]: Stephenson, William.

Date: c1969 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Economics 30; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1970.

Physical description: 255 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1970

Location of originals: HF 5465 C24 E13 S8

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- McClelland and Stewart
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Egypt, Yesterday and Today

Title: Egypt, Yesterday and Today

Title [statRep]: Stevens, Georgiana C.

Date: 1963 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies 20; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1970.
Used as part of pilot project for Social Studies 20 in 1970.

Physical description: 234 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1970

Location of originals: DT 79 S84 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Holt, Rinehart & Winston of Canada
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: On the Prevention of War

Title: On the Prevention of War

Title [statRep]: Strachey, John.

Date: 1968, c1967 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies 30; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1970, 1971, 1972. Teacher reference; status: other; Social Studies 30; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1972. Used as part of pilot project for Social Studies 30 in 1970.

Physical description: ix, 334 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1970-1972

Location of originals: D 1058 S89 CURR (not source edition)

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Macmillan Co. of Canada, Ltd.
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: A Teacher's Handbook to Elementary Social Studies: an Inductive Approach

Title: A Teacher's Handbook to Elementary Social Studies: an Inductive Approach

Title [statRep]: Taba, Hilda and others.

Date: [1971] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1970, 1971. Teacher reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12; approved: 1970, 1971, 1972.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1970-1972

Location of originals: LB 1584 T113 1971 EDUC

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Addison-Wesley Publishing Company
 - Menlo Park, CA (place)
-

Item: Taxonomy of Educational Objectives; The Classification of Educational Goals. Handbook I: Cognitive Domain

Title: Taxonomy of Educational Objectives; The Classification of Educational Goals. Handbook I: Cognitive Domain

Title [statRep]: Bloom, Benjamin and others, editors.

Date: 1956 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1970, 1971, 1972. Teacher reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr.7, 8, 9; approved: 1971, 1972.

Physical description: 207 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1970-1972

Location of originals: LB 17 B65 EDUC

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- David McKay
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Statistics

Title: Statistics

Title [statRep]: Tippett, Leonard Henry Caleb.

Title [editionStat]: 2nd edition

Date: 1956 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Economics 30; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1970.

Physical description: 224 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1970

Location of originals: HA 29 T59 S 1956

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Oxford University Press
 - London, UK (place)
-

Item: Today's World

Title: Today's World

Date: [before 1970] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies 30; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1970. Used as part of pilot project for Social Studies 30 in Gr. 12.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1970

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Science Research Associates (Canada)
 - Don Mills, ON (place)
-

Item: Modern Perspectives

Title: Modern Perspectives

Title [statRep]: Trueman, John and others.

Title [editionStat]: 2nd edition

Date: c1979 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies 20; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1970, 1971, 1972. Student reference; status: other; Social Studies 30; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1970, 1971, 1972. Textbook; status: basic; Social Studies 30; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984. Used as part of pilot project for Social Studies 30 in 1970. Used as part of pilot project for Social Studies 20 in 1970. The 1st edition which was published in 1969 and was authorized in 1970-1972.

Physical description: 820 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1970-1972; 1979-1984

Location of originals: D 208 M 68 1979 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- McGraw-Hill Ryerson
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Demographic Yearbook

Title: Demographic Yearbook

Title [statRep]: United Nations.

Date: [before 1970] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies 20; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1970.
Used as part of pilot project for Social Studies 20 in 1970.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1970

Location of originals: HA 17 D38

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- United Nations
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Unknown Worlds

Title: Unknown Worlds

Title [statRep]: Brooks, Charlotte K., and Lawana Trout, editor.

Date: c1968- (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies 20; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1970.
Used as part of pilot project for Social Studies 20 in 1970.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1970

Location of originals: PE 1121 H75 lev.2 bk.4 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Holt, Rinehart & Winston
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: USSR and Communism: Source Readings and Interpretations

Title: USSR and Communism: Source Readings and Interpretations

Title [statRep]: Rieber, Alfred J., and Robert C. Nelson, editors.

Date: 1964 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies 30; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1970, 1971. Used as part of pilot project for Social Studies 30 in 1970. Source cites editors as: Rieben and Nelson.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1970-1971

Location of originals: HX 313 U12 1964 CURR (not source publisher)

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- W.J. Gage Ltd.
 - Scarborough, ON (place)
-

Item: Lopsided World

Title: Lopsided World

Title [statRep]: Ward, Barbara.

Date: 1968 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies 20; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1970, 1971, 1972. Used as part of pilot course in 1970.

Physical description: 126 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1970-1972

Location of originals: HC 59.7 J12 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- W.W. Norton & Co.
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Rich Nations and the Poor Nations

Title: Rich Nations and the Poor Nations

Title [statRep]: Ward, Barbara.

Date: 1962 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies 30; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971. Student reference; status: other; Economics 30; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1970. Student reference; status: other; Social Studies 20; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1970, 1971, 1972. Was used as part of pilot project of Social Studies 20 in 1970.

Physical description: 97 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1968-1971

Location of originals: HD 82 J12 R4 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Norton
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: West and Non-West: New Perspectives, an Anthology

Title: West and Non-West: New Perspectives, an Anthology

Date: 1963 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1970. Teacher reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 8; approved: 1971. Used as part of pilot project for Social Studies 20 in 1970.

Physical description: 536 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1970-1971

Location of originals: CB 427 D28 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Holt, Rinehart and Winston of Canada
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Pakistan, Yesterday and Today

Title: Pakistan, Yesterday and Today

Title [statRep]: Wilber, Donald Newton.

Date: 1964 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies 20; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1970. Used as part of pilot project for Social Studies 20 in 1970.

Physical description: iii, 266 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1970

Location of originals: DS 383 W6

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Holt, Rinehart & Winston of Canada
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Fascism in Italy: Its Development and Influence

Title: Fascism in Italy: Its Development and Influence

Title [statRep]: Wiskemann, Elizabeth.

Date: 1970 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies 30; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1970, 1971, 1972. Used as part of pilot project for Social Studies 30 in 1970.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1970-1972

Location of originals: DG 571 W814 1970 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Macmillan Co. of Canada, Ltd.
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Civil Disobedience

Title: Civil Disobedience

Title [statRep]: Woodcock, George.

Date: c1966 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies 20; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1970. Used as part of pilot project for Social Studies 20 in 1970.

Physical description: 69 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1970

Location of originals: JC 328 W88

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Canadian Broadcasting Corporation
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Age of Controversy: Discussion Problems in Twentieth-Century European History

Title: Age of Controversy: Discussion Problems in Twentieth-Century European History

Title [statRep]: Wright, Gordon and Arthur Mejia.

Date: 1963 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; Social Studies 30; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1970, 1971, 1972. Student reference; status: other; Social Studies 30; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1972. Used as part of pilot project for Social Studies 30 in 1970.

Physical description: 506 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1970-1972

Location of originals: D 424 W94 (not source publisher)

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Burns & MacEachern Ltd.
 - Don Mills, ON (place)
-

Item: Xatiao: The History and Problems of a Laotian Newspaper

Title: Xatiao: The History and Problems of a Laotian Newspaper

Date: [1970] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies 20; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1970, 1971. Used as part of pilot project for Social Studies 20 in 1970.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1970-1971

Location of originals: HC 59.7 F46 1970

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- American Universities Field Staff
 - Hanover, NH (place)
-

Item: 20th Century Russia

Title: 20th Century Russia

Date: 1967- (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Social Studies 30; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980. Textbook; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1971-1980

Location of originals: H 83 A512 1967 Bk. 13

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/427810>

Access points:

- American Education Publications, Education Center
 - Columbus, OH (place)
-

Item: Story of Afghanistan

Title: Story of Afghanistan

Title [statRep]: Amoss, Harold Lindsay.

Date: 1965 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 8; approved: 1971.

Physical description: 164 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1971

Location of originals: DS 351.5 A52 1965 CURR (not source publisher)

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/930076>

Access points:

- Van Nostrand Reinhold Ltd.
 - Scarborough, ON (place)
-

Item: Story of China

Title: Story of China

Title [statRep]: Amoss, H.

Date: [before 1971] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 8; approved: 1971.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1971

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Van Nostrand Reinhold Ltd.
 - Scarborough, ON (place)
-

Item: Chinese Dilemma

Title: Chinese Dilemma

Title [statRep]: Armstrong, John P.

Date: 1965 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 8; approved: 1971.

Accompanied by Teacher's guide.

Physical description: 60 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1971

Location of originals: DS 735 A73 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1441392>

Access points:

- Doubleday; North Central Association Foreign Relations Project Committee
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Middle East: Old Problems and New Hopes

Title: Middle East: Old Problems and New Hopes

Title [statRep]: Babian, Haig.

Date: 1963 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 8; approved: 1971.

Physical description: 76 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1971

Location of originals: HC 412 B114

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/2061730>

Access points:

- W.J. Gage Ltd.
 - Scarborough, ON (place)
-

Item: Story of Indonesia

Title: Story of Indonesia

Title [statRep]: Baker, Elizabeth A. and G. Derwood Baker.

Date: [1965] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 8; approved: 1971, 1972.
Source cites series title as: Global Cultural Series.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1971-1972

Location of originals: DS 615 B16 1965 CURR (not source publisher)

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1431786>

Access points:

- Van Nostrand Reinhold Ltd.
 - Scarborough, ON (place)
-

Item: Culture in Process

Title: Culture in Process

Title [statRep]: Beals, Alan R., George D. Spindler and Louise Spindler.

Date: 1967 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 7; approved: 1971.

Physical description: xvi, 284 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1971

Location of originals: HM 101 B37 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1022653>

Access points:

- Holt, Rinehart & Winston of Canada
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Two Chinas: An Introduction to the History, Geography, Culture of Communist China and Nationalist China

Title: Two Chinas: An Introduction to the History, Geography, Culture of Communist China and Nationalist China

Title [statRep]: Bell, Oliver.

Date: 1962 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 8; approved: 1971.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1971

Location of originals: DS 706 B43 1967 CURR (not source edition)

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1024417>

Access points:

- Scholastic Book Services
 - Richmond Hill, ON (place)
-

Item: India - Struggle Against Time

Title: India - Struggle Against Time

Title [statRep]: Berkowitz, Monroe.

Date: 1963 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 8; approved: 1971.

Physical description: 72 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1971

Location of originals: HC 435 B51 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/978705>

Access points:

- W.J. Gage Ltd.
 - Scarborough, ON (place)
-

Item: Asia

Title: Asia

Title [statRep]: Birch, Daniel, Robin J. McKeown and Daniel Weitzmann.

Date: c1969 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 8; approved: 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980. Accompanied by teacher's guide. 1971 source cites publisher as J.M. Dent & Sons.

Physical description: 160 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1971-1980

Location of originals: DS 10 M15 1969 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/355521>

Access points:

- Field Educational Publications
 - San Francisco, CA (place)
-

Item: Gandhi

Title: Gandhi

Title [statRep]: Birch, Daniel R. and D. Ian Allen.

Title [statRep]: Edited by John Michaelis and Robin McKeown.

Date: c1969 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 8; approved: 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979. Accompanied by teacher's manual. Part of a six volume series.

Physical description: 64 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1971-1979

Location of originals: D 509.3 A83 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Field Educational Publications
 - San Francisco, CA (place)
-

Item: The Apache Indians: Raiders of the Southwest

Title: The Apache Indians: Raiders of the Southwest

Title [statRep]: Bleeker, Sonia.

Date: 1951 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 7; approved: 1971.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1971

Location of originals: E 99 A6 B64

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/217666>

Access points:

- George J. McLeod Ltd.
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: The Ashanti of Ghana

Title: The Ashanti of Ghana

Title [statRep]: Bleeker, Sonia.

Date: 1969 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 7; approved: 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976. Published simultaneously in Canada by George J. McLeod Limited, Toronto. 1971 source gives date of publication as 1966.

Physical description: 160 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1971-1976

Location of originals: DT 507 B64 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/939023>

Access points:

- William Morrow and Co.
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Cherokee: Indians of the Mountains

Title: Cherokee: Indians of the Mountains

Title [statRep]: Bleeker, Sonia.

Date: 1952 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 7; approved: 1971, 1972.
Also published in Canada by George J. McLeod Ltd.

Physical description: 159 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1971-1972

Location of originals: E 99 C5 B64 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/217667>

Access points:

- William Morrow and Co.
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Chippewa Indians, Rice Gatherers of the Great Lakes

Title: Chippewa Indians, Rice Gatherers of the Great Lakes

Title [statRep]: Bleeker, Sonia.

Date: 1955 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 7; approved: 1971, 1972.
Published by Morrow in the United States at same time.

Physical description: 157 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1971-1972

Location of originals: E 99 C6 B64 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/217677>

Access points:

- George J. McLeod Ltd.
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: The Crow Indians: Hunters of the Northern Plains

Title: The Crow Indians: Hunters of the Northern Plains

Title [statRep]: Bleeker, Sonia.

Date: 1953 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 7; approved: 1971.

Physical description: 156 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1971

Location of originals: E 99 C92 B64

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/217678>

Access points:

- George J. McLeod Ltd.
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: The Eskimo: Arctic Hunters and Trappers

Title: The Eskimo: Arctic Hunters and Trappers

Title [statRep]: Bleeker, Sonia.

Date: 1959 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 7; approved: 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980. Published simultaneously in Canada by George J. McLeod Limited, Toronto.

Physical description: 160 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1971-1980

Location of originals: E 99 E7B64 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/392356>

Access points:

- William Morrow and Co.
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Horsemen of the Western Plateaus: The Nez Perce Indians

Title: Horsemen of the Western Plateaus: The Nez Perce Indians

Title [statRep]: Bleeker, Sonia.

Date: 1957 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 7; approved: 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975. Published simultaneously in the Dominion of Canada by George J. McLeod Limited, Toronto.

Physical description: 157 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1971-1975

Location of originals: E 99 N5 B64 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/217676>

Access points:

- William Morrow and Co.
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: The Ibo of Biafra

Title: The Ibo of Biafra

Title [statRep]: Bleeker, Sonia.

Date: c1969 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 7; approved: 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978. Published in Canada by George J. McLeod Ltd.

Physical description: 160 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1971-1978

Location of originals: DT 515 B64 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/217583>

Access points:

- William Morrow and Co.
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Indians of the Longhouse: The Story of the Iroquois

Title: Indians of the Longhouse: The Story of the Iroquois

Title [statRep]: Bleeker, Sonia.

Date: c1950 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 7; approved: 1971, 1972. 1971 source specified publisher as George J. McLeod.

Physical description: 160 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1971-1972

Location of originals: E 99 I7 B64 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/559222>

Access points:

- William Morrow and Co.
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: The Masai: Herders of East Africa

Title: The Masai: Herders of East Africa

Title [statRep]: Bleeker, Sonia.

Date: 1963 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 7; approved: 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980. 1971 source specified George J. McLeod as publisher.

Physical description: 155 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1971-1980

Location of originals: DT 429 B64 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/937941>

Access points:

- William Morrow and Co.
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Mission Indians of California

Title: Mission Indians of California

Title [statRep]: Bleeker, Sonia.

Date: 1956 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 7; approved: 1971, 1972. 1971 source specified George J. McLeod of Toronto as publisher.

Physical description: 142 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1971-1972

Location of originals: E 78 C15 B64 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/217665>

Access points:

- William Morrow and Co.
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: The Navajo: Herders, Weavers, and Silversmiths

Title: The Navajo: Herders, Weavers, and Silversmiths

Title [statRep]: Bleeker, Sonia.

Date: 1958 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 7; approved: 1971.

Physical description: 159 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1971

Location of originals: E 99 N3 B64 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/217675>

Access points:

- George J. McLeod Ltd.
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Navejo: Herders, Weavers, and Silversmiths

Title: Navejo: Herders, Weavers, and Silversmiths

Title [statRep]: Bleeker, Sonia.

Date: 1958 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 7; approved: 1971, 1972.
Published in Canada at the same time by George J. McLeod.

Physical description: 159 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1971-1972

Location of originals: E 99 N3 B64 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/217675>

Access points:

- William Morrow and Co.
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Pueblo Indians: Farmers of the Rio Grande

Title: Pueblo Indians: Farmers of the Rio Grande

Title [statRep]: Bleeker, Sonia.

Date: 1955 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 7; approved: 1971, 1972.
Published at the same time in Canada by George J. McLeod.

Physical description: 155 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1971-1972

Location of originals: E 99 P9 B64 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/217573>

Access points:

- William Morrow and Co.
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: The Pygmies: Africans of the Congo Forest

Title: The Pygmies: Africans of the Congo Forest

Title [statRep]: Bleeker, Sonia.

Date: 1968 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 7; approved: 1971.
Textbook; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 7; approved: 1972, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980. Published simultaneously in Canada by George J. McLeod Limited, Toronto.

Physical description: 143 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1971-1980

Location of originals: DT 650 B64 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/217568>

Access points:

- William Morrow and Co.
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: The Sea Hunters: Indians of the Northwest Coast

Title: The Sea Hunters: Indians of the Northwest Coast

Title [statRep]: Bleeker, Sonia.

Date: 1951 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 7; approved: 1971.

Physical description: 159 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1971

Location of originals: E 78 N77 B64 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1433174>

Access points:

- George J. McLeod Ltd.
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: The Seminole Indians

Title: The Seminole Indians

Title [statRep]: Bleeker, Sonia.

Date: 1954 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 7; approved: 1971. Published in Canada by George J. McLeod Ltd.

Physical description: 156 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1971

Location of originals: E 99 S28 B64 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/217582>

Access points:

- William Morrow and Co.
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Sioux Indians: Hunters and Warriors of the Plains

Title: Sioux Indians: Hunters and Warriors of the Plains

Title [statRep]: Bleeker, Sonia.

Date: 1962 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 7; approved: 1971, 1972. Published in Canada by George J. McLeod at the same time.

Physical description: 160 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1971-1972

Location of originals: E 99 D1 B64 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1438910>

Access points:

- William Morrow and Co.
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: The Tuareg: Nomads and Warriors of the Sahara

Title: The Tuareg: Nomads and Warriors of the Sahara

Title [statRep]: Bleeker, Sonia.

Date: 1964 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 7; approved: 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975. Also published in Canada at the same time by George J. McLeod Ltd.

Physical description: 158 pages, ii

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1971-1975

Location of originals: DT 346 T7 B65 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1429266>

Access points:

- William Morrow and Co.
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: The Zulu of South Africa: Cattlemen, Farmers, and Warriors

Title: The Zulu of South Africa: Cattlemen, Farmers, and Warriors

Title [statRep]: Bleeker, Sonia.

Date: 1970 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 7; approved: 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980. Also published in Canada at the same time by George J. McLeod Ltd.

Physical description: 160 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1971-1980

Location of originals: DT 878 Z9 B64 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/217569>

Access points:

- William Morrow and Co.
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Canadian History in Documents, 1763-1966

Title: Canadian History in Documents, 1763-1966

Title [statRep]: Bliss, Michael.

Date: 1966 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies 10; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1971, 1972. Teacher reference; status: other; Social Studies 10; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1971, 1972.

Physical description: xiv, 397 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1971-1972

Location of originals: FC 16 B64 1966 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/187354>

Access points:

- Ryerson Press
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Buddhism

Title: Buddhism

Title [statRep]: Michaelles, John and Robin McKeown, editors.

Date: [before 1971] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 8; approved: 1971.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1971

Location of originals: DS 509.3 A83 Unit 1 v.2 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/279633>

Access points:

- J.M. Dent & Sons (Canada) Ltd.
 - Don Mills, ON (place)
-

Item: China, Korea and Japan

Title: China, Korea and Japan

Title [statRep]: Burks, Ardath W.

Title [statRep]: Edited by Seymour Fersh.

Date: c1970 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 8; approved: 1971.

Textbook; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 8; approved: 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977,

1978, 1979, 1980. 1971 source cites Collier-Macmillan as publisher. 1972 source cites series title as: Cultural Regions of the World.

Physical description: viii, 168 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1971-1980

Location of originals: DS 511 B95 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1799505>

Access points:

- Macmillan Co.
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Men Without Machines: The Story of Primitive Peoples

Title: Men Without Machines: The Story of Primitive Peoples

Title [statRep]: Burland, Cottie Arthur.

Date: 1969, c1965 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Social Studies; level: Gr. 7; approved: 1971. Textbook; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 7; approved: 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975. 1971 source cites Doubleday as publisher.

Physical description: 252 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1971-1975

Location of originals: GN 400 B96 1969 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/981194>

Access points:

- The Natural History Press
 - Garden City, NY (place)
-

Item: Pakistan: Emerging Democracy

Title: Pakistan: Emerging Democracy

Title [statRep]: Campbell, R.D.

Date: [before 1971] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 8; approved: 1971.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1971

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Van Nostrand Reinhold
 - Princeton, NJ (place)
-

Item: Canadian Foreign Policy Since 1945: Middle Power or Satellite?

Title: Canadian Foreign Policy Since 1945: Middle Power or Satellite?

Title [statRep]: Granatstein, J.L., editor.

Date: 1969 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Social Studies 10; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976.

Physical description: 201 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1971-1976

Location of originals: FC 602 C24 1969 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/680699>

Access points:

- Copp Clark Pub. Co.
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Canadian Family Tree

Title: Canadian Family Tree

Title [statRep]: Canada. Canadian Citizenship Branch.

Title [editionStat]: Centennial edition

Date: 1967 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies 10; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1971, 1972. Teacher reference; status: other; Social Studies 10; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1971, 1972.

Physical description: 354 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1971-1972

Location of originals: JV 7210 C22 1967

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1837963>

Access points:

- Queen's Printer
 - Ottawa, ON (place)
-

Item: Report of the Royal Commission on Bilingualism and Biculturalism

Title: Report of the Royal Commission on Bilingualism and Biculturalism

Title [statRep]: Canada. Royal Commission on Bilingualism and Biculturalism.

Date: 1967 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies 10; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1971, 1972. Teacher reference; status: other; Social Studies 10; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1971, 1972. Authorized volumes were: v.1 The Official Languages and v.4 The Cultural Contribution of the Other Ethnic Groups.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1971-1972

Location of originals: FC 145 B5 C226 1967

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/691736>

Access points:

- Queen's Printer

- Ottawa, ON (place)
-

Item: Illustrated History of Western Canada

Title: Illustrated History of Western Canada

Title [statRep]: Cashman, Tony.

Date: c1971 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies 10; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1971, 1972. Teacher reference; status: other; Social Studies 10; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1972.

Physical description: 272 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1971-1972

Location of originals: FC 3206 C33 1971 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1347432>

Access points:

- M.G. Hurtig
 - Edmonton (place)
-

Item: China and the United States

Title: China and the United States

Title [statRep]: Michaelles, John and Robin McKeown, editors.

Date: [before 1971] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 8; approved: 1971.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1971

Location of originals: DS 509.3 A83 Unit 2 v.5

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/279633>

Access points:

- J.M. Dent & Sons (Canada) Ltd.
 - Don Mills, ON (place)
-

Item: Chinese Painting

Title: Chinese Painting

Title [statRep]: Michaelles, John and Robin McKeown, editors.

Date: c1969 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 8; approved: 1971.
Accompanied by Teacher's Manual.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1971

Location of originals: DS 509.3 A83 Unit 1 v.3 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/279633>

Access points:

- J.M. Dent & Sons (Canada) Ltd.
 - Don Mills, ON (place)
-

Item: Chinese Popular Fiction

Title: Chinese Popular Fiction

Title [statRep]: Michaelles, John and Robin McKeown, editors.

Date: [before 1971] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 8; approved: 1971.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1971

Location of originals: DS 509.3 A83 Unit 1 v.4 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/279633>

Access points:

- J.M. Dent & Sons (Canada) Ltd.
 - Don Mills, ON (place)
-

Item: Environment and Policies in West Africa

Title: Environment and Policies in West Africa

Title [statRep]: Church, Ronald James Harrison.

Date: 1963 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 8; approved: 1971.

Physical description: 135 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1971

Location of originals: DT 471 C56

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1696683>

Access points:

- Van Nostrand
 - Princeton, NJ (place)
-

Item: Cities in Crisis

Title: Cities in Crisis

Date: 1970 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1971.
Source cites author as Durfee.

Physical description: 122 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1971

Location of originals: HT 123 T79 1970 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/315018>

Access points:

- Prentice-Hall of Canada
 - Scarborough, ON (place)
-

Item: Through African Eyes: Cultures in Change

Title: Through African Eyes: Cultures in Change

Title [statRep]: Clark, Leon E.

Date: c1969 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Social Studies; level: Gr.8; approved: 1971. Textbook; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 8; approved: 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980. Includes: v. 1. Coming of Age in Africa: Continuity and Change. -- v. 2. From Tribe to Town: Problems of Adjustment. -- v. 3. The African Past and the Coming of the European. -- v. 4. The Colonial Experience: An Inside View. -- v. 5. The Rise of Nationalism: Freedom Regained. -- v. 6. Nation-Building: Tanzania and the World. Accompanied by lesson plans.

Physical description: 6 volumes

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1971-1980

Location of originals: DT 14 C59 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/387214>

Access points:

- Frederick A. Praeger
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Class and Caste in Village India

Title: Class and Caste in Village India

Title [statRep]: Michaelles, John and Robin McKeown, editors.

Date: c1969 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 8; approved: 1971. Accompanied by Teacher's guide.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1971

Location of originals: DS 509.3 A83 Unit III v.4 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/279633>

Access points:

- J.M. Dent & Sons (Canada) Ltd.
 - Don Mills, ON (place)
-

Item: Communist China: Communal Progress and Individual Freedom

Title: Communist China: Communal Progress and Individual Freedom

Date: 1967- (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Social Studies 30; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978. Student reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 8; approved: 1972.

Physical description: 63 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1971-1978

Location of originals: H 93 A512 1967 bk. 6

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/427763>

Access points:

- American Education Publications, Education Center
 - Columbus, OH (place)
-

Item: Confucianism and Taoism

Title: Confucianism and Taoism

Title [statRep]: Michaelles, John and Robin McKeown, editors.

Date: c1969 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 8; approved: 1971.
Accompanied by Teacher's Manual. Source cites title as: Confucius and Taoism.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1971

Location of originals: DS 509.3 A83 Unit I v.1 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/279633>

Access points:

- J.M. Dent & Sons (Canada) Ltd.
 - Don Mills, ON (place)
-

Item: Second Greatest Invention: Search for the First Farmer

Title: Second Greatest Invention: Search for the First Farmer

Title [statRep]: Clymer, Eleanor.

Date: 1969 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 7; approved: 1971.

Physical description: 117 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1971

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Holt, Rinehart & Winston
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Still Hungry in America

Title: Still Hungry in America

Title [statRep]: Coles, Robert and Al Clayton.

Date: 1969 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1971.

Physical description: 115 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1971

Location of originals: HC 110 P6 C77

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/975741>

Access points:

- World Publishing Co.
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Canada: A Modern Study

Title: Canada: A Modern Study

Title [statRep]: Cook, Ramsey, John C. Ricker and John T. Saywell.

Date: 1964, c1963 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies 10; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1971.

Physical description: 268 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1971

Location of originals: FC 51 C77 1963

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/217434>

Access points:

- Clarke, Irwin and Company Ltd.
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Canada: Unity in Diversity

Title: Canada: Unity in Diversity

Title [statRep]: Cornell, Paul G. and others.

Date: c1967 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies 10; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1971, 1972. Teacher reference; status: other; Social Studies 10; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1971, 1972.

Physical description: xiii, 529 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1971-1972

Location of originals: FC 500 C814 1967 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/528350>

Access points:

- Holt, Rinehart and Winston of Canada
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Background to Current Affairs

Title: Background to Current Affairs

Title [statRep]: Crowley, Desmond W.

Title [editionStat]: 5th edition

Date: 1970 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies 30; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1971, 1972. Source cites title as: Background of Current Affairs.

Physical description: xi, 392 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1971-1972

Location of originals: D 843 C95 1970

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/898649>

Access points:

- Macmillan Co. of Canada, Ltd.
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Social Study: Inquiry in Elementary Classrooms

Title: Social Study: Inquiry in Elementary Classrooms

Title [statRep]: Clements, Henry Millard, B. Robert Tabachnick and William R. Fielder.

Date: 1966 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12; approved 1971, 1972. Source cites authors as Tabachnick and Fielder.

Physical description: xiii, 402 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1971-1972

Location of originals: LB 1584 C62 EDUC

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1441918>

Access points:

- Bobbs-Merrill Company
 - Indianapolis, IN (place)
-

Item: Cultural Patterns in Asian Life

Title: Cultural Patterns in Asian Life

Title [statRep]: Michaelles, John and Robin McKeown, editors.

Date: c1969 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 8; approved: 1971. Accompanied by Teacher's manual.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1971

Location of originals: DS 509.3 A83 Unit III v.5 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/279633>

Access points:

- J.M. Dent & Sons (Canada) Ltd.
 - Don Mills, ON (place)
-

Item: Africa South of the Sahara

Title: Africa South of the Sahara

Title [statRep]: Curtin, Philip D.

Date: 1970 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 8; approved: 1971.

Physical description: 112 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1971

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Gage Educational Publishing Ltd.
 - Scarborough, ON (place)
-

Item: The Nature of the Non-Western World

Title: The Nature of the Non-Western World

Title [statRep]: Dean, Vera Micheles.

Title [editionStat]: Revised edition

Date: 1966 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 8; approved: 1971.

Physical description: 384 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1971

Location of originals: CB 253 D278 1966 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/888972>

Access points:

- Mentor Books, The New American Library of Canada
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Conflict and Cooperation Among Nations

Title: Conflict and Cooperation Among Nations

Title [statRep]: Duchacek, Ivo D.

Date: 1960 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; Social Studies 30; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1971, 1972. Student reference; status: other; Social Studies 30; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1972.

Physical description: 649 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1971-1972

Location of originals: JX 1395 D84 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1053435>

Access points:

- Holt, Rinehart & Winston of Canada Ltd.
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Aq Kupruk: A Town in North Afghanistan

Title: Aq Kupruk: A Town in North Afghanistan

Title [statRep]: Dupree, Louis.

Date: 1968 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies 20; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1971. Volume 1 is The People and Their Cultural Patterns and volume 2 is The Political Structure and Commercial Patterns.

Physical description: 2 volumes

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1971

Location of originals: HC 59.7 F46 1970

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1044176>

Access points:

- American Universities Field Staff

- Hanover, NH (place)
-

Item: Poverty in an Affluent Society: Personal Problem or National Disgrace?

Title: Poverty in an Affluent Society: Personal Problem or National Disgrace?

Title [statRep]: Durfee, David A.

Date: 1970 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1971.
Student reference, teacher reference; status: other; Social Studies 10; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1972.

Physical description: 114 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1971-1972

Location of originals: HC 110 P6 D95 1970 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/41403>

Access points:

- Prentice-Hall of Canada Ltd.
 - Scarborough, ON (place)
-

Item: East Meets West

Title: East Meets West

Title [statRep]: Michaelles, John and Robin McKeown, editors.

Date: c1969 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 8; approved: 1971.
Accompanied by Teacher's manual.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1971

Location of originals: DS 509.3 A83 Unit II v.1 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/279633>

Access points:

- J.M. Dent & Sons (Canada) Ltd.
 - Don Mills, ON (place)
-

Item: Perspective 1975: Sixth Annual Review

Title: Perspective 1975: Sixth Annual Review

Title [statRep]: Economic Council of Canada.

Date: 1969 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies 10; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1971.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1971

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Information Canada
 - Ottawa, ON (place)
-

Item: International Political Analysis

Title: International Political Analysis

Title [statRep]: Edwards, David V.

Date: 1969 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; Social Studies 30; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1971.

Physical description: xiii, 366 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1971

Location of originals: JX 1395 E26

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/2063767>

Access points:

- Holt, Rinehart & Winston of Canada Ltd.
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Tudor Peace

Title: Tudor Peace

Title [statRep]: Egan, K.

Date: [before 1971] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies 20; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1971.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1971

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Musson Book Company
 - Don Mills, ON (place)
-

Item: Thailand

Title: Thailand

Title [statRep]: Eyre, John Douglas.

Date: 1971 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 8; approved: 1971.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1971

Location of originals: DS 566 E98 (not source edition)

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/511117>

Access points:

- Ginn & Co.
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: How Did Cuba Become a Communist Stronghold?

Title: How Did Cuba Become a Communist Stronghold?

Title [statRep]: Feder, Bernard.

Date: 1968 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Social Studies 30; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1971-1978

Location of originals: D 21 F29 1968 Bk. 12

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/412271>

Access points:

- American Book Co.
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: How Did Japan Avoid Becoming a Victim of Imperialism?

Title: How Did Japan Avoid Becoming a Victim of Imperialism?

Title [statRep]: Feder, Bernard.

Date: 1968 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Social Studies 30; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980. Accompanied by a teacher edition.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1971-1980

Location of originals: D 21 F29 1968 Bk. 9

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/412271>

Access points:

- Van Nostrand Reinhold Ltd.
 - Scarborough, ON (place)
-

Item: What Direction for Emerging Africa?

Title: What Direction for Emerging Africa?

Title [statRep]: Feder, Bernard.

Date: 1968 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Social Studies 20; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980 Textbook; status: other; Social Studies 30; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1971-1980

Location of originals: D 21 F29 1968 Bk. 7

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/412267>

Access points:

- American Book Co.
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: What Were the Causes of the New Imperialism and How Did China Become a Victim of Imperialism?

Title: What Were the Causes of the New Imperialism and How Did China Become a Victim of Imperialism?

Title [statRep]: Feder, Bernard.

Date: 1968 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Social Studies 30; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980. Accompanied by a teacher edition.

Physical description: 32 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1971-1980

Location of originals: D 21 F29 1968 Bk. 8

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/412271>

Access points:

- American Book Co.
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Tradition and Change in the Republic of South Africa: An Inquiry Approach

Title: Tradition and Change in the Republic of South Africa: An Inquiry Approach

Title [statRep]: Ford, Richard B.

Title [statRep]: Edited by Edwin Fenton.

Date: c1968 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 8; approved: 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978. Student reference; status: other; Social Studies 20; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1971-1978

Location of originals: DT 763 F72 1968 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/39953>

Access points:

- Holt, Rinehart and Winston
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Traditional Cultures and the Impact of Technological Change

Title: Traditional Cultures and the Impact of Technological Change

Title [statRep]: Foster, George McClelland.

Date: 1962 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 7; approved: 1971.
Source cites Fitzhenry & Whiteside; Don Mills, ON; 1962 as publisher; 2nd edition published in 1973 under the title: Traditional Societies & Technological Change.

Physical description: 292 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1971

Location of originals: CB 478 F73 EDUC

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/891101>

Access points:

- Harper
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Africa, South of the Sahara

Title: Africa, South of the Sahara

Title [statRep]: Foster, Philip J.

Title [statRep]: Edited by Seymour Fersh.

Date: c1968 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 8; approved: 1971, 1972.
Textbook; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 8; approved: 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980. 1971 source cites publisher as Collier-Macmillan Canada.

Physical description: 147, [v] pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1971-1980

Location of originals: DT 351 F75 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/936708>

Access points:

- Macmillan Co.
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Second World War

Title: Second World War

Title [statRep]: Gilbert, Martin.

Date: 1970 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies 30; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1971, 1972.

Physical description: 108 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1971-1972

Location of originals: D 743 G46 1970 CURR (not source publisher)

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/12824>

Access points:

- Clarke, Irwin & Co. Ltd.
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: History of Canadian External Relations

Title: History of Canadian External Relations

Title [statRep]: Glazebrook, George Parkin de Twenebroker.

Title [editionStat]: Revised edition

Date: c1966 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies 10; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1971, 1972. Teacher reference; status: other; Social Studies 10; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1971, 1972. v.1 is The Formative Years to 1914 and v. 2 is In the Empire and the World, 1914-1939.

Physical description: 2 volumes

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1971-1972

Location of originals: FC 242 G56 1966

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/239975>

Access points:

- McClelland and Stewart
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Europe and the Soviet Union

Title: Europe and the Soviet Union

Title [statRep]: Glendinning, Robert Morton.

Date: 1969 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1971.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1971

Location of originals: G 126 G55 (not source date)

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/964924>

Access points:

- Ginn & Co.
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Dear Enemies: A Dialogue on French and English Canada

Title: Dear Enemies: A Dialogue on French and English Canada

Title [statRep]: Graham, Gwethalyn and Solange Chaput Rolland.

Date: 1963 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies 10; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1971, 1972. Teacher reference; status: other; Social Studies 10; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1971, 1972.

Physical description: 112 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1971-1972

Location of originals: FC 144 G73 1963

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1450712>

Access points:

- Macmillan
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Era of the Third Reich

Title: Era of the Third Reich

Title [statRep]: Granatstein, J.L.

Title [statRep]: Edited by Sydney Eisen.

Date: c1970 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies 30; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1971, 1972, 1975. The volumes in the set are: v.1 - The Fuhrer: Adolf Hitler, Master of Germany, v.2 - Response to Disaster: Germany, France, and the Great Depression and v.3 - Under Fire: Soldiers and Civilians in World War Two.

Physical description: 3 volumes

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1971-1972; 1975

Location of originals: D 416 G74 1970 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/191110>

Access points:

- Macmillan Co. of Canada, Ltd.
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Impact of Oil: The Development of Canada's Oil Resources

Title: Impact of Oil: The Development of Canada's Oil Resources

Title [statRep]: Gray, Earle.

Date: c1969 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies 10; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1971, 1972.

Physical description: 138 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1971-1972

Location of originals: HD 9574 C22 G77 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1312742>

Access points:

- Ryerson Press
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: American Investment: Development or Domination

Title: American Investment: Development or Domination

Title [statRep]: Guenther, Victor J.

Date: 1971 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Social Studies 10; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980.

Physical description: x, 80 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1971-1980

Location of originals: HG 5152 G92 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/436236>

Access points:

- Dent
 - Don Mills, ON (place)
-

Item: Changing Village Community

Title: Changing Village Community

Title [statRep]: Halpern, Joel Martin.

Date: 1967 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies 20; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1971, 1972. Teacher reference; status: other; Social Studies 20; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1972.

Physical description: viii, 136 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1971-1972

Location of originals: HT 431 H19 1967

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/479700>

Access points:

- Prentice-Hall
 - Scarborough, ON (place)
-

Item: Hiroshima: A Study in Science, Politics and the Ethics of War

Title: Hiroshima: A Study in Science, Politics and the Ethics of War

Title [statRep]: Harris, Jonathan.

Date: [before 1972] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies 30; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1971, 1972. Teacher reference; status: other; Social Studies 30; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1972.

Physical description: v, 77 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1971-1972

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Addison-Wesley (Canada)
 - Don Mills, ON (place)
-

Item: Black in America

Title: Black in America

Title [statRep]: Hayden.

Date: 1967- (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1971-1978

Location of originals: H 83 A512 1967 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/427810>

Access points:

- American Education Publications
 - Columbus, OH (place)
-

Item: Challenge and Survival: The History of Canada

Title: Challenge and Survival: The History of Canada

Title [statRep]: Herstein, Harvey H., Laurie James Hughes and Ronald C. Kirbyson.

Date: 1970 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Social Studies 10; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978. Textbook; status: basic; Canadian History 20; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984.

Physical description: xii, 466 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1971-1984

Location of originals: FC 163 H57 1970 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/750837>

Access points:

- Prentice-Hall of Canada
 - Scarborough, ON (place)
-

Item: The Great Tree and the Longhouse: The Culture of the Iroquois

Title: The Great Tree and the Longhouse: The Culture of the Iroquois

Title [statRep]: Hertzberg, Hazel W.

Date: 1967, c1966 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Social Studies; level: Gr.7; approved; 1971, 1972. Teacher reference; status: basic; Social Studies; level: Gr. 7; approved 1971. Textbook; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 7; approved: 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980.

Physical description: 122 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1971-1980

Location of originals: E 99 17 H5 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/380761>

Access points:

- Macmillan Co.
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Japan and Southeast Asia

Title: Japan and Southeast Asia

Title [statRep]: Higgins, Benjamin Howard and Jean Higgins.

Date: 1969 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 8 approved: 1971, 1972. 1971 source specifies Longman Canada as publisher.

Physical description: 88 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1971-1972

Location of originals: DS 518.1 H63 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/287898>

Access points:

- Harcourt Brace & World
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: How People Live in the Sudan

Title: How People Live in the Sudan

Title [statRep]: Hodgkin, Robin A. and Kenneth Charles Lock.

Date: 1968 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 8; approved: 1971.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1971

Location of originals: DT 124 H68 CURR (not source edition)

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/935781>

Access points:

- Saunders of Toronto
 - Don Mills, ON (place)
-

Item: Better Part of Valour: Essays on Canadian Diplomacy

Title: Better Part of Valour: Essays on Canadian Diplomacy

Title [statRep]: Holmes, John Wendell.

Date: c1970 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies 10; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1971, 1972. Teacher reference; status: other; Social Studies 10; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1972.

Physical description: 239 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1971-1972

Location of originals: FC 242 H75 1970 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1324491>

Access points:

- McClelland and Stewart
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: How Did China Become a Victim of Imperialism?

Title: How Did China Become a Victim of Imperialism?

Title [statRep]: Feder, Bernard, editor.

Date: [before 1975] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies 30; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1971, 1972, 1975.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1971-1972; 1975

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Van Nostrand Reinhold Ltd.
 - Scarborough, ON (place)
-

Item: Africa, South of the Sahara

Title: Africa, South of the Sahara

Title [statRep]: Kolevzon, Edward R.

Date: 1970 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 8; approved: 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980. 1971 source cites Macmillan Co. of Canada as the publisher.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1971-1980

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Allyn and Bacon

- Boston, MA (place)
-

Item: Life in Communist China

Title: Life in Communist China

Title [statRep]: Michaelis, John and Robin McKeown, editor.

Date: [before 1971] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 8; approved: 1971.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1971

Location of originals: DS 509.3 A83 Unit II v.3 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/279633>

Access points:

- J.M. Dent & Sons (Canada) Ltd.
 - Don Mills, ON (place)
-

Item: Early Man

Title: Early Man

Title [statRep]: Howell, Francis Clark and Editors of Life.

Date: 1965 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 7; approved: 1971. 1971 source cites publisher as W.J. Gage.

Physical description: 200 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1971

Location of originals: GN 743 H852 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1328023>

Access points:

- Time, Inc.
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Imperialism and Nationalism, 1884-1914: A Conflict in Canadian Thought

Title: Imperialism and Nationalism, 1884-1914: A Conflict in Canadian Thought

Title [statRep]: Berger, Carl, editor.

Date: 1969 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies 10; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1971, 1972. Teacher reference; status: other; Social Studies 10; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1972.

Physical description: 119 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1971-1972

Location of originals: FC 162 I34 1969 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1450009>

Access points:

- Copp Clark
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Inside Canada: Readings from the Financial Post

Title: Inside Canada: Readings from the Financial Post

Title [statRep]: Vass, Ben, editor.

Date: 1970- (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies 10; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1971, 1972. Teacher reference; status: other; Social studies 10; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1972.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1971-1972

Location of originals: HC 115 F4 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/2081192>

Access points:

- McGraw-Hill Co. of Canada
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Middle East: An Introduction to the Geography, Peoples, History, Cultures, and Problems of the Middle Eastern Countries

Title: Middle East: An Introduction to the Geography, Peoples, History, Cultures, and Problems of the Middle Eastern Countries

Title [statRep]: Jaeckel, Hugo and Don Peretz.

Date: 1964 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 8; approved: 1971.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1971

Location of originals: DS 62 J22 1967 CURR (not source publisher)

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1417157>

Access points:

- Scholastic Book Services
 - Richmond Hill, ON (place)
-

Item: Latin America

Title: Latin America

Title [statRep]: Jamieson, Alfred.

Date: c1969 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979.

Physical description: 160 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1971-1979

Location of originals: F 1408 J32 1969 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/39949>

Access points:

- Field Educational Publications
 - San Francisco, CA (place)
-

Item: Indian Tribes of Canada

Title: Indian Tribes of Canada

Title [statRep]: Jenness, Eileen.

Date: 1966, c1933 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 7; approved: 1971, 1972.

Physical description: 123 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1971-1972

Location of originals: E 78 C2 J54 1966 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1323073>

Access points:

- Ryerson Press
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: East Pakistan

Title: East Pakistan

Title [statRep]: Johnson, Basil Leonard Clyde.

Date: 1968 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 8; approved: 1971.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1971

Location of originals: PZ 9 J66 P1 (not source date)

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1434463>

Access points:

- Saunders
 - Don Mills, ON (place)
-

Item: Emerging Africa, an Introduction to the History, Geography, Peoples and Current Problems of the Multi-national African Continent on its Way From Colonialism to Independence

Title: Emerging Africa, an Introduction to the History, Geography, Peoples and Current Problems of the Multi-national African Continent on its Way From Colonialism to Independence

Title [statRep]: Joy, Charles Rhind.

Date: 1962 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 8; approved: 1971. Accompanied by Teacher's guide.

Physical description: 154 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1971

Location of originals: DT 20 J88 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/501584>

Access points:

- Scholastic Book Services
 - Richmond Hill, ON (place)
-

Item: Decade of Development: The Challenge of the Underdeveloped Nations

Title: Decade of Development: The Challenge of the Underdeveloped Nations

Title [statRep]: Joyce, James Avery.

Date: 1966 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 8; approved: 1971.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1971

Location of originals: HC 60 J89 1969 CURR (not source date)

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1411362>

Access points:

- Longman Canada Ltd.
 - Don Mills, ON (place)
-

Item: Middle East and North Africa

Title: Middle East and North Africa

Title [statRep]: Karpat, Kemal H.

Date: c1968 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 8; approved: 1971, 1972. 1971 source cites publisher as Longman Canada.

Physical description: 88 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1971-1972

Location of originals: DS 48 K18 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/287904>

Access points:

- Harcourt, Brace & World
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: The Social Studies; Myths and Realities

Title: The Social Studies; Myths and Realities

Title [statRep]: Kellum, David.

Date: 1969 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12; approved: 1971, 1972.

Physical description: 157 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1971

Location of originals: H 62 K29 1969 EDUC

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/290186>

Access points:

- Sheed and Ward
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Historical Atlas of Canada

Title: Historical Atlas of Canada

Title [statRep]: Kerr, Donald Gordon Grady and others.

Date: 1966 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies 10; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1971, 1972.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1971-1972

Location of originals: G 1116 S1 K4 1966 folio CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/513960>

Access points:

- Nelson
 - Don Mills, ON (place)
-

Item: End of the Twentieth Century?

Title: End of the Twentieth Century?

Title [statRep]: King-Hele, Desmond.

Date: 1970 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies 30; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1971, 1972.

Physical description: 206 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1971-1972

Location of originals: CB 161 K54 1970 (not source publisher)

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1340559>

Access points:

- Macmillan Co. of Canada, Ltd.
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: India and the World Today

Title: India and the World Today

Title [statRep]: Kublin, Hyman.

Date: 1965 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 8; approved: 1971.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1971

Location of originals: DS 448 K95 CURR (not source publisher)

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1432623>

Access points:

- Doubleday; North Central Association Foreign Relations Project Committee
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Native Tribes of Canada

Title: Native Tribes of Canada

Title [statRep]: Leechman, Douglas.

Date: 1969, [c1956] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 7; approved: 1971. Teacher reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 7; approved: 1972. Textbook; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 7; approved: 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979.

Physical description: ix, 357 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1971-1979

Location of originals: E 78 C2 L4 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/300856>

Access points:

- W.J. Gage and Co. Ltd.
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: The City as a Community

Title: The City as a Community

Title [statRep]: Leinwand, Gerald and Richard E. Scheetz.

Date: c1970 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979.

Physical description: 190 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1971-1979

Location of originals: HT 151 L54 1970 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/27768>

Access points:

- Pocket Books
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Subcontinent of India: An Introduction to the History, Geography, Culture, Politics and Contemporary Life of India, Pakistan and Ceylon

Title: Subcontinent of India: An Introduction to the History, Geography, Culture, Politics and Contemporary Life of India, Pakistan and Ceylon

Title [statRep]: Lengyel, Emil.

Date: 1965 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 8; approved: 1971.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1971

Location of originals: DS 407 L56

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/931243>

Access points:

- Scholastic Book Services
 - Richmond Hill, ON (place)
-

Item: Liberty Under the Law

Title: Liberty Under the Law

Date: [before 1971] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1971.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1971

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- American Education Publications
 - Columbus, OH (place)
-

Item: Social Studies: A Creative Direction

Title: Social Studies: A Creative Direction

Title [statRep]: Logan, Lillian M. and Gerald T. Rimmington.

Date: 1970 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12; approved: 1971, 1972.

Physical description: x, 304 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1971-1972

Location of originals: LB 1530 L83 EDUC (1969 - not source edition)

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1441701>

Access points:

- McGraw-Hill Co. of Canada
 - Scarborough, ON (place)
-

Item: Canada: An Outline History

Title: Canada: An Outline History

Title [statRep]: Lower, J. Arthur.

Date: 1966 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies 10; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1971.

Physical description: 248 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1971

Location of originals: FC 171 L92 1966 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/710572>

Access points:

- Ryerson Press
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Kiowa Years: A Study in Cultural Impact

Title: Kiowa Years: A Study in Cultural Impact

Title [statRep]: Marriott, Alice Lee.

Date: 1968 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 7; approved: 1971, 1972.
Accompanied by Teacher's manual.

Physical description: xiii, 173 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1971-1972

Location of originals: E 99 K5 M29 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1335773>

Access points:

- Macmillan
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Kiowas: Profile of a People

Title: Kiowas: Profile of a People

Title [statRep]: Marriott, Alice.

Date: 1968 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 7; approved: 1971.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1971

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Collier-Macmillan Canada Ltd.
 - Galt, ON (place)
-

Item: Africa

Title: Africa

Title [statRep]: Marvin, Stephen.

Date: c1969 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 8; approved: 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980 Accompanied by teacher's guide.

Physical description: 160 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1971-1980

Location of originals: DT 12.2 M39 1969 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/354989>

Access points:

- Field Educational Publications
 - San Francisco, CA (place)
-

Item: Man and His Environment

Title: Man and His Environment

Title [statRep]: Massialas, Byron G. and Jack Zevin.

Date: c1969 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1971.
Source cites title as: Man in His Environment.

Physical description: 70 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1971

Location of originals: GF 33 M417 1969 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/46720>

Access points:

- Gage Educational Publishing Ltd.
 - Scarborough, ON (place)
-

Item: Introduction to Democratic Theory

Title: Introduction to Democratic Theory

Title [statRep]: Mayo, Henry Bertram.

Date: 1960 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies 30; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1971.

Physical description: vi, 316 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1971

Location of originals: JC 423 M47

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1337134>

Access points:

- Oxford University Press
 - Don Mills, ON (place)
-

Item: Food and Survival in Asia

Title: Food and Survival in Asia

Title [statRep]: McKeown, Robin J.

Date: c1969 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 7; approved: 1971.

Textbook; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 8; approved: 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979.

Accompanied by teacher's manual. Part of a six volume series. 1971 source cites publisher as J.M. Dent & Sons (Canada) Ltd.

Physical description: 64 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1971; 1974-1979

Location of originals: DS 509.3 A83 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/279633>

Access points:

- Field Educational Publications
 - San Francisco, CA (place)
-

Item: Man and Woman in Asia

Title: Man and Woman in Asia

Title [statRep]: McKeown, Robin J.

Title [statRep]: Edited by John Michaelis and Robin McKeown.

Date: c1969 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 8; approved: 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979. Accompanied by teacher's manual. Part of a six volume series.

Physical description: 64 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1971-1979

Location of originals: DS 509.3 A83 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/279633>

Access points:

- Field Educational Publications
 - San Francisco, CA (place)
-

Item: Modernization in Japan

Title: Modernization in Japan

Title [statRep]: McKeown, Robin J.

Title [statRep]: Edited by John Michaelis and Robin McKeown.

Date: c1969 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 8; approved: 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979. Accompanied by teacher's manual. Part of a six volume series.

Physical description: 64 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1971-1979

Location of originals: DS 509.3 A83 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/279633>

Access points:

- Field Educational Publications
 - San Francisco, CA (place)
-

Item: People and Places

Title: People and Places

Title [statRep]: Mead, Margaret.

Date: 1959 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 7; approved: 1971, 1972.

Physical description: 318 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1971-1972

Location of originals: GN 31.5 M47 EDUC (not source publisher)

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/972060>

Access points:

- Bantam Books of Canada Ltd.

- Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Canadians and Their Government

Title: Canadians and Their Government

Title [statRep]: Merritt, Allen Samuel and George Williams Brown.

Date: c1971 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Social Studies 10; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978.

Physical description: 138 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1971-1978

Location of originals: JL 65 1961 M57 1971 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1024449>

Access points:

- J.M. Dent
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Economics: a Search for Patterns

Title: Economics: a Search for Patterns

Title [statRep]: Millard, Mary Austin and Alison Kemp Mitchell.

Date: c1971 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Social Studies 10; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1971, 1972, 1975, 1976, 1977. Teacher reference; status: other; Social Studies 10; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1972. Textbook; status: basic; Business Foundations 10, 30; level: Gr. 10, 12; approved: 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979.

Physical description: 311 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1971-1979

Location of originals: HC 115 M645 1971 CURR / CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/25967>

Access points:

- Gage Educational
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: The Canadian Experience

Title: The Canadian Experience

Title [statRep]: Moir, John S. and David Morice Leigh Farr.

Date: c1969 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Social Studies 10; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976.

Physical description: xi, 590 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1971-1976

Location of originals: FC 164 M713 1969

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/474015>

Access points:

- Ryerson Press
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Impact of Industry

Title: Impact of Industry

Title [statRep]: Moore, Wilbert Ellis.

Date: c1965 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies 20; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1971, 1972. Teacher reference; status: other; Social studies 20; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1972.

Physical description: x, 117 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1971-1972

Location of originals: HD 6955 M82 1965

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/472426>

Access points:

- Prentice-Hall
 - Scarborough, ON (place)
-

Item: Pollution - Canada's Critical Challenge

Title: Pollution - Canada's Critical Challenge

Title [statRep]: Morgan, Frank.

Date: c1970 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies 10; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1971, 1972.

Physical description: 137 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1971-1972

Location of originals: TD 182 M84

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/264104>

Access points:

- Ryerson Press
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: The Soviet Union and Eastern Europe

Title: The Soviet Union and Eastern Europe

Title [statRep]: Morton, Henry W.

Title [statRep]: Edited by Seymour Fersh.

Date: c1971 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978. Textbook; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 8; approved: 1979.

Physical description: 152 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1971-1980

Location of originals: DK 17 M88 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1433465>

Access points:

- Macmillan
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Nazi Germany

Title: Nazi Germany

Date: [1967] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies 30; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1971-1980

Location of originals: H 83 A512 1967

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/427763>

Access points:

- American Education Publications
 - Columbus, OH (place)
-

Item: India: The Search for Unity, Democracy and Progress

Title: India: The Search for Unity, Democracy and Progress

Title [statRep]: Neale, Walter C.

Date: 1965 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 8; approved: 1971.

Physical description: 128 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1971

Location of originals: DS 480.84 N34 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1433133>

Access points:

- Van Nostrand Reinhold
 - Princeton, NJ (place)
-

Item: Clarifying Public Controversy: An Approach to Teaching Social Studies

Title: Clarifying Public Controversy: An Approach to Teaching Social Studies

Title [statRep]: Newmann, Fred M. and Donald W. Oliver.

Date: 1970 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; Social Studies 30; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1971.

Physical description: xi, 356 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1971

Location of originals: H 62 N55 EDUC (not source publisher)

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1446283>

Access points:

- McClelland & Stewart Ltd.
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Weimar and the Rise of Hitler

Title: Weimar and the Rise of Hitler

Title [statRep]: Nicholls, Anthony James.

Date: 1968 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies 30; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1971, 1972.

Physical description: xiv, 203 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1971-1972

Location of originals: DD 240 N59 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1366295>

Access points:

- Macmillan Co. of Canada, Ltd.
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Immigrant's Experience

Title: Immigrant's Experience

Title [statRep]: Oliver and Newmann.

Date: 1967- (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1971-1977.

Location of originals: H 83 A512 1967 Bk. 17

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/427810>

Access points:

- American Education Publications, Education Center
 - Columbus, OH (place)
-

Item: Negro Views of America

Title: Negro Views of America

Title [statRep]: Oliver and Newmann.

Date: 1967- (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1971, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1971; 1974-1980

Location of originals: H 83 A512 1967 Bk. 21

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/427733>

Access points:

- American Education Publications
 - Columbus, OH (place)
-

Item: Our Polluted World

Title: Our Polluted World

Date: [before 1971] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1971.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1971

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- American Education Publications
 - Columbus, OH (place)
-

Item: The Story of Scandinavia

Title: The Story of Scandinavia

Title [statRep]: Paul, Warren W.

Date: c1971 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976. Accompanied by teacher guide to series. 1972 source cites series title as: Global Cultural Series.

Physical description: 156 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1971-1976

Location of originals: DL 5 P32 1971 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/105811>

Access points:

- McCormick-Mathers Pub. Co.
 - Cincinnati, OH (place)
-

Item: "I Saw You From Afar": A Visit to the Bushmen of the Kalahari Desert

Title: "I Saw You From Afar": A Visit to the Bushmen of the Kalahari Desert

Title [statRep]: Perkins, Carol Morse and Marlin Perkins.

Date: c1965 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr.7; approved: 1971, 1972. Textbook; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 7; approved: 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980. Other title: A Visit to the Bushmen of the Kalahari Desert. Published simultaneously in Canada by McClelland and Stewart Ltd., Toronto.

Physical description: 56 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1971-1980

Location of originals: DT 764 B8 P44 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1338735>

Access points:

- Atheneum
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: China: Emerging World Power

Title: China: Emerging World Power

Title [statRep]: Petrov, Vikto Porfirievich.

Date: 1967 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 8; approved: 1971.

Physical description: vi, 138 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1971

Location of originals: DS 777.55 P49 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/935033>

Access points:

- Van Nostrand Reinhold
 - Princeton, NJ (place)
-

Item: Hitler and the Rise of the Nazis

Title: Hitler and the Rise of the Nazis

Title [statRep]: Phillips, D.M.

Title [statRep]: Edited by C.P. Hill and G.H. Fell.

Date: [before 1971] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies 30; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1971.

Physical description: 63 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1971

Location of originals: DD 247 H5 P55 CURR (not source publisher)

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/928354>

Access points:

- Macmillan Co. of Canada, Ltd.
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Political Development of the European Community: A Documentary Collection

Title: Political Development of the European Community: A Documentary Collection

Title [statRep]: Bliss, Howard, editor.

Date: 1970 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies 30; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1971, 1972. Teacher reference; status: other; Social Studies 30; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1972.

Physical description: 316 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1971-1972

Location of originals: JN 15 B64 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1308486>

Access points:

- Blaisdell Publishing Co.
 - Waltham, MA (place)
-

Item: Poverty

Title: Poverty

Title [statRep]: Sheffe, Norman, editor.

Date: c1970 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1971, 1972. Textbook; status: other; Social Studies 10; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978.

Physical description: 86 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1971-1978

Location of originals: HC 120 P6 S54 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1321081>

Access points:

- McGraw-Hill
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Africa South of the Sahara: A Resource and Curriculum Guide

Title: Africa South of the Sahara: A Resource and Curriculum Guide

Title [statRep]: Project Africa

Title [statRep]: Edited by Barry K. Beyers.

Date: 1969 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr.8; approved: 1971. Source cites author as Barry K. Beyer, place of publication as Don Mills, ON, and publisher as Crowell.

Physical description: ix, 138 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1971

Location of originals: DT 352.47 P96

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/936778>

Access points:

- Crowell
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Canada: A Regional Analysis

Title: Canada: A Regional Analysis

Title [statRep]: Putnam, Donald F. and Robert G. Putnam.

Date: 1970 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies 10; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1971, 1972. Teacher reference; status: other; Social Studies 10; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1971, 1972.

Physical description: ix, 390 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1971-1972

Location of originals: FC 75 P98 1970 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1891738>

Access points:

- J.M. Dent & Sons (Canada) Ltd.
 - Don Mills, ON (place)
-

Item: Quick Canadian Facts - The Canadian Pocket Encyclopedia Annual

Title: Quick Canadian Facts - The Canadian Pocket Encyclopedia Annual

Date: [before 1971] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies 10; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1971.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1971

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Quick Canadian Facts Ltd.
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Age of Containment: The Cold War, 1945-1965

Title: Age of Containment: The Cold War, 1945-1965

Title [statRep]: Rees, David.

Date: 1967 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies 30; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1971, 1972.

Physical description: xi, 156 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1971-1972

Location of originals: D 843 R323 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/900769>

Access points:

- Macmillan Co. of Canada, Ltd.
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Building for People

Title: Building for People

Title [statRep]: Richardson, Ronald E., George H. McNevin and Walter G. Rooke.

Date: c1970 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies 10; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1971.

Physical description: 120 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1971

Location of originals: HD 9715 C2 R52 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1004039>

Access points:

- Ryerson Press
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Developing Water Resources: The St. Lawrence Seaway and the Columbia/Peace Power Projects

Title: Developing Water Resources: The St. Lawrence Seaway and the Columbia/Peace Power Projects

Title [statRep]: Richardson, Ronald E., Walter G. Rooke and George H. McNevin.

Date: 1969 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies 10; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1971, 1972.

Physical description: 113 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1971-1972

Location of originals: HD 1696 C2 R52 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/279624>

Access points:

- Ryerson Press
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Rights and Wrongs: Some Essays on Human Rights

Title: Rights and Wrongs: Some Essays on Human Rights

Title [statRep]: Hill, Christopher R., editor.

Date: 1969 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1971.

Physical description: 187 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1971

Location of originals: JC 585 H64

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1309727>

Access points:

- Longman Canada
 - Don Mills, ON (place)
-

Item: Story of the Philippines

Title: Story of the Philippines

Title [statRep]: Roces, Alfredo R.

Date: c1968 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 8; approved: 1971, 1972.
Source cites series title as: Global Cultural Series.

Physical description: 140 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1971-1972

Location of originals: DS 655 R67 1968 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/121999>

Access points:

- Van Nostrand Reinhold Ltd.
 - Scarborough, ON (place)
-

Item: Africa and the World Today

Title: Africa and the World Today

Title [statRep]: Rosberg, Carl Gustav.

Date: 1965 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 8; approved: 1971.
Accompanied by Teacher's guide.

Physical description: 60 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1971

Location of originals: DT 6 R78 1966 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1456902>

Access points:

- Doubleday; North Central Association Foreign Relations Project Committee
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Sub-Saharan Africa: Struggle Against the Past

Title: Sub-Saharan Africa: Struggle Against the Past

Title [statRep]: Salkever, Louis R. and Helen Mae Flynn.

Date: 1963 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 8; approved: 1971.

Physical description: 72 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1971

Location of originals: HC 502 S15 CURR (not source publisher)

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1432548>

Access points:

- W.J. Gage Ltd.
 - Scarborough, ON (place)
-

Item: Man and His Environment in Asia

Title: Man and His Environment in Asia

Title [statRep]: Salter, Christopher L.

Title [statRep]: John Michaelis and Robin McKeown

Date: c1969 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 8; approved: 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979. Accompanied by teacher's manual. Part of a six volume series.

Physical description: 64 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1971-1979

Location of originals: DS 509.3 A83 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/279633>

Access points:

- Field Educational Publications
 - San Francisco, CA (place)
-

Item: Anthropology

Title: Anthropology

Title [statRep]: Salzman, Zdenek.

Title [statRep]: Edited by Lewis Paul Todd.

Date: 1969 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 7; approved: 1971;
Source cites Longmans Canada as publisher.

Physical description: xi, 308 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1971

Location of originals: GN 330 S18 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/971771>

Access points:

- Harcourt, Brace & World
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Mexico

Title: Mexico

Title [statRep]: Sanchez, George Isidore.

Date: c1966 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1971.

Physical description: 112 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1971

Location of originals: F 1208.5 S19 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/470428>

Access points:

- Ginn & Co.
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Canada Past and Present

Title: Canada Past and Present

Title [statRep]: Saywell, John.

Date: c1969 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies 10; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1971, 1972.

Physical description: 64 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1971-1972

Location of originals: FC 164 S27 1969 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/242899>

Access points:

- Clarke, Irwin and Company Ltd.
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Japan: Ally in the Far East

Title: Japan: Ally in the Far East

Title [statRep]: Scalapino, Robert A.

Date: 1965 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 8; approved: 1971.

Physical description: 67 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1971

Location of originals: DS 806 S29 CURR (not source publisher)

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/935140>

Access points:

- Doubleday; North Central Association Foreign Relations Project Committee
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Desert Scavenger: A Story of the Moroccan Sahara

Title: Desert Scavenger: A Story of the Moroccan Sahara

Title [statRep]: Schaar, Stuart H.

Date: [1970] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies 20; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1971.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1971

Location of originals: HC 59.7 F46 1970

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1044176>

Access points:

- American Universities Field Staff
 - Hanover, NH (place)
-

Item: Indians, Canadians: Plus or Minus? A Resource Book for Teachers

Title: Indians, Canadians: Plus or Minus? A Resource Book for Teachers

Title [statRep]: Sealey, D. Bruce and Verna Kirkness.

Date: 1971 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; Social Studies 10; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1971.

Physical description: 189 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1971

Location of originals: E 78 C2 I38815 1971 EDUC

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/218291>

Access points:

- Manitoba Teachers' Society
 - Winnipeg, MB (place)
-

Item: Urban Canada

Title: Urban Canada

Title [statRep]: Simmons, James W. and Robert Simmons.

Date: c1969 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1971, 1972.

Physical description: viii, 167 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1971-1972

Location of originals: HT 127 S58 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/477129>

Access points:

- Copp Clark Pub. Co.
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Since 1945: Aspects of Contemporary World History

Title: Since 1945: Aspects of Contemporary World History

Title [statRep]: Henderson, James L., editor.

Title [editionStat]: 2nd edition

Date: 1971 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies 30; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1971, 1972. Teacher reference; status: other; Social Studies 30; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1972.

Physical description: 3-280 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1971-1972

Location of originals: D 844 H49 1971

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/899351>

Access points:

- Methuen & Co.
 - London, UK (place)
-

Item: Canadian Political Nationality

Title: Canadian Political Nationality

Title [statRep]: Smiley, Donald Victor.

Date: 1967 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies 10; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1971, 1972. Teacher reference; status: other; Social Studies 10; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1971, 1972.

Physical description: xv, 142 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1971-1972

Location of originals: JL 65 1967 S64 1967 EDUC

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/690909>

Access points:

- Methuen
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Incidence and Effects of Poverty in the United States

Title: Incidence and Effects of Poverty in the United States

Title [statRep]: Sociological Resources for the Social Studies (Project).

Date: 1969 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1971.

Physical description: vii, 57 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1971

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Allyn and Bacon
 - Boston, MA (place)
-

Item: Sources of History Series

Title: Sources of History Series

Date: [before 1972] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies 20; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1971, 1972. Authorized titles from the series: Parliamentary Reform, Chartism, and English Poor Law.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1971-1972

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Macmillan Co. of Canada, Ltd.
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Lenin and the Russian Revolution

Title: Lenin and the Russian Revolution

Title [statRep]: Stacey, Franis William.

Date: 1968 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies 30; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1971, 1972.

Physical description: 63 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1971-1972

Location of originals: DK 265 S774 CURR (not source publisher)

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/317699>

Access points:

- Macmillan Co. of Canada, Ltd.
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Stalin and the Making of Modern Russia

Title: Stalin and the Making of Modern Russia

Title [statRep]: Stacey, Francis William.

Date: [before 1972] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies 30; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1971, 1972.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1971-1972

Location of originals: DK 266 A3 S77 CURR (not source publisher)

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/312895>

Access points:

- Macmillan Co. of Canada, Ltd.
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Latin America: A Culture Area in Perspective

Title: Latin America: A Culture Area in Perspective

Title [statRep]: Stavrianos, Leften S. and George Blanksten.

Date: c1964 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980.

Physical description: 76 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1971-1980

Location of originals: F 1408 S79 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/962804>

Access points:

- Allyn and Bacon
 - Boston, MA (place)
-

Item: Soviet Union: A Culture Area in Perspective

Title: Soviet Union: A Culture Area in Perspective

Title [statRep]: Stavrianos, Leften S.

Date: 1970 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980. Student reference; status: other; Social Studies 20; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1972.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1971-1980

Location of originals: DK 18 S912 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1407552>

Access points:

- Allyn and Bacon
 - Boston, MA (place)
-

Item: China

Title: China

Title [statRep]: Swisher, Earl.

Date: 1968 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 8; approved: 1971.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1971

Location of originals: DS 777.55 S97 CURR (Not source date)

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/935049>

Access points:

- Ginn & Co.
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: British Columbia: The Great Divide

Title: British Columbia: The Great Divide

Title [statRep]: Telegram (Toronto, Ont.) Canada 70 Team.

Date: 1969 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Social Studies 10; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978.

Physical description: x, 86 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1971-1978

Location of originals: FC 164 T26 1969 v.5

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1451309>

Access points:

- McClelland and Stewart
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Ontario: The Linchpin

Title: Ontario: The Linchpin

Title [statRep]: Telegram (Toronto, Ont.) Canada 70 Team.

Date: 1969 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Social Studies 10; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1971-1978

Location of originals: FC 164 T26 1969 v.3

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1451309>

Access points:

- McClelland and Stewart
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: The Prairie Provinces: Alienation and Anger

Title: The Prairie Provinces: Alienation and Anger

Title [statRep]: Telegram (Toronto, Ont.) Canada 70 Team.

Date: 1969 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1971, 1972. Textbook; status: other; Social Studies 10; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977. 1975-1977 source lists title as: The Prairies: Alienation and Anger.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1971-1977

Location of originals: FC 164 T26 1969 v.4

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1451309>

Access points:

- McClelland and Stewart
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Quebec: The Threat of Separation

Title: Quebec: The Threat of Separation

Title [statRep]: Telegram (Toronto, Ont.) Canada 70 Team.

Date: 1969 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Social Studies 10; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1971-1976

Location of originals: FC 164 T26 1969 v.3

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1451309>

Access points:

- McClelland and Stewart
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Atlantic Provinces: The Struggle for Survival

Title: Atlantic Provinces: The Struggle for Survival

Title [statRep]: The Telegram (Toronto, Ont.). Canada 70 Team.

Date: 1969 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Social Studies 10; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1971-1978

Location of originals: FC 164 T26 1969

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1451309>

Access points:

- McClelland and Stewart
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Canada 70, a Summary Coast to Coast

Title: Canada 70, a Summary Coast to Coast

Title [statRep]: Telegram (Toronto, Ont.). Canada 70 Team.

Date: 1969 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies 10; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1971-1972.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1971-1972

Location of originals: FC 164 T26 1969 v.6 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1451309>

Access points:

- McClelland and Stewart
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Thief-man: Crime and the Treatment of the Criminal in the Ivory Coast

Title: Thief-man: Crime and the Treatment of the Criminal in the Ivory Coast

Date: [1970] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies 20; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1971.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1971

Location of originals: HC 59.7 F46 1970

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1044176>

Access points:

- [American Universities Field Staff]

- Hanover, NH (place)
-

Item: The Harmless People

Title: The Harmless People

Title [statRep]: Thomas, Elizabeth Marshall.

Date: 1959 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 7, approved: 1971. Textbook; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 7; approved: 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980. Many photographs by the staff of the Peabody Museum, Harvard University. 1971 source cited publisher as Random House.

Physical description: 266 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1971-1980

Location of originals: DT 764 B8 T45 1959 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/384203>

Access points:

- Knopf
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Story of Liberia

Title: Story of Liberia

Title [statRep]: Thomas, E.

Date: [before 1972] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 8; approved: 1971, 1972. 1972 source cites series title as: Global Cultural Series.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1971-1972

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/876300>

Access points:

- Van Nostrand Reinhold Ltd.
 - Scarborough, ON (place)
-

Item: Approach of War, 1938-1939

Title: Approach of War, 1938-1939

Title [statRep]: Thorne, Christopher G.

Date: 1967 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies 30; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1971, 1972.

Physical description: 232 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1971-1972

Location of originals: D 741 T512 1967 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/876300>

Access points:

- Macmillan Co. of Canada, Ltd.
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Political Thinking: The Perennial Questions

Title: Political Thinking: The Perennial Questions

Title [statRep]: Tinder, Glenn E.

Date: 1970 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies 30; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1971, 1972.

Physical description: xi, 147 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1971-1972

Location of originals: JA 81 T58 EDUC

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1038876>

Access points:

- Little, Brown & Company (Canada) Ltd.
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: First Came the Family

Title: First Came the Family

Title [statRep]: Underhill, R.

Date: 1958 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 7; approved: 1971.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1971

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- George J. McLeod Ltd.
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Malaya and Singapore

Title: Malaya and Singapore

Title [statRep]: Ward, M.

Date: 1968 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 8; approved: 1971.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1971

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Saunders of Toronto

- Don Mills, ON (place)
-

Item: Asia with Focus on China

Title: Asia with Focus on China

Title [statRep]: Weins, Harold Jacob and Margaret Fisher Hertel.

Date: 1966 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 8; approved: 1971.

Physical description: 260 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1971

Location of originals: DS 711 W639 1966 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/933148>

Access points:

- Fideler Co.
 - Grand Rapids, MI (place)
-

Item: Mao Tse-Tung and the Chinese Revolution

Title: Mao Tse-Tung and the Chinese Revolution

Title [statRep]: Weitzman, David L.

Title [statRep]: Edited by John Michaelis and Robin McKeown.

Date: c1969 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 8; approved: 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979. Accompanied by teacher's manual. Part of a six volume series.

Physical description: 64 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1971-1979

Location of originals: DS 509.3 A83 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/279633>

Access points:

- Field Educational Publications
 - San Francisco, CA (place)
-

Item: The Asians: Their Heritage and their Destiny

Title: The Asians: Their Heritage and their Destiny

Title [statRep]: Welty, Paul Thomas.

Title [editionStat]: 3rd edition

Date: 1970 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference, student reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 8; approved: 1971.

Physical description: viii, 351 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1971

Location of originals: CB 253 W46 1970 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/445580>

Access points:

- Lippincott
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: How To Think With Pictures

Title: How To Think With Pictures

Title [statRep]: Wilson, F.J. and others.

Date: [before 1971] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 7; approved: 1971.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1971

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Guinness Publishing
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: World Cultures; Teacher's Guide

Title: World Cultures; Teacher's Guide

Title [statRep]: Wilson, J. Fred, Carol S. Prescott and Marion H. Smith.

Date: 1969 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 7; approved: 1971, 1972. 1971 Source cites publisher as Guinness Publishing; Toronto, ON.

Physical description: 148 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1971-1972

Location of originals: H 62 W75 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1402521>

Access points:

- Fidler
 - Grand Rapids, MI (place)
-

Item: Asia, with Focus on Southeast Asia

Title: Asia, with Focus on Southeast Asia

Title [statRep]: Withington, William and Margaret Fisher Hertel.

Date: 1966 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 8; approved: 1971.

Physical description: 308 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1971

Location of originals: DS 508.2 W82 1966 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1431769>

Access points:

- Fideler Co.
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: China in the Twentieth Century: Selected Sources

Title: China in the Twentieth Century: Selected Sources

Title [statRep]: Wong, Jason.

Date: c1971 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies 30; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1971, 1972.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1971-1972

Location of originals: DS 774 W87 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1332867>

Access points:

- McClelland and Stewart
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Adolf Hitler

Title: Adolf Hitler

Title [statRep]: Jamieson, Alan, editor.

Date: 1971 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies 30; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1972.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1972

Location of originals: D 412.7 J32 1971 Bk.1 CURR (not source publisher)

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1410552>

Access points:

- Clarke, Irwin & Company Ltd.
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Africa is People: Firsthand Accounts from Contemporary Africa

Title: Africa is People: Firsthand Accounts from Contemporary Africa

Title [statRep]: Nolen, Barbara, editor.

Date: 1967 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 8; approved: 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977. With an introduction by Dr. Mercer Cook, former U.S. ambassador to Niger, Gambia and Senegal.

Physical description: 270 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1972-1977

Location of originals: DT 352 N79 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- E.P. Dutton & Co.
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Today's Latin America

Title: Today's Latin America

Title [statRep]: Alexander, Robert Jackson.

Title [editionStat]: 2nd revised edition

Date: 1968 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1972. Textbook; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977.

Physical description: 261 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1972-1977

Location of originals: F 1408 P48 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Anchor Books
 - Garden City, NY (place)
-

Item: Americanization

Title: Americanization

Title [statRep]: Innis, Hugh, editor.

Title [statRep]: Norman Sheffe

Date: c1972 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1972, 1975.

Physical description: 95 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1972; 1975

Location of originals: FC 249 I58 1972 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- McGraw-Hill Ryerson
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Canadian Economy and Its Problems

Title: Canadian Economy and Its Problems

Title [statRep]: Armstrong, Muriel.

Date: 1970 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; Social Studies 10; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1972.

Physical description: 257 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1972

Location of originals: HC 113 A73

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Prentice-Hall of Canada
 - Scarborough, ON (place)
-

Item: Assessing Behavior: Readings in Educational and Psychological Measurement

Title: Assessing Behavior: Readings in Educational and Psychological Measurement

Date: c1967 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12; approved: 1972.

Physical description: vi, 377 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1972

Location of originals: LB 3051 A837 1967

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Addison-Wesley Publishing Company
 - Don Mills, ON (place)
-

Item: School Learning: An Introduction to Educational Psychology

Title: School Learning: An Introduction to Educational Psychology

Title [statRep]: Ausubel, David Paul and Floyd G. Robinson.

Date: 1969 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12; approved: 1972.

Physical description: xii, 691 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1972

Location of originals: LB 1051 A936 1969 EDUC

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Holt, Rinehart and Winston
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Varieties of Man

Title: Varieties of Man

Title [statRep]: Babun, Edward.

Date: 1969 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 7; approved: 1972.

Physical description: 88 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1972

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Crowell-Collier Press
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: English Poor Law

Title: English Poor Law

Title [statRep]: Bagley, J.J. and Alexander John Bagley.

Date: 1966 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies 20; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1972.

Physical description: 74 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1972

Location of originals: HV 245 B14

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Macmillan Co. of Canada, Ltd.
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Australian Aborigines

Title: Australian Aborigines

Title [statRep]: Baker, Eleanor Z.

Date: 1968 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 7; approved: 1972, 1975, 1976.

Physical description: ix, 36 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1972; 1975-1976

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Steck-Vaughn Co.
 - Austin, TX (place)
-

Item: Stone Age Peoples Today

Title: Stone Age Peoples Today

Title [statRep]: Baldwin, G.C.

Date: 1964 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 7; approved: 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1972-1978

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- George J. McLeod Ltd.
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Crimes and Justice

Title: Crimes and Justice

Title [statRep]: Bassiouni, M. Cherif, Michael Lawrence and Isadore Starr.

Title [statRep]: Edited by Robert H. Ratcliffe.

Date: 1974 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1972, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979. Accompanied by teacher guide. 1972 source cites Thomas Nelson and Sons (Canada) as publisher of the 1969 edition.

Physical description: 101 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1972; 1975-1979

Location of originals: KF 387 R23 1974 Bk. 2 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Houghton Mifflin
 - Boston, MA (place)
-

Item: Youth and the Law

Title: Youth and the Law

Title [statRep]: Bassiouni, M. Cherif and Sister Thecla Shiel.

Title [statRep]: Edited by Robert H. Ratcliffe.

Date: 1974 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1972, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979. Accompanied by teacher guide. 1972 source specified 1970 edition published by Thomas Nelson and Sons (Canada) Ltd.

Physical description: 110 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1972; 1975-1979

Location of originals: KF 387 R23 1974 Bk. 6 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Houghton Mifflin
 - Boston, MA (place)
-

Item: How Man Began

Title: How Man Began

Title [statRep]: Bateman, W.L.

Date: 1966 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 7; approved: 1972.

Physical description: 96 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1972

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Beacon Press
 - Boston, MA (place)
-

Item: Story of Pakistan

Title: Story of Pakistan

Title [statRep]: Beck, Ruth R.

Date: c1966 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 8; approved: 1972.

Source cites series title as: Global Cultural Series.

Physical description: 156 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1972

Location of originals: DS 376.9 B39 1966 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- McCormick-Mathers Pub. Co.
 - Wichita, KS (place)
-

Item: Africa

Title: Africa

Title [statRep]: Belasco, Milton Jay and Harold E. Hammond.

Title [statRep]: Edited by Edward Graff.

Date: c1971 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 8; approved: 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979.

Physical description: v, 154 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1972-1979

Location of originals: DT 352 B42 1971 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Cambridge Book Co.
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: India, Pakistan

Title: India, Pakistan

Title [statRep]: Belasco, Milton Jay and Harold E. Hammond.

Date: c1972 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 8; approved: 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979.

Physical description: viii, 154 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1972-1979

Location of originals: DS 436 B42 1972 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Cambridge Book Co.
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: The Soviet Union

Title: The Soviet Union

Title [statRep]: Belasco, Milton Jay and Harold E. Hammond.

Title [editionStat]: New edition

Date: c1971 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 8; approved: 1972, 1973, 1974, 1976, 1977, 1978. Textbook; status: basic; Social Studies; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978.

Physical description: vi, 234 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1972-1978

Location of originals: DK 40 B42 1971 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Cambridge Book Co.
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Benito Mussolini

Title: Benito Mussolini

Title [statRep]: Jamieson, Alan.

Date: 1971 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies 30; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1972.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1972

Location of originals: D 412.7 J32 1971 Bk.2 CURR (not source publisher)

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Clarke, Irwin & Company Ltd.
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Law and the Consumer

Title: Law and the Consumer

Title [statRep]: Berger, Robert and Joseph Teplin.

Title [statRep]: Edited by Robert H. Ratcliffe.

Date: 1974 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1972, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979. Accompanied by teacher guide. 1972 source specified 1969 edition published by Thomas Nelson and Sons.

Physical description: 102 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1972; 1975-1979

Location of originals: KF 387 R23 1974 Bk. 3 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Houghton Mifflin
 - Boston, MA (place)
-

Item: Behavioral Objectives in Curriculum and Evaluation

Title: Behavioral Objectives in Curriculum and Evaluation

Title [statRep]: Bernabei, Raymond and Sam Leles.

Date: 1970 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12; approved: 1972.

Physical description: xii, 92 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1972

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Kendall/Hunt Pub. Co.
 - Dubuque, IA (place)
-

Item: The Polynesian Triangle

Title: The Polynesian Triangle

Title [statRep]: Berry, Erick and Herbert Best.

Date: c1968 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 7; approved: 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975.

Physical description: xii, 143 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1972-1975

Location of originals: DU 510 B56 1968 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Funk and Wagnalls

- New York, NY (place)
-

Item: The Smug Minority

Title: The Smug Minority

Title [statRep]: Berton, Pierre.

Date: c1968 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies 10; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1972.
Teacher reference; status: other; Social Studies 10; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1972.

Physical description: 160 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1972

Location of originals: HN 103 B54 1968 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- McClelland and Stewart
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Story of West Africa

Title: Story of West Africa

Title [statRep]: Bilbo, Queenie M.

Date: c1969 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 8; approved: 1972.
Source cites series title as: Global Cultural Series.

Physical description: 156 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1972

Location of originals: DT 471 B59 1969 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- McCormick-Mathers Pub. Co.
 - Cincinnati, OH (place)
-

Item: The Aztec: Indians of Mexico

Title: The Aztec: Indians of Mexico

Title [statRep]: Bleeker, Sonia.

Date: 1963 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 7; approved: 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978.

Physical description: 160 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1972-1978

Location of originals: F 1219 B64 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- William Morrow and Co.
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Delaware Indians: Eastern Fishermen and Farmers

Title: Delaware Indians: Eastern Fishermen and Farmers

Title [statRep]: Bleeker, Sonia.

Date: 1953 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 7; approved: 1972.

Physical description: 160 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1972

Location of originals: E 99 D2 B64 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- William Morrow and Co.
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: The Inca: Indians of the Andes

Title: The Inca: Indians of the Andes

Title [statRep]: Bleeker, Sonia.

Date: 1960 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 7; approved: 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978.

Physical description: 157 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1972-1978

Location of originals: F 3429 B64 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- William Morrow and Co.
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: The Maya: Indians of Central America

Title: The Maya: Indians of Central America

Title [statRep]: Bleeker, Sonia.

Date: 1961 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 7; approved: 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978.

Physical description: 160 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1972-1978

Location of originals: F 1435 B64 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- William Morrow and Co.
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Handbook on Formative and Summative Evaluation of Student Learning

Title: Handbook on Formative and Summative Evaluation of Student Learning

Title [statRep]: Bloom, Benjamin S., J. Thomas Hastings and George F. Madaus.

Date: 1971 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12; approved: 1972.

Physical description: 923 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1972

Location of originals: LB 3051 B65 EDUC

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- McGraw Hill Book Co.
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Three Centuries: The 18th, 19th, and 20th

Title: Three Centuries: The 18th, 19th, and 20th

Title [statRep]: Bonkalo, Ervin.

Date: c1970 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies 20; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1972.
Teacher reference; status: other; Social Studies 20; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1972.

Physical description: 128 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1972

Location of originals: D 209 B72 1970 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Holt, Rinehart and Winston
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Country, Conscience and Conscription

Title: Country, Conscience and Conscription

Title [statRep]: Bressler, Marion and Leo A. Bressler.

Date: 1970 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1972.

Physical description: 121 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1972

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Prentice Hall
 - Englewood Cliffs, NJ (place)
-

Item: Search for Peace: A Reader in International Relations

Title: Search for Peace: A Reader in International Relations

Title [statRep]: Brook, David.

Date: 1972, c1970 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Social Studies 30; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977.

Physical description: 423 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1972-1977

Location of originals: JX 1308 B87 1970 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Dodd, Mead
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: The Teacher and the City

Title: The Teacher and the City

Title [statRep]: Bryfogle, R. Charles and others.

Title [statRep]: Edited by Hilda Symonds.

Date: c1971 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies 10; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1972. Teacher reference; status: other; Social Studies 10; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1972.

Physical description: xvii, 187 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1972

Location of originals: HT 151 T25 1971

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Methuen

- Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: The World of Red China

Title: The World of Red China

Title [statRep]: Buell, Hal.

Date: c1967 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 8; approved: 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976.

Physical description: 80 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1972-1976

Location of originals: DS 777.55 B92 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Dodd, Mead & Co.
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Sub-Saharan Africa

Title: Sub-Saharan Africa

Title [statRep]: Burke, Fred G.

Date: 1968 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 8; approved: 1972.

Physical description: 90 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1972

Location of originals: DT 351 B95 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Harcourt Brace Jovanovich
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: What Became of the Maori

Title: What Became of the Maori

Title [statRep]: Burland, Cottie Arthur.

Date: 1969 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 7; approved: 1972.

Physical description: viii, 88 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1972

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Pergamon of Canada Ltd.
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Indonesia

Title: Indonesia

Title [statRep]: Caldwell, Malcolm.

Date: 1968 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies 30; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1972.
Teacher reference; status: other; Social Studies 30; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1972.

Physical description: 128 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1972

Location of originals: DS 615 C14 1968 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Oxford University Press
 - Don Mills, ON (place)
-

Item: Canada and the Developing World

Title: Canada and the Developing World

Title [statRep]: Canada. Canadian International Development Agency

Date: 1971 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Social Studies 10; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1972-1976

Location of originals: GOV DOC CA1 E94-4a GOV DOC

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- C.I.D.A.
 - Ottawa, ON (place)
-

Item: Poverty in Canada: Report of the Special Senate Committee on Poverty

Title: Poverty in Canada: Report of the Special Senate Committee on Poverty

Title [statRep]: Canada. Parliament. Senate. Special Committee on Poverty and David A. Croll.

Date: 1971 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies 10; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1972.
Teacher reference; status: other; Social Studies 10; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1972.

Physical description: xxxii, 224 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1972

Location of originals: HC 120 P6 C18

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Information Canada
 - Ottawa, ON (place)
-

Item: Canada's Poor: Are They Always to be With Us?

Title: Canada's Poor: Are They Always to be With Us?

Title [statRep]: Reid, Timothy E., editor.

Date: 1972 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; Social Studies 10; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1972.
Textbook; status: other; Social Studies 10; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978.

Physical description: iii, 63 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1972; 1975-1978

Location of originals: HC 120 P6 R35 1972 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Holt, Rinehart & Winston of Canada
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Story of East Africa

Title: Story of East Africa

Title [statRep]: Carpenter, Frances.

Date: 1967 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 8; approved: 1972.

Source cites series title as: Global Cultural Series.

Physical description: 140 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1972

Location of originals: DT 365 C29 1967 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- McCormick-Mathers Pub. Co.
 - Wichita, KS (place)
-

Item: Story of Korea

Title: Story of Korea

Title [statRep]: Carpenter, Frances.

Date: c1969 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 8; approved: 1972.

Source cites series title as: Global Cultural Series.

Physical description: 140 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1972

Location of originals: DS 904 C29 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- McCormick-Mathers Pub. Co.
 - Cincinnati, OH (place)
-

Item: Charles de Gaulle

Title: Charles de Gaulle

Title [statRep]: Jamieson, Alan, editor.

Date: 1971 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies 30; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1972.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1972

Location of originals: D 412.7 J32 1971 Bk.3 CURR (not source publisher)

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Clarke, Irwin & Company Ltd.
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: China

Title: China

Title [statRep]: Pauline, Lawrence J., editor.

Date: 1971 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 8; approved: 1972, 1975.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1972; 1975

Location of originals: G 128 R33 1971 v.1 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Oxford Book Co.
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: China, Troubled Giant

Title: China, Troubled Giant

Date: [1967] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies 20; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1972.
Teacher reference; status: other; Social Studies 20; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1972.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1972

Location of originals: H 83 A512 1967 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- American Education Publications
 - Middleton, CT (place)
-

Item: The Middle East and South Asia

Title: The Middle East and South Asia

Title [statRep]: Cleveland, Ray.

Title [editionStat]: 6th edition

Title [statRep]: Edited by Pierre Etienne Dostert.

Date: c1972 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 8; approved: 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977. These books were revised annually, therefore a later edition could have been used in Alberta classrooms.

Physical description: 88 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1972-1977

Location of originals: DS 44 C63 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Stryker-Post Publications, Inc.
 - Washington, DC (place)
-

Item: Colonial Africa

Title: Colonial Africa

Date: 1971 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 8; approved: 1972, 1973, 1974.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1972-1974

Location of originals: H 83 A512 1967 Bk.5 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- American Education Publications
 - Columbus, OH (place)
-

Item: The Story of the Soviet Union

Title: The Story of the Soviet Union

Title [statRep]: Crane, Joan S. and John B. Crane.

Date: c1969 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976. Accompanied by teacher guide to series. 1972 source cites series title as: Global Cultural Series.

Physical description: 188 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1972-1976

Location of originals: DK 42 C89 1969 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- McCormick-Mathers Pub. Co.
 - Cincinnati, OH (place)
-

Item: Primer on Communism: 200 Questions and Answers

Title: Primer on Communism: 200 Questions and Answers

Title [statRep]: Cronyn, George William.

Date: 1967 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies 30; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1972.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1972

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Clarke, Irwin and Company
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Africa

Title: Africa

Title [statRep]: Crowder, Charles.

Title [statRep]: Edited by Lawrence J. Pauline.

Date: 1971 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 8; approved: 1972, 1975.

Physical description: 154 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1972; 1975

Location of originals: G 128 R33 1971 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Oxford Book Co.
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: India

Title: India

Title [statRep]: Cuban, Larry.

Date: 1971 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 8; approved: 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975.

Physical description: 136 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1972-1975

Location of originals: DS 407 C96 1971 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Scott, Foresman
 - Glenview, IL (place)
-

Item: Exploring the Social Sciences Series

Title: Exploring the Social Sciences Series

Title [statRep]: Davis, Orzo Luke.

Date: c1971 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1972. Student reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 8, 9; approved: 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979. Titles in series: India (level 6, Unit 4) (for Gr.8), Nigeria (level 6, Unit 6) (for Gr.8), Middle East (for Gr. 8), Confucian China (for Gr. 8), Brazil (level 6, Unit 7) (for Gr. 9), Soviet Union (Level 6, Unit 8) (for Gr. 9). 1972 source lists Van Nostrand Reinhold Ltd. as publisher. All titles in series accompanied by Teacher's Annotated Edition.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1972; 1975-1979

Location of originals: H 83 E96 1971

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- American Book Co.
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Other Canadians: Profiles of Six Minorities

Title: Other Canadians: Profiles of Six Minorities

Title [statRep]: Davis, Morris and Joseph Krauter.

Date: 1971 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference, teacher reference; status: other; Social Studies 10; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1972. Textbook; status: other; Social Studies 10; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978.

Physical description: 132 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1972; 1975-1978

Location of originals: FC 104 D26 1971 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Methuen
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Soviet Union

Title: Soviet Union

Title [statRep]: Davis, Orzo Luke.

Date: c1971 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979. Accompanied by teacher guide.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1972-1979

Location of originals: H 83 E96 1971

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- American Book Co.
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: The Time is Ripe, the Stage is Set

Title: The Time is Ripe, the Stage is Set

Title [statRep]: Development Education Centre.

Date: 197- (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1972, 1973, 1974.

Physical description: 103 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1972-1974

Location of originals: HC 59.7 D475

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Development Education Centre
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Diplomacy and International Law

Title: Diplomacy and International Law

Date: 1967- (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Social Studies 30; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1972-1978

Location of originals: H 83 A512 1967 bk. 16

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- American Education Publications, Education Center
 - Columbus, OH (place)
-

Item: Indians of North America

Title: Indians of North America

Title [statRep]: Driver, Harold Edson.

Title [editionStat]: 2nd edition, revised edition

Date: 1969 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 7; approved: 1972.

Physical description: xvii, 632 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1972

Location of originals: E 58 D78 1969 EDUC

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- University of Chicago Press
 - Chicago, IL (place)
-

Item: Behavioral Objectives in the Affective Domain

Title: Behavioral Objectives in the Affective Domain

Title [statRep]: Eiss, Albert F. and Mary Blatt Harbeck.

Date: 1969 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12; approved: 1972.

Physical description: vi, 42 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1972

Location of originals: LB 1055 E36 1969

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- National Science Supervisors Association
 - Washington, DC (place)
-

Item: Hopi Way

Title: Hopi Way

Title [statRep]: Elting, Mary.

Date: 1969 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 7; approved: 1972.

Physical description: 63 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1972

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- M. Evans & Co. Inc.

- New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Environmental Quality

Title: Environmental Quality

Title [statRep]: Sheffe, Norman, compiler.

Date: 1971 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Social Studies 10; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978.

Physical description: vii, 118 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1972-1978

Location of originals: HC 79 P55 S54

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- McGraw-Hill Co. of Canada
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Europe with Focus on Germany

Title: Europe with Focus on Germany

Date: [before 1972] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1972.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1972

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- William H. Sadler, Inc.
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Evaluation in Social Studies

Title: Evaluation in Social Studies

Title [statRep]: Berg, Harry D., editor.

Date: 1965 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12; approved: 1972. Teacher reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; approved: 1975.

Physical description: xiii, 251 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1972; 1975

Location of originals: H 62 A1 N27 35th 1965 EDUC

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- National Council for the Social Studies
 - Washington, DC (place)
-

Item: The Pygmies of the Ituri Forest

Title: The Pygmies of the Ituri Forest

Title [statRep]: Farnham, Kay.

Date: c1972 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 7; approved: 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978. Textbook; status: basic; Social Studies; level: Gr. 7; approved: 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984. Accompanying teacher resource book.

Physical description: 40 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1972-1984

Location of originals: DT 650 P94 F236 1972

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Gage Educational Publishing Ltd.
 - Agincourt, ON (place)
-

Item: The Story of Japan

Title: The Story of Japan

Title [statRep]: Farnsworth, Lee Winfield.

Date: c1970 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 8; approved: 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977. Accompanied by teacher guide to series. 1972 source cites series title as: Global Cultural Series.

Physical description: 172 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1972-1977

Location of originals: DS 806 F23 1970 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- McCormick-Mathers Pub. Co.
 - Wichita, KS (place)
-

Item: How Did England and France Develop as Nations

Title: How Did England and France Develop as Nations

Title [statRep]: Feder, Bernard.

Date: 1968 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Social Studies 20; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1972-1980

Location of originals: D 21 F29 1968 Bk.01-07, Bk. 3

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- American Book Co.
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: How Did Islamic Civilization Arise and Spread?

Title: How Did Islamic Civilization Arise and Spread?

Title [statRep]: Feder, Bernard.

Date: 1968 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Social Studies 20; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1972, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978. Accompanied by a teacher edition.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1972; 1975-1978

Location of originals: D 21 F29 1968 Bk. 1

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- American Book Co.
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: How Did Towns and Trade Grow in Medieval Europe?

Title: How Did Towns and Trade Grow in Medieval Europe?

Title [statRep]: Feder, Bernard.

Date: 1968 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Social Studies 20; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980. Accompanied by a teacher edition.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1972-1980

Location of originals: D 21 F29 1968 Bk.2

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- American Book Co.
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Industrial Revolution: Tragedy or Herald of Social Progress

Title: Industrial Revolution: Tragedy or Herald of Social Progress

Title [statRep]: Feder, Bernard.

Date: 1968 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Social Studies 20; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980 Accompanied by a teacher edition.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1972-1980

Location of originals: D 21 F29 1968 Bk. 4

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- American Book Co.
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Was There Really a Renaissance?

Title: Was There Really a Renaissance?

Title [statRep]: Feder, Bernard.

Date: 1968 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Social Studies 20; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1972, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981. Textbook; status: basic; Social Studies 20; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1982, 1983. Accompanied by a teacher edition.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1972; 1975-1983

Location of originals: D 21 F29 1968 Bk.5

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- American Book Co.
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: The Story of India

Title: The Story of India

Title [statRep]: Fersh, Seymour H.

Title [editionStat]: Revised edition

Date: c1970 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 8; approved: 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980. Accompanied by teacher guide to series. 1972 source cites series title as: Global Cultural Series.

Physical description: 188 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1972-1980

Location of originals: DS 407 F39 1970 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- McCormick-Mathers Pub. Co.
 - Cincinnati, OH (place)
-

Item: China Giant: Perspective on Communist China

Title: China Giant: Perspective on Communist China

Title [statRep]: Fitzgerald, Charles Patrick.

Date: 1967 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 8; approved: 1972, 1973, 1974.

Physical description: 173 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1972-1974

Location of originals: DS 777.55 C524

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Scott, Foresman
 - Glenview, IL (place)
-

Item: Soviet Union: A View from Within

Title: Soviet Union: A View from Within

Title [statRep]: Folsom, Franklin.

Date: 1965 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1972.

Physical description: 224 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1972

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Thomas Nelson and Sons (Canada) Ltd.
 - Don Mills, ON (place)
-

Item: Foreign Policy for Canadians

Title: Foreign Policy for Canadians

Date: 1970 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1972, 1973. v.1 - Foreign Policy for Canadians, v.2 - Europe, v.3 - International Development, v.4 - Latin America, v.5 - Pacific, v.6 - United Nations.

Physical description: 6 volumes

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1972-1973

Location of originals: FC 242 F719 1970 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Dept. of External Affairs
 - Ottawa, ON (place)
-

Item: Story of Thailand

Title: Story of Thailand

Title [statRep]: Forman, Brenda-Lu and Harrison Forman.

Date: c1966 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 8; approved: 1972. Source cites series title as: Global Cultural Series.

Physical description: 124 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1972

Location of originals: DS 563.5 F72 1966 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- McCormick-Mathers Pub. Co.
 - Wichita, KS (place)
-

Item: Crime and Criminals: What Should We Do About Them?

Title: Crime and Criminals: What Should We Do About Them?

Title [statRep]: Fraenkel, Jack R.

Date: 1970 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1972.
Source lists title as: Crime and the Criminal.

Physical description: 120 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1972

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Prentice-Hall
 - Englewood Cliffs, NJ (place)
-

Item: Francisco Franco

Title: Francisco Franco

Title [statRep]: Jamieson, Alan, editor.

Date: 1971 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies 20; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1972.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1972

Location of originals: D 412.7 J32 1971 Bk.4 CURR (not source publisher)

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Clarke, Irwin & Company Ltd.
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Franklin D. Roosevelt

Title: Franklin D. Roosevelt

Title [statRep]: Jamieson, Alan, editor.

Date: 1971 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies 30; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1972.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1972

Location of originals: D 421.7 J32 1971 Bk.5 CURR (not source publisher)

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Clarke, Irwin & Company Ltd.
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Gamal Abdel Nasser

Title: Gamal Abdel Nasser

Title [statRep]: Jamieson, Alan, editor.

Date: 1971 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies 30; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1972.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1972

Location of originals: D 412.7 J32 1971 Bk.6 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Clarke, Irwin & Company Ltd.
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Napoleon III, Man of Destiny: Enlightened Statesman or Proto-Fascist?

Title: Napoleon III, Man of Destiny: Enlightened Statesman or Proto-Fascist?

Title [statRep]: Gooch, Brison Dowling.

Date: 1963 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies 20; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1972.

Physical description: 122 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1972

Location of originals: DC 280 G64

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Holt, Rinehart and Winston of Canada Ltd.
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Southeast Asia

Title: Southeast Asia

Title [statRep]: Graff, Edward and Harold E. Hammond.

Date: c1973 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 8; approved: 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980.

Physical description: iv, 154 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1972-1980

Location of originals: DS 511 G73 1973 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Cambridge Book Co.
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Road to War, 1918-39

Title: Road to War, 1918-39

Title [statRep]: Gray, Edmund.

Date: [1970] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies 30; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1972.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1972

Location of originals: D 720 G77 1970 CURR (not source publisher)

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Clarke, Irwin & Company Ltd.
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: The Story of China

Title: The Story of China

Title [statRep]: Greenblatt, Miriam and Don-chean Chu.

Date: c1968 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 8; approved: 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977. Accompanied by teacher guide to series. 1972 source cites series title as: Global Cultural Series.

Physical description: 156 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1972-1977

Location of originals: DS 736 G79 1968 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- McCormick-Mathers Pub. Co.
 - Wichita, KS (place)
-

Item: Italy

Title: Italy

Title [statRep]: Grindrod, Muriel.

Date: 1964 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies 30; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1972. Teacher reference; status: other; Social Studies 30; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1972.

Physical description: 128 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1972

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Oxford University Press
 - Don Mills, ON (place)
-

Item: Law and the City

Title: Law and the City

Title [statRep]: Groll, Richard and Jack Zevin.

Title [statRep]: Edited by Robert H. Ratcliffe.

Date: 1974 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1972, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979. Accompanied by teacher guide. 1972 source specified 1969 edition published by Thomas Nelson and Sons.

Physical description: 139 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1972; 1975-1979

Location of originals: KF 387 R23 1974 Bk. 1 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Houghton Mifflin
 - Boston, MA (place)
-

Item: Stating Behavioral Objectives for Classroom Instruction

Title: Stating Behavioral Objectives for Classroom Instruction

Title [statRep]: Gronlund, Norman Edward.

Date: c1970 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12; approved: 1972.

Physical description: vi, 58 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1972

Location of originals: LB 1027 C87 1970 EDUC

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Macmillan
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Family Life

Title: Family Life

Title [statRep]: Gunn, Angus.

Date: [1972] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 7; approved: 1972. Study prints.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1972

Location of originals: E 99 E7 P422 1972 folio CURR AV

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Encyclopaedia Britannica Publications Ltd.
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Meet Soviet Russia

Title: Meet Soviet Russia

Title [statRep]: Gunther, John.

Date: 1962 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1972.

Physical description: 2 volumes

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1972

Location of originals: DK 18 G97

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Harper and Row
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Investigating Man's World: Mexico Modular Learning Unit

Title: Investigating Man's World: Mexico Modular Learning Unit

Title [statRep]: Hanna, Paul R., Clyde F. Kohn and Clarence L. Ver Steeg.

Title [statRep]: Edited by Landon H. Risteen.

Date: c1970 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1972-1978

Location of originals: H 83 I62 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Scott Foresman
 - Glenview, IL (place)
-

Item: Cold War

Title: Cold War

Title [statRep]: Heater, Derek Benjamin.

Date: 1969 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies 30; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1972.
Teacher reference; status: other; Social Studies 30; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1972.

Physical description: 80 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1972

Location of originals: D 843 H43 1969

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Oxford University Press
 - Don Mills, ON (place)
-

Item: Far East and Southwest Pacific

Title: Far East and Southwest Pacific

Title [statRep]: Hinton, Harold C.

Title [statRep]: Edited by Pierre Etienne Dostert.

Date: 1968- (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 8; approved: 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980. These books were revised annually, therefore a later edition may have been used in Alberta classrooms.

Physical description: 90 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1972-1980

Location of originals: DS 502 H66 (not source edition)

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Stryker-Post Publications, Inc.
 - Washington, DC (place)
-

Item: Arabs

Title: Arabs

Title [statRep]: Hodgkin, E.C.

Date: 1970 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies 30; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1972. Teacher reference; status: other; Social Studies 30; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1972.

Physical description: 127 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1972

Location of originals: DS 218 H68 1970

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Oxford University Press
 - Don Mills, ON (place)
-

Item: Story of Samoa

Title: Story of Samoa

Title [statRep]: Holmes, Lowell Don.

Date: 1967 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 8; approved: 1972.
Source cites series title as: Global Cultural Series.

Physical description: iv, 92 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1972

Location of originals: DU 813 H75 1967 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- McCormick-Mathers Pub. Co.
 - Cincinnati, OH (place)
-

Item: Science and Starvation: An Introduction to Economic Development

Title: Science and Starvation: An Introduction to Economic Development

Title [statRep]: Hughes, Donald H.

Date: 1968 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies 20; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1972.
Teacher reference; status: other; Social Studies 20; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1972.

Physical description: 161 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1972

Location of originals: HD 82 H89 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Pergamon of Canada Ltd.
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: New Societies of Tropical Africa: A Selective Study

Title: New Societies of Tropical Africa: A Selective Study

Title [statRep]: Hunter, Guy.

Date: 1964 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 8; approved: 1972.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1972

Location of originals: HN 777 H94 1964

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Praeger Publishers Inc.
 - Westport, CT (place)
-

Item: Improving Educational Assessment and an Inventory of Measures of Affective Behavior

Title: Improving Educational Assessment and an Inventory of Measures of Affective Behavior

Title [statRep]: Beatty, Walcott H., editor.

Date: 1969 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12; approved: 1972.

Physical description: viii, 164 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1972

Location of originals: LB 1131 A12 1969 EDUC

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Association for Supervision and Curriculum Development
 - Washington, DC (place)
-

Item: India

Title: India

Title [statRep]: Pauline, Lawrence J.

Date: 1971 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 8; approved: 1972, 1975.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1972, 1975

Location of originals: G 128 R33 1971 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Oxford Book Co.
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Industrial Revolution

Title: Industrial Revolution

Title [statRep]: Doty, C. Stewart, editor.

Date: c1969 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Social Studies 20; level: Gr. 11; 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975.

Physical description: 135 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1972-1975

Location of originals: HC 255 D72 1969a CURR

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Holt, Rinehart and Winston
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Japan and Korea

Title: Japan and Korea

Title [statRep]: Pauline, Lawrence J.

Date: 1971 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 8; approved: 1972, 1975.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1972; 1975

Location of originals: G 128 R33 1971 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Oxford Book Co.
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: John F. Kennedy

Title: John F. Kennedy

Title [statRep]: Jamieson, Alan, editor.

Date: 1971 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies 30; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1972.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1972

Location of originals: D 412.7 J32 1971 Bk.7 CURR (not source publisher)

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Clarke, Irwin & Company Ltd.
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Panama: The Isthmus, the Canal and the Country

Title: Panama: The Isthmus, the Canal and the Country

Title [statRep]: Jones, David R.W.

Date: c1971 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1972.

Physical description: 48 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1972

Location of originals: F 1406.7 G13 v.003 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Gage Educational Publishing
 - Scarborough, ON (place)
-

Item: Joseph Stalin

Title: Joseph Stalin

Title [statRep]: Jamieson, Alan, editor.

Date: 1971 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies 30; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1972.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1972

Location of originals: D 412.7 J32 1971 Bk. 8 CURR (not source publisher)

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Clarke, Irwin & Company Ltd.
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Canada: A Visual History

Title: Canada: A Visual History

Title [statRep]: Kerr, Donald Gordon Grady and Ronald I.K. Davidson.

Date: c1966 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Geography 20; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1970.
Student reference; status: other; Social Studies 10; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1971, 1972.

Physical description: 170 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1970-1972; 1975

Location of originals: FC 59 K42 1966 folio CURR

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- T. Nelson (Canada)
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: The Afro-Asian World: A Cultural Understanding

Title: The Afro-Asian World: A Cultural Understanding

Title [statRep]: Kolevzon, Edward R.

Date: 1972 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1972.
Textbook; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 8; approved: 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979.

Physical description: x, 726 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1972-1979

Location of originals: DS 5 K82 1972

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Allyn and Bacon
 - Boston, MA (place)
-

Item: East Asia: China, Japan, Korea

Title: East Asia: China, Japan, Korea

Title [statRep]: Kolevzon, E.R.

Date: 1970 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 8; approved: 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979.

Physical description: 147 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1972-1979

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Macmillan Co. of Canada, Ltd.
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Southeast Asia

Title: Southeast Asia

Title [statRep]: Kolevzon, Edward R.

Date: 1970 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 8; approved: 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1972-1979

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Macmillan Co. of Canada, Ltd.
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: China

Title: China

Title [statRep]: Kuo, Pin-chia.

Date: 1968, c1965 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies 30; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1972.
Teacher reference; status: other; Social Studies 30; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1972.

Physical description: 126 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1972

Location of originals: DS 706 K96 1968 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Oxford University Press
 - Don Mills, ON (place)
-

Item: Lands of Latin America

Title: Lands of Latin America

Title [statRep]: McCarthy, editor.

Date: 1968 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977. 1975 source specifies 1972 Canadian edition.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1972-1977

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Macmillan Co. of Canada, Ltd.

- Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Latin America

Title: Latin America

Date: 1967- (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1972.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1972

Location of originals: F 1408 L353

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Stryker-Post Publications
 - Washington, DC (place)
-

Item: Latin America

Title: Latin America

Title [statRep]: Risteen, Landon H., editor.

Date: c1970- (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1972-1976

Location of originals: H 83 I619 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Scott, Foresman
 - Glenview, IL (place)
-

Item: M.K. Gandhi and Jawaharlal Nehru

Title: M.K. Gandhi and Jawaharlal Nehru

Title [statRep]: Jamieson, Alan, editor.

Date: 1971 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies 30; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1972.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1972

Location of originals: D 412.7 J32 1971 Bk.9 CURR (not source publisher)

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Clarke, Irwin & Company Ltd.
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Preparing Instructional Objectives

Title: Preparing Instructional Objectives

Title [statRep]: Mager, Robert Frank.

Date: c1962 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12; approved: 1972.

Physical description: viii, 60 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1972

Location of originals: LB 1028.5 M195 1962 EDUC

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Fearon Publishers
 - Palo Alto, CA (place)
-

Item: Man and the Environment

Title: Man and the Environment

Date: 1971 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies 20; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1972.

Physical description: xxiii, 322 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1972

Location of originals: HC 68 J14 (not source publisher)

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Burns & MacEachern Ltd.
 - Don Mills, ON (place)
-

Item: Canada: A Sociological Profile

Title: Canada: A Sociological Profile

Title [statRep]: Mann, William Edward.

Title [editionStat]: 2nd edition

Date: 1971 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Sociology 20; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1970. Student reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1972. The first edition published in 1968, was specified for Sociology 20.

Physical description: 558 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1970; 1972

Location of originals: HN 103 M28 1971

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Copp Clark
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Man's Population Predicament

Title: Man's Population Predicament

Date: 1971 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies 20; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1972.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1972

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Population Reference Bureau
 - Washington, DC (place)
-

Item: Mao Tse-Tung

Title: Mao Tse-Tung

Title [statRep]: Jamieson, Alan, editor.

Date: 1971 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies 30; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1972.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1972

Location of originals: D 412.7 J32 1971 Bk. 10 CURR (not source publisher)

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Clarke, Irwin & Company Ltd.
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Communities in Canada: Selected Sources

Title: Communities in Canada: Selected Sources

Title [statRep]: Marsh, Leonard Charles.

Date: c1970 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies 10; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1972.
Teacher reference; status: other; Social Studies 10; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1972.

Physical description: xvii, 213 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1972

Location of originals: HN 103.5 M36 1970 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- McClelland and Stewart

- Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Cultural Exchange

Title: Cultural Exchange

Title [statRep]: Massialas, Byron G. and Jack Zevin.

Date: c1969 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Social Studies 20; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978. Accompanied by Teacher's Manual.

Physical description: 66 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1972-1978

Location of originals: HM 101 M42 1969 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Rand McNally
 - Chicago, IL (place)
-

Item: World Order

Title: World Order

Title [statRep]: Massialis, Byron G. and Jack Zevin.

Date: 1970 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies 30; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976. Accompanied by teacher's manual.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1972-1976

Location of originals: JX 1938 M42 1969 CURR (not source publisher)

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Gage Educational Publishing Ltd.
 - Agincourt, ON (place)
-

Item: Rise of the City

Title: Rise of the City

Title [statRep]: McGraw, F. and others.

Date: 1971 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1972.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1972

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Maclean-Hunter Learning Materials Co.
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: The Maoris of New Zealand

Title: The Maoris of New Zealand

Title [statRep]: McGuire, Edna.

Date: 1968 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 7; approved: 1972, 1975, 1976, 1977.

Physical description: viii, 183 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1972; 1975-1977

Location of originals: DU 423 M14 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Macmillan
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Russia In Transition, 1905-1914: Evolution or Revolution?

Title: Russia In Transition, 1905-1914: Evolution or Revolution?

Title [statRep]: McNeal, Robert Hatch.

Date: 1970 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Social Studies 20; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980.

Physical description: 115 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1972-1980

Location of originals: DK 255 M16 1970 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Holt, Rinehart and Winston
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: China: The Great Unknown

Title: China: The Great Unknown

Title [statRep]: Mediavision Limited.

Date: 1971 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 8; approved: 1972.

Source cites title as: Great Unknown: China.

Physical description: 112 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1972

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Simon & Schuster of Canada Ltd.
 - Richmond Hill, ON (place)
-

Item: Middle East

Title: Middle East

Title [statRep]: Pauline, Lawrence J., editor.

Date: 1971 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 8; approved: 1972, 1975.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1972; 1975

Location of originals: G 128 R33 1971 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Oxford Book Co.
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Minority Canadians: Immigrant Groups

Title: Minority Canadians: Immigrant Groups

Title [statRep]: Elliott, Jean Leonard, editor.

Date: 1971 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1972.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1972

Location of originals: FC 104 E46 1971 v.2

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Prentice-Hall of Canada
 - Scarborough, ON (place)
-

Item: Life in Russia Today

Title: Life in Russia Today

Title [statRep]: Miller, Jack.

Date: 1969 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1972.

Physical description: x, 198 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1972

Location of originals: DK 274 M64

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Putnam
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Propaganda, Polls and Public Opinion: Are the People Manipulated?

Title: Propaganda, Polls and Public Opinion: Are the People Manipulated?

Title [statRep]: Mitchell, Malcolm.

Date: c1970 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1972.

Physical description: 122 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1972

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Prentice Hall
 - Englewood Cliffs, NJ (place)
-

Item: Nomads of the World

Title: Nomads of the World

Title [statRep]: National Geographic Society.

Date: c1971 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 7; approved: 1972.

Physical description: 199 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1972

Location of originals: GN 387 N27 1971

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- National Geographic Society
 - Washington, DC (place)
-

Item: Picture Map Geography of the U.S.S.R.

Title: Picture Map Geography of the U.S.S.R.

Title [statRep]: Nazaroff, Alexander I.

Date: c1969 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1972.

Physical description: 165 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1972

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- J.B. Lippincott Co.
 - Philadelphia, PA (place)
-

Item: China and India

Title: China and India

Title [statRep]: Nelson, Beverly and Philip E. Jones.

Title [statRep]: Edited by Stephen J. Fisher.

Date: c1970 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 8; approved: 1972.

Physical description: 90 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1972

Location of originals: DS 706 N42 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Harcourt, Brace, Jovanovich
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Netsilik Eskimo

Title: Netsilik Eskimo

Date: [before 1972] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 7; approved: 1972.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1972

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Encyclopaedia Britannica Publications Ltd.
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Three Nations: Canada, Great Britain, the United States of America in the Twentieth Century

Title: Three Nations: Canada, Great Britain, the United States of America in the Twentieth Century

Title [statRep]: Nicholson, Gerald William Lingen, H.H. Boyd and R.J. Rannie.

Title [editionStat]: Revised edition

Date: c1969 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies 30; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1972.

Physical description: 469 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1972

Location of originals: FC 164 N62 1969

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- McClelland & Stewart Ltd.
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Israel

Title: Israel

Title [statRep]: Nussbaum, Elizabeth.

Date: 1968 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies 30; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1972.
Teacher reference; status: other; Social Studies 30; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1972.

Physical description: 127 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1972

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Oxford University Press
 - Don Mills, ON (place)
-

Item: Kenya Experience

Title: Kenya Experience

Title [statRep]: Oliver, Donald W. and Fred M. Newmann.

Date: 1971 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1972.

Physical description: 63 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1972

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- American Education Publications
 - Columbus, OH (place)
-

Item: Population Explosion

Title: Population Explosion

Title [statRep]: Park, Cyril Wright.

Date: 1965 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies 20; level: Gr.11; approved: 1972.
Teacher reference; status: other; Social Studies 20; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1972.

Physical description: 106 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1972

Location of originals: HB 881 P23 CURR (not source publisher)

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Bellhaven House
 - Scarborough, ON (place)
-

Item: Politics of Violence: Revolution in the 20th Century

Title: Politics of Violence: Revolution in the 20th Century

Date: 1970 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies 20; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1972.
Teacher reference; status: other; Social Studies 20; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1972.

Physical description: x, 244 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1972

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Prentice-Hall of Canada Ltd.
 - Scarborough, ON (place)
-

Item: Population Bulletin Population and Resources: The Coming Collision

Title: Population Bulletin Population and Resources: The Coming Collision

Date: 1970 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Social Studies 20; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1972-1978

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Population Reference Bureau
 - Washington, DC (place)
-

Item: Poverty in Canada

Title: Poverty in Canada

Title [statRep]: Harp, John and John R. Hofley, editors.

Date: 1971 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies 10; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1972.
Teacher reference; status: other; Social Studies 10; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1972.

Physical description: 357 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1972

Location of originals: HC 120 P6 P874 1971

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Prentice-Hall of Canada
 - Scarborough, ON (place)
-

Item: Eskimos of Canada

Title: Eskimos of Canada

Title [statRep]: Power, Ann Hervey.

Date: c1971 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 7; approved: 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979. Student reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 8, 9; approved: 1975. Textbook; status: other; Social Studies (Canadian Studies Program); level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978.

Physical description: 44 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1972-1979

Location of originals: E 99 E7 P88 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Collier- Macmillan Canada Ltd.
 - Don Mills, ON (place)
-

Item: Indians of the Northern Plains

Title: Indians of the Northern Plains

Title [statRep]: Powers, William K.

Date: 1969 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 7; approved: 1972.

Physical description: 256 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1972

Location of originals: E 78 W5 P88 CURR (not source publisher)

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Longman Canada Limited
 - Don Mills, ON (place)
-

Item: One Earth, Many People: The Challenge of Human Population Growth

Title: One Earth, Many People: The Challenge of Human Population Growth

Title [statRep]: Pringle, Laurence P.

Date: 1971 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Social Studies 20; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978.

Physical description: 86 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1972-1978

Location of originals: HB 851 P95 1971 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Macmillan
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: The Story of Chile

Title: The Story of Chile

Title [statRep]: Pruden, Durward.

Date: c1966 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975. Accompanied by teacher guide to series. 1972 source cites series title as: Global Cultural Series.

Physical description: 92 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1972-1975

Location of originals: F 3058.5 P97 1966 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- McCormick-Mathers Pub. Co.
 - Wichita, KS (place)
-

Item: Quebec States Her Case: Speeches and Articles from Quebec in the Years of Unrest

Title: Quebec States Her Case: Speeches and Articles from Quebec in the Years of Unrest

Title [statRep]: Scott, F.R. and Michael Oliver, editors.

Date: 1964 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies 10; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1972.
Teacher reference; status: other; Social Studies 10; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1972.

Physical description: 165 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1972

Location of originals: FC 144 S42 1964

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Macmillan Co. of Canada, Ltd.
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Readings in Measurement and Evaluation: Education and Psychology

Title: Readings in Measurement and Evaluation: Education and Psychology

Title [statRep]: Gronlund, Norman E., editor.

Date: 1968 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12;
approved: 1972.

Physical description: 463 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1972

Location of originals: LB 1131 G87 EDUC

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Macmillan
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Study of the U.S.S.R. and Communism

Title: Study of the U.S.S.R. and Communism

Title [statRep]: Rieber, Alfred T. and Robert Colby Nelson.

Date: 1962 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1972.

Physical description: 272 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1972

Location of originals: DK 42 R54

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Scott, Foresman and Co.
 - Chicago, IL (place)
-

Item: Australia

Title: Australia

Title [statRep]: Rivett, Rohan Deakin.

Date: 1968 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies 30; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1972.
Teacher reference; status: other; Social Studies 30; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1972.

Physical description: ix, 124 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1972

Location of originals: DU 95 R62

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Oxford University Press
 - Don Mills, ON (place)
-

Item: Race, Poverty and Youth: Can This Generation Build a Better America?

Title: Race, Poverty and Youth: Can This Generation Build a Better America?

Title [statRep]: Sandler, Martin W., Edwin C. Roswenc and Edward C. Martin.

Date: c1971 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978. Reprinted from Chapter 8 of The People Make a Nation. 1972 source specifies Macmillan Company of Canada Limited as publisher.

Physical description: 106 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1972-1978

Location of originals: E 185.61 S22 1971 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Allyn and Bacon
 - Boston, MA (place)
-

Item: Russia in Perspective

Title: Russia in Perspective

Title [statRep]: Schulze, Fred.

Date: 1967 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976.

Physical description: viii, 211 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1972-1976

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Hayden Book Co. Inc.
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: China, Japan, Korea

Title: China, Japan, Korea

Title [statRep]: Schwartz, Rudolf and Harold E. Hammond.

Date: c1971 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 8; approved: 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979. 1975 source specified Gage Educational Publishing as the publisher. 1975 source comments "Teachers and students may question some points of view expressed in some of the series titles".

Physical description: vii, 212 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1972-1979

Location of originals: DS 511 S39 1971 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Cambridge Book Co.
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Exploring the Non-Western World

Title: Exploring the Non-Western World

Title [statRep]: Schwartz, Melvin and John R. O'Connor.

Date: 1968 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 8; approved: 1972.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1972

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Globe Book Co.
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Education and Opportunity: For What and for Whom?

Title: Education and Opportunity: For What and for Whom?

Title [statRep]: Seely, Gordon M.

Date: 1970 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1972.

Physical description: 120 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1972

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Prentice Hall
 - Englewood Cliffs, NJ (place)
-

Item: Social Change: The Case of Rural China

Title: Social Change: The Case of Rural China

Title [statRep]: Sociological Resources for the Social Studies (Project).

Date: 1971 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 8; approved: 1972.

Physical description: v, 83 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1972

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Allyn and Bacon
 - Boston, MA (place)
-

Item: Southeast Asia

Title: Southeast Asia

Title [statRep]: Pauline, Lawrence J., editor.

Date: 1971 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 8; approved: 1972, 1975.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1972; 1975

Location of originals: G 123 R33 1971 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Oxford Book Co.
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Soviet Union

Title: Soviet Union

Date: [1967] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies 20; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1972. Teacher reference; status: other; Social Studies 20; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1972. Textbook; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1972; 1975-1978

Location of originals: H 83 A512 1967

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- American Education Publications
 - Middleton, CT (place)
-

Item: China: A Culture Area in Perspective

Title: China: A Culture Area in Perspective

Title [statRep]: Stavrianos, Leften S. and Roger F. Hackett.

Date: c1966 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies 20; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1972. Textbook; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 8; approved: 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979. The 1972 source specified the publisher for Social Studies 20 to be Macmillan Company of Canada.

Physical description: 80 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1972-1979

Location of originals: DS 706 S79 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Allyn and Bacon
 - Boston, MA (place)
-

Item: Sub-Saharan Africa: A Culture Area in Perspective

Title: Sub-Saharan Africa: A Culture Area in Perspective

Title [statRep]: Stavrianos, Leften S. and Loretta Kreider Andrews.

Date: c1964 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies 20; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1972. Textbook; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 8; approved: 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979.

Physical description: 80 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1972-1979

Location of originals: DT 351 S912 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Allyn and Bacon
 - Boston, MA (place)
-

Item: Pakistanis

Title: Pakistanis

Title [statRep]: Stephens, Ian Melville.

Date: 1968 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies 30; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1972. Teacher reference; status: other; Social Studies 30; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1972.

Physical description: 123 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1972

Location of originals: DS 382 S832 1968 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Oxford University Press
 - Don Mills, ON (place)
-

Item: Japan

Title: Japan

Title [statRep]: Storry, George Richard.

Date: 1966 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies 30; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1972. Teacher reference; status: other; Social Studies 30; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1972. First published 1965. Reprinted with corrections 1966.

Physical description: 127 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1972

Location of originals: DS 811 S88 1966 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Oxford University Press
 - Don Mills, ON (place)
-

Item: The Middle East

Title: The Middle East

Title [statRep]: Tachau, Frank.

Title [statRep]: Edited by Seymour Fersh.

Date: c1970 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 8; approved: 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977. 1972 source cites author's name as Tachar. 1972 source cites series title as: Cultural Regions of the World.

Physical description: viii, 168 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1972-1977

Location of originals: DS 44 T12 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Macmillan Co.
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: From Sarajevo to Potsdam

Title: From Sarajevo to Potsdam

Title [statRep]: Taylor, A.J.P., Alan John Percivale.

Date: 1966 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies 20; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1972.

Physical description: 216 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1972

Location of originals: CB 425 T23 CURR (not source publisher)

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Oxford University Press
 - Don Mills, ON (place)
-

Item: Western Europe

Title: Western Europe

Title [statRep]: Taylor, Alice.

Date: c1972 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1972.

Source cites series title as: Cultural Regions of the World.

Physical description: 168 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1972

Location of originals: D 967 T23 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Macmillan
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Japan: Growth of an Industrial Power

Title: Japan: Growth of an Industrial Power

Title [statRep]: Thomas, R. and John W. Strong.

Date: 1971 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 8; approved: 1972.

Physical description: x, 146 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1972

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- McGraw-Hill Ryerson
 - Scarborough, ON (place)
-

Item: Southeast Asia

Title: Southeast Asia

Title [statRep]: Thomas, M. Ladd.

Title [statRep]: Edited by Seymour Fersh.

Date: c1970 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 8; approved: 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980. 1972 source cites series title as: Cultural Regions of the World.

Physical description: viii, 152 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1972-1980

Location of originals: DS 508.2 T45 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Macmillan Co.
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: The Story of France

Title: The Story of France

Title [statRep]: Thomas, Richard.

Date: c1965 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975. Accompanied by teacher guide to series. 1972 source cites series title as: Global Cultural Series.

Physical description: 187 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1972-1975

Location of originals: DC 17 T46 1965 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- McCormick-Mathers Pub. Co.
 - Wichita, KS (place)
-

Item: The Story of Italy

Title: The Story of Italy

Title [statRep]: Thomas, Richard.

Date: c1967 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1973, 1974, 1975.
Accompanied by teacher guide to series. 1972 source cites series title as: Global Cultural Series.

Physical description: 136 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1972-1975

Location of originals: DG 417 T46 1967 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- McCormick-Mathers Pub. Co.
 - Wichita, KS (place)
-

Item: Story of Laos

Title: Story of Laos

Title [statRep]: Thomas, Evelyn F.

Date: 1967 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 8; approved: 1972.
Source cites series title as: Global Cultural Series.

Physical description: 92 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1972

Location of originals: DS 557 L2 T45 1967 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- McCormick-Mathers Pub. Co.
 - Wichita, KS (place)
-

Item: Chartism: A Short History

Title: Chartism: A Short History

Title [statRep]: Thorne, Christopher G.

Date: 1966 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies 20; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1972.

Physical description: 58 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1972

Location of originals: HD 8396 T52 1966 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Macmillan Co. of Canada, Ltd.
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Twelfth-century Renaissance

Title: Twelfth-century Renaissance

Title [statRep]: Young, Charles R., editor.

Date: 1969 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies 20; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1972, 1973, 1974.

Physical description: 116 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1972-1974

Location of originals: CB 354.6 Y69 1969 CURR (not source publisher)

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Holt, Rinehart and Winston of Canada

- Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Unbelievable Land: 29 Experts Bring Us Closer to the Arctic

Title: Unbelievable Land: 29 Experts Bring Us Closer to the Arctic

Title [statRep]: Smith, I. Norman, editor.

Date: 1964 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 7; approved: 1972.

Physical description: xiii, 140 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1972

Location of originals: FC 4161 U54 1964

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Dept. of Northern Affairs and National Resources and CBC
 - Ottawa, ON (place)
-

Item: Alienation: Individual or Social Problem?

Title: Alienation: Individual or Social Problem?

Title [statRep]: Urick, Ronald V.

Date: 1970 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1972.

Physical description: 120 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1972

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Prentice-Hall
 - Englewood Cliffs, NJ (place)
-

Item: Vanishing Peoples of the Earth

Title: Vanishing Peoples of the Earth

Date: c1968 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 7; approved: 1972, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978.

Physical description: 207 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1972; 1975-1978

Location of originals: GN 340 V25 1968

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- National Geographic Society
 - Washington, DC (place)
-

Item: Vladimir Ilyich Lenin

Title: Vladimir Ilyich Lenin

Title [statRep]: Edited by Alan Jamieson.

Date: 1971 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies 30; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1972.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1972

Location of originals: D 412.7 J32 1971 Bk.11 CURR (not source publisher)

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Clarke, Irwin & Company Ltd.
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Industrialization and Society

Title: Industrialization and Society

Title [statRep]: Walsh, Gerald.

Date: c1969 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Social Studies 20; level: Gr. 11; 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978. Textbook; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1979, 1980.

Physical description: 161 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1972-1980

Location of originals: HC 255 I42 1969 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- McClelland and Stewart
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Drug Scene: Help or Hangup?

Title: Drug Scene: Help or Hangup?

Title [statRep]: Way, Walter L.

Date: c1970 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1972.

Physical description: 119 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1972

Location of originals: HV 5808 W35

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Prentice-Hall
 - Englewood Cliffs, NJ (place)
-

Item: Western Europe

Title: Western Europe

Date: [before 1972] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1972.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1972

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Stryker-Post Publications
-

- Washington, DC (place)
-

Item: Canada This Land of Ours

Title: Canada This Land of Ours

Title [statRep]: Wiley, William H. and others.

Date: c1970 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976. Student reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1975. Accompanied by teacher's manual.

Physical description: 234 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1972-1976

Location of originals: FC 75 C227 1970 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Ginn
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Canada, Colony to Centennial

Title: Canada, Colony to Centennial

Title [statRep]: Willows, Derald C. and Stewart Richmond.

Date: 1970 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Social Studies 10; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978.

Physical description: x, 388 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1972-1978

Location of originals: FC 170 W739 1970 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- McGraw Hill Co. of Canada
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Winston S. Churchill

Title: Winston S. Churchill

Title [statRep]: Edited by Alan Jamieson.

Date: 1971 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies 30; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1972.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1972

Location of originals: D 412.7 J32 1971 Bk.12 CURR (not source publisher)

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Clarke, Irwin & Company Ltd.
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: India

Title: India

Title [statRep]: Zinkin, Taya.

Date: 1968, c1964 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies 30; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1972.
Teacher reference; status: other; Social Studies 30; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1972.

Physical description: 126 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1972

Location of originals: DS 407 Z78 1968 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Oxford University Press
 - Don Mills, ON (place)
-

Item: Rich and Poor Nations

Title: Rich and Poor Nations

Title [statRep]: Bailey, Richard.

Date: 1970 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Social Studies 20; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978.

Physical description: vi, 74 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1973-1978

Location of originals: HC 59.5 B15 1970 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Edward Arnold
 - London, UK (place)
-

Item: The How and Why Wonderbook of Primitive Man

Title: The How and Why Wonderbook of Primitive Man

Title [statRep]: Barr, Donald.

Date: c1961 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 7; approved: 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980.

Physical description: 48 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1973-1980

Location of originals: PZ 9 B26 H8 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Grosset and Dunlap
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Canada's Indians

Title: Canada's Indians

Title [statRep]: Sheffe, Norman, editor.

Date: c1970 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Social Studies 10; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978.

Physical description: vii, 86 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1973-1978

Location of originals: E 91 S542 1970

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- McGraw-Hill of Canada
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Canadian - Canadien

Title: Canadian - Canadien

Title [statRep]: Sheffe, Norman, editor.

Date: 1971 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Social Studies 10; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978.

Physical description: vi, 121 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1973-1978

Location of originals: FC 144 C2124 1971 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- McGraw-Hill Co. of Canada
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: The African Child

Title: The African Child

Title [statRep]: Camara, Laye.

Date: 1959 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 8; approved: 1973. Source cites author as Laye.

Physical description: 159 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1973

Location of originals: PQ 3989 L42 E6 E5 1959

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Collins
 - London (place)
-

Item: Map History of the Modern World

Title: Map History of the Modern World

Title [statRep]: Catchpole, Brian.

Title [editionStat]: 2nd edition

Date: 1974 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Social Studies 30; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984.

Physical description: 162 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1973-1984

Location of originals: D 427 C35 1974 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Heinemann Educational
 - London, UK (place)
-

Item: Contemporary Canada: Readings in Economics

Title: Contemporary Canada: Readings in Economics

Title [statRep]: Reid, Timothy E., editor.

Date: c1969 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Social Studies 10; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978. Textbook; status: other; Social Studies 30; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978.

Physical description: xvii, 435 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1973-1978

Location of originals: HC 115 R35 1969 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Holt, Rinehart & Winston
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: The Story of People: Anthropology for Young People

Title: The Story of People: Anthropology for Young People

Title [statRep]: Edel, May Mandelbaum.

Date: c1953 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 7; approved: 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979. Published simultaneously in Canada by McClelland and Stewart Ltd.

Physical description: 197 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1973-1979

Location of originals: GN 31.5 E22 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Little, Brown and Co.
 - Boston, MA (place)
-

Item: Population Bomb

Title: Population Bomb

Title [statRep]: Ehrlich, Paul R.

Date: 1968 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Social Studies 20; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978.

Physical description: 223 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1973-1978

Location of originals: HB 881 E33

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Ballantine Books
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Can the Earth Support Its Growing Population?

Title: Can the Earth Support Its Growing Population?

Title [statRep]: Feder, Bernard.

Date: 1968 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Social Studies 20; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978. Accompanied by a teacher edition.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1973-1978

Location of originals: D 21 F29 1968 Bk. 17

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- American Book Co.
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: How did the Communists Seize Power in Russia?

Title: How did the Communists Seize Power in Russia?

Title [statRep]: Feder, Bernard.

Date: 1968 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Social Studies 20; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978. Textbook; status: other; Social Studies 30; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977. Textbook; status: basic; Social Studies 30; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984. Accompanied by a teacher edition.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1973-1984

Location of originals: D 21 F29 1968 bk 11 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- American Book Co.
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Rise of the Nazi Horror: Who Was Responsible?

Title: Rise of the Nazi Horror: Who Was Responsible?

Title [statRep]: Feder, Bernard.

Date: 1968 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Social Studies 30; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978. Textbook; status: basic; Social Studies 30; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982. Accompanied by a teacher edition.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1973-1982

Location of originals: D 21 F29 1968 Bk. 13

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- American Book Co.
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: The United Nations: Man's Best Hope for Peace

Title: The United Nations: Man's Best Hope for Peace

Title [statRep]: Feder, Bernard.

Date: 1968 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Social Studies 30; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978. Textbook; status: basic; Social Studies 30; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982. Accompanied by a teacher edition.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1973-1982

Location of originals: D 21 F29 1968 Bk. 14

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- American Book Co.
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: What Were the Causes of World War I?

Title: What Were the Causes of World War I?

Title [statRep]: Feder, Bernard.

Date: 1968 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Social Studies 30; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978. Textbook; status: basic; Social Studies 30; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982. Accompanied by a teacher edition.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1973-1982

Location of originals: D 21 F29 1968 Bk. 10

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- American Book Co.
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Tradition and Change in Brazil

Title: Tradition and Change in Brazil

Title [statRep]: Ford, Richard B.

Title [statRep]: Edited by Edwin Fenton.

Date: c1968 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Student reference; status: other; Social Studies 20; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1973-1978

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Holt, Rinehart and Winston
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Man's Domain: A Thematic Atlas of the World

Title: Man's Domain: A Thematic Atlas of the World

Title [statRep]: General Drafting Company.

Title [editionStat]: 2nd edition

Title [statRep]: Edited by Norman J.W. Thrower.

Date: 1970 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 7; approved: 1973, 1974, 1975.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1973-1975

Location of originals: G 1019 G326 1970 folio SCI MAP

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- McGraw-Hill Book Co.
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Quest for Democracy: People and Power in an Age of Upheavals

Title: Quest for Democracy: People and Power in an Age of Upheavals

Title [statRep]: Gwynne-Timothy, John and Douglas A. Kearns.

Date: c1970 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Social Studies 30; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980.

Physical description: 2 volumes

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1973-1980

Location of originals: JC 421 G89 1970

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- McClelland and Stewart
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Housing

Title: Housing

Title [statRep]: Matsushita, Ronald, compiler.

Title [statRep]: Edited by Norman Sheffe.

Date: c1971 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Social Studies 10; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978.

Physical description: 106 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1973-1978

Location of originals: HD 7305 A3 M43 1971

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Ryerson Educational Division
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Regional Disparities

Title: Regional Disparities

Title [statRep]: Innis, Hugh R.

Title [statRep]: Edited by Norman Sheffe.

Date: 1972 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Social Studies 10; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978.

Physical description: 91 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1973-1978

Location of originals: HC 115 I59 1972 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- McGraw-Hill Ryerson
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: The First Americans: Indians of the Continental United States

Title: The First Americans: Indians of the Continental United States

Title [statRep]: Jacobson, Daniel.

Date: c1969 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 7; approved: 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979.

Physical description: 240 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1973-1979

Location of originals: E 61 J17 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Ginn and Co.
 - Boston, MA (place)
-

Item: Laughing Boy

Title: Laughing Boy

Title [statRep]: LaFarge, Oliver.

Title [editionStat]: Sentry edition

Date: 1957, c1929 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 7; approved: 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979.

Physical description: 302 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1973-1979

Location of originals: PS 3523 A247 L14 1957 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Houghton Mifflin Co
 - Boston, MA (place)
-

Item: Limits of War

Title: Limits of War

Date: 1967- (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Social Studies 30; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1973-1980

Location of originals: H 83 A512 1967 Bk. 19

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- American Education Publications, Education Center
 - Columbus, OH (place)
-

Item: Economic Organization

Title: Economic Organization

Title [statRep]: Massialas, Byron G.

Date: 1969 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Social Studies 30; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1973-1978

Publication status:

Published

Item: Limits to Growth

Title: Limits to Growth

Title [statRep]: Meadows, Dennis L. and others.

Date: [before 1974] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Social Studies 20; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1973, 1974.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1973-1974

Publication status:

Published

Item: Organizations Among Nations

Title: Organizations Among Nations

Date: 1967- (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Social Studies 30; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1973-1978

Location of originals: H 83 A512 1967 Bk. 22

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- American Education Publications, Education Center
 - Columbus, OH (place)
-

Item: Life in a Callejon: A Study of Urban Disorganization

Title: Life in a Callejon: A Study of Urban Disorganization

Title [statRep]: Patch, Richard Wilbur.

Date: 1970 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Social Studies 20; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1973, 1974, 1975.

Physical description: 27 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1973-1975

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- American Universities Field Staff
 - Hanover, NH (place)
-

Item: The Reformation: Revival or Revolution?

Title: The Reformation: Revival or Revolution?

Title [statRep]: Reid, W. Stanford, editor.

Date: 1968 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Social Studies 20; level: Gr. 11; 1973, 1974, 1975.

Physical description: 122 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1973-1975

Location of originals: BR 309 R35 1968 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Holt, Rinehart and Winston
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Plain Girl

Title: Plain Girl

Title [statRep]: Sorenson, Virginia Eggertsen.

Date: c1955 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Fiction; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 7; approved: 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979. Fictional portrayal of Amish life.

Physical description: 151 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1973-1979

Location of originals: PZ 7 S71 P699 1955 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Harcourt, Brace & World, Inc.
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Coast to Coast - Canada 70

Title: Coast to Coast - Canada 70

Title [statRep]: Telegram (Toronto, ON) Canada 70 Team.

Date: 1969 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Social Studies 10; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1973-1978

Location of originals: FC 164 T26 1969 v.6

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- McClelland and Stewart
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: An Independent Foreign Policy for Canada

Title: An Independent Foreign Policy for Canada

Title [statRep]: University League for Social Reform.

Title [statRep]: Edited by Stephen Clarkson.

Date: 1968 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Social Studies 10; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978.

Physical description: 290 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1973-1978

Location of originals: Fc 242 U58 1968

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- McClelland and Stewart
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Indians in Transition: An Inquiry Approach

Title: Indians in Transition: An Inquiry Approach

Title [statRep]: Walsh, Gerald.

Date: 1971 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Social Studies 10; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978.

Physical description: viii, 200 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1973-1978

Location of originals: E 78 C2 W22 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- McClelland and Stewart
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Dollars and Sense: A Guide to Family Money Management

Title: Dollars and Sense: A Guide to Family Money Management

Title [statRep]: Weeres, Kenneth W.

Date: 1970 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Social Studies 10; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977. Textbook; status: other; Economics for Consumers 20; level: Gr. 20; approved: 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1973-1984

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- McGraw-Hill Co. of Canada Ltd.
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Urban Landscapes

Title: Urban Landscapes

Title [statRep]: Winter, Eric.

Date: 1969 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Social Studies 10; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977.

Physical description: 148 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1973-1977

Location of originals: HT 127 W78 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Bellhaven House
 - Scarborough, OH (place)
-

Item: Urban Prospects

Title: Urban Prospects

Title [statRep]: Wolforth, John and Roger Leigh.

Date: 1971 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Geography 20; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984. Textbook; status: other; Social Studies 10; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977.

Physical description: x, 171 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1973-1984

Location of originals: HT 127 W85 1971 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- McClelland and Stewart
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Calgary, an Urban Study

Title: Calgary, an Urban Study

Title [statRep]: Baine, Richard Paul.

Date: 1973 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978. Textbook; status: other; Social Studies 10; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978.

Physical description: 128 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1974-1978

Location of originals: HT 169 C22 C15 B16 1973 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Clarke, Irwin
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Changing Latin America

Title: Changing Latin America

Date: 1967- (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1974-1980

Location of originals: H 83 A512 1967 Bk. 3

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- American Education Publications, Education Center
 - Columbus, OH (place)
-

Item: India and South Asia

Title: India and South Asia

Title [statRep]: Fersh, Seymour.

Title [statRep]: Edited by Seymour Fersh.

Date: c1971 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 8; approved: 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980. Accompanied by teacher guide for the series.

Physical description: viii, 152 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1974-1980

Location of originals: DS 421 F39 1971 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Macmillan Co.
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Japan

Title: Japan

Date: 1967- (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 8; approved: 1974, 1975, 1976. Textbook; status: other; Social Studies 20; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1975, 1976.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1974-1976

Location of originals: H 83 A512 1967 Bk.8

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- American Education Publications, Education Center
 - Columbus, OH (place)
-

Item: The Middle East

Title: The Middle East

Title [statRep]: Kavunedas, Thomas G. and Harold E. Hammond.

Date: c1972 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 8; approved: 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979. In 1975 the specified publisher was Gage. The 1975 source stated that "teachers and students may question some points of view expressed in some of the series titles".

Physical description: vi, 217 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1974-1979

Location of originals: DS 62 K22 1972 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Cambridge Book Co.
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Liberty Under Law: Case Studies of the Basic Principles of the Bill of Rights

Title: Liberty Under Law: Case Studies of the Basic Principles of the Bill of Rights

Title [statRep]: Tucker, Richard K., Craig Pearson and Charles Cutler, editors.

Date: 1970 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977. Textbook; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 8; approved: 1979.

Physical description: 63 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1974-1977; 1979

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Xerox Corp.
 - Middleton, CT (place)
-

Item: Latin America

Title: Latin America

Title [statRep]: Pauline, Lawrence J.

Title [statRep]: Edited by Harold E. Hammond.

Date: c1971 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 8; approved: 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979. Textbook; status: other; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978.

Physical description: vi, 250 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1974-1979

Location of originals: F 1408 P32 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Cambridge Book Co.
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Latin America

Title: Latin America

Title [statRep]: Peterson, Harold F.

Date: 1966 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979.

Physical description: 152 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1974-1979

Location of originals: F 1408 P48 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Macmillan
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Democracy, Nationalism, Imperialism to 1914

Title: Democracy, Nationalism, Imperialism to 1914

Title [statRep]: Abramowitz, Jack.

Title [editionStat]: 3rd edition

Date: c1974 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Social Studies 20; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1980, 1981, 1982.

Physical description: 139 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1980-1982

Location of originals: D 21 W92 BK. 003

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Follett Pub. Co.
 - Chicago, IL (place)
-

Item: The Arctic Through Eskimo Eyes

Title: The Arctic Through Eskimo Eyes

Date: c1975 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Filmstrip; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 7; approved: 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984. Includes teacher's guide. Contents: Pt.1 My escape from death. -- Pt.2 The way things used to be. -- Pt.3 Spirits and monsters. -- Pt.4 The way we live today.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1980-1984

Location of originals: E 99 E7A66 1975 CURR AV

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- International Cinemedia
 - Montreal, PQ (place)
-

Item: Cultures in Canada

Title: Cultures in Canada

Title [statRep]: Bavington, Jack and others.

Date: c1976 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 7; approved: 1980, 1981, 1982.

Physical description: 154 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1980-1982

Location of originals: FC 104 C96 1976 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- McLean-Hunter Learning Materials Co.
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: The Technology Connection: The Impact of Technology on Canada

Title: The Technology Connection: The Impact of Technology on Canada

Title [statRep]: Botting, Dwight, Dennis Gerrard and Ken Osborne.

Date: 1980 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Social Studies; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984.

Physical description: xi, 194 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1980-1984

Location of originals: T 14.5 B75 1980 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/342151>

Access points:

- CommCept Publishing Ltd.
 - Vancouver, BC (place)
-

Item: The Soviet World

Title: The Soviet World

Title [statRep]: Buggy, Joanne and June Taylor.

Date: c1976 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Filmstrip; status: basic; Social Studies; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984. Four filmstrips, 4 cassettes, map, student texts and teacher guide. Contents: Setting the stage; Resource use: land and machine; A better life; Culture: preserving, creating.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1980-1984

Location of originals: DK 18 B93 1076 CURR AV

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/334565>

Access points:

- EMC Corporation
 - St. Paul, MN (place)
-

Item: The Canadians

Title: The Canadians

Date: c1976 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Filmstrip; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 7; approved: 1980, 1981, 1982. Includes 5 filmstrips, 5 sound cassettes and a teacher guide. Contents: 1. The Two Founding Nations;

2. Canadian, Canadian: A Portrait of Two Families; 3. The Many Canadians; 4. Canada and the World; 5. Unity in Diversity. Produced by Don Murie Productions in collaboration with Roy W. Hornosty.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1980-1982

Location of originals: FC 104 c225 1976 CURR AV

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/696490>

Access points:

- Encyclopedia Britannica Educational Corporation
 - Chicago, IL (place)
-

Item: Alberta Labour: A Heritage Untold

Title: Alberta Labour: A Heritage Untold

Title [statRep]: Caragata, Warren.

Date: 1979 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1980.

Physical description: x,162 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1980

Location of originals: HD 6529 A3 C25 1979 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/264863>

Access points:

- James Lorimer
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: George Brown

Title: George Brown

Title [statRep]: Careless, J.M.S.

Title [statRep]: Edited by Robert Read.

Date: c1979 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 8; approved: 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984. For topic B.

Physical description: 63, [1] pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1980-1984

Location of originals: FC 471 B7 C27 1979 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/272556>

Access points:

- Fitzhenry & Whiteside Ltd.
 - Don Mills, ON (place)
-

Item: Causes of World War II

Title: Causes of World War II

Title [statRep]: Fromer, Robert, editor.

Date: c1970 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Filmstrip; status: other; Social Studies 30; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984. Accompanied by cassettes.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1980-1984

Location of originals: D 741 C36 1970 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/484075>

Access points:

- Educational Audio Visual
 - Pleasantville, NY (place)
-

Item: The United Nations: End of a Dream?

Title: The United Nations: End of a Dream?

Title [statRep]: Colby, Curtis.

Date: c1977 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Filmstrip; status: other; Social Studies 30; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1980-1984

Location of originals: JX 1977 Z8 C68 1977 CURR AV

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/390940>

Access points:

- Current Affairs Films
 - Wilton, CT (place)
-

Item: Children of the Industrial Revolution

Title: Children of the Industrial Revolution

Title [statRep]: Davies, Penelope.

Date: 1977, c1972 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1980.

Physical description: 96 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1980

Location of originals: HD 6250 G7 D25 1972 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/312989>

Access points:

- Wayland Publishers
 - London (place)
-

Item: Doomsday: 21st Century?

Title: Doomsday: 21st Century?

Title [statRep]: Deegan, Carol.

Date: c1976 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Filmstrip; status: other; Social Studies 20; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1980-1984

Location of originals: GF 48 D31 1976 CURR AV

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/953290>

Access points:

- Prentice-Hall Media
 - Tarrytown, NY (place)
-

Item: Indian Tribes of Alberta

Title: Indian Tribes of Alberta

Title [statRep]: Dempsey, Hugh A.

Date: 1978 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 7; approved: 1980, 1981, 1982.

Physical description: 88 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1980-1982

Location of originals: E 78 A33 D38 1978 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Glenbow - Alberta Institute

- Calgary, AB (place)
-

Item: Indian Tribes of Canada

Title: Indian Tribes of Canada

Title [statRep]: Dempsey, Hugh A.

Date: c1978 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 7; approved: 1980, 1981, 1982.

Physical description: 88 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1980-1982

Location of originals: E 78 A33 D38 1978 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Glenbow - Alberta Institute
 - Calgary, AB (place)
-

Item: Canadian Studies: Culture and Country

Title: Canadian Studies: Culture and Country

Title [statRep]: Doughty, Howard A. and others.

Date: c1976 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Social Studies 10,; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1980, 1981.

Physical description: 288 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1980-1981

Location of originals: FC 104 C22 1976 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/143293>

Access points:

- Wiley Publishers of Canada
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Native Survival

Title: Native Survival

Title [statRep]: Eisenberg, John and Harold Troper.

Date: c1973 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Social Studies 10; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984.

Physical description: 104 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1980-1984

Location of originals: E 78 C2 E36 1973 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Ontario Institute for Studies in Education
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Environment: Changing Man's Values

Title: Environment: Changing Man's Values

Date: c1970 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Filmstrip; status: other; Social Studies 20; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1980, 1981, 1982.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1980-1982

Location of originals: QH 541.14 E62 1970 CURR AV

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Guidance Associates
 - Pleasantville, NY (place)
-

Item: Canada: Towards Tomorrow

Title: Canada: Towards Tomorrow

Title [statRep]: Evans, Allan S. and Lawrence D. Diachun.

Date: c1976 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Social Studies 10; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1980, 1981, 1982.

Physical description: 405 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1980-1982

Location of originals: FC 164 E92 1976

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/154818>

Access points:

- McGraw-Hill Ryerson
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: People, Technology and Change

Title: People, Technology and Change

Title [statRep]: Evans, Allan S. and Riley E. Moynes.

Date: 1980 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Social Studies; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984.

Physical description: 183 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1980-1984

Location of originals: HN 103 E92 1980 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/343007>

Access points:

- McGraw-Hill Ryerson Ltd.
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Impact of the Industrial Revolution

Title: Impact of the Industrial Revolution

Title [statRep]: Fessenden, Nicholas B.

Title [statRep]: Edited by Nancy W. Bauer.

Date: c1978 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Social Studies; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1980, 1981.
Textbook; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1982, 1983, 1984.

Physical description: vii, 136 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1980-1984

Location of originals: HD 2321 F414 1978 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/382713>

Access points:

- Harcourt, Brace Jovanovich
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Eskimos

Title: Eskimos

Title [statRep]: Fordham, Derek.

Title [statRep]: Edited by Verity Weston.

Date: c1979 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 7; approved: 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984.

Physical description: 48 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1980-1984

Location of originals: E 99 E7F72 1979 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/251643>

Access points:

- Macdonald Educational Ltd.
 - London (place)
-

Item: Fascist Dictatorships

Title: Fascist Dictatorships

Title [statRep]: Fromer, Robert and Gladys Carter.

Date: [1982] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Filmstrip; status: other; Social Studies 30; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984. Accompanied by cassettes.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1980-1984

Location of originals: JC 481 F248 1982

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1850968>

Access points:

- Educational Audio Visual
 - Pleasantville, NY (place)
-

Item: Nineteenth Century Nationalism

Title: Nineteenth Century Nationalism

Title [statRep]: Fromer, Robert.

Date: c1971 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Filmstrip; status: other; Social Studies 20; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984. Accompanied by cassettes.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1980-1984

Location of originals: D 358.5 N714 1971 CURR AV

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/803030>

Access points:

- Educational Audio Visual
 - Pleasantville, NY (place)
-

Item: All About Law: Exploring the Canadian Legal System

Title: All About Law: Exploring the Canadian Legal System

Title [statRep]: Gibson, Dwight L. and Terry G. Murphy.

Date: c1977 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 8; approved: 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984. Teacher reference; status: basic; Law; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1983, 1984. Used for topic B in Gr. 8 Social Studies. Accompanied by teacher's manual and student workbook.

Physical description: 360 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1980-1984

Location of originals: KF 385 ZA2 G44 1979 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Wiley Publishers of Canada Ltd.
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Intra-National Conflict: The Wars Within

Title: Intra-National Conflict: The Wars Within

Title [statRep]: Goldstein, Norm.

Date: 1976 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Filmstrip; status: other; Social Studies 30; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1980, 1981.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1980-1981

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Prentice-Hall Media
 - Tarrytown, NY (place)
-

Item: What Glorious Times They Had--Nellie McClung: A Satire

Title: What Glorious Times They Had--Nellie McClung: A Satire

Title [statRep]: Grant, Diane.

Date: 1974 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Play; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 8; approved: 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984. For topic B. Traces the efforts of suffragettes to win the vote in pre-World War I Manitoba.

Physical description: 80 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1980-1984

Location of originals: PS 8557 R217 W55 1974 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Simon & Pierre Publishing Co. Ltd.
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Cora Hind

Title: Cora Hind

Title [statRep]: Hacker, Carlotta E.

Title [statRep]: Edited by Robert Read.

Date: [1979] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 8; approved: 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984. For topic B.

Physical description: 63, [1] pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1980-1984

Location of originals: PN 4913 H66 H12 1979 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Fitzhenry & Whiteside Ltd.

- Don Mills, ON (place)
-

Item: Handbook for Unit Planners

Title: Handbook for Unit Planners

Title [statRep]: Crowther, Frank, editor.

Date: c1979 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12; approved: 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984. For Grades 1-12.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1980-1984

Location of originals: LB 1584.5 C2 S67 1979 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Alberta. Department of Education
 - Edmonton, AB (place)
-

Item: The Ideas of Karl Marx

Title: The Ideas of Karl Marx

Title [statRep]: Horrocks, Hilary.

Title [statRep]: General editor Gladys Carter.

Date: c1973 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Filmstrip; status: other; Social Studies 30; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984. Accompanied by cassettes.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1980-1984

Location of originals: HX 39.5 I18 1973 CURR AV

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Educational Audio Visual
 - Pleasantville, NY (place)
-

Item: How Should Culture Be Assessed?

Title: How Should Culture Be Assessed?

Title [statRep]: Crowther, Frank, editor.

Title [editionStat]: Interim edition

Date: c1979 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference: handbook; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 7; approved: 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984. Topic 7A: People and Their Culture; Defining Culture - An Introduction. Other authors: Alberta Education, Dale Ripley, Bernie L. Potvin, and Suzanne Ripley. Includes teacher guidebook, student workbook, bibliography, teacher evaluation form, student evaluation form.

Physical description: vii, 106, 67, [6] pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1980-1984

Location of originals: LB 1584.5 C2S67 1979 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Alberta Education
 - Edmonton, AB (place)
-

Item: How Should We Relate to Our Legal System?

Title: How Should We Relate to Our Legal System?

Title [statRep]: Crowther, Frank, editor.

Date: c1979 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teaching unit; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 8; approved: 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984. For topic B: Canada: Development of the Individual and Institution.

Physical description: x, 272, [vi] pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1980-1984

Location of originals: LB 1584.5 C2 S67 1979 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Alberta. Department of Education
 - Edmonton, AB (place)
-

Item: Human Rights: Who Speaks for Man?

Title: Human Rights: Who Speaks for Man?

Date: c1978 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Filmstrip; status: other; Social Studies 10; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1980-1984

Location of originals: JC 571 C685 1978 CURR AV

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/971386>

Access points:

- Current Affairs Films
 - Wilton, CT (place)
-

Item: Japan: Asia's Economic Superpower

Title: Japan: Asia's Economic Superpower

Date: 1973 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Filmstrip; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984. 1 filmstrip, 1 sound disc, 1 discussion guide.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1980-1984

Location of originals: HC 462.9 J35 1973 CURR AV

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Current Affairs Films
 - Wilton, CT (place)
-

Item: Political Decisions in Canada

Title: Political Decisions in Canada

Title [statRep]: Jarman, Frederick and Allan D. Hux.

Date: 1980 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Social Studies 10; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984. Accompanied by a teacher guide.

Physical description: 127 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1980-1984

Location of originals: JL 65 1980 J37 1980 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/329800>

Access points:

- Wiley Publishers of Canada
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: In Search of Canada, Volume One

Title: In Search of Canada, Volume One

Title [statRep]: Kirbyson, Ronald C. and Elizabeth Peterson.

Date: c1977 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Social Studies 10,; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1980, 1981, 1982. Accompanied by a teacher's guide.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1980-1982

Location of originals: FC 172 K58 1977 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Prentice-Hall of Canada
 - Scarborough, ON (place)
-

Item: The Canadian Worker

Title: The Canadian Worker

Title [statRep]: Lambie, Catherine and Peter Watson.

Title [statRep]: Edited by Peter Watson.

Date: c1974 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1980, 1981, 1982.

Physical description: 48 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1980-1982

Location of originals: HD 6524 L22 1974 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Nelson Canada
 - Don Mills, ON (place)
-

Item: Crisis in Quebec

Title: Crisis in Quebec

Title [statRep]: Levin, Malcolm and Christine Sylvester.

Date: c1973 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Social Studies 10; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984.

Physical description: 102 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1980-1984

Location of originals: FC 2925.9 O25 L665 1973 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Ontario Institute for Studies in Education
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Third World: Development of Underdevelopment

Title: Third World: Development of Underdevelopment

Title [statRep]: Martin, Anita Shilton and D'Arcy Martin.

Date: c1972 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Filmstrip; status: other; Social Studies 20; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984. Source lists this as a "multimedia kit".

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1980-1984

Location of originals: HC 59.7 T4452 1972 CURR AV

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Development Education Centre
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: The Italian Canadians

Title: The Italian Canadians

Title [statRep]: Mastrangelo, Rocco.

Date: c1979 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Social Studies; level: Gr. 7; approved: 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984.

Physical description: 64 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1980-1984

Location of originals: FC 106 I8 M42 1979 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Van Nostrand Reinhold Ltd.
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Challenge of Power: Canada and the World

Title: Challenge of Power: Canada and the World

Title [statRep]: Miller, John A. and Donald A. Hurst.

Date: 1979 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Social Studies 10.; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984.

Physical description: 135 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1980-1984

Location of originals: JL 75 M637 1979 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Academic Press Canada
 - Don Mills, ON (place)
-

Item: Exercising Power: Government in Canada

Title: Exercising Power: Government in Canada

Title [statRep]: Miller, John A. and Donald A. Hurst.

Date: c1979 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Social Studies 10; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984.

Physical description: 135 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1980-1984

Location of originals: JL 75 M64 1977 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Longman Canada
 - Don Mills, ON (place)
-

Item: Gaining Power: Democracy and Elections in Canada

Title: Gaining Power: Democracy and Elections in Canada

Title [statRep]: Miller, John A. and Donald A. Hurst.

Date: 1976 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Social Studies 10,; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984.

Physical description: 103 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1980-1984

Location of originals: JL 28 M65 1976 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/151767>

Access points:

- Longman Canada
 - Don Mills, ON (place)
-

Item: Look Again: The Process of Prejudice and Discrimination

Title: Look Again: The Process of Prejudice and Discrimination

Title [statRep]: Morton, Tom and John McBride.

Date: 1977 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Social Studies 10,; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1980, 1981, 1982. Accompanied by a teacher guide.

Physical description: 90 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1980-1982

Location of originals: BF 575 P9 M89 1977 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/165620>

Access points:

- Commcept Pub.
 - Vancouver, BC (place)
-

Item: The Native Peoples of Canada

Title: The Native Peoples of Canada

Title [statRep]: Munroe, Iain.

Date: c1974 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 7; approved: 1980, 1981, 1982.

Physical description: 48 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1980-1982

Location of originals: E 78 C2 M96 1974 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1068460>

Access points:

- Thomas Nelson and Sons (Canada) Ltd.
 - Don Mills, ON (place)
-

Item: High Arctic Heritage

Title: High Arctic Heritage

Title [statRep]: The National Film Board of Canada.

Date: c1975 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Filmstrip; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 7; approved: 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984. 4 filmstrips. Contents: Autumn Hunters; Winter Camp; Spring Journey; Summer Days. Illustrates the life of an Eskimo hunter and his family on Baffin Island in the early 1950's.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1980-1984

Location of originals: E 99 E7 H55 1975 CURR AV

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/415065>

Access points:

- National Film Board of Canada
 - Montreal, PQ (place)
-

Item: Native Land Claims in British Columbia: An Introduction

Title: Native Land Claims in British Columbia: An Introduction

Date: c1976 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Filmstrip; status: other; Social Studies 10; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1980-1984

Location of originals: E 98 I3 n277 1976 CURR AV

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Target Canada, Legal Services Commission, United Native Nations
 - Vancouver, BC (place)
-

Item: Consumer Law in Canada

Title: Consumer Law in Canada

Title [statRep]: Parker, Allan A.

Title [editionStat]: 3rd edition

Date: 1976 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Social Studies 10,; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1980, 1981.

Physical description: vii, 103 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1980-1981

Location of originals: KF 1610 P23 1976 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/193305>

Access points:

- International Self-Counsel Press
 - Vancouver, BC (place)
-

Item: The Exodus of the Japanese

Title: The Exodus of the Japanese

Title [statRep]: Patton, Janice.

Date: c1973 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Social Studies 10; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984.

Physical description: 47 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1980-1984

Location of originals: FC 106 J3 P322 1973 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/1076962>

Access points:

- McClelland and Stewart
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Keeping Canada Together Means Changing Our Thinking

Title: Keeping Canada Together Means Changing Our Thinking

Title [statRep]: Penner, Norman and others.

Date: c1978 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Social Studies 10; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984.

Physical description: 129 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1980-1984

Location of originals: FC 98 K26 1978 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/51154>

Access points:

- Amethyst Publications
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Land of Pain, Land of Promise: First Person Accounts by Ukrainian Pioneers 1891-1914

Title: Land of Pain, Land of Promise: First Person Accounts by Ukrainian Pioneers 1891-1914

Title [statRep]: Piniuta, Harry.

Date: c1978 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 7; approved: 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984. Research and translations by Harry Piniuta.

Physical description: 225 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1980-1984

Location of originals: FC 3230 U5 P65 1978 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/209489>

Access points:

- Western Producer Prairie Books
 - Saskatoon, SK (place)
-

Item: Regionalism in Canada: Flexible Union or Fractured Nation

Title: Regionalism in Canada: Flexible Union or Fractured Nation

Title [statRep]: Rawlyk, George A., Bruce W. Hodgins and Richard P. Bowles.

Date: 1979 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Social Studies 10,; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984.

Physical description: xiii, 244 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1980-1984

Location of originals: JL 27 R26 1979 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/240469>

Access points:

- Prentice-Hall of Canada
 - Scarborough, ON (place)
-

Item: Ernest Thompson Seton

Title: Ernest Thompson Seton

Title [statRep]: Redekop, Magdalene.

Date: c1979 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 8; approved: 1980, 1981, 1982.

Physical description: 63 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1980-1982

Location of originals: QH 31 S48 R312 1978 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/274732>

Access points:

- Fitzhenry & Whiteside
 - Don Mills, ON (place)
-

Item: Reshaping the Future: Toward a New International Economic Order

Title: Reshaping the Future: Toward a New International Economic Order

Title [statRep]: Rosenstock, Janet and Dennis Adair.

Date: c1977 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Filmstrip; status: other; Social Studies 20; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984. Source lists this as a "multimedia kit".

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1980-1984

Location of originals: HB 183 R433 1977 CURR AV

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/803008>

Access points:

- National Film Board of Canada
 - Ottawa, ON (place)
-

Item: Human Rights

Title: Human Rights

Title [statRep]: Royston, Robert.

Date: c1978 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Social Studies 10; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984.

Physical description: 24 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1980-1984

Location of originals: JC 585 R89 1978

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/343805>

Access points:

- Macdonald Educational
 - London, UK (place)
-

Item: R.B. Bennett

Title: R.B. Bennett

Title [statRep]: Saunders, Robert E.

Title [statRep]: Edited by Robert Read.

Date: c1979 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 8; approved: 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984. For topic B.

Physical description: 63, [1] pages.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1980-1984

Location of originals: FC 576 B45 S25 1979 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/275710>

Access points:

- Fitzhenry & Whiteside Ltd.
 - Don Mills, ON (place)
-

Item: Should Canadians Discourage Quebec Separatism?

Title: Should Canadians Discourage Quebec Separatism?

Title [statRep]: Crowther, Frank, editor.

Date: [before 1984] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Social Studies 10; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1980-1984

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Alberta. Department of Education
 - Edmonton, AB (place)
-

Item: Should Change Be Encouraged as a Means of Improving the Human Condition

Title: Should Change Be Encouraged as a Means of Improving the Human Condition

Title [statRep]: Crowther, Frank, editor.

Date: c1979 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Social Studies 20; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1980, 1981, 1982.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1980-1982

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Alberta. Department of Education
 - Edmonton, AB (place)
-

Item: Should We Encourage the Development of World Government?

Title: Should We Encourage the Development of World Government?

Title [statRep]: Crowther, Frank, editor.

Date: c1979- (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Social Studies 30; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1980-1984

Location of originals: LB 1584.5 C2 S67 1979 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/433507>

Access points:

- Alberta. Department of Education
 - Edmonton, AB (place)
-

Item: Should We Limit Industrial Growth?

Title: Should We Limit Industrial Growth?

Title [statRep]: Crowther, Frank, editor.

Date: c1979 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teaching unit; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984. For topic 9A: Industrialization: selected market economies.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1980-1984

Location of originals: LB 1584.5 C2 S67 1979 gr. 9 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/433480>

Access points:

- Alberta. Department of Education
 - Edmonton, AB (place)
-

Item: Work and Leisure

Title: Work and Leisure

Title [statRep]: Sproule, Wayne and Nora Thompson.

Date: c1978 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984.

Physical description: vii,136 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1980-1984

Location of originals: HD 4904 S77 1978 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/335524>

Access points:

- Maclean-Hunter Learning Materials Co.
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: The People Problem: Population and Urban Expansion in Latin America

Title: The People Problem: Population and Urban Expansion in Latin America

Title [statRep]: Stella, Gaeton F.

Date: c1975 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Filmstrip; status: other; Social Studies 20; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984. Source lists this as a "multimedia kit".

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1980-1984

Location of originals: F 1408.2 S82 1975 CURR AV

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/384372>

Access points:

- Current Affairs Films
 - Wilton, CT (place)
-

Item: Environmental Concerns

Title: Environmental Concerns

Title [statRep]: Sweeney, Robert E. and George Peter Gregory.

Date: 1977 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Social Studies 20; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984. Accompanied by a teacher's manual.

Physical description: 2 volumes

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1980-1984

Location of originals: QH 541.2 E596 1977 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/330670>

Access points:

- Harcourt Brace Jovanovitch
 - New York, NY (place)
-

Item: Technological Change and the Workforce

Title: Technological Change and the Workforce

Title [statRep]: Laxer, Robert M., editor.

Date: c1978 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984.

Physical description: 64 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1980-1984

Location of originals: T 14.5 T25 1978 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/198994>

Access points:

- Ontario Institute for Studies in Education
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Terrorism

Title: Terrorism

Title [statRep]: Fromer, Nan, editor.

Date: c1975 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Filmstrip; status: other; Social Studies 30; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1980-1984

Location of originals: HV 6431 T3148 1975 CURR AV

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/803016>

Access points:

- Educational Audio Visual
 - Pleasantville, NY (place)
-

Item: Food First: Beyond the Myth of Scarcity

Title: Food First: Beyond the Myth of Scarcity

Title [statRep]: Tiranti, Dexter and Peter Stalker.

Date: 1977 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 8; approved: 1980, 1981, 1982.

Physical description: 34 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1980-1982

Location of originals: HD 9000.6 L323 1977 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/409931>

Access points:

- New Internationalist Publications
 - London, UK (place)
-

Item: Issues in Cultural Diversity

Title: Issues in Cultural Diversity

Title [statRep]: Troper, Harold Martin and Lee Palmer.

Date: 1976 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Social Studies 10; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984.

Physical description: 130 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1980-1984

Location of originals: FC 104 T85 1976 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/100120>

Access points:

- Ontario Institute for Studies in Education
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Twentieth Century Nationalism

Title: Twentieth Century Nationalism

Title [statRep]: Fromer, Robert, editor.

Date: c1973 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Filmstrip; status: other; Social Studies 30; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984. Accompanied by cassettes.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1980-1984

Location of originals: DS 35 T97 1973 CURR AV

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/911419>

Access points:

- Educational Audio Visual
 - Pleasantville, NY (place)
-

Item: Union Organization and Strikes

Title: Union Organization and Strikes

Title [statRep]: Laxer, Robert M., editor.

Date: c1978 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984.

Physical description: viii, 103 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1980-1984

Location of originals: HD 6524 U578 1978 EDUC

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/202229>

Access points:

- Ontario Institute for Studies in Education
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Unions and the Collective Bargaining Process

Title: Unions and the Collective Bargaining Process

Title [statRep]: Laxer, Robert M., editor.

Date: c1978 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984.

Physical description: x, 77 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1980-1984

Location of originals: HD 6524 U58 1978 EDUC

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Ontario Institute for Studies in Education
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: The Twentieth Century World

Title: The Twentieth Century World

Title [statRep]: Wallbank, Thomas Walter and Arnold Schrier.

Date: c1974 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Social Studies 30; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1980, 1981, 1982.

Physical description: 286 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1980-1982

Location of originals: D 422 W19 1974 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/303853>

Access points:

- Scott, Foresman
 - Glenview, IL (place)
-

Item: The Causes of World War I.

Title: The Causes of World War I.

Title [statRep]: Wedge, Janet.

Title [statRep]: Edited by Gladys Carter.

Date: c1969 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Filmstrip; status: other; Social Studies 30; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984. Accompanied by cassettes.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1980-1984

Location of originals: D 511 C37 1969 CURR AV

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/453775>

Access points:

- Educational Audio Visual
 - Pleasantville, NY (place)
-

Item: Multicultural Canada: A Teacher's Guide to Ethnic Studies

Title: Multicultural Canada: A Teacher's Guide to Ethnic Studies

Title [statRep]: Wood, Dean D.

Date: c1978 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 7; approved: 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983.

Physical description: vi, 138 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1980-1983

Location of originals: FC 104 W87 1978 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/243558>

Access points:

- Ontario Institute for Studies in Education
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: The Developing World: Poverty, Growth and Rising Expectations

Title: The Developing World: Poverty, Growth and Rising Expectations

Title [statRep]: Calderwood, James D. and others.

Date: c1976 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Social Studies 10; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984. Accompanied by Teaching Guide.

Physical description: ix, 310 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1981-1984

Location of originals: HC 59.7 C14 1976 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/155061>

Access points:

- Scott, Foresman
 - Glenview, IL (place)
-

Item: The Contemporary World: Conflict or Cooperation?

Title: The Contemporary World: Conflict or Cooperation?

Title [statRep]: Cannon, Jim, Bill Clark and George Smuga.

Date: 1979 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Social Studies; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984. Accompanied by Teaching Guide Resource Book.

Physical description: 128 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1981-1984

Location of originals: D 421 C22 1979 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/400300>

Access points:

- Oliver and Boyd
 - Edinburgh (place)
-

Item: Energy Pricing in Canada : Who Decides? Who Pays? Who Profits?

Title: Energy Pricing in Canada : Who Decides? Who Pays? Who Profits?

Date: c1981 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Kit; status: other; Social Studies 10; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1981-1984

Location of originals: HD 9502 C22 E558 1981 CURR AV

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/434627>

Access points:

- L.A. Weigl Educational Associates
 - Regina, SK (place)
-

Item: The Mennonite Canadians

Title: The Mennonite Canadians

Title [statRep]: Flint, Joanne.

Date: c1980 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 7; approved: 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984. Accompanied by teacher resource book (some teacher resource books published by Nelson Canada, Scarborough, ON).

Physical description: 72 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1981-1984

Location of originals: FC 106 M45 F62 1980 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/318141>

Access points:

- Van Nostrand Reinhold
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Across Canada: Resources and Regions

Title: Across Canada: Resources and Regions

Title [statRep]: Hannell, Christine and Roberta Harshman.

Date: c1980 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Social Studies; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984. Accompanied by teacher manual.

Physical description: 336 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1981-1984

Location of originals: FC 75 H24 1980 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Wiley Publishers of Canada Ltd.
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Minority Canadians: Ethnic Groups

Title: Minority Canadians: Ethnic Groups

Title [statRep]: Krauter, Joseph Francis and Morris Davis.

Date: c1978 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 7; approved: 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984.

Physical description: 120 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1981-1984

Location of originals: FC 104 K92 1978 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/184532>

Access points:

- Methuen
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Rebellions in Canada

Title: Rebellions in Canada

Title [statRep]: Morton, Desmond.

Date: c1979 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 8; approved: 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984. For topic A.

Physical description: 93, [iii] pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1981-1984

Location of originals: FC 162 M88 1979 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/318345>

Access points:

- Grolier Ltd.
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Origins: Canada's Multicultural Heritage

Title: Origins: Canada's Multicultural Heritage

Title [statRep]: Saint, Julia and Joan Reid.

Date: 1979 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 7; approved: 1981, 1982. Textbook; status: other; Social Studies 10; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984.

Physical description: xi, 200 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1980-1984

Location of originals: FC 104 S14 1979 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/319049>

Access points:

- Academic Press Canada
 - Don Mills, ON (place)
-

Item: The Mounties and Law Enforcement

Title: The Mounties and Law Enforcement

Title [statRep]: Sealey, Donald Bruce.

Title [statRep]: Edited by Keith Wilson.

Date: c1979 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 8; approved: 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984. For topic B.

Physical description: 82 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1981-1984

Location of originals: FC 3216.2 S43 1979 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/303784>

Access points:

- Book Society of Canada
 - Agincourt, ON (place)
-

Item: World's Homeless - Should We Help Them?

Title: World's Homeless - Should We Help Them?

Title [statRep]: Crowther, Frank, editor.

Date: [before 1984] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Social Studies 10; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1981-1984

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Alberta. Department of Education
 - Edmonton, AB (place)
-

Item: Nellie McClung and Women's Rights

Title: Nellie McClung and Women's Rights

Title [statRep]: Wright, Helen K.

Title [statRep]: Edited by Keith Wilson.

Date: c1980 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 8; approved: 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984. For topic B.

Physical description: 75 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1981-1984

Location of originals: HQ 1455 M36 W94 1980 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/281017>

Access points:

- Book Society of Canada
 - Agincourt, ON (place)
-

Item: Through Whose Eyes Should We View the Aborigine?

Title: Through Whose Eyes Should We View the Aborigine?

Title [statRep]: Alberta. Dept. of Education.

Date: 1981 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 7; approved: 1982, 1983, 1984. Gr. 7: People and Their Culture; Topic B: Case Studies of Non-Industrial Societies. Other authors: Wayne Harlton, Hal Kluczny and Jim McLoughlin. Includes suggestions for teachers, worksheets and cards for students, evaluation forms for both teachers and students.

Physical description: v, 157 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1982-1984

Location of originals: LB 1584.5 C2S67 1979 gr.7 topic B CURR

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/433480>

Access points:

- Alberta. Department of Education
 - Edmonton, AB (place)
-

Item: Teacher-Student Activities in Economics

Title: Teacher-Student Activities in Economics

Title [statRep]: Alberta Foundation for Economic Education.

Date: 1982 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Social Studies 10, 20, 30; level: Gr. 10, 11, 12; approved: 1982, 1983, 1984.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1982-1984

Location of originals: HB 74.9 C2 A315 1982 CURR / CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/768652>

Access points:

- Alberta Education
 - Edmonton, AB (place)
-

Item: Teacher - Student Activities in Economics: Division Three

Title: Teacher - Student Activities in Economics: Division Three

Title [statRep]: Alberta Foundation for Economic Education.

Title [statRep]: Edited by Frank Crowther.

Date: 1982 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teacher reference; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 7, 8, 9; approved: 1982, 1983, 1984. A project of the Alberta Foundation for Economic Education.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1982-1984

Location of originals: HB 74.9 C2 A314 1982 CURR GD / CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Alpha-numeric designations:

<https://search.library.ualberta.ca/catalog/763974>

Access points:

- Alberta. Department of Education
 - Edmonton, AB (place)
-

Item: The Scottish Canadians

Title: The Scottish Canadians

Title [statRep]: Andrews, Allen.

Date: 1981 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Social Studies; level: Gr. 7; approved: 1982, 1983, 1984.

Physical description: 72 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1982-1984

Location of originals: FC 106 S3 A49 1981 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Van Nostrand Reinhold
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: National Conflicts and International Relations

Title: National Conflicts and International Relations

Title [statRep]: Goldstein, Norm.

Date: [before 1984] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Filmstrip; status: other; Social Studies 30; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1982, 1983, 1984.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1982-1984

Publication status:

Published

Item: How to Study Culture: A Unit of Study

Title: How to Study Culture: A Unit of Study

Title [statRep]: Becker, Virginia, editor.

Date: c1979 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Filmstrip; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 7; approved: 1982, 1983, 1984. Includes: 8 filmstrips (ca. 71 fr. each), col. 35mm.; 8 sound cassettes, 19 duplicating masters and 1 teacher's guide. Contents: 1. Culture: The Way People Live; 2. How Anthropologists Study Culture: A Case Study; 3. How Environment Affects Culture; 4. How Cultures Meet Economic Needs and Wants; 5. Beliefs and Values Shape Human Behavior; 6. Communication Forms in Culture; 7. How Cultures are Organized; and 8. How Cultures Change.

Physical description: 64 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1982-1984

Location of originals: GN 333 H84 1979 CURR AV

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- United Learning
- Niles, IL (place)

Item: Canada: A Growing Concern

Title: Canada: A Growing Concern

Title [statRep]: Hux, Allan D.

Date: c1981 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Social Studies 10; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1982, 1983, 1984. Accompanied by Teacher's Guide.

Physical description: 336 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1982-1984

Location of originals: FC 170 H98 1971 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Globe/Modern Curriculum
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Journey Across Russia: The Soviet Union Today

Title: Journey Across Russia: The Soviet Union Today

Date: c1977 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Filmstrip; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1982, 1983, 1984. Two filmstrips, 2 sound cassettes, 1 map and 2 guides.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1982-1984

Location of originals: DK 29 J86 1977 CURR AV

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- National Geographic Society
 - Washington, DC (place)
-

Item: India

Title: India

Title [statRep]: Leppert, Ella C. and Ellen C.K. Johnson.

Date: c1980 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; level: Gr. 8; approved: 1982, 1983, 1984.

Physical description: 136 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1982-1984

Location of originals: G 128 G56 1980 pt.2 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Charles E. Merrill Publishing Co.
 - Columbus, OH (place)
-

Item: Sub-Saharan Africa

Title: Sub-Saharan Africa

Title [statRep]: Leppert, Ella C. and Ellen C.K. Johnson.

Date: c1980 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Social Studies; level: Gr. 8; approved: 1982, 1983, 1984.

Physical description: vii, 136 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1982-1984

Location of originals: G 128 G56 1980 pt. 6 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Charles E. Merrill Publishing Co.
 - Columbus, OH (place)
-

Item: Aborigines

Title: Aborigines

Title [statRep]: Luling, Virginia.

Title [statRep]: Edited by Verity Weston.

Date: 1979 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Social Studies; Gr. 7; approved: 1982, 1983, 1984.

Physical description: 48 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1982-1984

Location of originals: GN 665 L95 1979 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Macdonald Educational Ltd.
 - London (place)
-

Item: Should a Competitive Culture Be Able to Force Another to Change?

Title: Should a Competitive Culture Be Able to Force Another to Change?

Title [statRep]: Crowther, Frank, editor.

Date: c1982 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teaching unit; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 8; approved: 1982, 1983, 1984. For topic C: Nationhood and citizenship in Asia and Africa.

Physical description: vii, 178 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1982-1984

Location of originals: LB 1584.5 C2 S67 1979 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Alberta. Department of Education
 - Edmonton, AB (place)
-

Item: Should Governments Restrict Personal Freedoms in the Interests of the State?

Title: Should Governments Restrict Personal Freedoms in the Interests of the State?

Title [statRep]: Crowther, Frank, editor.

Date: c1979 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teaching unit; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1982, 1983, 1984. For topic 9B: Selected centrally planned economies.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1982-1984

Location of originals: LB 1584.5 C2 S67 1979 gr. 9 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Alberta. Department of Education
 - Edmonton, AB (place)
-

Item: Kenya: Focus on Nationalism

Title: Kenya: Focus on Nationalism

Title [statRep]: Strayer, Robert W.

Title [statRep]: Edited by Jack R. Fraenkel.

Date: c1875 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 8; approved: 1982, 1983, 1984.
For topic C.

Physical description: 122 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1982-1984

Location of originals: DT 433.54 S92 1975 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Prentice-Hall Inc.
 - Englewood Cliffs, NJ (place)
-

Item: Should the Lessons of History Be Used to Chart Our Future?

Title: Should the Lessons of History Be Used to Chart Our Future?

Title [statRep]: Alberta Education.

Title [statRep]: Edited by Frank Crowther

Date: 1979 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Social Studies 20; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1983, 1984.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1983-1984

Location of originals: LB 1584.5 C2 S67 1979 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Alberta Education

- Edmonton, AB (place)
-

Item: Changing Environments: Changing Peoples

Title: Changing Environments: Changing Peoples

Title [statRep]: Tooke, Moyra, editor.

Date: 1980 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Social Studies 20; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1983, 1984.

Physical description: 52 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1983-1984

Location of originals: GF 75 C45 1980 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Teacher's Press
 - Ottawa, ON (place)
-

Item: Marooned: An Examination of Culture

Title: Marooned: An Examination of Culture

Title [statRep]: Duff, Harvey.

Title [editionStat]: 2nd edition

Date: c1979 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Kit; status: basic; Social Studies; level: Gr. 7; approved: 1983, 1984. Contents: exploration reports, value cards, exploration cards, survival cards, maps, marooned games, rummy games, sheets of markers, 1 sound cassette, booklets, 1 booklet of exercises and quizzes, teacher guide. Booklet titles: From the Island to the World and The Unsuspecting Explorers. Abstract: A program which uses simulation experience to present the concept of culture. Students take roles of castaways on an uninhabited island.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1983-1984

Location of originals: HM 101 D83 1979 CURR AV

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Canadian Social Studies Services Ltd.
-

- Edmonton, AB (place)
-

Item: The Chinese Canadians

Title: The Chinese Canadians

Title [statRep]: Harris, Heather and Mary Sun.

Date: 1982 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Social Studies; level: Gr.7; approved: 1983, 1984.

Physical description: 64 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1983-1984

Location of originals: FC 106 C5 H32 1982 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Nelson Canada
 - Scarborough, ON (place)
-

Item: Has Technological Change in Canadian Industry Been a Boon or a Disaster?: A Case Study of Fishing

Title: Has Technological Change in Canadian Industry Been a Boon or a Disaster?: A Case Study of Fishing

Title [statRep]: Crowther, Frank, editor.

Date: 1979 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Teaching unit; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1983, 1984.
For topic C: Teaching Unit 9C: Industrialization in Canada.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1983-1984

Location of originals: LB 1584.5 C2 S67 1979 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Alberta. Department of Education
 - Edmonton, AB (place)
-

Item: The French Revolution

Title: The French Revolution

Title [statRep]: Hux, Allan D. and Frederick E. Jarman.

Date: c1982 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Social Studies 20; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1983, 1984.

Physical description: vi, 73 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1983-1984

Location of originals: DC 149 H98 1982 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Academic Press Canada
 - Don Mills, ON (place)
-

Item: Government and You

Title: Government and You

Title [statRep]: Kahn, Charles and Richard Howard.

Date: c1979 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 8; approved: 1983, 1984-. For topics A and B.

Physical description: 144 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1983-1984

Location of originals: JL 61 K12 1979 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- McClelland and Stewart
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: The Soviet Union

Title: The Soviet Union

Title [statRep]: Leppert, Ella C.

Date: 1980 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1983. 1984.

Physical description: vii, 136 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1983-1984

Location of originals: DK 40 L57 1980 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Charles E. Merrill Publishing Co.
 - Columbus, OH (place)
-

Item: North-South: World in Development

Title: North-South: World in Development

Title [statRep]: Tooke, Moyra, editor.

Date: 1981 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Social Studies 20; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1983, 1984.
Accompanied by a teacher's guide.

Physical description: 42 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1983-1984

Location of originals: HC 59.7 N86 1981 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Teacher's Press
 - Ottawa, ON (place)
-

Item: Altering the Images: Canada and the North-south Dialogue

Title: Altering the Images: Canada and the North-south Dialogue

Title [statRep]: Parliamentary Task Force on North-South Dialogue.

Date: 1981 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Social Studies 20; level: Gr. 11; approved: 1983, 1984.

Physical description: 124 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1983-1984

Location of originals: HC 60 C1125 1981 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Personal Library
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: How Are We Governed in the 80's?

Title: How Are We Governed in the 80's?

Title [statRep]: Ricker, John and John Saywell.

Date: 1982 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Social Studies 10; level: Gr. 10; approved: 1983, 1984.

Physical description: 192 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1983-1984

Location of originals: JL 75 R53 1982 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Clarke, Irwin
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Polish Heritage in Alberta

Title: Polish Heritage in Alberta

Title [statRep]: Romanko, Maria A.

Date: c1982 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 7; approved: 1983, 1984.
Accompanied by student workbook.

Physical description: 72 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1983-1984

Location of originals: FC 3550 P7 R75 1982 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- M.A. Romanko
 - St. Albert, AB (place)
-

Item: Tradition and Modernization in Asia and Africa

Title: Tradition and Modernization in Asia and Africa

Date: c1983 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Kit; status: basic; Social Studies; level: Gr. 8; approved: 1983, 1984; teacher guide, student reading book, 3 videocassettes, student duplicating masters, transparency masters, wall map. For topic 8C: Nationhood and citizenship in Asia and Africa.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1983-1984

Location of originals: HC 411 T758 1983 CURR AV

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- ACCESS
 - Edmonton, AB (place)
-

Item: Social Studies Learning Resources for Secondary Schools

Title: Social Studies Learning Resources for Secondary Schools

Title [statRep]: Alberta. Dept of Education, Curriculum Branch.

Date: c1984 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Bibliography; status: other; Social Studies; approved: 1984- ; lever: Gr. 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12. To accompany: 1981 social studies curriculum.

Physical description: 43, 61 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1984

Location of originals: H 69 Z9 A33 1984 gr. 7-12 CURR HIST / CURR GD

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Alberta. Department of Education
 - Edmonton, AB (place)
-

Item: Ideologies

Title: Ideologies

Title [statRep]: Baldwin, Douglas and William Calder.

Date: c1982 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Social Studies 30; level: Gr. 12; approved: 1984.

Physical description: 298 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1984

Location of originals: JC 348 B18 1982 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- McGraw-Hill Ryerson
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Canadian Industrialization

Title: Canadian Industrialization

Title [statRep]: Bowden, Frederica, Stan Garrod and Peter Massiah.

Date: c1983 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 9; approved: 1984.

Accompanied by teacher manual.

Physical description: 219 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1984

Location of originals: HC 113 B78 1983 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- McGraw-Hill Ryerson
 - Toronto, ON (place)
-

Item: Cultures in Canada: Strength in Diversity

Title: Cultures in Canada: Strength in Diversity

Title [statRep]: Buchignani, Norman and Joan Engel

Date: c1984 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Social Studies; level: Gr. 7; approved: 1984.

Accompanied by filmstrip kit of same name containing 8 filmstrips, 8 audio cassettes, teacher guide and 19 student pages.

Physical description: 96 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1984

Location of originals: FC 104 B92 1984 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Weigl Educational Publishers Ltd.
 - Edmonton, AB (place)
-

Item: The Jewish Canadians

Title: The Jewish Canadians

Title [statRep]: Gutkin, Harry.

Date: 1983 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Social Studies; level: Gr. 7; approved: 1984.

Physical description: 72 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1984

Location of originals: FC 106 J5 G98 1983 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Nelson Canada
 - Scarborough, ON (place)
-

Item: Understanding Culture

Title: Understanding Culture

Title [statRep]: Haslett, Kay and Barbara A. Samuels.

Date: 1984 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Social Studies; level: Gr. 7; approved: 1984.

Physical description: 131 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1984

Location of originals: H 86 H35 1984 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Prentice - Hall Canada Inc.
 - Scarborough, ON (place)
-

Item: Zulus

Title: Zulus

Title [statRep]: Mack, John.

Title [statRep]: Edited by John Rowland.

Date: 1981, c1980 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Social Studies; level: Gr. 7; approved: 1984.

Physical description: 48 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1984

Location of originals: DT 878 Z9 M15 1980 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Silver Burdett
 - Morristown, NJ (place)
-

Item: Mock Trial Kit

Title: Mock Trial Kit

Title [statRep]: Matheson, Cheryl.

Title [editionStat]: 2nd edition

Date: c1981 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Kit; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 8; approved: 1984-. For topic B. Resource book, case notes, student trial booklet.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1984

Location of originals: KF 281 A2 M427 1981 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Legal Resource Centre
 - Edmonton, AB (place)
-

Item: Bedouin

Title: Bedouin

Title [statRep]: Peters, Stella.

Title [statRep]: Edited by Caroline Sheldrick.

Date: c1980 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: basic; Social Studies; level: Gr. 7; approved: 1984.

Physical description: 48 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1984

Location of originals: DS 36.9 B4 P48 1980 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Silver Burdett
 - Morristown, NJ (place)
-

Item: John A. Macdonald and Confederation

Title: John A. Macdonald and Confederation

Title [statRep]: Wilson, Keith.

Title [statRep]: Edited by Keith Wilson.

Date: c1983 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Textbook; status: other; Social Studies; level: Gr. 8; approved: 1984-. For topic A.

Physical description: 84 pages

Note [generalNote]: Approval: 1984

Location of originals: FC 521 M3 W75 1983 CURR

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Book Society of Canada
 - Agincourt, ON (place)
-

Series: Source Bibliography

Title: Source Bibliography

Date: 1886-1977 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Resources listed here are sources that were consulted during the research phase of the Alberta School Curriculum Historical Bibliography.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this series.

Publication status:

Published

Item: Manual for Agriculture I : for the Use of the Teachers and Students in the High Schools of Alberta

Title: Manual for Agriculture I : for the Use of the Teachers and Students in the High Schools of Alberta

Title [statRep]: Van Tausk, G. V.

Date: 19-- (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: No approval date provided.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Location of originals: S 535 A333 SH 19-- AGL (Special Collections)

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Alberta. Department of Education
 - Edmonton, AB (place)
-

Item: Report of the Board of Education for the North-West Territories From the Close of Last Session of Council (18th December, 1885) to the 1st October, 1886

Title: Report of the Board of Education for the North-West Territories From the Close of Last Session of Council (18th December, 1885) to the 1st October, 1886

Title [statRep]: North West Territories. Board of Education.

Date: 1886 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Approval: 1885

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Location of originals: L 222 N879 EDUC MICR

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Government of the North West Territories
 - Regina, NWT (place)
-

Item: Report of the Board of Education for the North West Territories from the 1st October '86, to the 18th October '87

Title: Report of the Board of Education for the North West Territories from the 1st October '86, to the 18th October '87

Title [statRep]: North West Territories. Board of Education.

Date: 1887 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Approval: 1886

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Location of originals: L 222 N879 EDUC MICR

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Government of the North West Territories
 - Regina, NWT (place)
-

Item: Regulations of the Board of Education for the North-West Territories and Sections Thereof

Title: Regulations of the Board of Education for the North-West Territories and Sections Thereof

Title [statRep]: North West Territories. Board of Education.

Date: 1888 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Approval: 1888

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Location of originals: L 222 N87 1888 SPCOLL

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- North West Territories. Board of Education
 - Regina, NWT (place)
-

Item: Report of the Board of Education for the North West Territories from the 18th October, '87 to the 13th September, '88

Title: Report of the Board of Education for the North West Territories from the 18th October, '87 to the 13th September, '88

Title [statRep]: North West Territories. Board of Education.

Date: 1888 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Approval: 1888

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Location of originals: L 222 N879 EDUC MICR

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Government of the North West Territories
 - Regina, NWT (place)
-

Item: Report of the Board of Education for the North West Territories from the 13th September '88 to 17th September '89

Title: Report of the Board of Education for the North West Territories from the 13th September '88 to 17th September '89

Title [statRep]: North West Territories. Board of Education.

Date: 1889 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Approval: 1888

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Location of originals: L 222 N879 EDUC MICR

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Government of the North West Territories
 - Regina, NWT (place)
-

Item: Report of the Board of Education for the North-West Territories, from September 17th, 1889, to September 10th, 1890

Title: Report of the Board of Education for the North-West Territories, from September 17th, 1889, to September 10th, 1890

Title [statRep]: North West Territories. Board of Education.

Date: 1890 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Approval: 1890

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Location of originals: L 222 N879 EDUC MICR

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Government of the North West Territories
 - Regina, NWT (place)
-

Item: Report of the Board of Education for the North-West Territories from September 10th, 1890 to September 2, 1891

Title: Report of the Board of Education for the North-West Territories from September 10th, 1890 to September 2, 1891

Title [statRep]: North West Territories. Board of Education.

Date: 1892 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Approval: 1892

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Location of originals: L 222 N879 EDUC MICR

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Government of the North West Territories
 - Regina, NWT (place)
-

Item: Report of the Council of Public Instruction of the North West Territories of Canada Together with the Report of the Superintendent of Education and Appendices 1896

Title: Report of the Council of Public Instruction of the North West Territories of Canada Together with the Report of the Superintendent of Education and Appendices 1896

Title [statRep]: North West Territories. Council of Public Instruction.

Date: 1897 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Approval: 1896

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Council of Public Instruction
 - Regina, NWT (place)
-

Item: Annual Report of the Council of Public Instruction of the North West Territories. 1898

Title: Annual Report of the Council of Public Instruction of the North West Territories. 1898

Title [statRep]: North West Territories. Council of Public Instruction.

Date: 1899 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Approval: 1898

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Location of originals: GOV DOC CA2 NT ED A56 1898 GOV PUB

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- North West Territories. Council of Public Instruction
 - Regina, NWT (place)
-

Item: Regulations of the Council of Public Instruction Governing Teachers' Certificates (August 1901)

Title: Regulations of the Council of Public Instruction Governing Teachers' Certificates (August 1901)

Title [statRep]: North West Territories. Council of Public Instruction.

Date: 1901 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Approval: 1901

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Location of originals: L 222 N879 EDUC MICR

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Government of the North West Territories
 - Regina, NWT (place)
-

Item: Report of the Council of Public Instruction of the North West Territories 1900

Title: Report of the Council of Public Instruction of the North West Territories 1900

Title [statRep]: North West Territories. Council of Public Instruction.

Date: 1901 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Approval: 1901

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Location of originals: GOV DOC CA2 NT ED A56 1900 GOV PUB

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- North West Territories. Council of Public Instruction
 - Regina, NWT (place)
-

Item: Annual Report of the Department of Education. North West Territories. 1901

Title: Annual Report of the Department of Education. North West Territories. 1901

Title [statRep]: North West Territories. Board of Education.

Date: 1902 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Approval: 1901

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Location of originals: GOV DOC CA2 NT ED A56 1901 GOV PUB

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- North West Territories. Dept. of Education
 - Regina, NWT (place)
-

Item: Annual Report of the Department of Education of the North West Territories 1902

Title: Annual Report of the Department of Education of the North West Territories 1902

Title [statRep]: North West Territories. Department of Education.

Date: 1903 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Approval: 1902

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Location of originals: GOV DOC CA2 NT ED A56 1902 GOV PUB

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- North West Territories. Dept. of Education
 - Regina, NWT (place)
-

Item: Course of Studies. North West Territories. 1902

Title: Course of Studies. North West Territories. 1902

Title [statRep]: North West Territories. Department of Education.

Date: 1902 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Approval: 1902

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Location of originals: LB 1629.5 A3 A978 1936 EDUC MICR

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Government of the North West Territories
 - Regina, NWT (place)
-

Item: Annual Report of the Department of Education of the North West Territories 1903

Title: Annual Report of the Department of Education of the North West Territories 1903

Title [statRep]: North West Territories. Department of Education.

Date: 1903 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Approval: 1903

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Location of originals: GOV DOC CA2 NT ED A56 1903 GOV PUB

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- North West Territories. Dept. of Education
 - Regina, NWT (place)
-

Item: Regulations of the Department of Education Governing Certificates and Diplomas. Courses of Study: Standards VI, VII and VIII and Normal Schools. Approved, August, 1903

Title: Regulations of the Department of Education Governing Certificates and Diplomas. Courses of Study: Standards VI, VII and VIII and Normal Schools. Approved, August, 1903

Title [statRep]: North West Territories. Department of Education.

Date: 1904 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Approval: 1903

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Location of originals: L 222 N879 EDUC MICR

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Government of the North West Territories
 - Regina, NWT (place)
-

Item: Courses of Study: Standards VI, VII and VIII and Normal Schools: Approved, August, 1903

Title: Courses of Study: Standards VI, VII and VIII and Normal Schools: Approved, August, 1903

Title [statRep]: North West Territories. Department of Education.

Date: 1903 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Approval: 1903

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: See: Regulations of the Department of Education Governing Certificates and Diplomas; Courses of Study: Standards VI, VII and VIII and Normal Schools: Approved, August, 1903.

Location of originals: L 222 N87 N875 title.3 1903,1905 EDUC MICRO

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Council of Public Instruction
 - Regina, SK (place)
-

Item: The Programmes of Study Authorized for Use in the North West Territories to 1905 and the Province of Saskatchewan to 1931, and the Text Books Prescribed in Connection Therewith

Title: The Programmes of Study Authorized for Use in the North West Territories to 1905 and the Province of Saskatchewan to 1931, and the Text Books Prescribed in Connection Therewith

Title [statRep]: Langley, Gerald James.

Date: 1944 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Approval: 1905-1931

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Location of originals: LA 418 N12 1944 EDUC MICR

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- University of Saskatchewan
 - Saskatoon, SK (place)
-

Item: Regulations of the Department of Education Governing Certificates and Diplomas Courses of Study: Standards VI, VII, VIII and Normal Schools. Approved, July, 1905

Title: Regulations of the Department of Education Governing Certificates and Diplomas Courses of Study: Standards VI, VII, VIII and Normal Schools. Approved, July, 1905

Title [statRep]: North West Territories. Department of Education.

Date: 1905 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Approval: 1905

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Location of originals: L 222 N879 EDUC MICR

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Government of the North West Territories
 - Regina, NWT (place)
-

Item: Courses of Study: Standards VI, VII and VIII and Normal Schools: Approved: July, 1905

Title: Courses of Study: Standards VI, VII and VIII and Normal Schools: Approved: July, 1905

Title [statRep]: North West Territories. Department of Education.

Date: 1905 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Approval: 1905

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: See: Regulations of the Department of Education Governing Certificates and Diplomas; Courses of Study: Standards VI, VII and VIII and Normal Schools: Approved: July, 1905.

Location of originals: L 222 N87 N875 title.3 1903,1905 EDUC MICRO

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Council of Public Instruction
 - Regina, SK (place)
-

Item: Annual Report

Title: Annual Report

Title [statRep]: Alberta. Dept. of Education.

Date: 1906- (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Approval: 1906-

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Location of originals: L 222 A3 A2 EDUC / GOV DOC CA2 AL ED E56 GOV PUB

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Alberta. Department of Education
 - Edmonton, AB (place)
-

Item: Course of Studies for the Public Schools

Title: Course of Studies for the Public Schools

Title [statRep]: Alberta. Dept. of Education.

Date: 1911 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Approval: 1911

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Location of originals: LB/1564/A333/EL-JH/1911 AGL (Special Collections)

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Alberta. Department of Education
 - Edmonton, AB (place)
-

Item: Public School Manuals, Primary Work for Grades I and II

Title: Public School Manuals, Primary Work for Grades I and II

Title [statRep]: Alberta. Dept. of Education.

Date: 1914 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Approval: 1914

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Location of originals: LB 1564 C2 A34 1914 gr.1-6 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Alberta. Department of Education
 - Edmonton, AB (place)
-

Item: Bulletin Relating to Instruction in Agriculture and Gardening in Elementary Schools

Title: Bulletin Relating to Instruction in Agriculture and Gardening in Elementary Schools

Title [statRep]: Alberta. Dept. of Education.

Date: 1920 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Approval: 1920

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Location of originals: S 535 A333 EL 1920 AGL (Special Collections)

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Alberta. Department of Education
 - Edmonton, AB (place)
-

Item: Course of Studies for the Public Schools, Grades I-VIII

Title: Course of Studies for the Public Schools, Grades I-VIII

Title [statRep]: Alberta. Dept. of Education.

Date: 1920 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Approval: 1920

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Location of originals: LB 1564 C2 A34 1920 gr.1-8 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Alberta. Department of Education
 - Edmonton, AB (place)
-

Item: The Course in Arithmetic: Proposed for Use in the Elementary Grades of Alberta Schools

Title: The Course in Arithmetic: Proposed for Use in the Elementary Grades of Alberta Schools

Title [statRep]: Alberta. Dept. of Education.

Date: 1922 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Approval: 1922

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: No resources cited.

Location of originals: QA 135 A333 EL 1922 AGL (Special Collections)

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Alberta. Department of Education
 - Edmonton, AB (place)
-

Item: The Course in Elementary Science: Proposed for Use in the Elementary Grades of Alberta Schools

Title: The Course in Elementary Science: Proposed for Use in the Elementary Grades of Alberta Schools

Title [statRep]: Alberta. Dept. of Education.

Date: 1922 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Approval: 1922

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: No resources cited.

Location of originals: Q 181.5 A333 EL-JH 1922 AGL (Special Collections)

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Alberta. Department of Education
 - Edmonton, AB (place)
-

Item: The Course in Industrial Arts: Proposed for Use in the Elementary Grades of Alberta Schools

Title: The Course in Industrial Arts: Proposed for Use in the Elementary Grades of Alberta Schools

Title [statRep]: Alberta. Dept. of Education.

Date: 1922 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Approval: 1922

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Resources cited same as Course of Studies for the Elementary Schools of Alberta: Gr.s 1 to 8 Inclusive, 1922.

Location of originals: TT 168 A333 EL-JH 1922 AGL (Special Collections)

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Alberta. Department of Education
 - Edmonton, AB (place)
-

Item: The Course in Language, Composition, and Grammar: Proposed for Use in the Elementary Grades of Alberta Schools

Title: The Course in Language, Composition, and Grammar: Proposed for Use in the Elementary Grades of Alberta Schools

Title [statRep]: Alberta. Dept. of Education.

Date: 1922 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Approval: 1922

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Resources cited same as Course of Studies for the Elementary Schools of Alberta: Gr.s 1 to 8 Inclusive, 1922.

Location of originals: PE 1093 A333 EL-JH 1922 AGL (Special Collections)

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Alberta. Department of Education
 - Edmonton, AB (place)
-

Item: The Course in Music: Proposed for Use in the Elementary Grades of Alberta Schools

Title: The Course in Music: Proposed for Use in the Elementary Grades of Alberta Schools

Title [statRep]: Alberta. Dept. of Education.

Date: 1922 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Approval: 1922

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Location of originals: MT 10 A333 EL 1922 AGL (Special Collections)

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Alberta. Department of Education
 - Edmonton, AB (place)
-

Item: The Course in Physical Education: Proposed for Use in the Elementary Grades of Alberta Schools

Title: The Course in Physical Education: Proposed for Use in the Elementary Grades of Alberta Schools

Title [statRep]: Alberta. Dept. of Education.

Date: 1922 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Approval: 1922

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Resources cited same as Course of Studies for the Elementary Schools of Alberta: Gr.s I to VIII Inclusive, 1922.

Location of originals: GV 443 A333 EL-JH 1922 AGL (Special Collections)

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Alberta. Department of Education

- Edmonton, AB (place)
-

Item: The Course in Spelling: Proposed for Use in the Elementary Grades of Alberta Schools

Title: The Course in Spelling: Proposed for Use in the Elementary Grades of Alberta Schools

Title [statRep]: Alberta. Dept. of Education.

Date: 1922 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Approval: 1922

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Resources cited same as in Course of Studies for the Elementary Schools of Alberta: Gr.s I to VIII Inclusive, 1922.

Location of originals: PE 143 A333 EL-JH 1922 AGL (Special Collections)

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Alberta. Department of Education
 - Edmonton, AB (place)
-

Item: The Course in Writing: Proposed for Use in the Elementary Grades of Alberta Schools

Title: The Course in Writing: Proposed for Use in the Elementary Grades of Alberta Schools

Title [statRep]: Alberta. Dept. of Education.

Date: 1922 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Approval: 1922

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: No resources cited.

Location of originals: PE 1065 A333 EL 1922 AGL (Special Collections)

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Alberta. Department of Education
 - Edmonton, AB (place)
-

Item: Course of Studies for the Elementary Schools of Alberta: Grades I to VIII Inclusive

Title: Course of Studies for the Elementary Schools of Alberta: Grades I to VIII Inclusive

Title [statRep]: Alberta. Dept. of Education.

Date: 1922 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Approval: 1922

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Location of originals: LB 1564 C2 A34 1922 gr. 1-8 pt.1 ; pt. 2; pt. 3 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Alberta. Department of Education
 - Edmonton, AB (place)
-

Item: Outline of Courses in Art and Manual Arts for High Schools

Title: Outline of Courses in Art and Manual Arts for High Schools

Title [statRep]: Alberta. Dept. of Education.

Date: 1924 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Approval: 1924

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Alberta. Department of Education
 - Edmonton, AB (place)
-

Item: Programme of Studies for the Elementary Schools of Alberta: Grades I to VIII Inclusive

Title: Programme of Studies for the Elementary Schools of Alberta: Grades I to VIII Inclusive

Title [statRep]: Alberta. Dept. of Education.

Date: 1924 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: No approval date provided.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Location of originals: LB 1564 C2 A34 1924 gr.1-8 pt.1; pt.2 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Alberta. Department of Education
 - Edmonton, AB (place)
-

Item: Handbook for Secondary Schools, Alberta: Containing Details of the Courses Authorized for Secondary Schools by the Department of Education, Grades IX, X, XI, XII

Title: Handbook for Secondary Schools, Alberta: Containing Details of the Courses Authorized for Secondary Schools by the Department of Education, Grades IX, X, XI, XII

Title [statRep]: Alberta. Dept. of Education.

Date: 1925 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Approval: 1925

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Location of originals: LB 1629.5 .A4 A333 1925 AGL (Special Collections)

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- J.W. Jeffrey, King's Printer
 - Edmonton, AB (place)
-

Item: Instructions Concerning the Teaching of French in the Elementary Schools of the Province

Title: Instructions Concerning the Teaching of French in the Elementary Schools of the Province

Title [statRep]: Alberta. Dept. of Education.

Date: 1925 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Approval: 1925

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Location of originals: PC 2065 A33 1925 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Alberta. Department of Education
 - Edmonton, AB (place)
-

Item: Regulations of the Department of Education Relating to Programme of Studies and Annual Examinations for Commercial Schools

Title: Regulations of the Department of Education Relating to Programme of Studies and Annual Examinations for Commercial Schools

Title [statRep]: Alberta. Dept. of Education.

Date: 1926 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Approval: 1926

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Location of originals: HF 1131 A327 1926 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Alberta. Department of Education
 - Edmonton, AB (place)
-

Item: Handbook for Secondary Schools, Alberta: Containing Details of the Courses Authorized for Secondary Schools

Title: Handbook for Secondary Schools, Alberta: Containing Details of the Courses Authorized for Secondary Schools

Title [statRep]: Alberta. Dept. of Education.

Date: 1927 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Approval: 1927

Physical description: 151 pages

Location of originals: LB 1629.5 C2 H36 1927 BARD

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Alberta. Department of Education
 - Edmonton, AB (place)
-

Item: Handbook of Secondary Schools, Alberta: Containing Details of the Courses Authorized for Secondary Schools

Title: Handbook of Secondary Schools, Alberta: Containing Details of the Courses Authorized for Secondary Schools

Title [statRep]: Alberta. Dept. of Education.

Date: 1927 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Approval: 1927

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- W.D. McLean, Acting King's Printer
 - Edmonton, AB (place)
-

Item: Art 2: Sculpture

Title: Art 2: Sculpture

Title [statRep]: Alberta. Dept. of Education.

Date: 1928 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: No approval date provided.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: No resources cited.

Location of originals: N 85 A333 SH 1928 AGL (Special Collections)

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Alberta. Department of Education
 - Edmonton, AB (place)
-

Item: Programme of Studies for the Elementary Schools of Alberta: Grades I to VIII Inclusive

Title: Programme of Studies for the Elementary Schools of Alberta: Grades I to VIII Inclusive

Title [statRep]: Alberta. Dept. of Education.

Date: 1929 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Approval: 1929

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Location of originals: LB 1564 C2 A34 1929 gr.1-8 pt.1; pt.2 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Alberta. Department of Education
 - Edmonton, AB (place)
-

Item: Handbook for Secondary Schools, Alberta: Containing Details of the Courses Authorized for Secondary Schools by the Department of Education

Title: Handbook for Secondary Schools, Alberta: Containing Details of the Courses Authorized for Secondary Schools by the Department of Education

Title [statRep]: Alberta. Dept. of Education.

Date: 1930 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Approval: 1930

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Location of originals: LB 1629.5 A3 A35 1930 gr.10-12 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Alberta. Department of Education
 - Edmonton, AB (place)
-

Item: Regulations of the Department of Education Relating to Programme of Studies and Annual Examinations for Commercial Schools

Title: Regulations of the Department of Education Relating to Programme of Studies and Annual Examinations for Commercial Schools

Title [statRep]: Alberta. Dept. of Education.

Date: 1932 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Approval: 1932

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Business Education.

Location of originals: HF 1131 A333 SH 1932 AGL (Special Collections)

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Alberta. Department of Education
 - Edmonton, AB (place)
-

Item: Regulations of the Department of Education Relating to Programme of Studies and Annual Examinations for Secondary for the Year Ending June 30, 1933

Title: Regulations of the Department of Education Relating to Programme of Studies and Annual Examinations for Secondary for the Year Ending June 30, 1933

Title [statRep]: Alberta. Dept. of Education.

Date: 1932 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Approval: 1932

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Comprehensive.

Location of originals: LB 1629.5 .A4 A333 1932 AGL (Special Collections)

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Alberta. Department of Education
 - Edmonton, AB (place)
-

Item: Regulations of the Department of Education Governing the Course of Study and Promotion of Pupils from Grade VIII, to High School for the Year 1934-35

Title: Regulations of the Department of Education Governing the Course of Study and Promotion of Pupils from Grade VIII, to High School for the Year 1934-35

Title [statRep]: Alberta. Dept. of Education.

Date: 1934 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Approval: 1934

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Comprehensive.

Location of originals: LB 3060.24 A333re 1934 AGL (Special Collections)

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Alberta. Department of Education
 - Edmonton, AB (place)
-

Item: Programme of Studies for Grade IX and Department Regulations Relating to the Grade IX Examination for the Year 1936-1937

Title: Programme of Studies for Grade IX and Department Regulations Relating to the Grade IX Examination for the Year 1936-1937

Title [statRep]: Alberta. Dept. of Education.

Date: 1936 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: No approval date provided.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Comprehensive.

Location of originals: LB 1629.5 A3 A35 1936 Gr.09 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Alberta. Department of Education
 - Edmonton, AB (place)
-

Item: Programme of Studies for the Elementary School Grades I to VI

Title: Programme of Studies for the Elementary School Grades I to VI

Title [statRep]: Alberta. Dept. of Education.

Date: 1936 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Approval: 1936

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Location of originals: LB 1564 C2 A34 1936 gr.1-6 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Alberta. Department of Education
 - Edmonton, AB (place)
-

Item: Regulations of the Department of Education Governing the Course of Study in Grades VII and VIII for the Year 1936-37 and the Promotion of Pupils to Grade IX in June, 1937

Title: Regulations of the Department of Education Governing the Course of Study in Grades VII and VIII for the Year 1936-37 and the Promotion of Pupils to Grade IX in June, 1937

Title [statRep]: Alberta. Dept. of Education.

Date: 1936 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Approval: 1936

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Comprehensive.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Alberta. Department of Education
 - Edmonton, AB (place)
-

Item: Programme of Studies for the Intermediate School Grades VII, VIII, and IX and Department Regulations Relating to the Grade IX Examination

Title: Programme of Studies for the Intermediate School Grades VII, VIII, and IX and Department Regulations Relating to the Grade IX Examination

Title [statRep]: Alberta. Dept. of Education.

Date: 1937 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Approval: 1937

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Comprehensive.

Location of originals: LB 1629.5 A3 A35 1937 Gr.07-09 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Alberta. Department of Education
 - Edmonton, AB (place)
-

Item: Regulations of the Department of Education for the Year Ending June 30th, 1938 relating to the Commercial Course in the Revised Programme of Studies for the High School, grades X, XI, XII

Title: Regulations of the Department of Education for the Year Ending June 30th, 1938 relating to the Commercial Course in the Revised Programme of Studies for the High School, grades X, XI, XII

Title [statRep]: Alberta. Dept. of Education.

Date: 1937 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Approval: 1937

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Business Education.

Location of originals: HF 1131 A333 SH 1937 AGL (Special Collections)

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Alberta. Department of Education
 - Edmonton, AB (place)
-

Item: Regulations of the Department of Education for the Year Ending June 30th, 1938 relating to the Programme of Studies and Annual Examinations for High Schools Grades X, XI, XII

Title: Regulations of the Department of Education for the Year Ending June 30th, 1938 relating to the Programme of Studies and Annual Examinations for High Schools Grades X, XI, XII

Title [statRep]: Alberta. Dept. of Education.

Date: 1937 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Approval: 1937

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Comprehensive.

Location of originals: LB 1629.5 .A4 A333re 1937 AGL (Special Collections)

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Alberta. Department of Education
 - Edmonton, AB (place)
-

Item: Regulations of the Department of Education for the Year Ending June 30th, 1939 relating to the Programme of Studies and Annual Examinations for High Schools Grades X, XI, XII

Title: Regulations of the Department of Education for the Year Ending June 30th, 1939 relating to the Programme of Studies and Annual Examinations for High Schools Grades X, XI, XII

Title [statRep]: Alberta. Dept. of Education.

Date: 1938 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Approval: 1938

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Comprehensive.

Location of originals: LB 1629.5 .A4 A333 SH 1938 AGL (Special Collections)

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Alberta. Department of Education
 - Edmonton, AB (place)
-

Item: Program of Studies for the Junior High School: Prescribed Courses in Industrial Arts for Grades VII, VIII and IX

Title: Program of Studies for the Junior High School: Prescribed Courses in Industrial Arts for Grades VII, VIII and IX

Title [statRep]: Alberta. Dept. of Education.

Date: 1939 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Approval: 1939

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Location of originals: TT 168 A358 1949 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Alberta. Department of Education
 - Edmonton, AB (place)
-

Item: Programme of Studies for the High School: Bulletin I: Regulations of the Department of Education for the Year Ending June 30th, 1940

Title: Programme of Studies for the High School: Bulletin I: Regulations of the Department of Education for the Year Ending June 30th, 1940

Title [statRep]: Alberta. Dept. of Education.

Date: 1939 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Approval: 1939

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Alberta. Department of Education
 - Edmonton, AB (place)
-

Item: Programme of Studies for the High School: Bulletin II: Prescribed Courses in English Including Creative Writing, Art, Dramatics, Music

Title: Programme of Studies for the High School: Bulletin II: Prescribed Courses in English Including Creative Writing, Art, Dramatics, Music

Title [statRep]: Alberta. Dept. of Education.

Date: 1939 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Approval: 1939

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Location of originals: LB 1629.5 A3 A35 1939 gr. 10-11 bull. 2 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Alberta. Department of Education
 - Edmonton, AB (place)
-

Item: Programme of Studies for the High School: Bulletin III: Prescribed Courses in Social Studies including Social Studies 1, 2, and 3, Sociology and Psychology, Economics, Vocations and Guidance

Title: Programme of Studies for the High School: Bulletin III: Prescribed Courses in Social Studies including Social Studies 1, 2, and 3, Sociology and Psychology, Economics, Vocations and Guidance

Title [statRep]: Alberta. Dept. of Education.

Date: 1939 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Approval: 1939

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Location of originals: H 69 A297 1939 gr.10-12 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Alberta. Department of Education
 - Edmonton, AB (place)
-

Item: Programme of Studies for the High School, Bulletin IV: Prescribed Courses and Special Regulations for the Technical Subjects

Title: Programme of Studies for the High School, Bulletin IV: Prescribed Courses and Special Regulations for the Technical Subjects

Title [statRep]: Alberta. Dept. of Education.

Date: 1939 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Approval: 1939

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Location of originals: LB 1629.5 A333p SH 1939 AGL (Special Collections)

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Alberta. Department of Education
 - Edmonton, AB (place)
-

Item: Programme of Studies for the High School: Bulletin IV: Prescribed Courses in Health and Physical Education and in Science Including Biology 1 and 2, Chemistry 1 and 2, General Science 1 and 2, Geology 1, Physics 1 and 2

Title: Programme of Studies for the High School: Bulletin IV: Prescribed Courses in Health and Physical Education and in Science Including Biology 1 and 2, Chemistry 1 and 2, General Science 1 and 2, Geology 1, Physics 1 and 2

Title [statRep]: Alberta. Dept. of Education.

Date: 1939 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Approval: 1939

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Location of originals: LB 1629.5 A3 A35 1939 gr. 10-12 bull. 4 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Alberta. Department of Education
 - Edmonton, AB (place)
-

Item: Programme of Studies for the High School: Bulletin IV: Prescribed Courses in Health and Physical Education and in Science Including Biology 1 and 2, Chemistry 1 and 2, General Science 1 and 2, Geology 1, Physics 1 and 2

Title: Programme of Studies for the High School: Bulletin IV: Prescribed Courses in Health and Physical Education and in Science Including Biology 1 and 2, Chemistry 1 and 2, General Science 1 and 2, Geology 1, Physics 1 and 2

Title [statRep]: Alberta. Dept. of Education.

Date: 1939 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Approval: 1939

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Location of originals: Q 181.5 A333 SH 1939 AGL (Special Collections)

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Alberta. Department of Education
 - Edmonton, AB (place)
-

Item: Programme of Studies for the High School: Bulletin VI: Prescribed Courses and Special Regulations for the Technical Subjects

Title: Programme of Studies for the High School: Bulletin VI: Prescribed Courses and Special Regulations for the Technical Subjects

Title [statRep]: Alberta. Dept. of Education.

Date: 1939 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Approval: 1939

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Location of originals: LB 1629.5 A3 A35 1939 gr. 10-12 bull. 6 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Alberta. Department of Education
 - Edmonton, AB (place)
-

Item: Regulations of the Department of Education for the Year Ending June 30th, 1940

Title: Regulations of the Department of Education for the Year Ending June 30th, 1940

Title [statRep]: Alberta. Dept. of Education.

Date: 1939 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: No approval date provided.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: See: Programme of Studies for the High School: Bulletin 1: Regulations of the Department of Education for the Year Ending June 30th, 1940.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Alberta. Department of Education
 - Edmonton, AB (place)
-

Item: Syllabus for General Mathematics 1, 2 and 3 of the Programme of Studies for the High School

Title: Syllabus for General Mathematics 1, 2 and 3 of the Programme of Studies for the High School

Title [statRep]: Alberta. Dept. of Education.

Date: 1939 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Approval: 1939

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Mathematics.

Location of originals: QA 14 CZZ A3 A3265 1939 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Alberta. Department of Education
 - Edmonton, AB (place)
-

Item: Programme of Studies for the High School: Bulletin II: Prescribed Courses in English Including Creative Writing, Art, Dramatics, Music

Title: Programme of Studies for the High School: Bulletin II: Prescribed Courses in English Including Creative Writing, Art, Dramatics, Music

Title [statRep]: Alberta. Dept. of Education.

Date: 1939 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Approval: 1939

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Location of originals: PE 1113 A333 SH 1939 AGL (Special Collections)

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Alberta. Department of Education
 - Edmonton, AB (place)
-

Item: Programme of Studies for the Elementary School: Grades I to VI

Title: Programme of Studies for the Elementary School: Grades I to VI

Title [statRep]: Alberta. Dept. of Education.

Date: 1940 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Approval: 1940

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Location of originals: LB 1564 C2 A34 1940 Gr.1-6 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Alberta. Department of Education
 - Edmonton, AB (place)
-

Item: Programme of Studies for the High School: Bulletin 1: Prescribed Courses in Mathematics, Foreign Languages, General Shop, Home Economics, Bookkeeping 1A, Stenography 1A, Typewriting 1A, LawP

Title: Programme of Studies for the High School: Bulletin 1: Prescribed Courses in Mathematics, Foreign Languages, General Shop, Home Economics, Bookkeeping 1A, Stenography 1A, Typewriting 1A, LawP

Title [statRep]: Alberta. Dept. of Education.

Date: 1940 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Approval: 1940

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: See: Programme of Studies for the High School: Bulletin 1: Prescribed Courses in Mathematics, Foreign Languages, General Shop, Home Economics, Bookkeeping 1A, Stenography 1A, Typewriting 1A, Law.

Location of originals: LB 1629.5 .C2 A333 JH-SH 1940 AGL (Special Collections)

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Alberta. Department of Education
 - Edmonton, AB (place)
-

Item: Programme of Studies for the High School Bulletin I

Title: Programme of Studies for the High School Bulletin I

Title [statRep]: Alberta. Dept. of Education.

Date: 1940 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Approval: 1940

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Location of originals: LB 1629.5 .C2 A333 JH-SH 1940 AGL (Special Collections)

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Alberta. Department of Education
 - Edmonton, AB (place)
-

Item: Programme of Studies for the Intermediate School (Grades VII, VIII and IX) and Departmental Regulations Relating to the Grade IX Examinations

Title: Programme of Studies for the Intermediate School (Grades VII, VIII and IX) and Departmental Regulations Relating to the Grade IX Examinations

Title [statRep]: Alberta. Dept. of Education.

Date: 1940, 1941 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Approval: 1940-1941

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Location of originals: LB 1629.5 A3 A35 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Alberta. Department of Education
 - Edmonton, AB (place)
-

Item: Program of Studies for the Intermediate School (grades VII, VIII and XI) and Departmental Regulations relating to the grade IX Examinations

Title: Program of Studies for the Intermediate School (grades VII, VIII and XI) and Departmental Regulations relating to the grade IX Examinations

Title [statRep]: Alberta. Dept. of Education.

Date: 1941 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Approval: 1941

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Location of originals: LB 1629.5 A3 A35 1941 gr. 07-09 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Alberta. Department of Education
 - Edmonton, AB (place)
-

Item: Programme of Studies for the High School: Regulations of the Department of Education for the Year Ending June 30th, 1941

Title: Programme of Studies for the High School: Regulations of the Department of Education for the Year Ending June 30th, 1941

Title [statRep]: Alberta. Dept. of Education.

Date: 1940 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Approval: 1941

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Location of originals: LB 1629.5 .A4 A333re 1940 AGL (Special Collections)

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Alberta. Department of Education
 - Edmonton, AB (place)
-

Item: Programme of Studies for the High School: Regulations of the Department of Education for the Year Ending June 30th, 1942 Relating to the Programme of Studies, Recommendations for Credit and the Departmental Examinations in Third-Year Subjects

Title: Programme of Studies for the High School: Regulations of the Department of Education for the Year Ending June 30th, 1942 Relating to the Programme of Studies, Recommendations for Credit and the Departmental Examinations in Third-Year Subjects

Title [statRep]: Alberta. Dept. of Education.

Date: 1941 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Approval: 1941

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Location of originals: LB 1629.5 .A4 A333 1941 AGL (Special Collections)

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Alberta. Department of Education
 - Edmonton, AB (place)
-

Item: Regulations of the Department of Education for the Year Ending June 30, 1941

Title: Regulations of the Department of Education for the Year Ending June 30, 1941

Title [statRep]: Alberta. Dept. of Education.

Date: 1941 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: No approval date provided.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: See: Programme of Studies for the High School: Regulations of the Department of Education for the Year Ending June 30, 1941.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Alberta. Department of Education
 - Edmonton, AB (place)
-

Item: Programme of Studies for the High School: Regulations of the Department of Education for the Year Ending June 30th, 1942

Title: Programme of Studies for the High School: Regulations of the Department of Education for the Year Ending June 30th, 1942

Title [statRep]: Alberta. Dept. of Education.

Date: 1942 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Approval: 1942

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Location of originals: LB 1629.5 A3 A35 1941 gr.10-12 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Alberta. Department of Education
 - Edmonton, AB (place)
-

Item: Classroom Bulletin on Social Studies

Title: Classroom Bulletin on Social Studies

Title [statRep]: Alberta. Dept. of Education.

Date: 1943-1954 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Approval: 1943

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Location of originals: H 69 A33 No. 1 (1943), No. 3 (1944)-No.31 (1954) CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Alberta. Department of Education
 - Edmonton, AB (place)
-

Item: Programme of Studies for the High School: Regulations of the Department of Education for the Year Ending July 31st, 1944

Title: Programme of Studies for the High School: Regulations of the Department of Education for the Year Ending July 31st, 1944

Title [statRep]: Alberta. Dept. of Education.

Date: 1943 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Approval: 1943

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Location of originals: LB 1629.5 .A4 A333re 1943 AGL (Special Collections)

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Alberta. Department of Education
 - Edmonton, AB (place)
-

Item: Programme of Studies: Regulations of the Department of Education for the Year Ending July 31, 1944

Title: Programme of Studies: Regulations of the Department of Education for the Year Ending July 31, 1944

Title [statRep]: Alberta. Dept. of Education.

Date: 1943 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Approval: 1943

Physical description: 74 pages

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Alberta. Department of Education
 - Edmonton, AB (place)
-

Item: Regulations of the Department of Education for the Year Ending July 31st, 1944

Title: Regulations of the Department of Education for the Year Ending July 31st, 1944

Title [statRep]: Alberta. Dept. of Education.

Date: 1944 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Approval: 1943

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: See: Programme of Studies for the High School: Regulations of the Department of Education for the Year Ending July 31st, 1944.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Alberta. Department of Education
 - Edmonton, AB (place)
-

Item: Prescribed Courses for the Year Ending July 15th, 1945 in the Following Subjects: English 2, Algebra 2, Physical Education 1, Health 1, Social Studies 2, Geometry 1, Physical Education 2, Health 2

Title: Prescribed Courses for the Year Ending July 15th, 1945 in the Following Subjects: English 2, Algebra 2, Physical Education 1, Health 1, Social Studies 2, Geometry 1, Physical Education 2, Health 2

Title [statRep]: Alberta. Dept. of Education.

Date: 1944 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Approval: 1944

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Location of originals: LB 1629.5 .A3 A333 1944 AGL (Special Collections)

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Alberta. Department of Education
 - Edmonton, AB (place)
-

Item: Programme of Studies for the High School: Bulletin A: Prescribed Courses for the Year Ending July 15th, 1945

Title: Programme of Studies for the High School: Bulletin A: Prescribed Courses for the Year Ending July 15th, 1945

Title [statRep]: Alberta. Dept. of Education.

Date: 1944 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Approval: 1944

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Location of originals: LB 1629.5 A3 A35 1944 Gr.10-12 bull.A CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Alberta. Department of Education
 - Edmonton, AB (place)
-

Item: Programme of Studies for the High School: Bulletin B: Guide for Practical and Experimental Work in Chemistry 2, Physics 2 and Biology 2

Title: Programme of Studies for the High School: Bulletin B: Guide for Practical and Experimental Work in Chemistry 2, Physics 2 and Biology 2

Title [statRep]: Alberta. Dept. of Education.

Date: 1944 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Approval: 1944

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Location of originals: LB 1629.5 A3 A35 1944 gr. 10-12 bull. B CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Alberta. Department of Education
 - Edmonton, AB (place)
-

Item: Programme of Studies for the High School: Supplementary Bulletin on Regulations of the Department of Education for the Year Ending July 15, 1945

Title: Programme of Studies for the High School: Supplementary Bulletin on Regulations of the Department of Education for the Year Ending July 15, 1945

Title [statRep]: Alberta. Dept. of Education.

Date: 1944 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Approval: 1944

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Location of originals: LB 1629.5 .A4 A333b 1944 AGL (Special Collections)

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Alberta. Department of Education
 - Edmonton, AB (place)
-

Item: Programme of Studies for the High School: Supplementary Bulletin on Regulations of the Department of Education for the Year Ending July 15, 1945

Title: Programme of Studies for the High School: Supplementary Bulletin on Regulations of the Department of Education for the Year Ending July 15, 1945

Title [statRep]: Alberta. Dept. of Education.

Date: 1944 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Approval: 1944

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Location of originals: LB 1629.5 .A4 A333b 1944 AGL (Special Collections)

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Alberta. Department of Education
 - Edmonton, AB (place)
-

Item: Programme of Studies for the Intermediate School (Grades VII, VIII and IX) and Departmental Regulations Relating to the Grade IX Examination

Title: Programme of Studies for the Intermediate School (Grades VII, VIII and IX) and Departmental Regulations Relating to the Grade IX Examination

Title [statRep]: Alberta. Dept. of Education.

Date: 1944 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Approval: 1944

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Alberta. Department of Education
 - Edmonton, AB (place)
-

Item: Program of Studies for the High School

Title: Program of Studies for the High School

Title [statRep]: Alberta. Dept. of Education.

Date: 1945 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Approval: 1945

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Bull. v.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Alberta. Department of Education
 - Edmonton, AB (place)
-

Item: Program of Studies for the High School

Title: Program of Studies for the High School

Title [statRep]: Alberta. Dept. of Education.

Date: 1945 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Approval: 1945

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Regulations of the Department of Education for the year ending June 30, 1946 relating to the programme of studies, recommendations for credit and the departmental, examinations in third-year subjects.

Location of originals: LB 1629.5 A3 A35 1945 gr. 10-12 reg. CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Alberta. Department of Education
 - Edmonton, AB (place)
-

Item: Programme of Studies for the High School: Regulations of the Department of Education for the Year Ending June 30, 1946 Relating to the Programme of Studies, Recommendations for Credit and the Departmental Examinations in Third-Year Subjects

Title: Programme of Studies for the High School: Regulations of the Department of Education for the Year Ending June 30, 1946 Relating to the Programme of Studies, Recommendations for Credit and the Departmental Examinations in Third-Year Subjects

Title [statRep]: Alberta. Dept. of Education.

Date: 1945 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Approval: 1945

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Location of originals: LB 1629.5 .A4 A333re 1945 AGL (Special Collections)

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Alberta. Department of Education
 - Edmonton, AB (place)
-

Item: Program of Studies for the High School

Title: Program of Studies for the High School

Title [statRep]: Alberta. Dept. of Education.

Date: 1946 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Approval: 1946

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Bull .1 Prescribed courses in English 1,2,3 Survey of English Literature 1, Creative Writing 1. Bull. 4 Prescribed courses in algebra 1,2, Geometry 1, Trigonometry and Analytical Geometry 1, General Mathematics 1, 1a, 3, 3. Bull. 5b Guide for Practical and Experimental work in Physics 2, Chemistry 2, Biology 2.

Location of originals: LB 1629.5 A3 A35 1946 gr. 10-12 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Alberta. Department of Education
 - Edmonton, AB (place)
-

Item: Programme of Studies for the High School: Bulletin 7: Prescribed Courses in Art 1 and 2, Dramatics 1 and 2, Music 1, 2 and 3

Title: Programme of Studies for the High School: Bulletin 7: Prescribed Courses in Art 1 and 2, Dramatics 1 and 2, Music 1, 2 and 3

Title [statRep]: Alberta. Dept. of Education.

Date: 1946 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Approval: 1946

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Location of originals: N 85 A333 SH 1946 AGL (Special Collections)

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Alberta. Department of Education

- Edmonton, AB (place)
-

Item: Programme of Studies for the High School: Bulletin I: Prescribed Courses in English 1, 2, 3, Survey of English Literature 1, Creative Writing 1

Title: Programme of Studies for the High School: Bulletin I: Prescribed Courses in English 1, 2, 3, Survey of English Literature 1, Creative Writing 1

Title [statRep]: Alberta. Dept. of Education.

Date: 1946 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Approval: 1946

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: See: Programme of Studies for the High School: Bulletin I: Prescribed Courses in English 1, 2, 3, Survey of English Literature 1, Creative Writing 1.

Location of originals: PE 1113 A333 SH 1946 AGL (Special Collections)

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Alberta. Department of Education
 - Edmonton, AB (place)
-

Item: Reading for Pleasure: A Book List for Boys and Girls in the Elementary and Intermediate Schools of Alberta

Title: Reading for Pleasure: A Book List for Boys and Girls in the Elementary and Intermediate Schools of Alberta

Title [statRep]: Alberta. Dept. of Education.

Date: 1946 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Approval: 1946

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Location of originals: Z 1037 R2776 1946-47 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Dept. of Education. School Book Branch. Alberta's Children's Bookhouse
 - Edmonton, AB (place)
-

Item: Classroom Bulletin on Consumer Education

Title: Classroom Bulletin on Consumer Education

Title [statRep]: Alberta. Dept. of Education.

Date: 1947 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Approval: 1947

Physical description: 44 pages

Note [generalNote]: On title page: Edmonton. Printed by A. Shnitka, King's Printer 1947.

Location of originals: TX 335 A35 1947 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Alberta. Department of Education
 - Edmonton, AB (place)
-

Item: Prescribed Courses and Special Regulations for the Commercial Subjects

Title: Prescribed Courses and Special Regulations for the Commercial Subjects

Title [statRep]: Alberta. Dept. of Education.

Date: 1947 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Approval: 1947

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Location of originals: HF 1131 A333 SH 1947 AGL (Special Collections)

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Alberta. Department of Education
 - Edmonton, AB (place)
-

Item: Program of Studies for the High School

Title: Program of Studies for the High School

Title [statRep]: Alberta. Dept. of Education.

Date: 1947 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Approval: 1947

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Bull. 8a. Prescribed Courses and Special Regulations for the Commercial Subjects.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Alberta. Department of Education
 - Edmonton, AB (place)
-

Item: Program of Studies for the High School: Regulations for the School Year 1947-48

Title: Program of Studies for the High School: Regulations for the School Year 1947-48

Title [statRep]: Alberta. Dept. of Education.

Date: 1947 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Approval: 1947

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Location of originals: LB 1629.5 .A4 A333re 1947 AGL (Special Collections)

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Alberta. Department of Education
 - Edmonton, AB (place)
-

Item: Program of Studies for the Intermediate School (Grades VII, VIII and XI) and Departmental Regulations relating to the grade IX Examinations

Title: Program of Studies for the Intermediate School (Grades VII, VIII and XI) and Departmental Regulations relating to the grade IX Examinations

Title [statRep]: Alberta. Dept. of Education.

Date: 1947 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Approval: 1947

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Location of originals: LB 1629.5 A3 A35 1947 gr. 07-09 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Alberta. Department of Education
 - Edmonton, AB (place)
-

Item: Programme of Studies for Grades Seven, Eight and Nine: Social Studies

Title: Programme of Studies for Grades Seven, Eight and Nine: Social Studies

Title [statRep]: Alberta. Dept. of Education.

Date: 1947 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Approval: 1947

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: The course outlined in this bulletin is authorized by the Department of Education and supersedes previous courses.

Location of originals: H 69 A312 1947 gr.9 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Alberta. Department of Education
 - Edmonton, AB (place)
-

Item: Programme of Studies for Grades Seven, Eight and Nine: Social Studies in Grade Nine

Title: Programme of Studies for Grades Seven, Eight and Nine: Social Studies in Grade Nine

Title [statRep]: Alberta. Dept. of Education.

Date: 1947 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Approval: 1947

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Location of originals: H 69 A312 1947 gr.9 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Alberta. Department of Education
 - Edmonton, AB (place)
-

Item: Programme of Studies for the High School: Regulations for the School Year 1947-48

Title: Programme of Studies for the High School: Regulations for the School Year 1947-48

Title [statRep]: Alberta. Dept. of Education.

Date: 1947 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Approval: 1947

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Alberta. Department of Education
 - Edmonton, AB (place)
-

Item: Books for Enterprise Activities in Elementary Schools

Title: Books for Enterprise Activities in Elementary Schools

Title [statRep]: Alberta. Dept. of Education.

Date: 1948, 1951-1963 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: No approval date provided.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Location of originals: H 62.5 C2 E614 1948 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Alberta. Department of Education
 - Edmonton, AB (place)
-

Item: Program of Studies for the High School

Title: Program of Studies for the High School

Title [statRep]: Alberta. Dept. of Education.

Date: 1948 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Approval: 1948

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Alberta. Department of Education
 - Edmonton, AB (place)
-

Item: Program of Studies for the High School. Regulations for the School Year 1948-49

Title: Program of Studies for the High School. Regulations for the School Year 1948-49

Title [statRep]: Alberta. Dept. of Education.

Date: 1948 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Approval: 1948

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Alberta. Department of Education
 - Edmonton, AB (place)
-

Item: Program of Studies for the Intermediate Grades: Industrial Arts I, II and III for Grades VII, VIII and IX

Title: Program of Studies for the Intermediate Grades: Industrial Arts I, II and III for Grades VII, VIII and IX

Title [statRep]: Alberta. Dept. of Education.

Date: 1948 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Approval: 1948

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Alberta. Department of Education
 - Edmonton, AB (place)
-

Item: Program of Studies for the Intermediate Grades: Industrial Arts I, II and III for Grades VII, VIII and IX

Title: Program of Studies for the Intermediate Grades: Industrial Arts I, II and III for Grades VII, VIII and IX

Title [statRep]: Alberta. Dept. of Education.

Date: 1948 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Approval: 1948

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Location of originals: TT 168 A333 JH 1948 AGL (Special Collections)

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Alberta. Department of Education
 - Edmonton, AB (place)
-

Item: Enterprise Activities for Elementary Schools in the Province of Alberta

Title: Enterprise Activities for Elementary Schools in the Province of Alberta

Title [statRep]: Alberta. Dept. of Education.

Date: 1949, 1951-1968 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Approval: 1949-1968

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Location of originals: H 62.5 C2 E613 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Alberta. Department of Education
 - Edmonton, AB (place)
-

Item: Interim General Science Program for the Junior High School Grades for 1949-1950

Title: Interim General Science Program for the Junior High School Grades for 1949-1950

Title [statRep]: Alberta. Dept. of Education.

Date: 1949 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Approval: 1949

Physical description: 63 pages

Location of originals: Q 181.5 A316 1949 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Alberta. Department of Education
- Edmonton, AB (place)

Item: An Introduction to the Program of Studies for the Elementary and Secondary Schools

Title: An Introduction to the Program of Studies for the Elementary and Secondary Schools

Title [statRep]: Alberta. Dept. of Education.

Date: 1949 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Approval: 1949

Physical description: 71 pages

Location of originals: LA 418 A3 A16 1949 EDUC

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- A. Shnitka, King's Printer
- Edmonton, AB (place)

Item: Program of Studies for Senior High School: Bulletin 8: Prescribed Courses in Commercial Subjects Including Bookkeeping 1a, 1 and 2, Business Fundamentals 1, Business Machines 1, Law 1, Office Practice 1 and 2, Secretarial Training 1, Shorthand 1a and 1, Typewriting 1a, 1, and 2

Title: Program of Studies for Senior High School: Bulletin 8: Prescribed Courses in Commercial Subjects Including Bookkeeping 1a, 1 and 2, Business Fundamentals 1, Business Machines 1, Law 1, Office Practice 1 and 2, Secretarial Training 1, Shorthand 1a and 1, Typewriting 1a, 1, and 2

Title [statRep]: Alberta. Dept. of Education.

Date: 1949 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Approval: 1949

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Alberta. Department of Education
 - Edmonton, AB (place)
-

Item: Program of Studies for the Junior High School: Prescribed Courses in Industrial Arts for Grades VII, VIII, and IX

Title: Program of Studies for the Junior High School: Prescribed Courses in Industrial Arts for Grades VII, VIII, and IX

Title [statRep]: Alberta. Dept. of Education.

Date: 1949 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Approval: 1949

Physical description: 22 pages

Location of originals: TT 168 A358 1949 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Alberta. Department of Education
 - Edmonton, AB (place)
-

Item: Program of Studies for the Senior High School: Bulletin 5b

Title: Program of Studies for the Senior High School: Bulletin 5b

Title [statRep]: Alberta. Dept. of Education.

Date: [1949] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Approval: 1949

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Location of originals: LB 1629.5 A3 A35 1949 gr.10-12 bull. 5b CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Alberta. Department of Education
 - Edmonton, AB (place)
-

Item: Program of Studies for the Senior High School: Bulletin 8: Prescribed Courses in Commercial Subjects Including Bookkeeping 1a, 1 and 2, Business Fundamentals 1, Business Machines 1, Law 1, Office Practice 1 and 2, Secretarial Training 1, Shorthand 1a and 1, Typewriting 1a, 1 and 2

Title: Program of Studies for the Senior High School: Bulletin 8: Prescribed Courses in Commercial Subjects Including Bookkeeping 1a, 1 and 2, Business Fundamentals 1, Business Machines 1, Law 1, Office Practice 1 and 2, Secretarial Training 1, Shorthand 1a and 1, Typewriting 1a, 1 and 2

Title [statRep]: Alberta. Dept. of Education.

Date: 1949 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Approval: 1949

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: See: Program of Studies for the Senior High School: Bulletin 8: Prescribed Courses in Commercial Subjects Including Bookkeeping 1a, 1 and 2, Business Fundamentals 1, Business Machines 1, Law 1, Office Practice 1 and 2, Secretarial Training 1, Shorthand 1a and 1, Typewriting 1a, 1 and 2.

Location of originals: LB 1629.5 .A4 A333 1949 AGL (Special Collections)

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Alberta. Department of Education
 - Edmonton, AB (place)
-

Item: Bulletin 3: Program of Studies for the Elementary School, Handwriting, Art

Title: Bulletin 3: Program of Studies for the Elementary School, Handwriting, Art

Title [statRep]: Alberta. Dept. of Education.

Date: 1950 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Approval: 1950

Physical description: 48 pages

Location of originals: LB 1564 A333p EL 1950 AGL

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Alberta. Department of Education
 - Edmonton, AB (place)
-

Item: Program of Studies for Junior High School: Home Economics for Grades VII, VIII and IX

Title: Program of Studies for Junior High School: Home Economics for Grades VII, VIII and IX

Title [statRep]: Alberta. Dept. of Education.

Date: 1950 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Approval: 1950

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Location of originals: TX 176 A3553 1950 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Alberta. Department of Education
 - Edmonton, AB (place)
-

Item: Program of Studies for Junior High School: Home Economics for Grades VII, VIII and IX

Title: Program of Studies for Junior High School: Home Economics for Grades VII, VIII and IX

Title [statRep]: Alberta. Dept. of Education.

Date: 1950 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Approval: 1950

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Location of originals: TX 176 A3553 1950 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Alberta. Department of Education
 - Edmonton, AB (place)
-

Item: Program of Studies for Senior High School: Bulletin 4: Prescribed Courses in Algebra 1, 2, Geometry 1, Trigonometry and Analytical Geometry 1, General Mathematics 1, 1a, 2, 3

Title: Program of Studies for Senior High School: Bulletin 4: Prescribed Courses in Algebra 1, 2, Geometry 1, Trigonometry and Analytical Geometry 1, General Mathematics 1, 1a, 2, 3

Title [statRep]: Alberta. Dept. of Education.

Date: 1950 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Approval: 1950

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Location of originals: QA 14 A333 SH 1950 AGL

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Alberta. Department of Education
 - Edmonton, AB (place)
-

Item: Program of Studies for Senior High School: Bulletin 4: Prescribed Courses in Algebra 1, 2, Geometry 1, Trigonometry and Analytical Geometry 1, General Mathematics 1, 1a, 2, 3

Title: Program of Studies for Senior High School: Bulletin 4: Prescribed Courses in Algebra 1, 2, Geometry 1, Trigonometry and Analytical Geometry 1, General Mathematics 1, 1a, 2, 3

Title [statRep]: Alberta. Dept. of Education.

Date: 1950 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Approval: 1950

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: See: Program of Studies for Senior High School: Bulletin 4: Prescribed Courses in Algebra 1, 2, Geometry 1, Trigonometry and Analytical Geometry 1, General Mathematics 1, 1a, 2, 3.

Location of originals: QA 14 A333 SH 1950 AGL (Special Collections)

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Alberta. Department of Education
 - Edmonton, AB (place)
-

Item: Program of Studies for Senior High School: Bulletin 6: Prescribed Courses in French 1, 2, 3, Latin 1, 2, 3, German 1, 2, 3

Title: Program of Studies for Senior High School: Bulletin 6: Prescribed Courses in French 1, 2, 3, Latin 1, 2, 3, German 1, 2, 3

Title [statRep]: Alberta. Dept. of Education.

Date: 1950 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Approval: 1950

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Location of originals: LB 1629.5 A3 A35 1950 gr. 10-12 bull. 6 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Alberta. Department of Education
 - Edmonton, AB (place)
-

Item: Program of Studies for Senior High School: Bulletin 6: Prescribed Courses in French 1, 2, 3, Latin 1, 2, 3, German 1, 2, 3

Title: Program of Studies for Senior High School: Bulletin 6: Prescribed Courses in French 1, 2, 3, Latin 1, 2, 3, German 1, 2, 3

Title [statRep]: Alberta. Dept. of Education.

Date: 1950 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Approval: 1950

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Location of originals: PC 2065 A333 SH 1950 AGL (Special Collections)

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Alberta. Department of Education
 - Edmonton, AB (place)
-

Item: Program of Studies for Senior High School Regulations 1950-1951

Title: Program of Studies for Senior High School Regulations 1950-1951

Title [statRep]: Alberta. Dept. of Education.

Date: 1950 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Approval: 1950

Physical description: 45 pages

Location of originals: LB 1629.5 A333re 1950 AGL (Special Collections)

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Alberta. Department of Education
 - Edmonton, AB (place)
-

Item: Program of Studies for Senior High School: Regulations 1950-1951

Title: Program of Studies for Senior High School: Regulations 1950-1951

Title [statRep]: Alberta. Dept. of Education.

Date: 1950 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Approval: 1950

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Location of originals: LB 1629.5 A333re 1950 AGL (Special Collections)

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Alberta. Department of Education
 - Edmonton, AB (place)
-

Item: Program of Studies for Senior High School Supplement to Regulations 1950-1951

Title: Program of Studies for Senior High School Supplement to Regulations 1950-1951

Title [statRep]: Alberta. Dept. of Education.

Date: 1950 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Approval: 1950

Physical description: [6 pages]

Note [generalNote]: On title page it says: Note: this supplement together with regulations 1950-1951 constitute regulations for 1951-1952.

Location of originals: LB 1629.5 A333res 1950 AGL (Special Collections)

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Alberta. Department of Education
 - Edmonton, AB (place)
-

Item: Program of Studies for the Elementary School and the Junior High School

Title: Program of Studies for the Elementary School and the Junior High School

Title [statRep]: Alberta. Dept. of Education.

Date: 1950 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Approval: 1950

Physical description: 19 pages

Note [generalNote]: See: Primary Course in French for Grades I to IX.

Location of originals: PC 2065 A34 1950 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Alberta. Department of Education
 - Edmonton, AB (place)
-

Item: Program of Studies for the Junior High School: Interim Mathematics Program: A Curriculum Guide for the Teacher

Title: Program of Studies for the Junior High School: Interim Mathematics Program: A Curriculum Guide for the Teacher

Title [statRep]: Alberta. Dept. of Education.

Date: 1950 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Approval: 1950

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Location of originals: QA 14 C22 A3 A32 1950 gr.07-09 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Alberta. Department of Education
 - Edmonton, AB (place)
-

Item: Program of Studies for the Junior School: Interim Handbook for the Junior High School

Title: Program of Studies for the Junior School: Interim Handbook for the Junior High School

Title [statRep]: Alberta. Dept. of Education.

Date: 1950 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Approval: 1950

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Location of originals: LB 1629.5 A3 A35 1950 gr. 07-09 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Alberta. Department of Education
 - Edmonton, AB (place)
-

Item: Program of Studies for the Junior High School: Interim Handbook for the Junior High School

Title: Program of Studies for the Junior High School: Interim Handbook for the Junior High School

Title [statRep]: [Alberta. Dept. of Education.]

Date: 1950 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Approval: 1950

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Location of originals: LB 1629.5 A3 A35 1950 gr.07-09 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Alberta. Department of Education
 - Edmonton, AB (place)
-

Item: Program of Studies for the Elementary Schools: Music Supplement to Bulletin 4: Physical Education

Title: Program of Studies for the Elementary Schools: Music Supplement to Bulletin 4: Physical Education

Title [statRep]: Alberta. Dept. of Education.

Date: 1951 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: No approval date provided.

Physical description: 48 pages

Note [generalNote]: See: Program of Studies for the Elementary Schools: Music Supplement to Bulletin 4: Physical Education.

Location of originals: ML 3923 A32 1951 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Alberta. Department of Education
 - Edmonton, AB (place)
-

Item: Curriculum Guide for Junior High School Literature for Grades VII, VIII, and IX

Title: Curriculum Guide for Junior High School Literature for Grades VII, VIII, and IX

Title [statRep]: Alberta. Dept. of Education.

Date: 1951 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Approval: 1951

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Location of originals: PR 87 A32 1951 gr. 07-09 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Alberta. Department of Education
 - Edmonton, AB (place)
-

Item: Junior High School Curriculum Guide for General Science

Title: Junior High School Curriculum Guide for General Science

Title [statRep]: Alberta. Dept. of Education.

Date: 1951 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Approval: 1951

Physical description: 129 pages

Location of originals: Q 181.5 A316 1951 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Alberta. Department of Education
 - Edmonton, AB (place)
-

Item: Junior High School Curriculum Guide for Health and Personal Development

Title: Junior High School Curriculum Guide for Health and Personal Development

Title [statRep]: Alberta. Dept. of Education.

Title [editionStat]: Interim edition

Date: 1951 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Approval: 1951

Physical description: 183 pages

Location of originals: LB 1588 C2 A32 1951 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Alberta. Department of Education
 - Edmonton, AB (place)
-

Item: Junior High School Curriculum Guide for Social Studies -- Language (Tentative edition)

Title: Junior High School Curriculum Guide for Social Studies -- Language (Tentative edition)

Title [statRep]: Alberta. Dept. of Education.

Title [editionStat]: Tentative edition

Date: 1951 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Approval: 1951

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Location of originals: H 69 A312 1951 gr.7-9 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Alberta. Department of Education
 - Edmonton, AB (place)
-

Item: Literature for Grades VII, VIII and IX: Curriculum Guide for Junior High School

Title: Literature for Grades VII, VIII and IX: Curriculum Guide for Junior High School

Title [statRep]: Alberta. Dept. of Education.

Date: 1951 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Approval: 1951

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Location of originals: PR 87 A32 1951 gr. 07-09 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Alberta. Department of Education
 - Edmonton, AB (place)
-

Item: Program of Studies for Junior High School

Title: Program of Studies for Junior High School

Title [statRep]: Alberta. Dept. of Education.

Date: 1951, 1952 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Approval: 1951-1952

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Location of originals: LB 2891 A3 A3122 1951-1952 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Alberta. Department of Education
 - Edmonton, AB (place)
-

Item: Program of Studies for the Elementary Schools: Music Supplement to Bulletin 4: Physical Education

Title: Program of Studies for the Elementary Schools: Music Supplement to Bulletin 4: Physical Education

Title [parallel]: Cover title: Music for the Rhythm Section of the Physical Education Program

Title [statRep]: Alberta. Dept. of Education.

Date: 1951 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: No approval date provided.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Location of originals: ML 3923 A32 1951 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Alberta. Department of Education
 - Edmonton, AB (place)
-

Item: Program of Studies for the Junior High School Social Studies - Language Grade VIII

Title: Program of Studies for the Junior High School Social Studies - Language Grade VIII

Title [statRep]: Alberta. Dept. of Education.

Title [editionStat]: Experimental edition

Date: 1951 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Approval: 1951

Physical description: 29 pages

Location of originals: H 69 A312 1951 gr.8 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Alberta. Department of Education
 - Edmonton, AB (place)
-

**Item: Program of Studies for the Senior High School: Physical Science 10
(Experimental Course)**

Title: Program of Studies for the Senior High School: Physical Science 10 (Experimental Course)

Title [statRep]: Alberta. Dept. of Education.

Date: 1951 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: No approval date provided.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Location of originals: QC 31 A315 1951 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Alberta. Department of Education
 - Edmonton, AB (place)
-

**Item: Program of Studies for the Senior High School: Physical Science 10
(Experimental Course)**

Title: Program of Studies for the Senior High School: Physical Science 10 (Experimental Course)

Title [statRep]: [Alberta. Dept. of Education.]

Date: 1951 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Approval: 1951

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Location of originals: QC 31 A315 1951 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Alberta. Department of Education
 - Edmonton, AB (place)
-

Item: Junior High School Curriculum Guide for Health and Personal Development

Title: Junior High School Curriculum Guide for Health and Personal Development

Title [statRep]: Alberta. Dept. of Education.

Title [editionStat]: Interim edition

Date: 1952 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Approval: 1952

Physical description: 257 pages

Location of originals: LB 1588 C2 A32 1952 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Alberta. Department of Education
 - Edmonton, AB (place)
-

Item: Junior High School Curriculum Guide for Mathematics

Title: Junior High School Curriculum Guide for Mathematics

Title [statRep]: Alberta. Dept. of Education.

Title [editionStat]: Tentative edition

Date: 1952 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Approval: 1952

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Location of originals: QA 14 C22 A3 A29 1952 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Alberta. Department of Education
 - Edmonton, AB (place)
-

Item: Junior High School Curriculum Guide for Music

Title: Junior High School Curriculum Guide for Music

Title [statRep]: Alberta. Dept. of Education.

Title [editionStat]: Interim edition

Date: 1952 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Approval: 1952

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Location of originals: MT 10 A327 1955 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Alberta. Department of Education
 - [Edmonton, AB] (place)
-

Item: Junior High School Curriculum Guide for Social Studies - Language Grades VII and VIII

Title: Junior High School Curriculum Guide for Social Studies - Language Grades VII and VIII

Title [statRep]: Alberta. Dept. of Education.

Date: 1952 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Approval: 1952

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Location of originals: H 69 A333 JHL VI-VIII 1952 AGL (Special Collections)

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Alberta. Department of Education
 - Edmonton, AB (place)
-

Item: Senior High Curriculum Guide for English Language 10 and English Literature 10 (Interim Program)

Title: Senior High Curriculum Guide for English Language 10 and English Literature 10 (Interim Program)

Title [statRep]: Alberta. Dept. of Education.

Date: 1952 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Approval: 1952

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Location of originals: LB 1631 A325 1952 gr.10 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Alberta. Department of Education
 - Edmonton, AB (place)
-

Item: Senior High School Bulletin 2 (Interim Edition, 1952-53)

Title: Senior High School Bulletin 2 (Interim Edition, 1952-53)

Title [statRep]: Alberta. Dept. of Education.

Title [editionStat]: Interim edition

Date: 1952 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Approval: 1952

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Location of originals: H 69 A3124 1952 Gr.10-12 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Alberta. Department of Education
 - Edmonton, AB (place)
-

Item: Senior High School Curriculum Guide for Electricity 10

Title: Senior High School Curriculum Guide for Electricity 10

Title [statRep]: Alberta. Dept. of Education.

Title [editionStat]: Interim edition

Date: 1952 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Approval: 1952

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Location of originals: TK 7817 A33 1952 gr.10 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Alberta. Department of Education
 - [Edmonton, AB] (place)
-

Item: Senior High School Curriculum Guide for English Language 10, 20, English Literature 10, 20, English Literature 21, English Language 21, English 30

Title: Senior High School Curriculum Guide for English Language 10, 20, English Literature 10, 20, English Literature 21, English Language 21, English 30

Title [statRep]: Alberta. Dept. of Education.

Title [editionStat]: Interim edition

Date: 1952 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Approval: 1952

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Location of originals: LB 1631 A325 1952 gr.10 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Alberta. Department of Education
 - Edmonton, AB (place)
-

Item: Senior High School Curriculum Guide for Health and Personal Development, Grade 10

Title: Senior High School Curriculum Guide for Health and Personal Development, Grade 10

Title [statRep]: Alberta. Dept. of Education.

Date: 1952 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Approval: 1952

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Location of originals: LB 1588 C2 A322 1952 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Alberta. Department of Education
 - Edmonton, AB (place)
-

Item: Senior High School Curriculum Guide for Home Economics

Title: Senior High School Curriculum Guide for Home Economics

Title [statRep]: Alberta. Dept. of Education.

Date: 1952 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Approval: 1952

Physical description: 89 pages

Location of originals: TX 176 A356 1952 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Alberta. Department of Education
 - Edmonton, AB (place)
-

Item: Senior High School Curriculum Guide for Mathematics 1952-53

Title: Senior High School Curriculum Guide for Mathematics 1952-53

Title [statRep]: Alberta. Dept. of Education.

Title [editionStat]: Interim edition

Date: 1952 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Approval: 1952

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Includes Mathematics 10, Mathematics 11, Mathematics 12, Mathematics 20, Mathematics 21.

Location of originals: QA 14 C22 A3 A325 1952 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Alberta. Department of Education

- Edmonton, AB (place)
-

Item: Senior High School Curriculum Guide for Science 10

Title: Senior High School Curriculum Guide for Science 10

Title [statRep]: Alberta. Dept. of Education.

Title [editionStat]: Interim edition

Date: 1952 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Approval: 1952

Physical description: 36 pages

Location of originals: Q 181.5 A324 1952 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Alberta. Department of Education
 - Edmonton, AB (place)
-

Item: Senior High School Curriculum Guide For Social Studies 20 - Units Three and Four

Title: Senior High School Curriculum Guide For Social Studies 20 - Units Three and Four

Title [statRep]: Alberta. Dept. of Education.

Date: 1952 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Approval: 1952

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Location of originals: H 69 A2985 1952 gr.12 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Alberta. Department of Education
 - Edmonton, AB (place)
-

Item: Senior High School Prescribed Courses in Commercial Subjects: Bookkeeping 10, Shorthand 10, Typewriting 10

Title: Senior High School Prescribed Courses in Commercial Subjects: Bookkeeping 10, Shorthand 10, Typewriting 10

Title [statRep]: Alberta. Dept. of Education.

Title [editionStat]: Tentative edition

Date: 1952 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Approval: 1952

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Location of originals: HF 1131 A33 1952 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Alberta. Department of Education
 - Edmonton, AB (place)
-

Item: Junior High School Curriculum Guide for Art

Title: Junior High School Curriculum Guide for Art

Title [statRep]: [Alberta. Dept. of Education.]

Title [editionStat]: Interim edition

Date: 1952, September (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Approval: 1952

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Location of originals: N 365 C2 A315 1952 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Alberta. Department of Education
 - Edmonton, AB (place)
-

Item: Classroom Aids for Teachers

Title: Classroom Aids for Teachers

Title [statRep]: Alberta. Dept. of Education.

Date: 1953 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Approval: 1953

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Location of originals: LB 1043 C614 1953 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Alberta. Department of Education
 - [Edmonton, AB] (place)
-

Item: Junior High School Curriculum Guide for Agriculture

Title: Junior High School Curriculum Guide for Agriculture

Title [statRep]: Alberta. Dept. of Education.

Date: 1953 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Approval: 1953

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Science.

Location of originals: S 535 C2 A34 1953a gr.7-9 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Alberta. Department of Education
 - Edmonton, AB (place)
-

Item: Junior High School Curriculum Guide for Agriculture Grade IX

Title: Junior High School Curriculum Guide for Agriculture Grade IX

Title [statRep]: Alberta. Dept. of Education.

Title [editionStat]: Interim edition

Date: 1953 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Approval: 1953

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Science.

Location of originals: S 535 C2 A34 1952 gr. 7-9 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Alberta. Department of Education
 - Edmonton, AB (place)
-

Item: Junior High School Curriculum Guide for Health and Personal Development

Title: Junior High School Curriculum Guide for Health and Personal Development

Title [statRep]: Alberta. Dept. of Education.

Date: 1953 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Approval: 1953

Physical description: 213 pages

Location of originals: LB 1588 C2 A32 1953 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Alberta. Department of Education
 - Edmonton, AB (place)
-

Item: Junior High School Curriculum Guide for Social Studies -- Language

Title: Junior High School Curriculum Guide for Social Studies -- Language

Title [statRep]: Alberta. Dept. of Education.

Date: 1953 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Approval: 1953

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Location of originals: H 69 A312 1953 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Alberta. Department of Education
 - Edmonton, AB (place)
-

Item: Outlines of Courses in Art and Manual Arts for High Schools

Title: Outlines of Courses in Art and Manual Arts for High Schools

Title [statRep]: Alberta. Dept. of Education.

Date: [1953?] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: No approval date provided.

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Location of originals: N 350 A34 1953 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Alberta. Department of Education
 - Edmonton, AB (place)
-

Item: Senior High School Curriculum Guide for Agriculture 10

Title: Senior High School Curriculum Guide for Agriculture 10

Title [statRep]: Alberta. Dept. of Education.

Title [editionStat]: Interim edition

Date: 1952 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Approval: 1952

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Science.

Location of originals: S 535 C2 A35 1952 gr. 10 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Alberta. Department of Education
 - Edmonton, AB (place)
-

Item: Senior High School Curriculum Guide for Child Care and Home Nursing 10

Title: Senior High School Curriculum Guide for Child Care and Home Nursing 10

Title [statRep]: Alberta. Dept. of Education.

Date: 1953 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Approval: 1953

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Location of originals: RT 61.5 A333 1953 gr. 10 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Alberta. Department of Education
 - Edmonton, AB (place)
-

Item: Senior High School Curriculum Guide for Clothing Selection and Design 20

Title: Senior High School Curriculum Guide for Clothing Selection and Design 20

Title [statRep]: Alberta. Dept. of Education.

Date: 1953 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Approval: 1953

Physical description: 9 pages

Location of originals: TX 340 A333 1953 gr. 11 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Alberta. Department of Education
 - Edmonton, AB (place)
-

Item: Senior High School Curriculum Guide for Clothing Selection and Design 30

Title: Senior High School Curriculum Guide for Clothing Selection and Design 30

Title [statRep]: Alberta. Dept. of Education.

Date: 1953 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Approval: 1953

Physical description: 8 pages

Location of originals: TX 340 A333 1953 gr. 12 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Alberta. Department of Education
 - Edmonton, AB (place)
-

Item: Senior High School Curriculum Guide for Commercial Subjects

Title: Senior High School Curriculum Guide for Commercial Subjects

Title [statRep]: Alberta. Dept. of Education.

Date: 1953 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Approval: 1953

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Location of originals: HF 1131 A33 1953 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Alberta. Department of Education
 - Edmonton, AB (place)
-

Item: Senior High School Curriculum Guide for English Language 10, English Language 20, English Literature 10, English Literature 20, Survey of English Literature 21 and Creative Writing 20

Title: Senior High School Curriculum Guide for English Language 10, English Language 20, English Literature 10, English Literature 20, Survey of English Literature 21 and Creative Writing 20

Title [statRep]: Alberta. Dept. of Education.

Title [editionStat]: Interim program edition

Date: 1953 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Approval: 1953

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Location of originals: LB 1631 A325 1953 gr. 10-11 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Alberta. Department of Education
 - Edmonton, AB (place)
-

Item: Senior High School Curriculum Guide for Home Economics

Title: Senior High School Curriculum Guide for Home Economics

Title [statRep]: Alberta. Dept. of Education.

Date: 1953 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Approval: 1953

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Location of originals: TX 176 A356 1953 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Alberta. Department of Education
 - Edmonton, AB (place)
-

Item: Senior High School Curriculum Guide for Home Economics 11: General Course for Boys

Title: Senior High School Curriculum Guide for Home Economics 11: General Course for Boys

Title [statRep]: Alberta. Dept. of Education.

Date: 1953 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Approval: 1953

Physical description: 6 pages

Location of originals: TX 147 A332 1953 gr. 11 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Alberta. Department of Education
 - Edmonton, AB (place)
-

Item: Senior High School Curriculum Guide for Home Economics 12: Food Course for Boys

Title: Senior High School Curriculum Guide for Home Economics 12: Food Course for Boys

Title [statRep]: Alberta. Dept. of Education.

Date: 1953 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Approval: 1953

Physical description: 6 pages

Location of originals: TX 147 A333 1953 gr. 12 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Alberta. Department of Education
 - Edmonton, AB (place)
-

Item: Senior High School Curriculum Guide for Home Economics, Crafts 10

Title: Senior High School Curriculum Guide for Home Economics, Crafts 10

Title [statRep]: Alberta. Dept. of Education.

Date: 1953 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Approval: 1953

Physical description: 8 pages

Location of originals: TT 150 A332 1953 gr. 10 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Alberta. Department of Education
 - Edmonton, AB (place)
-

Item: Senior High School Curriculum Guide for Homes and Home Furnishings 20

Title: Senior High School Curriculum Guide for Homes and Home Furnishings 20

Title [statRep]: Alberta. Dept. of Education.

Date: 1953 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Approval: 1953

Physical description: 8 pages

Location of originals: TX 301 A332 1953 gr. 11 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Alberta. Department of Education
 - Edmonton, AB (place)
-

Item: Senior High School Curriculum Guide for Latin 20, 30, French 20, 30 German 20, 30

Title: Senior High School Curriculum Guide for Latin 20, 30, French 20, 30 German 20, 30

Title [statRep]: Alberta. Dept. of Education.

Date: 1953 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Approval: 1953

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Location of originals: PA 2065 C2 A32 1953 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Alberta. Department of Education
 - Edmonton, AB (place)
-

Item: Senior High School Curriculum Guide for Science 11 and Science 32 (Biology)

Title: Senior High School Curriculum Guide for Science 11 and Science 32 (Biology)

Title [statRep]: Alberta. Dept. of Education.

Date: 1953 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Approval: 1953

Physical description: 36 pages

Location of originals: QH 315.5 A33 1953 gr. 11-12 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Alberta. Department of Education
 - Edmonton, AB (place)
-

Item: Senior High School Curriculum Guide for Science 20

Title: Senior High School Curriculum Guide for Science 20

Title [statRep]: Alberta. Dept. of Education.

Title [editionStat]: Interim edition

Date: 1953 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Approval: 1953

Physical description: 28 pages

Location of originals: Q 181.5 A324 1953 gr. 11 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Alberta. Department of Education
 - Edmonton, AB (place)
-

Item: Senior High School Curriculum Guide for Social Studies 10 and 20 (Tentative Edition)

Title: Senior High School Curriculum Guide for Social Studies 10 and 20 (Tentative Edition)

Title [statRep]: Alberta. Dept. of Education.

Title [editionStat]: Tentative edition

Date: 1953 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Approval: 1953

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Location of originals: H 69 A298 1953 Gr.10-12 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Alberta. Department of Education
 - Edmonton, AB (place)
-

Item: Junior High School Curriculum Guide: Industrial Arts Grades VII - VIII - IX

Title: Junior High School Curriculum Guide: Industrial Arts Grades VII - VIII - IX

Title [statRep]: Alberta. Dept. of Education.

Title [editionStat]: Interim edition

Date: 1954 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Approval: 1954

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Location of originals: TT 168 A345 1954 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Alberta. Department of Education
 - Edmonton, AB (place)
-

Item: Junior High School Dramatics

Title: Junior High School Dramatics

Title [statRep]: Alberta. Dept. of Education.

Date: 1954 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Approval: 1954

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Location of originals: PN 1701 A333 JH 1954 AGL (Special Collections)

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Alberta. Department of Education
 - Edmonton, AB (place)
-

Item: Revised Outline for Science 30 (Chemistry) 1954-55

Title: Revised Outline for Science 30 (Chemistry) 1954-55

Title [statRep]: Alberta. Dept. of Education.

Date: 1954 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Approval: 1954

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Comprehensive.

Location of originals: QD 41 A335 1954 Gr. 12 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Alberta. Department of Education
 - Edmonton, AB (place)
-

Item: Senior High School Curriculum Guide: Arts and Crafts 10-20-30

Title: Senior High School Curriculum Guide: Arts and Crafts 10-20-30

Title [statRep]: Alberta. Dept. of Education.

Title [editionStat]: Interim edition

Date: 1954 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Approval: 1954

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Location of originals: N 365 C2 A352 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Alberta. Department of Education
 - Edmonton, AB (place)
-

Item: Senior High School Curriculum Guide: Drafting 10-20 and Special Shop Drafting Outlines for Shop Students

Title: Senior High School Curriculum Guide: Drafting 10-20 and Special Shop Drafting Outlines for Shop Students

Title [statRep]: Alberta. Dept. of Education.

Title [editionStat]: Interim edition

Date: 1954 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Approval: 1954

Physical description: 17 pages

Location of originals: T 351.5 A315 1954 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Alberta. Department of Education
 - Edmonton, AB (place)
-

Item: Senior High School Curriculum Guide for Automotives 10-21-20-30

Title: Senior High School Curriculum Guide for Automotives 10-21-20-30

Title [statRep]: Alberta. Dept. of Education.

Title [editionStat]: Interim edition

Date: 1954 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Approval: 1954

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Location of originals: TL 146 A325 1954 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Alberta. Department of Education
 - Edmonton, AB (place)
-

Item: Senior High School Curriculum Guide for Latin 20, 30 French 20, 30 German 20, 30

Title: Senior High School Curriculum Guide for Latin 20, 30 French 20, 30 German 20, 30

Title [statRep]: Alberta. Dept. of Education.

Date: 1954 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Approval: 1954

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Location of originals: PA 2065 C2 A32 1954 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Alberta. Department of Education
 - Edmonton, AB (place)
-

Item: Senior High School Curriculum Guide for Mathematics

Title: Senior High School Curriculum Guide for Mathematics

Title [statRep]: Alberta. Dept. of Education.

Date: 1954 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Approval: 1954

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Location of originals: QA 14 C22 A3 A325 1954 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Alberta. Department of Education
 - Edmonton, AB (place)
-

Item: Health and Personal Development Junior High School Course Outline

Title: Health and Personal Development Junior High School Course Outline

Title [statRep]: Alberta. Dept. of Education.

Title [editionStat]: Revised edition

Date: 1955 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Approval: 1955

Physical description: 27 pages

Location of originals: LB 1588 C2A2 1955 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Alberta. Department of Education
 - Edmonton, AB (place)
-

Item: Junior High School Curriculum Guide for Art

Title: Junior High School Curriculum Guide for Art

Title [statRep]: Alberta. Dept. of Education.

Date: 1955 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Approval: 1955

Physical description: 36 pages

Location of originals: N 365 C2 A315 1955 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Alberta. Department of Education
 - Edmonton, AB (place)
-

Item: Junior High School Curriculum Guide for Community Economics

Title: Junior High School Curriculum Guide for Community Economics

Title [statRep]: Alberta. Dept. of Education.

Title [editionStat]: Interim edition

Date: 1955 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Approval: 1955

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Source cites this is an interim edition for the 1955-56 school year only.

Location of originals: HB 74.9 C2 A3118 1955 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Alberta. Department of Education
 - [Edmonton, AB] (place)
-

Item: Junior High School Curriculum Guide for Music

Title: Junior High School Curriculum Guide for Music

Title [statRep]: Alberta. Dept. of Education.

Date: 1955 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Approval: 1955

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Location of originals: MT 10 A327 1955 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Alberta. Department of Education
 - Edmonton, AB (place)
-

Item: Junior High School Curriculum Guide for Social Studies -- Language

Title: Junior High School Curriculum Guide for Social Studies -- Language

Title [statRep]: Alberta. Dept. of Education.

Date: 1955 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Approval: 1955

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Location of originals: H 69 A312 1955 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Alberta. Department of Education
 - Edmonton, AB (place)
-

Item: Revised Outlines for Chemistry 30 and Physics 30, 1955-56

Title: Revised Outlines for Chemistry 30 and Physics 30, 1955-56

Title [statRep]: Alberta. Dept. of Education.

Date: 1955 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Approval: 1955

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Location of originals: QC 31 A33 1955

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Alberta. Department of Education
 - [Edmonton, AB] (place)
-

Item: Senior High School Curriculum Guide for Business Education

Title: Senior High School Curriculum Guide for Business Education

Title [statRep]: Alberta. Dept. of Education.

Date: 1955 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Approval: 1955

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Location of originals: HF 1131 A325 1955 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Alberta. Department of Education
 - [Edmonton, AB] (place)
-

Item: Senior High School Curriculum Guide for English Language 10, 20, English Literature 10, 20, English 30, English Literature 21, English Language 21

Title: Senior High School Curriculum Guide for English Language 10, 20, English Literature 10, 20, English 30, English Literature 21, English Language 21

Title [statRep]: Alberta. Dept. of Education.

Date: 1955 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Approval: 1955

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Location of originals: LB 1631 A325 1955 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Alberta. Department of Education
 - Edmonton, AB (place)
-

Item: Senior High School Curriculum Guide for Social Studies 10, 20 and 30

Title: Senior High School Curriculum Guide for Social Studies 10, 20 and 30

Title [statRep]: Alberta. Dept. of Education.

Date: 1955 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Approval: 1955

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Location of originals: H 69 A3124 1955 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Alberta. Department of Education
 - Edmonton, AB (place)
-

Item: Junior High School Curriculum Guide for Health and Personal Development

Title: Junior High School Curriculum Guide for Health and Personal Development

Title [statRep]: Alberta. Dept. of Education.

Date: 1956 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Approval: 1956

Physical description: 179 pages

Location of originals: LB 1588 C2 A32 1956 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Alberta. Department of Education
 - Edmonton, AB (place)
-

Item: Senior High School Curriculum Guide for Mathematics

Title: Senior High School Curriculum Guide for Mathematics

Title [statRep]: Alberta. Dept. of Education.

Date: 1956 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Approval: 1956

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Location of originals: QA 14 C22 A3 A325 1956 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Alberta. Department of Education
 - Edmonton, AB (place)
-

Item: Elementary Language Bulletin

Title: Elementary Language Bulletin

Title [statRep]: Alberta. Dept. of Education.

Title [editionStat]: Interim edition

Date: 1957 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Approval: 1957

Physical description: 67 pages

Location of originals: LB 1576 A273 1957 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Alberta. Department of Education
 - Edmonton, AB (place)
-

Item: Junior High School Curriculum Guide for Community Economics

Title: Junior High School Curriculum Guide for Community Economics

Title [statRep]: Alberta. Dept. of Education.

Date: 1957 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Approval: 1957

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Location of originals: HB 74.9 C2 A3118 1957 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Alberta. Department of Education
 - [Edmonton, AB] (place)
-

Item: Senior High School Curriculum Guide for English Language 10, 20, English Literature 10, 20, English 30, English Literature 21, English Language 21

Title: Senior High School Curriculum Guide for English Language 10, 20, English Literature 10, 20, English 30, English Literature 21, English Language 21

Title [statRep]: Alberta. Dept. of Education.

Date: 1957 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Approval: 1957

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Location of originals: LB 1631 A325 1957 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Alberta. Department of Education
 - Edmonton, AB (place)
-

Item: Senior High School Curriculum Guide for Health and Personal Development, Grade 10

Title: Senior High School Curriculum Guide for Health and Personal Development, Grade 10

Title [statRep]: Alberta. Dept. of Education.

Date: 1957 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Approval: 1957

Physical description: 89 pages

Location of originals: LB 1588 C2 A322 1957 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Alberta. Department of Education
 - Edmonton, AB (place)
-

Item: Junior High School Curriculum Guide for Social Studies -- Language

Title: Junior High School Curriculum Guide for Social Studies -- Language

Title [statRep]: Alberta. Dept. of Education.

Date: 1958 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Approval: 1958

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Location of originals: H 69 A312 1958 gr.7-9 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Alberta. Department of Education
 - Edmonton, AB (place)
-

Item: Senior High School Curriculum Guide for Art: Art 10, 20, 30

Title: Senior High School Curriculum Guide for Art: Art 10, 20, 30

Title [statRep]: Alberta. Dept. of Education.

Date: 1958 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Approval: 1958

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Location of originals: N 365 C2 A325 1958 gr.10-12 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Alberta. Department of Education
 - Edmonton, AB (place)
-

Item: Senior High School Curriculum Guide for English Language 21

Title: Senior High School Curriculum Guide for English Language 21

Title [statRep]: Alberta. Dept. of Education.

Date: [1958] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Approval: 1958

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Location of originals: LB 1631 A326 1958 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Alberta. Department of Education
 - Edmonton, AB (place)
-

Item: Senior High School Curriculum Guide for Latin 20, 30 French 20, 30 German 20, 30

Title: Senior High School Curriculum Guide for Latin 20, 30 French 20, 30 German 20, 30

Title [statRep]: Alberta. Dept. of Education.

Date: 1958 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Approval: 1958

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Location of originals: PA 2065 C2 A32 1958 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Alberta. Department of Education
 - Edmonton, AB (place)
-

Item: Psychology 20

Title: Psychology 20

Title [statRep]: Alberta. Dept. of Education.

Date: 1959 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Approval: 1959

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: Note from the title page: "Reprinted from Bulletin 2, 1953 edition. References now out of print have been omitted."

Location of originals: BF 80.7 C2 A32 1959 gr.11 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Alberta. Department of Education

- Edmonton, AB (place)
-

Item: Senior High School Curriculum Guide for Mathematics

Title: Senior High School Curriculum Guide for Mathematics

Title [statRep]: Alberta. Dept. of Education.

Date: 1959 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Approval: 1959

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Location of originals: QA 14 C22 A3 A325 1959 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Alberta. Department of Education
 - Edmonton, AB (place)
-

Item: Alberta Senior High School Curriculum Guide for Business Education

Title: Alberta Senior High School Curriculum Guide for Business Education

Title [statRep]: Alberta. Dept. of Education.

Date: 1960 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Approval: 1960

Physical description: 32 pages

Location of originals: HF 1131 A325 1960 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Alberta. Department of Education
 - Edmonton, AB (place)
-

Item: Course Outlines for Science 10 and Science 20 1960-61

Title: Course Outlines for Science 10 and Science 20 1960-61

Title [statRep]: Alberta. Dept. of Education.

Date: 1960 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Approval: 1960

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Location of originals: Q 181.5 A3242 1960 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Alberta. Department of Education
 - Edmonton, AB (place)
-

Item: Revised Outlines for Chemistry 30 and Physics 30, 1960-61

Title: Revised Outlines for Chemistry 30 and Physics 30, 1960-61

Title [statRep]: Alberta. Dept. of Education.

Date: [1960] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Approval: 1960

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Location of originals: QC 31 A33 1960 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Alberta. Department of Education
 - Edmonton, AB (place)
-

Item: Elementary School Music: Interim bulletin 2D

Title: Elementary School Music: Interim bulletin 2D

Title [statRep]: Alberta. Dept. of Education.

Date: 1961 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Approval: 1961

Physical description: 41 pages

Location of originals: MT 10 A325 1961 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Alberta. Department of Education
 - Edmonton, AB (place)
-

Item: Interim Senior High School Curriculum Guide for English Language 10, 20, English Language 21, English Literature 10, 20, English Literature 21, English 30

Title: Interim Senior High School Curriculum Guide for English Language 10, 20, English Language 21, English Literature 10, 20, English Literature 21, English 30

Title [statRep]: Alberta. Dept. of Education.

Date: 1962 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Approval: 1962

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Note [generalNote]: A revision of the 1955 edition...

Location of originals: LB 1631 A325 1962 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Alberta. Department of Education
 - Edmonton, AB (place)
-

Item: Senior High School Curriculum Guide: Electricity 12, 22, 32

Title: Senior High School Curriculum Guide: Electricity 12, 22, 32

Title [statRep]: Alberta. Dept. of Education.

Title [editionStat]: Interim edition

Date: 1963 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Approval: 1963

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Location of originals: TK 7817 A33 1963 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Alberta. Department of Education
 - Edmonton, AB (place)
-

Item: Senior High School Curriculum Guide for Mathematics

Title: Senior High School Curriculum Guide for Mathematics

Title [statRep]: Alberta. Dept. of Education.

Date: 1963 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Approval: 1963

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Location of originals: QA 14 C22 A3 A325 1963 gr.10-12 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Alberta. Department of Education
 - Edmonton, AB (place)
-

Item: Interim Senior High School Curriculum Guide for English 10, English Language 20, English 23, English Language 21, English Literature 11, 20, English Literature 21, English 30, English 33, Reading 10

Title: Interim Senior High School Curriculum Guide for English 10, English Language 20, English 23, English Language 21, English Literature 11, 20, English Literature 21, English 30, English 33, Reading 10

Title [statRep]: Alberta. Dept. of Education.

Date: 1964 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Approval: 1964

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Location of originals: LB 1631 A28 1964 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Alberta. Department of Education
 - Edmonton, AB (place)
-

Item: Interim Senior High School Curriculum Guide for English 10, English Language 20, English Language 21, English Literature 11, 20, English Literature 21, English 30, Reading 10, English 23, English 33

Title: Interim Senior High School Curriculum Guide for English 10, English Language 20, English Language 21, English Literature 11, 20, English Literature 21, English 30, Reading 10, English 23, English 33

Title [statRep]: Alberta. Dept. of Education.

Date: 1965 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Approval: 1965

Physical description: 99 pages

Location of originals: LB 1631 A28 1965 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Alberta. Department of Education
 - Edmonton, AB (place)
-

Item: Social Studies - Enterprise for Elementary Schools in the Province of Alberta 1968-69

Title: Social Studies - Enterprise for Elementary Schools in the Province of Alberta 1968-69

Title [statRep]: Alberta. Dept. of Education.

Date: 1968 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Approval: 1968

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Location of originals: H 62.5 C2 E6132 1968/1969 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Alberta. Department of Education
 - Edmonton, AB (place)
-

Item: Program of Studies for Senior High Schools of Alberta, 1970

Title: Program of Studies for Senior High Schools of Alberta, 1970

Title [statRep]: Alberta. Dept. of Education.

Date: 1970 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Approval: 1970

Physical description: 189 pages

Location of originals: LB 1629.5 A3 A35 1970 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Alberta. Department of Education
 - Edmonton, AB (place)
-

Item: Resource Materials for Social Studies - Senior High School

Title: Resource Materials for Social Studies - Senior High School

Title [statRep]: Alberta. Dept. of Education.

Date: 1970 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Approval: 1970

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Location of originals: H 69 Z9 A34 1970 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Alberta. Department of Education
 - Edmonton, AB (place)
-

Item: [Social Studies 20]

Title: [Social Studies 20]

Title [statRep]: Alberta. Dept. of Education.

Date: 1970 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Approval: 1970

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Location of originals: H 62 A299 1970 gr. 11 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Alberta. Department of Education
 - Edmonton, AB (place)
-

Item: [Social Studies 30]

Title: [Social Studies 30]

Title [statRep]: Alberta. Dept. of Education.

Date: 1970 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Approval: 1970

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Location of originals: H 69 A299 1970 gr. 12 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Alberta. Department of Education
 - Edmonton, AB (place)
-

Item: Junior High School Curriculum Guide for Social Studies

Title: Junior High School Curriculum Guide for Social Studies

Title [statRep]: Alberta. Dept. of Education.

Date: 1971 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Approval: 1971

Physical description: 65 pages

Location of originals: H 69 A296 1971 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Alberta. Department of Education
 - Edmonton, AB (place)
-

Item: Senior High School Curriculum Guide for Social Studies

Title: Senior High School Curriculum Guide for Social Studies

Title [statRep]: Alberta. Dept. of Education.

Date: 1971 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Approval: 1971

Physical description: vii, 89 pages

Location of originals: H 62 A3124 1971 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Alberta. Department of Education
 - Edmonton, AB (place)
-

Item: Approved Textbooks for Alberta

Title: Approved Textbooks for Alberta

Title [statRep]: Alberta. Dept. of Education.

Date: [1972] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Approval: 1972

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Location of originals: LB 3045 Z9 A33 1972 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Alberta. Department of Education
 - Edmonton, AB (place)
-

Item: Approved Textbooks for Alberta Social Studies Elementary 1940-42

Title: Approved Textbooks for Alberta Social Studies Elementary 1940-42

Title [statRep]: Alberta. Dept. of Education.

Date: [1972] (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Approval: 1972

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Location of originals: LB 3045 Z9 A33 1972 suppl. CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Alberta. Department of Education
 - Edmonton, AB (place)
-

Item: Resource Materials for Junior - Senior High School Social Studies

Title: Resource Materials for Junior - Senior High School Social Studies

Title [statRep]: Alberta. Dept. of Education.

Date: 1972 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Approval: 1972

Physical description: 43, 61 pages

Location of originals: H 69 Z9 A33 1972 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Alberta. Department of Education
 - Edmonton, AB (place)
-

Item: Responding to Change: A Handbook for Teachers of Secondary Social Studies

Title: Responding to Change: A Handbook for Teachers of Secondary Social Studies

Title [statRep]: Alberta. Dept. of Education.

Date: 1972 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Approval: 1972

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Location of originals: H 69 A31234 1972 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Alberta. Department of Education
-

- Edmonton, AB (place)
-

Item: Handbook in Industrial Education for Guidance to Teachers, Counsellors and Administrators

Title: Handbook in Industrial Education for Guidance to Teachers, Counsellors and Administrators

Title [statRep]: Alberta. Dept. of Education.

Date: 1976 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Approval: 1976

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Location of originals: T 77 A3 A32 1976 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Alberta. Department of Education
 - Edmonton, AB (place)
-

Item: Curriculum Guide for Elementary Music

Title: Curriculum Guide for Elementary Music

Title [statRep]: Alberta. Dept. of Education.

Title [editionStat]: Revised edition

Date: 1977 (publication) (date of creation)

Scope and content: Approval: 1977

Physical description: Extent is not available for this item.

Location of originals: MT 10 A315 1977 gr.1-6 CURR HIST

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Alberta. Department of Education
 - Edmonton, AB (place)
-